THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING MAY 14, 1996 VOL. 15 NO. 9 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

SPECIAL ISSUE

PC Labs Tests 170 Problem-Solving Tools for Windows 95 and The Internet

First Looks

The 5.5-Ounce, $299 Pilot: Finally, There's a PDA That's Worth Taking Along

The Ultimate UTILITY Guide

Desktop Makeovers

Antivirus Utilities

Application Uninstallers

Memory Managers

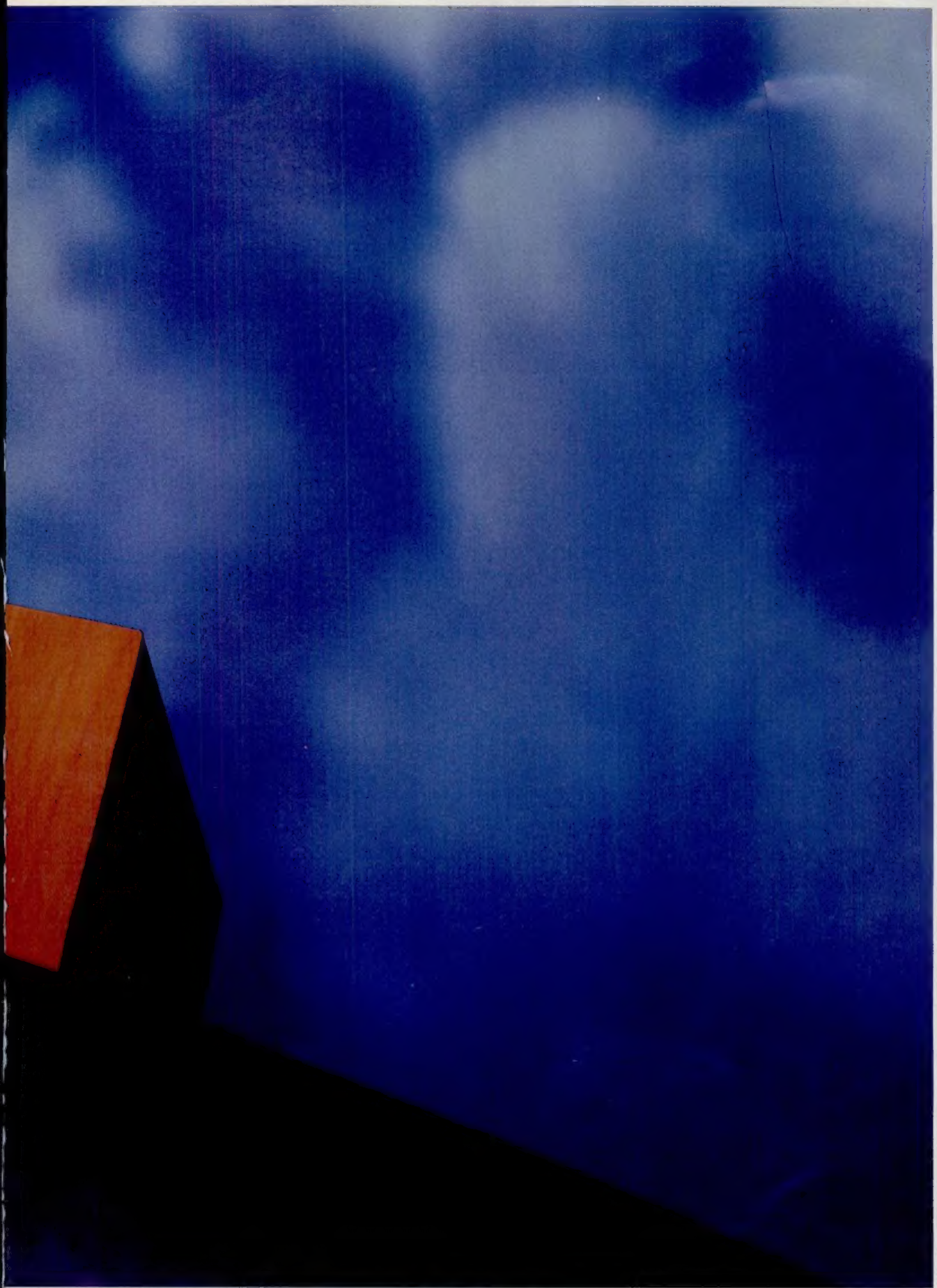
Hardware Diagnostics

Including:

- *Internet Search Tools*
- *Web Organizers*
- *Plug-Ins and Helpers*

20
02391
0 140249 0

AS THE COMPETITION
FEVERISHLY TWEAKED
AND FINE-TUNED TO
GET THEIR MONITORS
UP TO OUR STANDARDS,
1
2
3



CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to see
answers where others only see numbers

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95.

Now you can see numbers from any angle. List them, chart them, sort them in ways that simplify analysis, that reveal the answers you need. With Microsoft® Excel, you can use AutoCalculate to find the sum, average, count, minimums, or maximums of specific cells simply by highlighting them. (You no longer create scratch formulas every time you need an answer.) To spot geographically based trends and relationships, use the mapping capabilities of Microsoft Excel to analyze sales by territory, for example. PivotTable® views let you rearrange the headings inside your spreadsheet to get a new view of your data. If you want to view revenues by product instead of by region, simply move the "product" heading and the entire table adjusts. And for people who value the different perspectives different people can offer, Microsoft Excel now lets multiple users enter and edit data in the same worksheet at the same time.

Everything from recalculations to pivot tables is faster. Routine tasks now happen automatically.

Answers appear in record time because formula recalculation, charting, cutting, pasting, and database operations are faster than ever. Up to 70% faster. And now that the software can sense what you are doing and complete the process for you, fewer steps are required to complete a task. AutoComplete, for example, speeds data entry by recognizing the first few letters of a repetitive entry and automatically finishing the word for you. Using the Template Wizard can help you get a head start on your work by turning existing spreadsheets into templates and by setting up an automated system to track important fields in a separate database. Nothing slows you down, not even questions. To find out the best, quickest way to do something, you ask the Answer Wizard. "How do I get this page to print sideways?" Type in the question and the Answer Wizard will show you how.

Microsoft

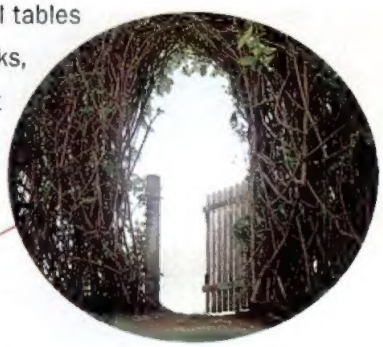
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

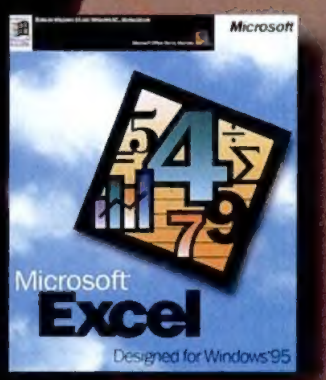
To see an autodemo and more, go to http://www.microsoft.com/msoffice. Or call 800-426-9400.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, PivotTable, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and the Windows Start logo and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

The walls are now down between applications. It's easier to share data across applications.

By improving integration with Microsoft Access, you can now share tools across both applications. You can borrow Access Forms and Reports to simplify data entry, and to create group reports and mailing labels from your Microsoft Excel list. You can use PivotTable views in Microsoft Access to see data from different angles. Choose the Convert to Access command, and the software will automatically turn spreadsheets into true relational databases. It eliminates the guess work by creating the relational tables for you. And you can move or copy data effortlessly across worksheets and workbooks, to the desktop, or to other apps by using advanced drag and drop tools. Microsoft Excel. Now it works the way you want to work, at the speed you want to work.





Now you can take full advantage of Windows 95.

Microsoft Excel is designed to work hand-in-hand with the 32-bit performance, advanced multitasking, and simplified user interface of the Windows® 95 operating system. To integrate seamlessly with the Microsoft Office suite of applications for Windows 95. Together, they make computing fundamentally easier. They make it easier for you to focus on your work, not on your software.

Bookmark these hot sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

Inside

A lot of people will tell you that buying the "right" PC hardware and software isn't as important as getting the most out of what you do buy, right or not. A lot of those folks work right here at *PC Magazine*. Many of them spent more than a month testing, analyzing, and evaluating hundreds of products for this issue's guide to essential utilities.

Along the way, our testing confirmed what the booming utilities market has been saying for months: For all their new-technology bells and whistles, the latest operating systems—Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp in particular—have not lessened the need for a broad range of additional tools.

No matter what operating system you use and no matter how savvy a PC user you might be, you need to have the right utilities in your PC toolbox to keep your daily computing experience running smoothly. No matter who you are, this issue has something you need. Whatever the category, we've got you covered: desktop enhancers, uninstallers, antivirus software, file viewers, file compression/decompression utilities, memory managers, diagnostic tools, backup utilities, Internet search tools and plug-ins, and much more.

The hundreds—perhaps thousands—of hours of testing, writing, and editing required for this utilities blockbuster were the work of dozens of *PC Magazine* staffers and contributors. In the Labs, technical director Ben Gottesman and project leader Dan Smith oversaw the development of many new testing methodologies and scripts for what in some cases were first-of-a-kind analyses. After testing ended, senior associate editor Lance Ulanoff and senior editor Tom Mace saw the project through to completion under the watchful eye of executive editor Don Willmott.

The result? A computer user's guide to essential PC utilities that will provide at least one tool you'll be ready to strap on and put to good use. Happy tinkering.—*Jake Kirchner*

Helping evaluate 170 utilities has left executive editor Don Willmott feeling a little boxed in.

PHOTO BY THOM O'CONNOR

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST registration number: R-123669673; in Canada, R140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Will Windows® 95 be good for business?

ABSOLUTELY.

Windows 95

Develop and manage complete applications using the native visual development environment.

Visual GUI Development

Paint GUIs using resources built on class libraries supporting new Windows 95 controls.

OLE Automation

Connect your COBOL applications to desktop tools like Visual Basic,™ Access,™ Excel and Word.

Multi-threading Support

Create applications that can simultaneously process more than one request at a time.

Money Back Guarantee

If, for any reason you're not 100% satisfied, return the product within 30 days and we'll refund your money.

Introducing Visual® Object COBOL™ from Micro Focus.

Combine the best business application development environment with the power of Windows 95. Create graphical front-ends for business applications using Visual Object COBOL or Visual Basic. Exploit the multi-threading capabilities of 32-bit operating systems and make your applications more responsive. Use Excel and Word to create reports from COBOL data using OLE automation.

And that's all just for starters. If you think Windows 95 has nothing to offer a PC COBOL developer, Visual Object COBOL will leave you thinking otherwise. **See for yourself.**

Contact Micro Focus at 1-800-551-5269 and order your copy of Visual Object COBOL or visit http://www.mfltd.co.uk/win95.html. After all, with our no-risk, 30-day money-back guarantee, you have absolutely nothing to lose.*

$499

A Better Way Of Programming **MICRO FOCUS®**

*Except of course, the power of Windows 95 added to your programming environment. Windows is a registered trademark and Visual Basic and Access are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micro Focus and Visual are registered trademarks, Object COBOL and "A better way of programming" are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE
UPGRADE TO THE WINDOWS 95 VERSION**

TURN YOUR SCANNER INTO A WORLD-CLASS TYPIST.

OMNIPAGE PRO 6.0–THE WORLD'S NUMBER ONE SELLING OCR SOFTWARE.

Tired of retyping faxes, reports, articles, even letters into your computer? With OmniPage® Pro 6.0 and your scanner, you can accurately enter thousands of words per minute with the simple push of a button.

OmniPage Pro 6.0 is ten times quicker than the fastest typist—and still delivers pinpoint accuracy.

OmniPage Pro 6.0's industry-leading Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software converts your scanned pages to editable text and graphics in seconds for popular applications like Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Excel and many others. So you get to spend a lot more of your time producing instead of manually typing.

And OmniPage Pro 6.0's blazing speed is only outdone by its superior accuracy. It recognizes all fonts at virtually any size. It flags down suspicious words, then corrects them for you. It accurately interprets hard-to-read faxes and copies using grayscale information. And it even reads unique characters and special symbols.

"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."

InfoWorld 3/6/95

Without doubt OmniPage Pro 6.0 is the smartest OCR software package you can buy. So order yourself a copy today. And don't waste one more minute of your time typing.

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

75% OFF RETAIL PRICE

Upgrade from OmniPage Limited Edition, OmniPage Lite, WordScan or other versions of OmniPage (including those bundled in your scanner) and get the best OCR!

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easy-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™**
- **Text & graphics that retain original layout with True Page®**
- **24-bit color image editor**
- **Runs on Windows 95**

800-736-5735

Call Ext. 10 today!

caere

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. **Free upgrade plus shipping and handling charges—Windows 95 version will be available in early 1996. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

PC MAGAZINE
May 14, 1996
Volume 15
Number 9

UP FRONT

Inside
Have we got utilities!.....4

Letters
The best of the rest 19

Trends
- Satellite-enabled PCs
- Internet in the living room
- Microsoft and Netscape strategize
- Memory breakthroughs.....31

Pipeline
On the Web, you get what you pay for.....37

First Looks
- U.S. Robotics Pilot 5000
- Imaging for Windows 95 1.0
- InContext Spider 1.1 39

Second Looks
Tax time equals bug time...69

Minolta's RD-175: A three-way approach to digital photography (page 39).

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
From the Editor-in-Chief 29

Bill Machrone
Cancel My Subscription....83

John C. Dvorak
Apple's Big Mistake.....85
Inside Track 87

Jim Seymour
Weaving That Old Web Magic 91

Bill Howard
The Dumb Terminal Is Just That 93

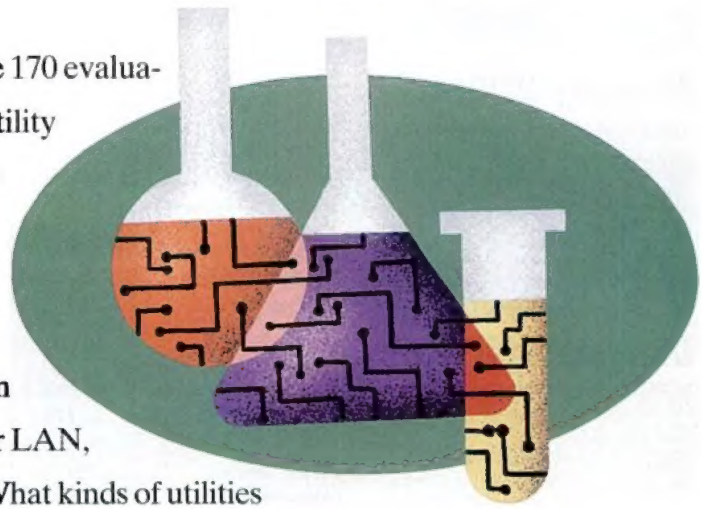
COVER: DIGITAL IMAGING BY VISUAL LOGIC/JACK HARRIS; PHOTOGRAPH BY THOM O'CONNOR

COVER STORY

THE ULTIMATE UTILITY GUIDE

BY LANCE ULANOFF

Browse through these 170 evaluations of 14 different utility categories and you're bound to find great solutions for some of your toughest computing challenges—on your desktop, on your LAN, and on the Internet. What kinds of utilities will help you most? Turn this page and see 100



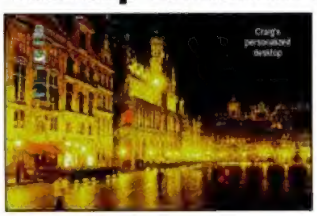
PC MAGAZINE
May 14, 1996
Volume 15
Number 9

COVER STORY

The Basics

BY WINN L. ROSCH Wasn't Windows 95 supposed to be a complete solution? What utilities does it have, and what is it missing? 107

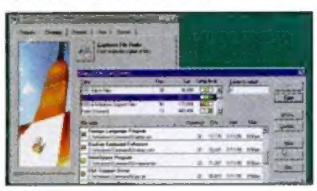
Desktop Enhancers



BY EDWARD MENDELSON AND CRAIG STINSON Change the way Windows 95 presents itself with one of these eight desktop makeovers 115

Editors' Choice.....117
Summary of Features.....120

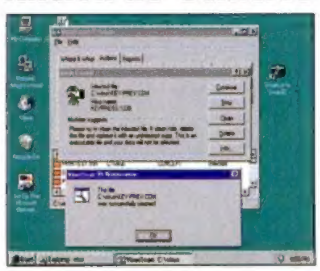
Uninstallers



BY EDWARD MENDELSON A cleaner hard disk is only a few mouse clicks away—if you're careful.....135

Editors' Choice.....137
Summary of Features.....137

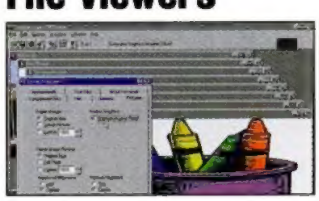
Antivirus Utilities



BY KEITH SCHULTZ There's a new crop of virus-catching competitors for Windows 95.....143

Editors' Choice.....144
Summary of Features.....145
Performance Tests.....147
A New Virus Threat.....148
Network Antivirus Solutions.....156

File Viewers



BY EDWARD MENDELSON Instant access to any file—a great way to speed up your work 163

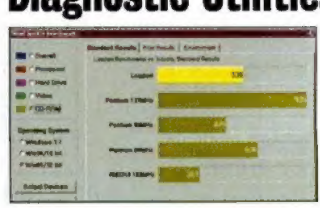
Editors' Choice.....165
Summary of Features.....166

Memory Utilities

BY LARRY SELTZER PC Labs tests products that try to improve on Windows 95's already improved memory management 169

Windows 3.1 Memory Utilities...170
Windows 95 Memory Managers.....171

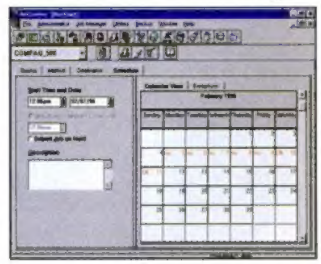
Diagnostic Utilities



BY BARRY SIMON Find out what's going on inside your PC.....175

Editors' Choice.....177
Suitability to Task.....178
Summary of Features.....179

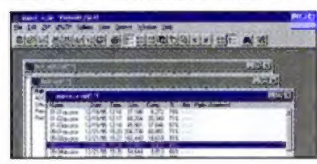
Network Backup Utilities



BY STEVE RIGNEY PC Labs tests four NetWare-based tools for safe backups of your organization's valuable shared data 181

Editors' Choice.....183
Suitability to Task.....183
Performance Tests.....184
Summary of Features.....185

More Essential Problem Solvers

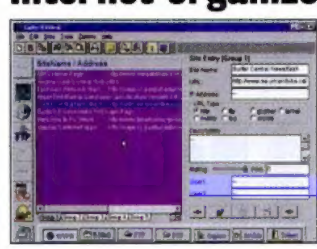


BY DAVID HASKIN Explore 11 unique utilities that set out to solve some tough computing problems. From file compression to color balancing, you'll find solutions here 187

OS/2 Utilities

BY ESTHER SCHINDLER Memory managers, virus catchers, uninstallers, desktop enhancers: We found 30 utilities designed just for users of OS/2 Warp 191

Internet Organizers



BY EDWARD MENDELSON If you love the Internet, you know that access can get expensive. Take a look at eight utilities designed to maximize your online time 197

Summary of Features.....198
Editors' Choice.....199

Internet Search Tools

BY SHERYL CANTER We review nine search tools that help you find the Internet-based information you need. Some of these utilities use huge CD-ROM–based indexes for off-line research, while others automate online searching and summarization 207

Editors' Choice.....209

Internet Plug-Ins and Helpers

Peruse our Web experts' winning choices for the top 30 ways you can enhance your Web browser 212

More Internet Utilities

Pick your favorite selections from this group of 30 diverse utilities that do everything from keeping your kids off the Web's racier sites to assisting you with all your e-mail and file-downloading chores.....214

PC TECH

Tutor
BY JEFF PROSISE What is an operating system? A comparative look at how today's three preeminent PC operating systems accomplish the four tasks essential to any operating system 221

Power Programming*
BY JEFF PROSISE Build reusable MFC control classes: With message reflection, it's a simple matter to write a list box class that responds to its own double-click notifications or a static control class that sets its own text color 227

Inside OS/2
BY ESTHER SCHINDLER The OS/2 CONFIG.SYS file lets you control how OS/2 runs DOS and Windows programs—and lets you optimize overall system performance 245

Utilities*
BY MICHAEL J. MEFFORD A free checkers game for your PC: Challenge a human opponent or pit your skills against the computer 253

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User*
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING How to reduce Windows 95 desktop clutter to the absolute minimum; getting to the desktop when it's buried under applications; hide your DOS environment variables from snoopers; change the icons assigned to disk drives 277

ASK OUR ADVISORS

Hardware
Why a monitor may have a smeared image; will a new printer work with your old program?; should you upgrade your laptop for use with Windows 95 or just get a new one? 282

Operating Environments
Running DOS programs under Windows 95; partitioning huge hard disks; 32-bit file access in Windows for Workgroups prevents UNDELETE from working 288

Word Processing
Microsoft Word for Windows' AutoCorrect feature can trip over "smart" quotation marks—but there's an easy workaround for both Word 6 and Word 7 290

Databases
An undocumented feature of Paradox for Windows lets you automatically delete temporary files at the end of each session; books that can help make you a Microsoft Access guru 296

AFTER HOURS

Origin Raises the Stakes—Again
- ▶ Wing Commander IV 357

Playtime and Storybook Learning:
- ▶ Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle
- ▶ Just Me and My Dad
- ▶ The Adventures of Peter Rabbit & Benjamin Bunny 360

Quick Clips 365

Built for Speed:
- ▶ Falcon Northwest Mach V 366

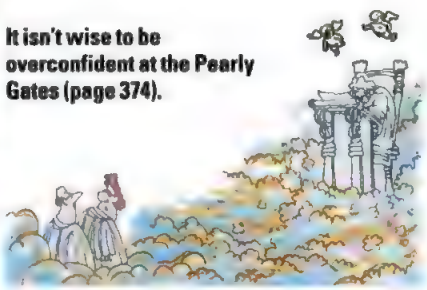
Recalled to active duty (page 357).

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 374

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

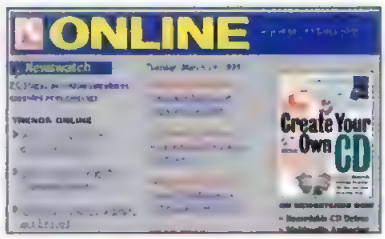
PC Direct 277
Marketplace 323
- Premier 323
- Classified 340
- BusinessCard 353

Reader Service Card 337
Advertisers' Index: Companies 369
Advertisers' Index: Products 370
Coming Up 372
Editorial Product Index 373



It isn't wise to be overconfident at the Pearly Gates (page 374).

PC MAGAZINE BEYOND PRINT



WWW.PCMAG.COM

What's New Online
PC Magazine's World Wide Web page continues to evolve. Original reports cover the latest computer-industry news. And now, along with our daily Trends Online, Newswatch covers the industry with constant updates, and News.Scan culls breaking stories from the mainstream press. Minute to minute, our special features, timely product reviews, and well-informed columnists keep our readers abreast of happenings in the fast-changing world of computer technology.

SPRING 1996 ISSUE

The Top 100 Web Sites
- ▶ Video reviews of the best of the Net
- ▶ A direct link to each Web site

Plus! Video reviews of the latest Web browsers

Pentium Pandemonium!
We test and review
- ▶ 11 Pentium Pro workstations
- ▶ 31 Pentium 150- and 166-MHz systems
- ▶ 41 Pentium portables

With full-motion videos, interactive Benchmark Test and Price/Performance Viewers, customizable Summary of Features table

New! PC Magazine CD Extended Edition: The best products of 1995 on our Web site

Plus! *PC Magazine* Utilities: ZIPDROP eases .ZIP file management under Windows 95; WARP CABINET simplifies OS/2 file management; APPOINT enhances your appointment calendar; THINDISK trims hard disk fat; DISKPIE offers a graphical view of your disks.

Complete text of *PC Magazine*, January 1995 to January 1996

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. and Canada or 303-665-8930 in all other countries.

*Available on PC Magazine Online.

Give your color monitor a rea-son to live.

EPSON COLOR INK JET PRINTERS. There are 8 zillion colors sleeping in your gray matter. 463,911 shades of red alone. Too many blues to count. Ochres and mauves and glow-in-the-dark purples. Well, it's time to let them out. All it takes is an EPSON Stylus Color II printer. Call 1-800-BUY-EPSON and ask for operator 3064, or see us at http://www.epson.com. And get 720 x 720 dpi of intense, straight-out-of your-imagination, Photo Quality color. (You know, the stuff you got that color monitor for in the first place.)

Ever seen an idea pole vault off the page? Well, with an Epson ink jet printer, it's pretty simple.
Just print your ideas out in 720 x 720 dpi of intense, Photo Quality, acrobatic Epson Color. Then stand back.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Mac compatible. Some models require Epson coated paper for 720 dpi color printing. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. ©1996 Epson America, Inc.

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Research Manager** Judy DeYoung

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Software) **Associate Editors** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Carol Venezia (PCs) **Assistant Managing Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Holly Aguirre, Mary E. Behr, Yvonne Kouloufhros, David Lidsky, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Michelle Schoenung, Todd Spangler, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writers** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **Senior Copy Editor** Joseph N. Levine **Copy Editors** Marian Berelowitz, Regina Y. Kwon, Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Peter J. McLaughlin, Ann Ovodow **Assistant Copy Editor** David R. Lambert **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Robert Daly, Simon T. Eskow, Josh Levy, Arie Moller, Eyal Rabinovitch, Richard S. Shim **Editorial Assistants** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Production System Support Analyst** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hippie

Contributing Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking **Contributing Editors** Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler, Roger J. Greiner **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Network Edition), Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **Associate Project Leaders** Laura Cox, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Dan Smith **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Bruce Deodat, Andrew Go, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jennifer Blum

PC MAGAZINE CD

Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields **Associate Editor** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Associate Editor Tin Albano **Senior Technical Editors** John Clyman, Amarendra Singh **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Assistant Editor** Tracy Reppert

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Business Analyst** Christine Holsten **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck **Research Manager** Elyse Berman

Senior Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad **Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer

Marketing and Development Group
President Jeffrey Ballowe **Vice Presidents** Janet Ryan (Alliance Marketing), Tom Thompson (Business Development), Joe Gillespie (Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks), Herbert Stern (Marketing and Development Group), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Elda Vale (Corporate Research), Mark Van Name (Product Testing) **Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Anne Fitzpatrick, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Alicia Saribalis **Managing Director, ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Directors** Bill Catchings (ZD Benchmark Operation), Bob Kane (ZD Labs)

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Corporate Group
Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (Business Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), J. B. Holston III (International Media Group), Jeffrey Ballowe (Marketing and Development Group) **Executive Vice President** Claude Sheer (Business Media Group) **Senior Vice President** Baird Davis (Circulation) **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Darryl Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Bill Machrone (Technology), Michael J. Miller, Daniel Rosensweig **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S., 303-665-8930 in Canada, or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.
Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC Magazine Online

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine), and it operates PC MagNet, an online service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. To join PC MagNet, call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the PMZ offer, or set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZD Net, you will be enrolled in both ZD Net and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $2.95 an hour, billed by the minute. For member services, call 800-848-8990.

To obtain the current utility on PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL. You can also obtain it from our World Wide Web site, or you can download it from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. You can receive the free utility on-disk by faxing your request to 508-368-0141.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine MarketPlace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDraw, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

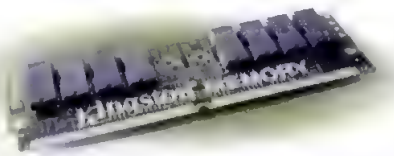
Copyright (c) 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™

If All Memory Is The Same, Why Do Some Brands Fail More Often Than Others?

A lot of people think all memory is created equal. Until their system goes down. You've got to be sure that the memory you choose is both compatible and reliable. That's why so many computing professionals choose Kingston® memory. Kingston is the world's leading manufacturer of memory modules. We make memory for almost every PC, server, workstation, and printer out there. Our engineers customize the design of each module according to the specifications set by the leading system manufacturers. To ensure dependability, we use exactly the same memory components those manufacturers use. And we test every cell on every chip on every module. (On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells.) One more thing: Our memory costs up to 50% less than the system manufacturer's brand. To find out how much you can save, just ask your value-added reseller or call Kingston. After all, no one needs a crash course in memory.



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 259-9342** *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pcm.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699 © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation.

FOUR AWARDS FOR RUNNING WINDOWS WITH ONE HAND. DIAL OUR NUMBER

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz **PENTIUM® PRO** PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 64MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows® NT Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more*

$5299

Business Lease◊: $191/Mo.
Order Code #500227

DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro150
150MHz **PENTIUM PRO** PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.) monitor for only $300 more*

$2899

Business Lease: $107/Mo.
Order Code #500226

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Add the HP LaserJet 5L for only $479 more.*

$3299

Business Lease: $122/Mo.
Order Code #500225

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO Memory for only $550 more*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2579

Business Lease: $95/Mo.
Order Code #500224

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2.5GB Max)
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500223

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse

★ *Add a 1.6GB/3.2GB Travan EIDE tape backup for only $249 more*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500222

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more*

$1879

Business Lease: $70/Mo.
Order Code #500221

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive [12ms] (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 16MB of EDO Memory for only $225 more*

$1499

Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500220

★SYSTEMS FEATURED ARE JUST A SAMPLING OF THE THOUSANDS OF POPULAR CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

‡Pricing is not discountable †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P. 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758 ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

95. COUNT THEM WITH THE OTHER.

DELL™ LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- [illegible] Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty[1]
- ★ *Upgrade to a 810MB hard drive for only $200 more.*

$3599[2]
Business Lease: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- "[illegible]" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more*

$1999[2]
Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Add a 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem for only $259 more*

$2599[2]
Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- 14.4 XJACK Modem
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

PICTURED IN COLUMN AT LEFT

$2199[2]
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

Dell's featured computer artist is Mark Wagner.

No PCs run Windows 95 as well as Dell PCs. Just ask *PC World*, who recently reviewed over 160 desktops and notebooks to judge how well they run Windows 95. And in the end, Dell cleaned up with four Best Buy Awards.

The Dell Dimension P120c and the Dell Dimension P75t won in the Power and Budget Desktop categories. And the Dell Latitude LX 4100T and the Dell Latitude LX 4100D won in the Power and Budget Notebook categories.

Fact is, all systems are not the same when it comes to running Windows 95. So check out all the great prices on this page. Tally up those awards. Then give us a call.

DIRECT NEWS ON THE INTERNET
For free updates on Dell's product offerings, pricing and other news electronically, send an email message to "DirectNews-request@dell.com." Please use the word "subscribe" as the body of your message.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-7848

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04245

NEC Doesn't Have It.

Sony's is More Expensive.

TECHNIFRON

colorific KODAK *free*

MAG Innovision Co. Inc. 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704 • TEL 800-827-3998 or 714-751-2008 • FAX 714-751-5522 • MAGic FAX-On-Demand: 714-751-0166

©1996 MAG Innovision Co., Inc. All rights reserved. The following are trademarks of their respective companies: Colorific of Sonnetech, Ltd.; Kodak Color Management Software of Eastman Kodak Company; Trinitron and Multiscan of Sony;
Star Guidelines for energy efficiency. Prices and specifications based on information published by the manufacturers as of 2/15/96. Actual price may vary. Specifications subject to change without notice. *All uses of Trinitron

MAG-nified performance
MAG-nificent color
MAG-Trinitron®*

Technitron™ is Trinitron®* Plus.

Forget NEC and Sony. Your best value in hi-res color monitors with advanced Trinitron® CRT is Technitron from MAG InnoVision.

VERTICALLY FLAT — superb image quality and reduced distortion.

ULTRA FINE 0.25mm APERTURE GRILLE — super sharp focus and definition. The unique technology enhances brilliance and contrast to levels other monitors can't match.

MAG InnoVision DX15T	Sony Multiscan® 15sx	NEC MultiSync® XE15	MAG InnoVision DX17T	Sony Multiscan® 17st II	NEC MultiSync® XV17+
14"**	13.9"**	13.8"**	16.1"**	16"**	15.6"**
MSRP $459	MSRP $549	ESP $575	MSRP $859	MSRP $1,099	ESP $849

**Viewable. (All Technitron monitors include: EPA Energy Star Compliant power management; SWEDAC MPR II compliant low emissions; 3-year Limited Warranty; award winning service (extended service plans optional); recyclable packaging; and no CFC's used in manufacturing.)

MICROPROCESSOR - based digital controls deliver unrivaled flexibility with Plug & Play ease for Windows® 95 compatibility.

NEC doesn't have it. Sony's is more expensive. For the best value in Trinitron®* color technology — buy Technitron from MAG InnoVision. Discover why monitor buyers across the country are switching to Technitron — The Other Trinitron®* from MAG InnoVision. **Call 1-800-827-3998 ext.161** for the MAG Authorized Ultimate Reseller near you.

MAG INNOVISION

The Other Trinitron.®*

http://www.maginnovision.com

CIRCLE 039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MultiSync of NEC Technologies, Inc.; Windows of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. As an Energy Star Partner, MAG InnoVision has determined that this product meets the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency. *Refer to CRT technology only. The DX17T and DX15T use a Trinitron CRT. Free Colorific Color Management Software through April 30, 1996 for end users ($49.95 retail value) included with monitor purchase.

What part of your life are you willing to risk?

Your financial records?

Your email?

Business correspondence?

Your business files?

Your personal files?

Your applications?

Funny articles off the Internet?

Your hard disk?

Your type fonts?

Your personal organizer?

Your games? (Yikes!)

Love letters?

Your kid's sports schedule?

Budgets?

Your stock portfolio?

Meeting notes?

Faxes?

Medical history?

Did we mention your financial records?

It only takes a few minutes to protect yourself. Is that too much?

Protection

More of your life goes on the computer everyday. Could you lose it all? It's more likely than you think. If you share floppies, or access the Internet, you're exposed to the threat of computer viruses. If you add new software and files, you could push your computer beyond its limits. Either way, your files are at serious risk. Fortunately, Norton AntiVirus® and Norton Utilities® reduce that risk dramatically. Installed in minutes, they maintain a constant vigil, automatically preventing problems. With millions of copies in use, they are by far the most popular anti-virus and utilities programs, preventing precious files from disappearing in a blink of a screen.

Norton AntiVirus

Norton AntiVirus protects against the very real threat of viruses, automatically detecting and eliminating all known viruses before they corrupt your system.

Norton Utilities

Norton Utilities is absolutely critical, automatically tuning and protecting your system, managing valuable disk space, and even recovering lost files after a crash.

To purchase, visit Computer City, CompUSA, Egghead, Office Depot, Best Buy or other fine software resellers. For information, call 1-800-822-6417, ext. 9186 or visit www.symantec.com. Available for Windows and Macintosh.

Protect yourself.
Protect your friends.

SYMANTEC.®

CIRCLE 316 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8841. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

Letters

ONLINE MUSINGS

You listed America Online (AOL) among the Best Products of 1995 (January 9, 1996) in recognition of its "nationwide speed of 28.8 kilobits per second." I'm not sure where you got your information. Here in Macon, Georgia, we have a blistering connect speed of 9,600 bps. The software sets itself up on this speed, and AOL customer support says this is as fast as it gets. Since you also mention AOL having great Internet support, I'd like to know how enjoyable you think the Web is at 9,600 bps. Fortunately our CompuServe access speed is a more tolerable 14.4 Kbps.

J. PATRICK MCGOUIRK
via PC MagNet

I can't understand why *PC Magazine* touts service providers like AOL so much. I've tried them all—AOL, Prodigy, and CompuServe. There is an underlying problem with all of them: cost. It took me a while, but now I realize local providers are the way to go.

PHIL OLSON
Austin, Texas

I must take exception to your statements that AOL is "the Internet provider of choice" and that one of its "finest features" is price. The fact is that AOL is very costly as an Internet provider, and its browser cannot compare with others. You can say that AOL has facilitated the entry of many people into online services and that those who want its content and the convenience of an Internet connection may well enjoy it. But don't say that pricing is one of its finest features.

MARILYNN LARKIN
via the Internet

BEST OF THE REST

Your choice of the Turtle Beach Tropez sound card as one of the best products of the year (January 9, 1996) is a threat to your credibility because the product lacks support for Windows 95. How did this one slip through your testing? I returned mine and bought a Creative Labs Sound Blaster. The sound is almost as good, and it has been trouble-free.

ALAN NAGEL
via PC MagNet

You picked the Iomega Zip Drive as one of the best removable storage devices. Why? Nowhere in the brief review was the obvious comparison to the SyQuest EZ135 Drive made. Compare the Zip Drive's abysmally slow 29-ms access rate with the EZ135's 13.5 ms. It doesn't take a Rhodes scholar to figure out that more speed and more space make the EZ135 the clear favorite.

CHAD HARGIS
via the Internet

I always enjoy seeing what the press thinks are the best products of the year.

I find *PC Magazine* an outstanding source of usable data, but after reading the Best of 1995 issue, I'm in doubt. I think your position on the Diamond Stealth64 series of video cards was way off. The card is beautifully made and snapped into my Pentium's PCI slot smoothly, but there were no Windows 95 drivers. Since all of my computers now use Windows 95, that was important to me, and I feel you did not evaluate this product adequately.

KELLY HILL
via PC MagNet

I always enjoy what the press thinks are the best products of the year, because that makes it easy to see where the marketing dollars are coming from. To say that Windows 95 is the operating system of the year is not even funny. And your Person of the Year award (December 19, 1995), to a group from Microsoft that didn't even meet its design objectives, sums up the quality of the awards as a whole.

RON LAMB
via the Internet

SOUND ALTERNATIVES

I'm writing in response to your January write-up "Speakers: The Sound and the Fury" (January 9, 1996). Toss out the Recoton speakers and use only the Recoton cordless headphones. If you split the line output, you get the best of both worlds: the three-piece Altec Lansing speaker system on one output and the Recoton transmitter on the other. It works out very nicely.

DR. RON LECHNER
via PC MagNet

I found your speaker article to be very good. However, I didn't see any mention of an intriguing alternative such as a mixer for use with one's main stereo system. At home and at work, I use a Radio Shack four-channel mixer. With a couple of banana plugs to RCA adapters, you can listen to your favorite music and your computer at the same time and adjust the volume of each independently.

GARY S. WINER
via PC MagNet

FIRST LOOKS, SECOND THOUGHTS

In your First Looks review of four CD-ROM add-ons, "Multimedia to Go" (January 9, 1996), I was excited to discover the possibility of a multimedia package for my recently purchased notebook. I only wish the article mentioned whether or not the products reviewed support sound from sources other than the CD-ROM drive.

A.J. ECKEL
via the Internet

The First Looks review "PowerBook 5300c/100: Smaller and Lighter, but Still Seeking a Software Identity" (January 23, 1996) was generally complimentary to a decent product. However, you seem to perpetuate a Wintel marketing myth when you say that the notebook "lags in terms of price and the amount of software available." I don't think that comparable brand-name Intel-architecture portables are that much cheaper. As for lack of software, there are plenty of Macintosh applications, often with cross-platform compatibility from Microsoft, Adobe, Macromedia, Symantec, and many others.

WALTER R. PRICE
via the Internet

After reading the review of the Apple PowerBook 5300c/100, I must admit that I agree with the major point you made about it: It's a nice notebook, but not a great one. However, you're wrong about the software for the notebook and for PowerPC-based Macintoshes in general. Any PowerPC-based Mac is able to run nonnative Mac software.

KAR MUI
via the Internet

TO UPGRADE OR NOT

Your letters to the editor (January 9, 1996) all seem to suggest that Windows 95 is as easy to install as a cork in a bottle. My experiences started with a 3-hour installation on a 486 with 8MB of RAM. After three lockups with what they call a Wizard, I still couldn't get Windows 95 to run until I had pulled every card individually and then deinstalled WordPerfect and Norton pcAnywhere. One migraine and a

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12594

We'd like to convince you to buy our new HP LaserJet 5 printer, but research says we don't have to.

Research could be wrong. For more information on our new HP LaserJet 5 printers, see your local dealer,

call 1-800-LASERJET ext. 1473, or visit our Web site at http://www.hp.com/info/1507.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Letters

bottle of aspirin later, I drop-kicked Windows 95 into the wastebasket.

CYRIL M. GOSTITCH
via the Internet

As a professional, I could see every reason for upgrading to Windows 95. But as a consultant, I found the most compelling reason for advising enterprise clients not to change before they have to in Jim Brooker's letter (January 9, 1996). He wrote, "I spent the last five days just exploring the new operating system, and I'm already starting to feel very comfortable with it." If you've got 10,000 employees wasting 4 percent of their working year just exploring the basics of their new toy, then you might as well fire the same percentage. That'll let you buy portables for the survivors so they can drool over the system at home.

BERNARD COHEN
Cormeilles, France

SOFTWARE VIEWS

I was amazed to read the recent reviews of personal finance software ("Personal Finance: Banking on Your PC," January 23, 1996). At no point in the article did I even find the word *bug* mentioned, and yet I and many others can testify to the poor quality and reliability of Quicken Deluxe 5 for Windows (the Editors' Choice). Even with the latest 5.0e patch installed, you need only look at the Intuit Forum on CompuServe to read a variety of horror stories concerning this software. It would be nice if *PC Magazine* attached more importance to bugs and software reliability.

TIM HILL
Kensington, California

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZD Net (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

The phone number for V Communications that appeared in our answer to the first PC Solutions question on page 244 of the February 20, 1996, issue, "Multiple Operating Systems Without Pain," is incorrect. The correct numbers are 800-648-8266 and 408-296-4224.

Editor's note: For more information, turn to the Second Looks article "Death, Taxes, and Software Bugs" in this issue.

I like your software reviews. For the products selected, there is more detail and they are more intelligently analyzed than in other magazines I've read. The trouble is, you rarely review the ones I am interested in. I would like to have seen some information on other programs like In Charge or Check+. I'm not trying to make this a platform gripe; I'm just starved for information.

KEITH J. OSWALD
, via PC MagNet

WHERE'S KEN?

Your "Special Report: Is Barbie's Workplace an Ergonomic Disaster?" (Abort, Retry, Fail?, January 23, 1996) was brilliant and wonderful. Give us more, more, more of this. We all take these silly machines too seriously.

STEVEN SALEMI
Santa Fe, New Mexico

A PORTABLE FEAST

In reference to Bill Howard's editorial column "The Well-Equipped Road Warrior" (January 23, 1996): The suggestion of connecting to the handset of a digital phone is ingenious, though the handset has to be analog for it to work. I made a simple adapter at home for less than a dollar that works quite well with my analog phones at home. The parts are available in any store that sells phone equipment.

HOWARD COHEN
via PC MagNet

Howard's statements about the weight of laptop accessories were very well taken: Finally someone has exposed the weak points of portable computing that are never mentioned in notebook reviews and ads. Howard's suggestion for a universal adapter (please make it auto-switching) is very timely and should be a top priority for companies making portable equipment. If they can standardize laptop batteries, then they can do the same with adapters.

ROGIER GRUYS
Spirit River, Alberta, Canada

PERFECT TIMING

Your comparison of CD-ROM drives (January 23, 1996) couldn't have come at a better time. I was in the process of searching for a new unit to replace my old 2X drive and was torn between IDE and SCSI drives. After reading your article I purchased a Plextor 6 PleX based on your recommendation; I found the unit very attractive in price and simple to install. The only complaint I had was the lack of the proper cable to connect the unit to my old sound card, but one call to Plextor's technical support put me on the right path. Thanks for your informative articles, and keep up the good work.

JACK EGAN
via the Internet

RAM SCAM

I'm writing concerning the Trends article "SoftRAM Under Scrutiny" (January 23, 1996). A couple of years ago I read that a majority of PC owners didn't even know how to copy a file to a disk. I'm not surprised, then, to learn that over 700,000 copies of SoftRAM have been sold. What surprised me was how long it took *PC Magazine* to discover the controversy.

WAYNE LANKFORD
Birmingham, Alabama

CD-R: BOON OR BUST

In his column "And a CD-R Drive on Every Desk. . ." (January 23, 1996), Jim Seymour lauds the CD-ROM drive and describes its many advantages. While I agree that the proliferation of CD-ROMs makes CD-R look promising, in the end I think it will end up a dead technology or a middling standard that everyone uses but grumbles about constantly. As with VHS and Windows, everyone knows there are better technological alternatives. Just about everyone agrees Beta videotape was a better format; just as many agree there are better operating systems than Windows. I fear this is the way it will be with CD-R.

CHRIS WHITE
Charleston, South Carolina

TIPS AND TRIBULATIONS

I recently followed the advice in User-to-User on how to install Windows 3.1 on Windows 95 and create a shortcut ("Dual Windows Without Dual Boot," January 23, 1996). Let me tell you, it works great! It was explained in such detail that I had no fears of doing it.

DAVID G. KALBFELL
via the Internet

While I appreciate the in-depth information you provide, I was disappointed with Branco Medeiros's tip (User-to-User, January 23, 1996). "Protecting Program Manager Settings" sounded like a great solution, but I found the example very difficult to follow.

NIGEL EDWARDS
Trenton, Ontario, Canada

HER IMAGES ARE SHOT ONLY WITH THE BEST CAMERA, CAPTURED ON THE BEST FILM, AND STORED ON THE BEST DISC DRIVES.

IT ALL CLICKS *BEAUTIFULLY.*

THE WAY SHE GOES ABOUT HER BUSINESS
IS A TRUE PORTRAIT OF PERFECTION.
AND NOW THAT SHE ARCHIVES ALL HER SHOTS
DIGITALLY, SHE NEEDS TO KNOW THEY'RE ALWAYS SAFE.
SO SHE INSISTS ON SEAGATE DISC DRIVES.
SHE COULDN'T PICTURE WORKING ANY OTHER WAY.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Visit us at http://www.seagate.com
Call us at 408-438-8111

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY

Unleashing up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia blows past established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. Continuing to triumphantly sweep the PC industry's most coveted awards, the Micron Millennia line was recently recognized with *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products Of 1995" award.

PC MAGAZINE
BEST OF 1995

January 9, 1996
MILLENNIA

The Millennia series, legendary for blistering speed and outstanding value, will handle the most challenging applications—right now! So if your style is to work hard and fast, the Micron Millennia is designed just for you.

Designed for
Microsoft®
Windows®95

THE MICRON MILLENNIA

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."
—PC Magazine, April 25, 1995

PC Computing
December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

"...we tested the latest PCs until they begged for mercy and found a no-compromise choice: Micron's Millennia P133."
—PC Computing, December 1995

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,199 Business lease $75/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,599 Business lease $88/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,399 Business lease $116/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,099 Business lease $105/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,899 Business lease $133/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,499 Business lease $173/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor....subtract $200

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

intel inside pentium

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day-7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-8993 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

800-295-0564
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

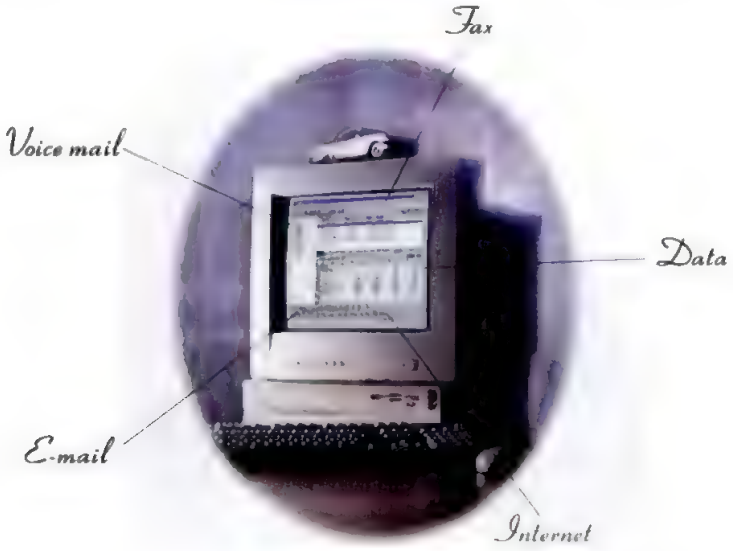
© 1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36 month lease.
MIL-PCMG-9405A

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've changed the
dreaded, backbreaking,
mind-numbing, painful
task of communicating
through your computer.
(All right, slight exaggeration.)

Introducing FocalPoint

O.K, so maybe communicating through your computer isn't something you'd consider incredibly taxing and laborious, but it can be, shall we say, a major hassle.



That's why Global Village, the maker of award-winning FaxWorks™ software, has introduced FocalPoint™ integrated communications software. Only FocalPoint lets you fax, transfer files, exchange e-mail, access the Internet and manage phone calls all from one window on your computer, making communicating easier than ever.

Because FocalPoint integrates all of these full-featured capabilities, you don't have to constantly switch between applications. To get all of your messages, you check a single in-box. You only need to manage one address book, as well. And you can also create a single message, address it to multiple people and the message will be sent out in the preferred method for each person, like e-mail, fax, what have you.

FocalPoint is fully compatible with both Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95, so visit your local reseller and give it a try.

Or, call 800.436.6752 ext. 1266 for a free trial copy on CD-ROM and visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/fp6/ for more information.

If you're not too tired.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

© 1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. FaxWorks, FocalPoint and Global Village Communication are trademarks and the Global Village logo is a registered trademark of Global Village Communication, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

IT'S WHAT MAKES YOUR CD-R BURN.

SCSI. The cool connection for hot peripherals.

SCSI is the only way to connect your PC to the hot new CD-recordable drives. It's just one more reason to give your PC a SCSI connection. And now, the hottest CD-mastering software, Incat Sytems™ Easy-CD Pro®, is also available to everyone – directly from Adaptec.

PC Computing calls it "The best all-around CD mastering software". Digital Video Magazine calls it "powerful with excellent audio capabilities". So whether you're backing up or archiving data, copying CDs, audio tracking or mastering your own CD title, you should call ***1-800-774-6228*** *and learn how to make your CD-R sizzle.*

adaptec®

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Easy CD Pro is designed to assist you in reproducing material in which you own the copyright or have permission to copy from the copyright owner. If you are uncertain about your rights you should contact your legal advisor. © 1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Incat Systems is a trademark of Incat Systems Software USA, Inc., an Adaptec Company, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Easy-CD Pro is a registered trademark of In-Cat System SRL, an Adaptec Company, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

MICHAEL J. MILLER

The Three-Piece PC

Remember that first desktop PC you bought? If it was "IBM-compatible," it almost certainly looked a lot like the original IBM PC, introduced 15 years ago. It had three major components: a keyboard, a monitor, and "the system" itself—a box containing the motherboard, drives, and expansion slots.

Now take a look at the home computers reviewed later in this issue. They still look pretty much the same. So, in fact, does just about any desktop computer. Yes, the processors have gotten much faster, the drives hold more data, the expansion slots do a lot more, and the traditional desktop case has been replaced by a smaller box or a minitower. But it's still the same three pieces: monitor, keyboard, and computer. OK, now we've added a mouse. Big deal. True, a few of the newest products look a bit nicer. The Acer Aspire, for example, boasts designer colors and sleek curves. It's nice to look at, but underneath it all, it's still just a pretty face on the same basic idea.

It doesn't have to be that way. Just look at the evolution of the portable computer, which, 15 years ago, was the size of a sewing machine and had to be plugged in. That early model was replaced first by a lunch box–sized machine and later by the now-familiar notebook with its clam shell design. And we've seen a variety of personal devices (such as PDAs) of all shapes and sizes.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

BREAK THE MOLD

The three-piece design has worked well. Still, there has to be a better way, particularly at home.

Desktop PCs should change too. And they will. In fact, the first personal computers did look different from the current three-piece arrangement. The Radio Shack Model 1 that I bought 19 years ago was an all-in-one design that looked more like a typewriter with a screen. The Apple II and the Commodore 64 combined the CPU and keyboard. Later, the Macintosh popularized the monoputer, a combined monitor and CPU with external keyboard—a design still popular in other parts of the world. But in the U.S., the desktop PC still looks the same. Admittedly, the three-piece design is comfortable and flexible, and it has worked well for us. Still, there has to be a better way, particularly for the computer at home. And it looks like we're about to see it.

The most obvious example is the new Gateway Destination series, which is designed for a living room. It includes a 31-inch monitor that also displays television signals, and it works with a wireless keyboard and remote control device. The Destination series looks more like high-end A/V equipment than a computer. I'm still a bit skeptical because I haven't used a shipping unit yet, but the concept is appealing.

More changes are taking place with the input devices we use. Compaq and Fisher-Price are designing input devices for kids that look more like steering wheels or giant trackballs. Someday, someone is going to integrate such devices into home PCs. Already, Compaq has a combination scanner/keyboard, and HP is integrating a photo scanner in some models. Another area of innovation is in the designs for so-called Internet terminals from companies such as Japan's Bandai, Oracle, and Sun. These tend to be much smaller than PCs and look like cable set-top boxes.

Home PCs are ripe for change. I can envision a smaller, less obtrusive PC in the kitchen serving as a family scheduler, phone book, and intelligent answering machine. But it will have to be a lot cheaper and easier to use than a typical PC.

In the future, we will all have multiple computers at home. Some will perform traditional computing tasks, while others will be used mainly for games, communications, controlling other devices in our homes, and other purposes. It's quite likely that all these PCs will be tied together somehow, perhaps using wireless technology, something like Novell's embedded systems approach, or a more traditional networking approach. The era of the home hub may be coming, but we know one thing: The technology has to be far simpler, maintenance-free, and nearly invisible to typical users.

Actually, depending on how you look at it, most of us already do have multiple specialized computers at home already. Computers control most of the electronics in our homes and cars. Just recently, the computer in our oven crashed and the motherboard had to be replaced. It kind of makes you wonder. But, in general, the expansion of computers into everyday life is a good thing. Although, to be successful, PCs must fit better into our homes.

To achieve this, the three-piece design eventually may go the way of the three-piece suit. It was fashionable once, and it may even remain popular in some offices, but you wouldn't really want to wear one at home. □

Push modem performance to new heights.

SupraSonic 288V+

The SupraSonic 288V+ sets a new standard in modem performance. With innovative engineering, the SupraSonic 288V+ delivers superior speed and accelerated throughput (to 115,200 bps).

- 28.8 Kbps Data
- 14.4 Kbps Fax
- Voicemail/Caller ID
- Flash ROM
- Headset
- LCD Display
- Internet-Ready

It also includes top-of-the-line features — like Flash ROM, a dual-line LCD display, Caller ID, voicemail, and a headset for hands-free phone calls. ◆ So whether you want sophisticated voicemail or lightning-fast communications, the SupraSonic 288V+ offers the performance you need as a professional or serious user.

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

Reach for it today.
1-800-727-8417 or http:/www.supra.com/sonicmag

SupraSonic™ 288V+ is a trademark of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc ,Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684 All others are the property of their respective owners

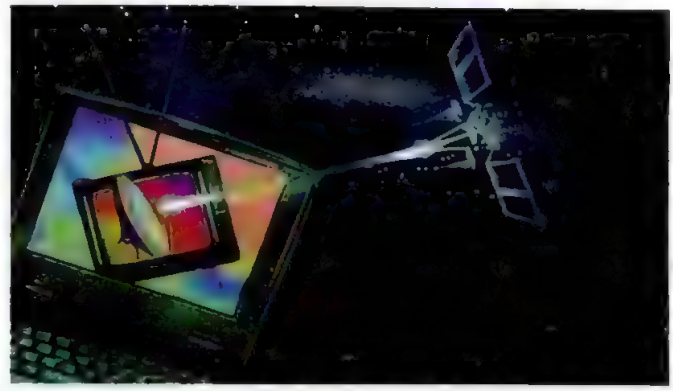
CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Trends

TRENDS & TECHNOLOGIES SHAPING THE PERSONAL COMPUTER MARKET

Satellite PCs

Multimedia turns skyward.



Work is now under way on several fronts to bring TV programming, enhanced data services, and even some of the Web to PCs outfitted with the right hardware and software for receiving satellite broadcasts.

Microsoft's decision to team up with DirecTV, a division of Hughes Electronics, is the latest indication that the wheels are turning. Microsoft plans to announce soon the PC manufacturers that will support the technology. The new PCs, expected by year's end, will have hardware that works with DirecTV's 18-inch satellite dishes to receive digital broadcasts of 175 channels—as well as enhanced data services, online magazines, and Web sites.

The service, which will cost about $5 to $10 per month, is not designed to replace other high-bandwidth technologies such as cable modems, but it is expected to fuel a new wave of creative content from the TV and software industries. "It's pretty clear to us that one of the things that will become commonplace in the next few years is the ability to receive entertainment products such as DirecTV on PCs," says Craig Mundie, senior vice president of the consumer platforms division at Microsoft.

Microsoft is now developing hooks in Windows 95 that will work with the receiver/decoder equipment built into PCs. It's also creating a set of programming specifications for card manufacturers and software developers.

DirecTV, which currently transmits TV programs to 1.3 million U.S. households, has three satellites in orbit and has reserved bandwidth for future applications. The basic service will offer TV programming to home PCs. Other services will include data overlays—like stock quotes or sports statistics—to enhance TV programming, video- and audio-rich multimedia magazines, and information from selected Web sites. It's not designed, however, for heavy-duty Web access.

Microsoft plans to work with producers of Web content and multimedia titles as well as TV producers to develop new kinds of material. Though the working target is the end of year, the project entails considerable coordination with content producers and hardware manufacturers. The real ramp-up is expected next year.

The Microsoft-DirecTV alliance is not the first effort to broadcast data to PCs. Intercast, an alliance of giants from the TV, PC, and software industries, will use TV signals to deliver Web-formatted content from CNBC, CNN, MTV, NBC, VH1, and QVC. As for future content, the sky's the limit.—*Carol Levin*

Internet in Your Living Room

Hearst details plans for @Home's cable connection.

The parallel between the high-speed delivery of McDonald's french fries and the high-speed delivery of Internet content is all too clear to William Hearst, chairman of @Home and former editor-in-chief and publisher of the *San Francisco Examiner*. Hearst recently detailed @Home's telephone-bypass strategy "for high-speed, cable-based Internet access at home."

"Cable currently has pipes set up to deliver video, but the cable providers are clearly focused on turning those pipes into a new communications medium," said Hearst. "We're going to provide a big backbone on top of which the regional cable companies can provide high-speed Internet access to homes."

Milo Medin, formerly of NASA, is in charge of implementing @Home's daunting network management plans, which call for minimizing traffic across the backbone through caching, data-replication, and serving one Ethernet port in each home that connects multiple PCs.

The launch of the service, which will cost around $30 per month, is scheduled for later this year; testing is now under way in Sunnyvale, California.

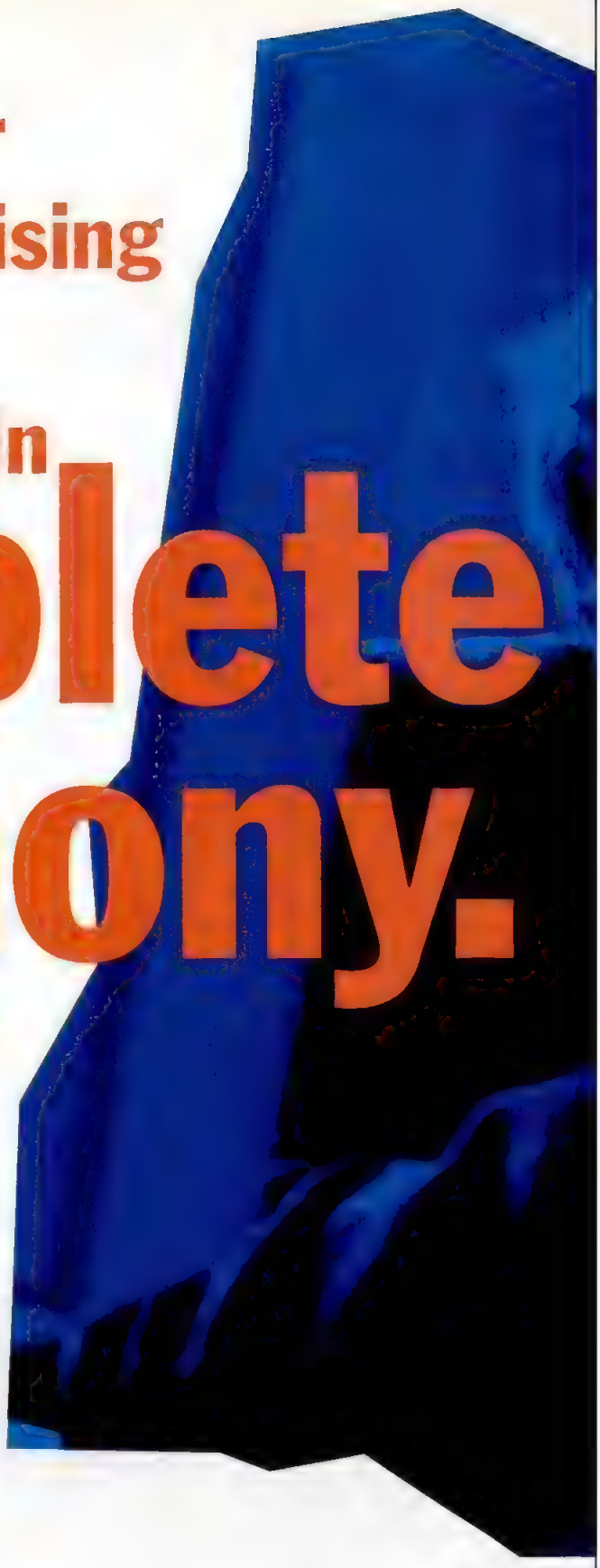
Skeptics of @Home's strategy question the ability of cable companies to provide the quality of service needed for Internet delivery. "We favor the McDonald's approach of building a big service company around employees who don't necessarily have the greatest skill sets," said Hearst. "We have to identify what's complex about service provision in the home and then invent ways to address it effectively—along the lines of the custom french-fry scoop at McDonald's." Lack of accountability is one of the biggest problems with Internet service provision, he added.

@Home will work with Netscape Communications on a customized version of Netscape Navigator. @Home will provide directories of content and encourage developers to create Java applets that deliver local information to homes.—*Sebastian Rupley*

ILLUSTRATIONS BY JEAN-FRANCOIS PODEVIN (TOP) AND LESLIE NEWMAN (BOTTOM)

WWW.PCMAG.COM **Visit Trends Online for daily updates, special reports, and additional stories.**

Hey, look. Another software ad promising to get everyone working together in complete harmony.



Be still, my heart.

We know. You've heard it all before and don't have time for this stuff. Don't worry, we'll get straight to the point.

Lotus SmartSuite® represents a completely new approach to desktop computing – one that no other software suite can offer. The team approach.

TeamReview™ lets users easily solicit feedback by establishing "who" receives a document for review, "what" level of editing rights they'll receive (comment only, read only, or edit only), and "how" the document will be distributed (via floppy disk, e-mail, or Lotus Notes®). Co-workers can then edit using review and comment tools like a highlighter pen, revision marking, or electronic comment notes.

Then, with TeamConsolidate,™ the author can review everyone's edits on one screen and accept or reject the input

In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. *Upgrade only. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Lotus Notes and Lotus SmartSuite, are registered trademarks and TeamReview, TeamConsolidate and LotusScript are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. and IBM, OS/2, Aptiva and ThinkPad are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. All other products are registered under their respective companies.

they've received by the paragraph, line or word. It only takes one click of a button to collapse accepted comments into one revised document. (Uh oh. Impatient finger tapping. Better pick up the pace.)

With SmartSuite's electronic team features, everyday mundane tasks disappear, leaving more time for your people to do what they do best. It's also been optimized for Windows® 95 to deliver even greater functionality and productivity.

And now with LotusScript,™ the BASIC-compatible scripting language, you can easily customize your SmartSuite applications to get your users working even better together.

Obviously this isn't ordinary office suite software. Ask the folks at PC Week. They gave it the "Analyst's Choice Award" for best Windows 95 suite over Microsoft Office.

Versions of SmartSuite are available for Windows 95, Windows 3.1 and OS/2,® and SmartSuite is now included with Aptiva,® ThinkPad® and most IBM® PC desktops as well as select Acer,® AST® and Epson® PCs.

Don't take our word for it, try Lotus SmartSuite for yourself. Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. B648** today, and order the brand new Lotus Gallery CD. It's free and comes complete with a 45 day trial version of SmartSuite. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at **www.lotus.com.**

Thank you for your time.

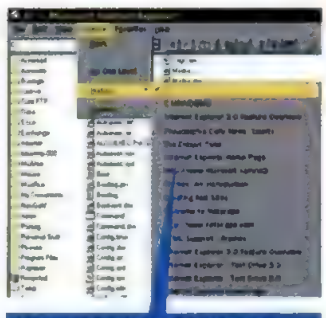
Bye now.

Lotus
Working Together®

Microsoft Charts Net Course...

ActiveX takes on Java; Internet Explorer heads for AOL.

In the opening keynote address at Microsoft's recent Professional Developers' Conference, Paul Maritz, vice president of the Microsoft platforms group, drew a road map of the company's Internet strategy. Chief among the announcements was the unveiling of the ActiveX platform, which competes directly with Netscape APIs and Sun Microsystems' Java and JavaScript.



Internet Explorer 3.0 lets you jump to the Web and your files.

ActiveX is a cross-platform strategy with the stated goal of "moving us from the world of static Web pages to active online content." Other announcements discussed Internet Explorer 3.0, due this summer; several ActiveX controls supporters; a digital signature initiative; a licensing agreement for Sun's Java language; and an agreement with Progressive Networks for delivering video and audio on the Web.

Maritz compared the early stages of the current "communications revolution" developing around TCP/IP and the Web to the early stages of the PC revolution, built around DOS and spreadsheets. The portion of the keynote speech that got the most favorable audience reaction—other than a demo from Steve Jobs using his Web Objects software with Microsoft's ActiveX controls—was the demonstration of Internet Explorer 3.0. This new version combines Internet Explorer's interface with Windows 95's Explorer interface.

Borderless frames create slick pages.

ActiveX creates interactive Web pages.

Microsoft's Bill Gates and America Online's Steve Case also confirmed that that they'd achieved a far-reaching strategic alliance. AOL has agreed to make Microsoft's Internet Explorer the standard, built-in Web browser for its more than five million customers. In return, Microsoft will give Windows 95 users access to America Online by incorporating it within an "online services" folder found directly on the Windows 95 desktop.

Gates said that other online services could be expected to show up as icons on Windows 95's desktop as well.—*Sebastian Rupley*

...Rivals Predict Sea Change

Netscape, Sun point to end of Microsoft's lock-in strategy.

In a keynote speech in front of a packed house at San Francisco's Netscape Developers' Conference in March, Sun Microsystems' Eric Schmidt painted a picture of an Internet-, intranet-, and Java-dominated future that he said could topple the client/server model and seriously threaten the Microsoft/Intel–dominated PC platform.

Schmidt positioned 1996 as the crucial period within which Netscape and Java can establish a meaningful new computing platform. "Microsoft will tell you there's no major paradigm shift," he said, "because they just want to extend incrementally what already exists." He referred to Microsoft's dominance as being based on "API lock-in strategies," and painted a picture of "a simple, virtually bug-free future operating system that sits and waits for components to arrive over a central network." The OS would outrule lock-in strategies designed to keep one vendor dominant, said Schmidt.

SIMPLE SERVER: *Netscape's FasTrack Server, with its simple interface, is targeted at those without much experience managing a Web server.*

Schmidt also focused on solutions to existing bandwidth problems and bottlenecks. Cable modems—as opposed to "unfriendly" ISDN—figured large in his perception of the Internet's future. He pointed to promising cable-modem trials in Sunnyvale, California, and described the guts of the typical cable as consisting of a television line for NTSC video signals, a second phone line, and an RJ45 plug for 10Base-T Ethernet.

Sun's Java, of course, was central to Schmidt's vision. "HTML content is static," he said, "but Java will change the paradigm by replacing static data with live applications and interactive multimedia." He applauded recent developments designed to accelerate Java.

"The biggest complaint we've had about Java is that it's an interpreted language," he said, but "a new breed of just-in-time compilers will speed things up by compiling on the fly." He singled out Borland's new C++ development suite as a prime example, and also said that Sun's PicoJava and MicroJava accelerator chips would be available by summer.

The crowd at the conference and Schmidt's speech reflected a distinctly anti-Microsoft theme. In an apparent reference to both Microsoft and IBM, Schmidt said, "We've had forty years now of one vendor dominating computing, and a new platform which outrules API lock-in strategies could change that."—*Sebastian Rupley*

Top Business Software

1. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
2. **Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95** Microsoft
3. **Netscape Navigator Personal Edition** Netscape Communications
4. **First Aid** Cybermedia
5. **CleanSweep 95** Quarterdeck
6. **VirusScan** McAfee
7. **Uninstaller** MicroHelp
8. **QEMM** Quarterdeck
9. **Norton Antivirus** Symantec
10. **Remove-It 95** Vertisoft

Source: PC Data. Data for January 1996. Additional lists at http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag/topten/topten.htm.

THE COMPAQ LTE 5000 CAN BE ANYTHING YOU WANT IT TO BE.

AND NOW, IT CAN BE YOURS FOR JUST $2,899.*

We figured you'd expect the Compaq® LTE® 5000 to come complete with a powerful Pentium® processor, 8MB RAM, a 10.4" color dual scan display and two PCMCIA slots. Standard. So what makes this notebook so exceptional?

Well, the LTE 5000 is completely modular, so you can mix and match capabilities however you like. You can add an optional QuadSpeed CD-ROM drive, an extra battery — or even an extra hard drive. Just plug your choice of interchangeable devices into the front-loading MultiBay,™ and the LTE 5000 is as flexible as you are — no matter where you take it.

Then, whenever you need it, you can add the optional MultiBay Expansion Base, with integrated Ethernet. You'll get two more MultiBays — for additional modular devices, and the ultimate mix of power and flexibility.

You'll find that the best thing about the LTE 5000 is what you make of it. So call one of the numbers below, and make one yours today.

1-800-888-3264
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST
ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-345-1518
FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. The LTE 5000 is covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, LTE is a registered trademark and MultiBay is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

End of the Line for NexGen

Parent AMD turns its attention to K5, K6, and beyond.

Faced with significant threats from both the Cyrix 6x86 and the imminent Intel P55C, Advanced Micro Devices (AMD) has discontinued the NexGen Nx586 to focus on the development of its 5K86 processor and its true sixth-generation chip, the K6. Although the Nx586 was the first fifth-generation Intel competitor to market, its uncommon bus design and reliance on a third-party manufacturer have moved the entire NexGen engineering staff under the AMD name.

After leading its competitors in sales of inexpensive alternatives to the Intel 486, AMD initially entered the fifth-generation market via its 5x86 chip, which shared a moniker with a Cyrix competitor. The 5x86, however, is simply a glorified fourth-generation processor; although it runs at 133 MHz, it requires a 486 socket and, at best, delivers the performance of a low-end Pentium.

AMD's true fifth-generation effort is the 5K86, which has experienced significant delays since it was first trumpeted as the K5. Unlike past AMD processors, the 5K86 has a proprietary design, is fully compatible with the Pentium P54C socket, and delivers Pentium-level performance. AMD is manufacturing the 5K86 at its new plant in Austin, Texas, and recently rolled out 75- and 90-MHz versions. These chips will carry P75 and P90 P-ratings, respectively, matching Intel competitors clock for clock. Upcoming clock speeds, however, will be more adeptly tuned and achieve the performance of much faster Pentiums. The 120-MHz 5K86, for instance, will have a P150 rating.

With this 5K86 on the horizon, the Nx586—of which AMD was in possession after its merger with NexGen—became expendable. Although this chip was the leading fifth-generation Intel alternative, its low-end Pentium performance was not enough to outweigh its negatives. Not only was it manufactured at an IBM plant rather than at the AMD plant, it could not be plugged into a Pentium socket. Its unique bus design required the expense of both proprietary chip sets and motherboards.

NEXT PROJECT: *AMD recently moved NexGen engineers onto the 5K86 and its successor, the K6.*

Consequently, the Nx586 has been discontinued and all of NexGen's California-based engineers have been moved to AMD's K6 project, formerly the Nx686. Texas-based AMD engineers, meanwhile, will remained focused on both the 5K86 and begin work on a seventh-generation processor. With the Cyrix 6x86 delivering Pentium/166 performance and the upcoming Intel P55C speeding up audio and graphics, AMD can't start too soon.—*Cade Metz*

The Phone in the PC

Computer telephony software talks back.

If the computer telephony business were the graphics card business, the companies that showed their wares at the Computer Telephony Expo in March would have just moved from 9-inch black-and-white monitors to 14-inch color. And they all expect spectacular 21-inch monitors to be just around the corner.

Computer telephony is about receiving information over the phone—in which case the PC must talk like a human—and about controlling the phone from the PC—in which case the PC must communicate as a phone. It's also about instructing the PC to complete certain tasks in response to information delivered over the phone, such as leading callers through a menu tree to get information.

Computer telephony products have been in big corporate call centers for years, but Microsoft is now making it easier to equip small offices with telephony functions. The telephony tools for Visual Basic can make practically anyone into a telephony programmer. Parity Software, Pronexus, Stylus, and Voysys have products that add telephony toolbars into Microsoft's Visual Basic.

Wildfire Communications has one of the hottest telephony products to hit the market. Wildfire is a software package that listens in on your phone calls and responds to voice commands to find a phone number, add a person to a conference call, play voice mail, or read e-mail. Since Wildfire calls, connects, and disconnects by voice commands, it beats the daylights out of finding the buttons on a car phone or remembering arcane strings of PBX call-control commands. (Call 800-945-3347 to test a demo.)

NetPhonic Communications (415-962-1111) has developed Web On Call Voice Browser, an innovative product that can work on a corporate intranet's Web server. Web On Call uses text-to-speech technology and Teleprompting, an audio recording feature, to read HTML files aloud to incoming callers. When the software hits an embedded link to another location, the caller hears a beep, at which time the caller can push the # key and make the jump. It can also transmit selected pages to fax machines.

In April, Microsoft Phone will be bundled with the Creative Labs Modem Blaster, which will enable features like Caller ID and custom answering systems. And it's rumored that Microsoft Phone will be in the next release of Windows 95.—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

PC Magazine Online Events

WWW.PCMAG.COM. Remember to visit **Newswatch** at our ever-growing Web site for quick summaries of late-breaking computer news from industry publications. From April 15 to 19, join *PC Magazine* project leader Jay Munro in a **Web Discussion** about browsers. From April 22 to 26, NCSA's Dr. Richard Ford and reviewer Keith Schultz will host a discussion on antivirus software.

PC MAGNET. From this online service of ZD Net available through CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET), you can download *PC Magazine* utilities (GO TIPS) and join in freewheeling discussions about new products in *PC Magazine*'s Editorial forum (GO EDITOR). **First Looks Plus:** From April 29 to May 3, discuss US Robotics' Palm Computing Pilot 1000 PDA with Palm vice president of marketing Ed Colligan and *PC Magazine* executive editor Rick Ayre. **Features Plus:** From April 22 to 26, join representatives from the makers of UnInstaller, CleanSweep 95, and Remove-It 95 for a discussion of uninstallers. *PC Magazine* contributing editor Ed Mendelson hosts.—*Tim Albano*

ILLUSTRATION BY ROB WESTERBERG

PIPELINE

By Jake Kirchner

On the Web, You Get What You Pay For

Every Web surfer's dream is free access to free information. But even as Internet access costs spiral downward, in the face of increased competition, the cost of producing content that attracts large numbers of viewers continues to rise. As those of us who have invested large sums in our Web sites can attest, real content costs real money. The result is an unmistakable trend toward subscription-supported and pay-per-view models for the best information on the Web.

The exceptions will be the relatively few sites that are successful at attracting significant advertiser support. Unfortunately, there just aren't enough ad dollars to support all the sites already trolling for ads. Even phenomenally successful sites (in terms of hits), like search services Lycos and Yahoo!, currently pull in less than a million dollars per month in ad revenue. Not bad, but still insignificant in the grand scheme.

Furthermore, since the overwhelming majority of Web ads are from the computer industry (and are primarily Web-related), the content providers most able to obtain those ads are the media companies already in those markets. The adoption of the Web as a medium for mainstream advertising will be gradual. And the total pot of all ad dollars doesn't grow quickly enough from one year to the next to support all the current forms of media—print, broadcast, direct mail and so forth—let alone the thousands of new Web sites hoping for advertiser support.

It's no surprise that the Web sites of media giants are subscriber-supported.

So it's no surprise that the Web sites developed by mainstream media companies—such as Dow Jones and Co., ESPN, Knight-Ridder, and The New York Times Co.—are, either entirely or in part, subscriber-supported services. *WebWeek* recently reported on a Kelsey Group survey that found that 26 percent of online daily newspapers and 56 percent of online weekly newspapers plan to charge subscription fees.

I suspect many of us would be happy to forgo the pleasure of advertising on many of our favorite sites. Although being able to link directly to the advertiser's own site is potentially a real benefit to online ads, no one likes the annoyingly prominent placement of the ads (necessitated by the small amount of space available for content, much less commercial messages). One of the worst offenders is the pointcast network, an otherwise truly interesting news service, which insists on flashing ads at you as you try to read the content. Imagine trying to watch an NFL game on TV while beer ads flash at you nonstop from the center of the screen.

For longtime Internet users, the commercialization of the Web is one of the really disappointing developments of the past couple of years. Still, on the plus side, access costs are dropping. AT&T's decision to offer free Internet access to its long-distance customers, for example, will help drive down access costs for everyone as competitors scramble to keep up. And a variety of high-speed network access technologies are becoming more widely available, foreshadowing a drop in those prices as well.

Who knows, maybe we'll save enough in access costs to be able to pay for the content that makes the access worthwhile.

Fusion, Ferroelectric, and Fast

Memory breakthroughs promise cheap speed.

Amid the frenzy stirred up by the Internet, some important technologies aren't getting the attention they deserve. One good example: the memory expected to handle all the cool multimedia applications the Web is going pump into your PC over high-bandwidth connections. Several manufacturers have been working on memory chips that are up to the task.

IDT, a longtime player in the memory chip field, has developed fusion memory—so-called because it combines the low cost of DRAM with the high performance of SRAM. Fusion chips pack more bits on a single chip than SRAM and can access data nearly as fast as SRAM. IDT predicts fusion will replace SRAM chips over the next few years.

The memory interface design, chip-fabrication process, clock rate, and density of bits per chip determine the speed at which data can be fetched from memory; that speed is known as access time. DRAM is the slowest, averaging 50 to 70 nanoseconds. SRAM, significantly faster, has access times of 5 to 15 ns. Fusion clocks in at 10 to 20 ns. Fusion memory also requires less power than SRAM, making fusion appropriate for battery-conscious notebooks.

ILLUSTRATION BY DAVID BAMUNDO

NEC is testing another fast replacement for DRAM called ferroelectric memory (FeRAM). FeRAM is designed with flash memory, so the chips retain data when the power is cut. NEC expects FeRAM chips to debut commercially in three years.

Meanwhile, Rambus, which has been pushing its own revolutionary memory technology—targeted at the video card market—for years, has recently solved a big deficiency in that technology. Its latest design of Rambus DRAM (or RDRAM) can transfer data at 600 MBps—two to three times as fast as the data transfer rates of typical video memory—while RDRAM chips excel at the rather orderly task of streaming video. Until recently, RDRAM exacted a stiff performance penalty when dealing with other types of data that required more complex use of the memory chip, such as random access. Later this year, newer versions will reduce latency significantly, opening opportunities for high-speed applications.

But developing the technology is only part of the challenge. A sweeping transition to new technology requires building the support of vendors and manufacturers. IDT says it has the support of chip-set vendors, and it expects a transition to fusion memory within the next 12 months. And Chromatic Research, Cirrus Logic, Nintendo, and Silicon Graphics have announced systems using Rambus technology.—*Carol Levin*

Cruise the Internet as fast as modemly possible.

The U.S. Robotics Sportster is the fastest, most reliable modem you can buy. For compatibility, connectivity and cumulative throughput, the Sportster proved to excel well beyond its nearest competitors in two separate and equally uncompromising independent lab tests. And during this incredible comparative exhibition, it not only outperformed other 28.8 Kbps modems, it outperformed the ratified standard for speed by working beautifully in a 33.6 Kbps mode.

And as if that weren't enough, the Sportster also comes with a kit containing everything you need to get on the Internet immediately. This kit includes a user-friendly 150-page World Wide Web guide book written just for the Sportster, software for optimum Web navigation, and free registration with NetCom, GNN® and CompuServe® Internet Division.

For the dealer nearest you, call us at 1-800-DIAL-USR (http://www.usr.com) right away. Because when it comes to a modem this fast, the faster you get it the better.

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only, and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

U.S. Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

Minolta's RD-175: The Professional's Choice for Electronic Photography

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

The $9,995 Minolta RD-175, from Minolta Corp., is the first midrange digital camera to dip below a five-figure price tag—albeit just barely—yet produce stunning high-resolution 24-bit color images. The RD-175 is a good choice for computer users who need professional-quality digital photographs for publication, whether on the World Wide Web or in print.

The RD-175's specifications are impressive compared with those of the $12,780 Fujix DS-505 (also sold as the Nikon E2) and the $11,995 Kodak EOS DCS 5. The RD-175, which is based on the body of the Maxxim 500si camera, is both smaller and lighter than the boxy DS-505 and the elongated DCS 5. Its 1,528-by 1,146-pixel resolution yields more detail than the DS-505's 1,280-by-1,000 and the DCS 5's 1,524-by-1,012 images.

The RD-175 is the first camera to use a beam splitter and three linear charge-coupled device (CCD) targets (two green CCDs and one combination red-and-blue CCD). The primary advantage of this arrangement is that the three medium-resolution CCDs are easier to make and less expensive than a single high-density CCD. The three-way approach also yields better separation of the three color channels that constitute an image, which virtually eliminates color aliasing, or imperfectly aligned colors.

The RD-175 uses a 131MB Type III PC Card hard disk to hold up to 114 images. This is a slightly higher capacity than the DCS 5's 105MB Type III PC Card, which can store 62 images, or the DS-505's 25MB Type II PC Card, which can hold 84 images. The RD-175 produces the largest image files (5MB), the DS-505 produces 3.7MB files, and the DCS 5 produces 4.5MB files. The penalty is that the RD-175 takes 4.5 seconds to get ready for its next shot. The DCS 5 can shoot a burst of up to ten frames in a little over 4 seconds, and the DS-505 can click off a

Continues on page 40

POINT AND SHOOT: *Minolta's digital camera, the RD-175, is light and easy to operate.*

IN FIRST LOOKS

U.S. Robotics Pilot 5000.....42
NEC MultiSync M500.....44
Puffer 2.0.....46
DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.0.....46
InContext Spider 1.1.....48
Borland C++ 5.0.....51
Appian Impulse A2.....54
Prospero 1.0.....56
PowerLib-Math 1.....56
Tapedisk Professional for Windows 95 6.5.2.....60
Imaging for Windows 95 1.0.....60
Dragon Dictate for Windows...63
Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials.....66

GRAPHICS ADD-ONS

Kai's Power Tools 3 Sets Graphics Editing in Motion

By Luisa Simone

Kai's Power Tools 3 is like a multivitamin that adds nourishment and energy to your image-editing program. This $199 collection of filters from MetaTools (formerly HSC Software) boosts the power of the host illustration or image-editing program so much that it's often hard to recognize the original software.

This third iteration of Kai's Power Tools (KPT 3) continues to deliver an amazing assortment of Adobe Photoshop Plug-in filters but now runs natively in Windows 95 and Windows NT and adds a new miniapplication called the Spheroid Designer. The bottom line is that whether you're generating a shiny blue marble or a red sand-dune planet, you'll find the Spheroid Designer can take you as far as your creativity can go.

The flexibility of KPT 3 is unprecedented. For example, you can independently set up four light sources (five if you count ambient light) to shine at different intensities, with various colors and customized highlights. You can even set up the program to pull color from a globe rather than illuminate it, producing an intriguing effect not unlike that of a black hole.

The realism of the three-dimensional effects created is enhanced by the ability to assign bump maps to surfaces. You can also control the concavity and transparency of an object.

KPT 3 has also made the leap from still imagery to moving images with the addition of

Continues on page 41

FACING FACTS: *Several filters, like the new Vortex Tiling effect shown here, make use of a new interface and preview window.*

Minolta RD-175

Continued from page 39

frame every second.

In addition to swappable PC Cards, these cameras have alternative ways to move images to your PC. The DS-505 communicates through its RS-422 video port, the DCS 5 has a SCSI interface, and the RD-175 has a SCSI-2 interface.

Just turn on the RD-175, compose your picture, and shoot. The camera is light and well balanced, and because it uses an optical condenser, you see a full frame through the viewfinder. The DCS 5 awkwardly displays the image on a smaller frame at the center of the viewfinder.

The downside of using a viewfinder condenser is that the RD-175's maximum aperture is f6.7, which allows relatively little light into the camera. The RD-175 compensates by using a very light-sensitive target that is the equivalent of ASA 800 film, and it is the only camera in its class with a built-in flash.

WALKING THE DOG: *The RD-175's desktop (top) lets you off-load your photos via a PC Card or through its SCSI-2 interface. Image quality (right) was excellent over a range of subjects and conditions.*

At first we had difficulty warming up to the camera. The autofocus mechanism responds slowly, and the focus appeared imprecise. In any event, all our images were perfectly sharp. Another irritation is that the mirror return is slow, but in view of the camera's slow recycling time, this is not a practical consideration. It isn't difficult to use the camera in the shutter/aperture priority or manual mode, but the status readouts are not visible in the viewfinder. Finally, the PC Card hard disk uses the standard ATA format, but the SCSI-2 interface requires a special cable.

In spite of its high-end aspirations, the RD-175 lacks metering and focus modes, high-speed flash synchronization, fast manual operations, and professional-quality interchangeable lenses and accessories.

Minolta's driver installs into any 16-bit Twain-compliant graphics program; it does not work in Windows 95 or Windows NT. The images are in a proprietary format, and on our 486DX2/66 test system with 16MB of RAM, it took an average of 2 minutes 56 seconds to acquire and decompress each image. An added bonus is that shutter speed, f-stop, flash, and time/date information are automatically stamped on each frame.

The images from the RD-175 camera were consistently among the best we've seen. Edges were sharp, and colors were vivid and realistic, especially with difficult-to-reproduce flesh tones.

The Minolta RD-175 strikes an elegant balance between excellent image quality and minor quirks that distract from an otherwise well-designed digital camera.

Minolta RD-175. List price: $9,995. Requires: 16MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, SCSI-2 host adapter with driver or Type II slot. Minolta Corp., Ramsey, NJ; 201-825-4000; http://www.minolta.com. *Circle 438 on reader service card.*

Epson's PhotoPC Keeps It Simple

Bucking an industry trend toward smaller, more sophisticated filmless cameras, Epson's $599 PhotoPC is larger than most 35-mm point-and-shoot cameras.

Simplicity is the watchword here. All of the controls are clear and unambiguous: an on/off switch on the front of the camera and an information panel on the top with buttons for the timer, selecting high or low resolution, erasing the last picture, and activating the built-in flash. The large frame counter shows both the number of shots taken and those left. The only other icon shows battery status.

The PhotoPC is a basic fixed-focus camera without adjustments for f-stop or shutter speed. But when it's tethered to a PC, you can adjust the shutter speed from 1/30 to 1/10,000 of a second. The lens coverage is about what you'd get with a 43-mm lens on a 35-mm camera, and its equivalent film speed is a slow ASA 130.

Turning the camera on opens up the lens cover. If you don't snap a shot within a minute, the PhotoPC enters a power-saving sleep mode. After each shot, the camera takes approximately 5 seconds to recycle. The PhotoPC can capture up to 16 high-resolution (640- by 480-pixel) or 32 standard-resolution (320- by 240-pixel) images, or some combination of the two, in its 1MB flash memory. Optional 2MB and 4MB flash-memory modules can raise the maximum capacity to 160 standard images.

At about 57K, it takes approximately 16 seconds to upload and decompress each image. Each image is saved as a JPEG file that occupies about 900K. Images are captured at 24-bit color, and all of our test shots were sharp, with good color saturation and fidelity and minimal aliasing.

The PhotoPC's 37-mm lens thread permits the addition of third-party accessories, but there is no provision for viewfinder lenses, so you will have to guess what you're shooting at. The PhotoPC comes with Storm Software's EasyPhoto, which includes image-editing tools for adjusting brightness, color, contrast, cropping, and size.

NEAR AND FAR: *The PhotoPC captures 24-bit images with a depth of field from 2 feet to infinity.*

Epson's PhotoPC is just as impressive as it is inexpensive.

PhotoPC. List price: $599. Requires: 8MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Epson America Inc., Torrance, CA; 800-289-3776; http://www.epson.com. *Circle 439 on reader service card.*

KPT 3

Continued from page 39

automated animation functions. Using the new Interform module, you can create moving textures in .AVI format that can dress up a multimedia presentation.

A FAMILY AFFAIR

Interform is closely related to KPT's now-classic Texture Explorer in that it uses a genetics metaphor to produce a variety of new images. The result is animation that is the offspring of two source (or *parent*) patterns.

The parents are in reality nothing more than Texture Explorer presets. You can alter the direction and velocity of each parent texture, and you can determine how much the "child" will resemble either of its parents.

Animation functions can also be found hidden deep within the Spheroid Designer. A nested module called the Genesis Editor lets you transform your sphere by multiplying it and then arranging the copies in branching or radiating patterns, altering their size, and rotating them in space.

Regardless of whether you create moving textures or spheres in motion, you'll find the movie-production controls simple but effective for creating many different effects. The biggest time-saver is KPT 3's iconic filmstrip, which lets you designate up to ten keyframes of up to 10 seconds each for your animation files.

Completing the list of wholly new functions are several special-effects filters that push and pull a picture's pixels like a fun-house mirror or a kaleidoscope. Indeed, filters such as Planar Tiling, Twirl, Video Feedback, and Vortex Tiling can transform a basic image into an original work of art with the click of a button.

The changes that have been made to long-standing KPT functions are no less impressive. Both the Gradient Designer and the Texture Explorer have been improved with larger preview windows that show how each effect will interact with the current selection. Choosing a Preset effect is also easier, thanks to the addition of thumbnail previews, which show you exactly what a "Giraffe Sportcoat" or a "Cactus Pillow" looks like.

SWIRL-O-MATIC: *The new Spheroid Designer lets you create complex, realistic objects.*

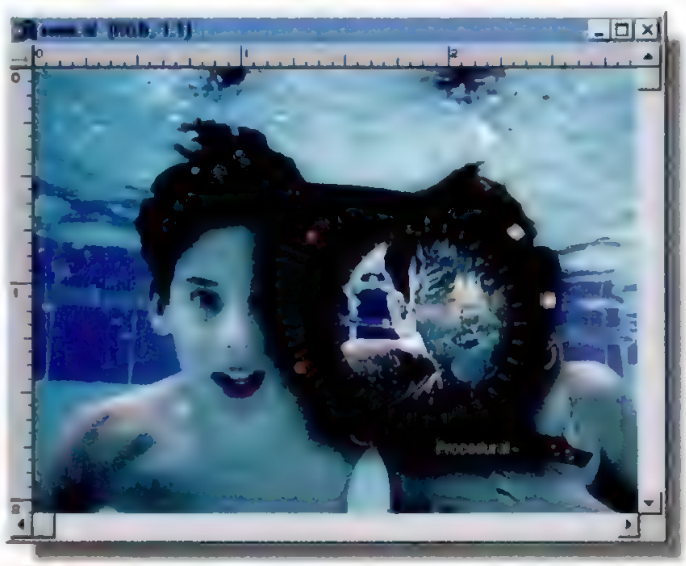
KPT 3 lets you modify gradients and textures to a much greater extent than ever. There are controls for hue, saturation, brightness, contrast, blur, and color cycling.

As good as these changes are, longtime KPT users will likely be disappointed to find that the new Texture Explorer no longer creates repeating patterns and that it relies on totally new algorithms to generate textures. This renders all of your Preset textures from earlier versions unusable in KPT 3.

MetaTools recognizes the importance of these features for digital artists. As a result, this program includes Version 2.1 of the Texture Explorer (and the unchanged Fractal Explorer).

NEW FACE ON GRAPHICS

There are also major changes to the interface. In true KPT tradition, Version 3 eschews menus and dialog boxes in favor of clickable buttons and draggable dials. Indeed, you can often drag directly inside a preview window to alter the angle or intensity of an effect.



AUTO-FOCUS: *A virtual lens, which can be moved to different screen positions, lets you view an image through a special-effects filter.*

To that foundation, KPT 3 adds two entirely new interface elements: a floating control panel (called the Compact UI) and a virtual camera lens (called a Lens f/x). In many cases, these new interfaces consolidate multiple filters into a single tool. For example, the Pixel f/x lens replaces five separate filters from KPT 2.

Still, you get all of the power of the older filters and a little bit extra. From within Pixel f/x, the Page Curl filter lets you interactively pull a page curl of any size from any corner of an image.

The new interface also adds several important options to the filter effects that were previously available only in the Gradient Designer and Texture Explorer. Now you can change an image's opacity and choose an Apply mode (such as a procedural blend) before you apply an effect to an image.

PENTIUM POWER

In the past, KPT has had only one requirement—a host program that supports the Photoshop Plug-in filter specification. KPT 3, however, specifically requires the more robust operating environment of Windows 95 or Windows NT. Our testing also revealed that you'll need a Pentium processor and the latest generation of video adapter to get the most out of the program.

KPT 3 comes on a CD-ROM, which allows MetaTools to include hundreds of preset gradients and textures, a collection of bump maps, and dozens of tips and tricks from Kai Krause, the program's creator. But even without these bonuses, KPT 3 is a great value that can increase your productivity while it enhances your creativity.

Kai's Power Tools 3. List price: $199; upgrade, $79. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT, host application that supports the Adobe Plug-in specification, CD-ROM drive. MetaTools Inc., Carpinteria, CA; 805-566-6200; fax, 805-566-6385; http://www.metatools.com. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

ELECTRONIC ORGANIZERS

Pilot 5000: From the Cradle to Your Pocket

By Rick Ayre

The Pilot 5000, a $369 electronic organizer, has an identity problem: It is neither a full-fledged hand-held computer nor a desktop computer accessory, and therein lies its value. Designed by U.S. Robotics, the diminutive Pilot comes with a powerful suite of pen-based organizer applications and has a unique cradle that connects to your PC, making it a snap to keep your data in sync. The more you use it, the more the Pilot becomes a natural extension of your PC.

Though it's no match for the larger Apple Newton or HP OmniGO, the Pilot packs more computing power than a BOSS or Wizard organizer into a near-perfect shape and size. It measures only 4.7 by 3.2 by 0.7 inches and weighs 5.5 ounces. It slips easily into a shirt pocket and is slim enough to fit comfortably in even small hands. About the only criticism that can be leveled at the hardware configuration is that the desktop connection requires a dedicated serial port—a scarce commodity on some systems.

COMPACT COMPANION: *The Pilot feels comfortable in the palm of your hand and fits easily into a shirt pocket. The ingenious cradle (right) makes the Pilot an extension of your desktop PC.*

The Pilot's 3.4-inch monochrome screen is readable in nearly all conditions, except for direct sunlight. Although the display feels small, the Pilot's software makes efficient use of the limited screen real estate with a clean, uncluttered interface and a bold, easily readable typeface.

The Pilot has no modem or PC Card slot. Rather, the key to its communications abilities is the Pilot's cradle. With a footprint slightly smaller than that of a 3.5-inch floppy disk, the cradle holds the Pilot securely in an angled position and has a serial cable to connect it to your desktop PC. To synchronize and back up the data on the hand-held device, simply slip the Pilot into the cradle and press the HotSync button in the lower-right-hand corner.

Synchronization is fast and simple. It took about 15 seconds to transfer a day's worth of appointments and update a handful of contacts, to-do-list items, and memos.

The Pilot comes with a complete set of PC-based organizer applications called the Pilot Desktop, a 32-bit suite that runs fine under Windows 95. If you are still using Windows 3.*x*, you must install the included Win32s files to use the Pilot's software. The software was still in the beta stage during our testing but ran without incident.

The Desktop suite includes an address book, a calculator, a date book, a memo pad, and a to-do list. The find feature, which lets you search for text strings contained in documents created with any Pilot application, is a real time-saver. All the applications have desktop companions that make it easier to input data with a keyboard or print via your dedicated printer. We were pleased with the responsiveness over a variety of chores, from updating a calendar to calculating the tip on a dinner bill.

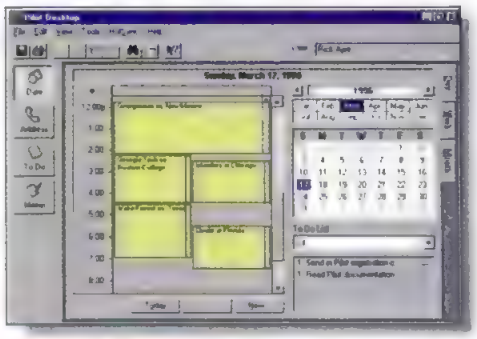
The Pilot's center of attention is its date book. Though it may lack some of the features of a high-end PIM, such as the ability to print in many output formats, it offers all the basics. Without even consulting the documentation, we were quickly able to schedule an appointment, check for conflicting events, write reminders for events such as birthdays, and print a simple schedule.

There are three ways to enter information into the Pilot. The first method is to transfer data from the Desktop applications. A second way is to touch-type on a screen-based keyboard on the Pilot's display. Finally, you can use the Pilot's pen to write on the touch-sensitive section below the screen. This last method takes a bit of getting used to, because you have to use the Pilot's handwriting-recognition software, Graffiti. But once you get the hang of it, it is nearly 100 percent accurate.

The Pilot 5000 we tested had 512K of memory and could hold approximately 5,000 records, 2,500 contacts, 500 to-do-list items, and five years' worth of appointments, according to U.S. Robotics. The Pilot 1000 ($299) has one-quarter as much memory and can handle about one-fifth the amount of data, including a year's worth of appointments.

Still to come are Pilot accessories, such as a modem connection. Also in the works, according to U.S. Robotics, are data translators for the most popular PIMs, such as Day-Timer Organizer, Ecco, Lotus Organizer, OnTime, and SideKick.

There is much to like about the Pilot, as long as you're willing to take the time to learn Graffiti. But we have some concerns about the early models we saw. Though they are small, lightweight, and fast, they don't feel well constructed. Also, the cradle is an efficient way to transfer data, but it doesn't charge the pair of AAA batteries required by the hand-held unit, and there's no backup battery. When your batteries run out, you have only 3 minutes to replace them, or you will lose all data on your Pilot. Of course, you don't lose the data on your desktop PC, so the moral is to be sure that you back up your Desktop files frequently.



PILOT DOES WINDOWS: *The Desktop software tightly integrates the device with Windows 95 and your desktop PC.*

Nevertheless, the Pilot is an innovative entry in the world of hand-held computing, a field that many had come to think of as moribund.

Pilot 5000. Estimated street price: $369. Requires: 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space (for Windows 95) or 9MB hard disk space (for Windows 3.1 or later), serial port. U.S. Robotics, Palm Computing Division, Los Altos, CA; 800-881-7256, 415-949-9560; http://www.usr.com/palm. *Circle 440 on reader service card.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From April 29 to May 3, you can go online to discuss the Pilot 5000 with Ed Colligan, vice president of marketing for U.S. Robotics' Palm Computing Division, and Rick Ayre, an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. Just type GO EDITOR on CompuServe to join the discussion.

ACTIVE MATRIX PENTIUM®

$1995

Think of it as a 747 for the price of a 486.

Now you can go first class for peanuts with the SoundPro P54 notebook computer from AMS. Loaded with a powerful Pentium® processor, the P54 is available for less than you'd expect to pay for a 486 notebook.

With 1MB VRAM and VLB system architecture with 256KB Level II cache, the SoundPro P54's accelerated hard disk and video performance really take off. With built-in CD quality sound, expansion to over 1Gig hard disk storage, up to 40MB RAM, a PC Card Type III slot and docking station support, the P54 gives you all the thrust you need to stay ahead in these competitive times.

The power, performance and price you've always wanted in a notebook has arrived. Loaded with features as well as value, the SoundPro P54 is sure to take you where you want to go. For more information, call AMS at 800-868-8108.

- Choice of Intel® 75, 90 or 100 MHz Pentium® Processors
- 256KB External Level II Cache
- 1MB VRAM
- Active or Dual Scan Display Options
- RAM Expandable to 40MB
- PC Card Type III Slot
- Removable Hard Drive Expandable to 1.2Gig
- Full 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
800-886-3536
818-813-2391

intel inside
pentium processor

AMS
Power To Go.
800-868-8108
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

3 Year Warranty

24 Hour BBS
818-813-2383
818-813-2384

Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MONITORS

NEC's MultiSync M500 Monitor Is More Than Just Another Pretty Face

By Steve Buehler

NEC's first desktop multimedia monitor—the $599 NEC MultiSync M500—combines innovative screen technology with unique industrial design to produce a one-of-a-kind visual experience. The result is a monitor that produces a great picture and is also a striking piece of visual sculpture for your desktop.

The M500 uses a 15-inch-diagonal cathode-ray tube (CRT) that yields 13.8 inches of display space. From the start, the M500 monitor has been designed to handle high-resolution work demanded in business environments. The M500 uses what NEC calls CromaClear, which consists of a sophisticated vertical slot mask, normally found on television tubes, and a new phosphor layout that results in the close positioning of adjacent electron-gun beams.

This combination of oval phosphor dots and the slot mask results in more radiated energy from the phosphors passing through the mask. And because the phosphor dots are closer together and brighter, the image appears clearer and brighter. This design also minimizes electron-beam energy dissipated onto the slot mask itself, which in theory should contribute to both brighter pixels and a longer life expectancy for the CRT.

THE MONITOR'S VOICE

The M500 adds speakers to an NEC monitor for the first time. Built into the lower corners of the monitor case, these 2-watt speakers had a frequency response of 230 Hz to 18 kHz, ±6 dB. This is a good frequency range for built-in speakers, and the audio quality was acceptable for most business applications, but you won't mistake them for quality external speakers; anything with wide dynamic range or high sound levels sounded thin.

NEC has added sound-mode controls—accessible through the monitor's On Screen Manager (OSM) program—to let the user tailor the audio output. The default Voice/Standard mode passes sound through to the bass and treble controls. The Music/Game and Movie/TV modes modify volume and add minor phase variations between speakers. The Mono to Stereo mode separates certain frequencies across each speaker to give the impression of stereo output. Volume and balance controls are accessed through the OSM; there's also a convenient mute button on the front panel.

Another new feature is Video Boost, which is meant to compensate for the general darkness of video images. This lets the user increase the brightness and the perceived clarity of the monitor's image. Starting at the center of the screen, the user can boost one-quarter, one-half, or all of the screen's real estate. The effect is a much brighter rectangle in the center, which can be especially effective for games, in which much of the action takes place mid-screen, or for a video clip running in a centered window.

DESKTOP SCULPTURE: *The NEC MultiSync M500 presents a radical take on the shape of a monitor and how the screen image is formed (inset).*

Setup and installation of the monitor were a snap. The monitor is Plug and Play– and DDC-2–compliant, and NEC's OSM gives easy access to controls. Basic screen adjustments for setup were simple. OSM doesn't include the screen corner-geometry controls of high-end NEC monitors, but this monitor's images looked great without them.

Using a MicroVision SpotSeeker III and a Minolta CRT Color Analyzer CA-100, ZD Labs ran the M500 through its paces. (For details, see "Bigger Windows," September 12, 1995.) The M500 achieved very good Average MTF (modulation transfer function) scores compared with other 15-inch monitors. We detected no graininess, even on our small-text tests. Spatial Uniformity, which measures the consistency of the luminance across the entire screen, was also very good. The M500 also showed excellent Pincushioning results as well as good Color Tracking and Misconvergence scores.

THE SOUNDS OF RADIATION

The objective measurements were borne out in subjective evaluations. This monitor delivers crisp and clear images, with excellent all-around clarity and brightness. The monitor passed MPR II emissions testing, and testing with the speakers showed only a small increase in radiation emissions.

At $599, this 15-inch monitor is highly competitive. The new CromaClear screen is a distinct technological step forward, and the image clarity shows the positive results.

This is a solid business multimedia monitor wrapped in a case that you either love or hate. For a relatively low price, you can get NEC's reputation, great monitor technology, and a pretty radical design in one package.

NEC MultiSync M500. Estimated street price: $599. Requires: VESA-compatible video output. NEC Technologies Inc., Boxborough, MA; 508-264-8000; http://www.nectech.com. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

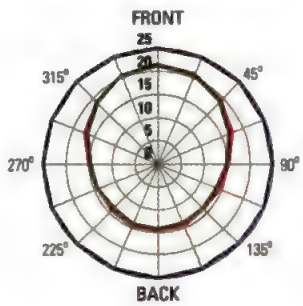
BENCHMARK TESTS

NEC MultiSync M500

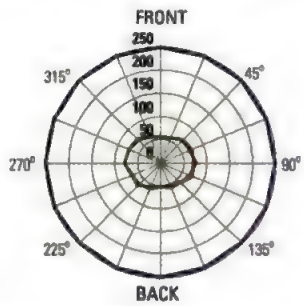
The NEC MultiSync M500 achieved scores that ranged from good to excellent for clarity, sharpness, and brightness. In addition, the monitor passed MPR II emissions testing, although turning on the speakers did increase the monitor's emissions slightly.

ZD Labs used a MicroVision SpotSeeker III to gauge the monitor's performance.

VLF Magnetic Emissions (nT)



ELF Magnetic Emissions (nT)



— MPR II maximum — NEC MultiSync M500: speakers off — NEC MultiSync M500: speakers on

Feeling a little confined by your current project software?

Project Scheduler 6 gives your projects the ideal environment to grow in.

Project Scheduler 6™ for Windows™ offers you the simplicity to start managing projects quickly, along with the power to effectively plan, analyze and report on multiple and complex projects – and that's no fish story.

That's why Software Digest recommended Project Scheduler 6 in their recent NSTL Rating Report, and PC Magazine named our software an Editors' Choice. In fact, Project Scheduler has taken top honors in every major review over the past year.

The software goes beyond looking only for resource availability by allowing you to assign priority codes at both the task and project level. You can even split tasks to resolve difficult conflicts.

[Break free.]

Strong analysis capabilities, such as an easy version of PERT and the ability to perform unlimited undo/redos allow you to run countless "What-if" scenarios. And by evaluating resource costs and usage on a period by period basis, you can compare progress to date with the original plan.

Project Scheduler makes fast work of organizing project information with over 40 standardized reports. Further, our powerful, integrated report writer streamlines custom report creation and design without the hassle of using a separate application for professional-looking documents.

Don't get caught short by the lure of software that won't completely support your projects downstream. Get Scitor on the line, and try Project Scheduler 6 for Windows today.

Call 1-800-533-9876

Scitor Corporation

Visit our Web site at:
http://www.scitor.com

Apr. 11, 1995

© Scitor Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Project Scheduler 6 for Windows is a trademark of Scitor Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PC Magazine, April 11, 1995, Software Digest Ratings, 9/95. Names and products listed are trademarks of their respective companies.

INTERNET UTILITIES

Puffer 2.0 Buys You Some E-Mail Security via Easy Encryption

By J.W. Olsen

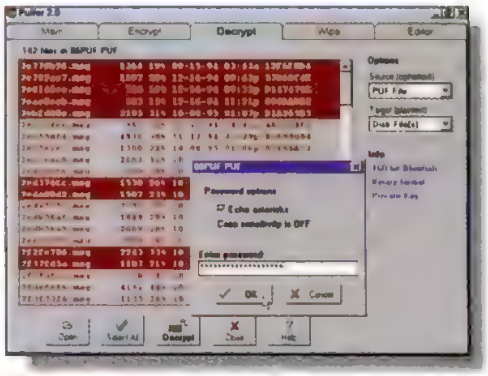
If you exchange sensitive information over the Internet, you probably use multiple tools to encrypt, merge, and compress files, convert the results to seven-bit ASCII, and splice the files to meet Internet e-mail limitations. Kent Briggs' $29 Puffer 2.0 is a deceptively simple program that secures data for e-mail or for safe storage on your hard disk.

For input, Puffer accepts files from disk (up to 1,000 files in one operation), the Windows Clipboard, or a built-in editor roughly akin to the Windows Notepad. You select the type of encryption and choose whether or not to compress the data. Unlike public-key encryption, Puffer requires the same password to encrypt and decrypt a file.

Puffer offers two symmetric encryption algorithms. PC1 is a fast, 40-bit stream cipher based on the RC4 encryption algorithm and provides some of the tightest security allowed for export. Puffer's slower, 160-bit, variable key-size Blowfish alternative is based on a 16-round Feistel scheme and provides an extra level of security, but it can't be exported.

On our informal tests using a variety of files, Puffer's compression algorithm, LZ77, compressed e-mail files nearly as well as PKZIP.

Output targets include Puffer's editor and the Windows Clipboard—which is handy for insertion into e-mail documents or disk files. Output format can be binary (for generating the smallest files), seven-bit ASCII (for e-mail), or self-extracting .EXEs (for recipients who don't have Puffer). A feature splits ASCII output into file sizes that you specify, which is required by some e-mail systems. In case you're compulsive, you can use Puffer to remove all traces of the unencrypted original data from your system.



BE SELECTIVE: *Puffer 2.0's e-mail security system lets you select and restore individual files within its .PUF files to their original state.*

Puffer 2.0 provides a secure, one-stop solution for your encryption needs at a price that's hard to beat.

Puffer 2.0. List price: $29. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Kent Briggs, Hewitt, TX; http://execpc.com/~kbriggs. *Circle 434 on reader service card.*

WEB-SITE SOFTWARE

DeltaPoint's One-Minute Web Site

By Todd Spangler

DeltaPoint's $99.95 QuickSite 1.0 is a flexible, smart tool that allows just about anyone to whip up a simple and consistent World Wide Web site in record time. Although it is intended for Web novices, the product's text-only HTML editing screen and limited toolbar make it less than user-friendly.

When you start a new Web site in QuickSite, a wizard prompts you to input the fundamental information used for the entire site (such as title and background image). You can set all the pages on your site to have the same design elements: background images, headers and footers, and line rules.

You choose from three site structures, each with various basic configurations of text pages, menus, URL menus, and file-download menus. In the main QuickSite window, all your pages and other elements are listed, along with the type, filename, date and time of creation, and status of each.

You can set the status of a page as *active,* (which generates the page normally), *under construction* (which inserts a yellow construction graphic on the page you've created), *hidden* (which generates an HTML page but doesn't link it automatically to the home page or a menu), or *suspended* (which excludes the page altogether).

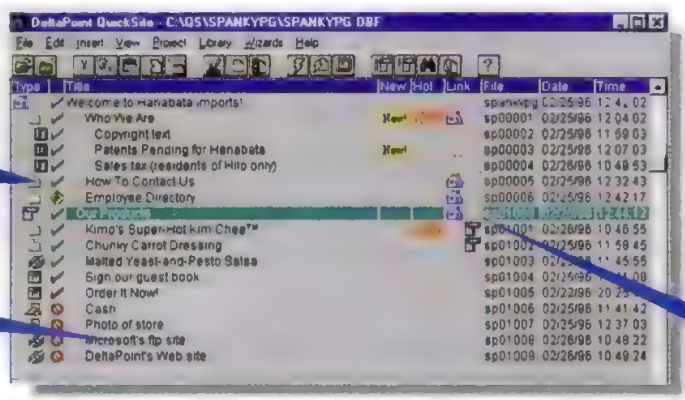
Unlike other Web management tools, such as NaviSoft's NaviPress and Microsoft FrontPage (the latter was reviewed in First Looks, February 20, 1996), QuickSite doesn't let you create and edit pages directly on a Web server. Instead, the pages and text are stored locally in a .DBF database format. When you select Build Site, the program automatically generates all the HTML pages based on your formatting selections.

The program's Publish option exports all required graphics and HTML pages into a single directory and then automatically sends everything via FTP to your Internet service provider. QuickSite includes no HTML viewing capability; you need to launch a Web browser to check the site.

Because a QuickSite site is a self-contained database file, you can easily reuse images, pages, and other elements with a feature called *caret notation.* For instance, if you've already defined *PC Magazine* as a hypertext link to *http://www.pcmag.com*, you only need to include the text "^PC Mag^" in other documents to include the link. If you redefine the original link (say, to *http://www.zdnet.com/pcmag*) and then rebuild the site, all the ^PC Mag^ links will automatically be updated.

In addition to linking to other

Continues on page 48



SITE SURVEY: *QuickSite's main window displays information on all pages and other elements, including title, type, filename, and any links.*

New Products! Lower Prices!

Bullet-Proof Upgrades.

POWER SUPPLIES

"The premier power-supply maker"
John Dvorak, *PC Magazine*, March 30, 1993
"The only company to go to for a power supply"
Jerry Pournelle, *Byte*, April 1993

ECONOMICAL

Save on quality UL/CSA approved power supplies!
STANDARD 230 SLIM ..... NEW! **$59**
STANDARD 230 DESK or TOWER **$79**
STANDARD 250 ATX ..... NEW! **$99**

ULTRA-QUIET

Toss the earmuffs! The best way to get relief from a noisy computer is with a **Silencer®** power supply. Its quieter-than-ever, high-efficiency fan and low-turbulence circuitry reduce noise up to 90% (10db)! A *multimedia* must.

SILENCER 230 SLIM ..... NEW! **$69**
SILENCER 270 SLIM **$129**
SILENCER 270 DESK or TOWER **$159**

HIGH-PERFORMANCE

For power that won't skip a beat during hard drive access or line voltage sags, upgrade your PC with a premium **Turbo-Cool®** power supply. You'll get 50%-100% more power, built-in line conditioning, super-tight regulation, ultra-clean output, enhanced cooling, UL/CSA/TUV, and **3-5 year warranty!** Why run a high-end system with anything less?

TURBO-COOL 200 SLIM ..... NEW! **$79**
TURBO-COOL 300 SLIM **$129**
TURBO-COOL 300 DESK or TOWER **$159**
TURBO-COOL 400 SLIM or TOWER **$199**
TURBO-COOL 400 ATX ..... NEW! **$249**
TURBO-COOL 450 TOWER **$319**

ENCLOSURES

ECONOMICAL

For a clean, easy-to-build system, get the **Personal Mini Tower** enclosure. Features: (3) 5-1/4" bays, (4) 3-1/2" bays (2 int.), and a slide in/out motherboard cage.

PERSONAL MINI-TOWER **$69**

PROFESSIONAL SERIES

For a great-looking, heavy-duty, **American-made** enclosure, choose from our **Solid-Steel** family!

	Mini	Tower	Monster
Total Bays (Exposed Bays):	6(4)	10(8)	18(13)
MB and P.S. Capacity:	1	1	2
Cooling Fan Capacity:	2	3	6

SOLID-STEEL MINI ..... NEW! **$189**
SOLID-STEEL TOWER **$279**
SOLID-STEEL MONSTER **$789**

REDUNDANT POWER

Put redundant 250W power into your PC with our economical **Two-in-One 500.** The entire system is housed in one slim unit!

For high-end applications (5,000,000 hr. MTBF), choose from our *hot-swappable* **TwinPower™** series!

TWO-IN-ONE 500 ..... NEW! **$249**
TWIN-POWER 600 ..... **$649**
TWIN-POWER 900 ..... **$969**

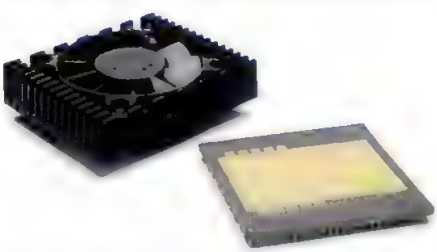
CPU COOLERS

PENTIUM & 486

486s & Pentiums run hot, often exceeding 210°F! Cool'em by 90°-120°F with genuine, low-profile **CPU-Cool™** coolers. Each consists of a long-life, ball-bearing, mini-fan *integrated* into a patented die-cast heat sink that easily mounts on the CPU. Last 10X longer and are 40% thinner than cheap, bulky imitations! Made in USA. 5-year warranty.

CPU-COOL 1.9T (486, 75-133 P5) **$22**
CPU-COOL 1.9W (150-166 P5) ..... NEW! **$22**
CPU-COOL 2.3 (60-66 P5) **$25**

PENTIUM® PRO



Check the specs for the best P6 thermal solution!

	Sink/Aux. Fan	Std. Cooler	CPU-Cool 3.2
Thermal Resist:	1.5°C/W	1°C/W	0.8°C/W
3-Yr. Failure Rate:	1:100	1:10	1:1,000
Height:	1.2"	1"	0.74"

CPU-COOL 3.2 (P6) ..... NEW! **$29**

OVER-TEMP ALARM

Don't let a bad fan or a clogged filter cost you your system! Detect overheating, *before* damage occurs, with a **110 Alert™** 110°F heat alarm. Low-cost protection for any PC.

110 ALERT **$22**

11th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1996

5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (619) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555 • Fax (619) 931-6988

We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. Warranty period: 5-years for CPU-Cool, Turbo-Cool 450, and TwinPower. 3-years for Turbo-Cool (except 450). 2-years for all others.
Hours: 7 a.m. - 5 p.m. (PT) Mon. - Fri. Silencer, Turbo-Cool, TwinPower, CPU-Cool, and 110 Alert are trademarks or registered trademarks of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©1996 PC Power & Cooling, Inc.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QuickSite 1.0

Continued from page 46

elements in your project, QuickSite includes a library of useful graphics, text, forms, and URLs to Web-authoring sites. And if you've created HTML pages using another tool, QuickSite lets you link them. We had problems when we tried to publish a Web site that included external links. QuickSite did not include all the linked .GIF images from the library in the Publish directory; nor did it include the external HTML pages that we linked to the site. As we went to press, DeltaPoint released a fix for these problems.

QuickSite's text-only HTML editing screen is not nearly as easy to use as those of dedicated HTML editing programs, such as SoftQuad's HoTMetaL. As a result, you'll need to be familiar with HTML or learn quickly.

Another drawback is QuickSite's lack of validation tools. There is no HTML validation feature, so if you've made a mistake with your HTML tags, you must locate and correct the error manually. The program also does not verify URLs referenced from the site's pages, as do FrontPage and NaviPress.

Although QuickSite displays your pages in a hierarchical structure, you can't view all the links between pages or those to external URLs. Unlike with NaviPress, you can't use QuickSite to manage an existing Web site unless you're patient enough to import it one page at a time.

It's a fast way to create and maintain a Web site, but QuickSite doesn't offer professional Web developers powerful features. And though QuickSite is generally easy to use, Web beginners will want a better HTML editing tool than the one it provides.

DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.0. List price: $99.95. Requires: 8MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. DeltaPoint Inc., Monterey, CA; 800-446-6955, 408-648-4000; http://www.deltapoint.com. *Circle 433 on reader service card.*

HTML EDITORS

Spider 1.1 Makes Web Masters

By Angela Hickman

InContext Corp.'s $99 Spider Version 1.1 is a feature-rich and powerful HTML editor that allows World Wide Web authors to create sophisticated pages without a thorough knowledge of Hypertext Markup Language. Version 1.1 supports the latest HTML standards, as well as Netscape and Microsoft extensions. The trade-off for this power is the program's complexity.

The first thing you'll notice about Spider is that its main window looks like that of a word processor. The main window is divided into a Logical Editor and a Content Editor. The Logical Editor, a vertical pane on the left side of the screen, is a row of buttons that represents the different elements on the active Web page. The Logical Editor is especially useful for navigating complex or lengthy Web pages. You create and edit Web pages in the Content Editor. Entering and formatting text is almost as easy as in a word processor.

Most of the program's functions are accessible from the top menu, which has buttons for creating headings, forms, and lists, inserting images and hyperlinks, and previewing your work. You'll need to rely on the button bubble help (which is new to this version) to figure out what each button does, because the buttons are small and the interface feels somewhat cluttered.

WEB CENTRAL: *Spider's Web Manager makes it easy to add links to other Web sites from your pages.*

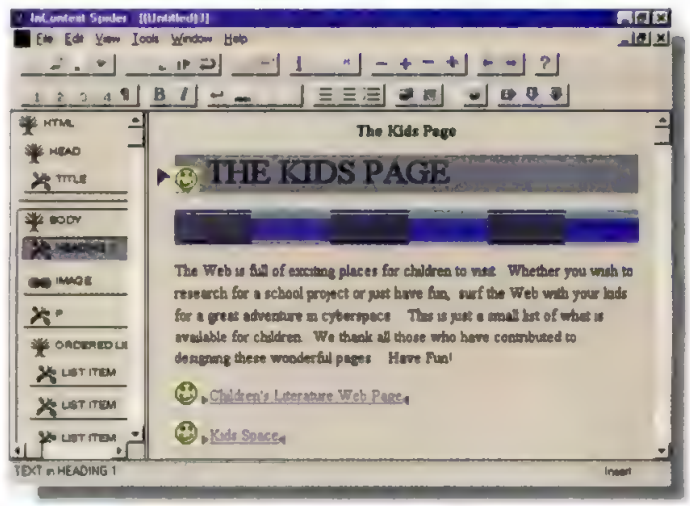
You can create Web pages from scratch, but Spider also provides 28 templates to get you started. In addition to templates for plain HTML 2.0 and 3.0 pages, there are ones for corporate intranet sites, press releases, résumés, and personal pages for children and adults.

Version 1.1 also supports the Windows Clipboard and offers an import feature that will check your HTML for any errors.

Creating a new HTML file is nearly identical to creating a new file in a word processor: Just pull down the File menu and click on the New option. Once you select a template, Spider displays an empty document in which you can add text and drag and drop .GIF and JPEG images, as well as sophisticated HTML 2.0 and 3.0 features such as tables and blinking text.

New to this version is support for both Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer extensions, such as wraparound text and background sound, respectively.

InContext has also improved integration with Navigator. Although Spider comes with the Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic browser, with a few changes to your ICSPIDER.INI file you can also use Navigator to find useful elements on the Web and, after incorporating them with the Spider editor, preview your work. (As of this writing, the beta version of Navigator 2.0 Gold was not fully supported.) InContext plans to release a definition file by the time you read this; it will allow users to edit Java applications within the Spider editor, though users won't be able to preview them.



CHEAT SHEET: *InContext Spider's built-in templates will have you or your company up on the Web in no time.*

One of Spider's most interesting features is its Web Manager. It allows users to insert links from a Web page, download a page from a browser, or jump to a Web page that they want to view.

You can download a trial version of Spider from InContext's Web site at *http://www.incontext.com*. A CD-ROM version, which includes additional utilities, is also available.

InContext Spider Version 1.1. List price: $99. Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 12MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or Windows 95. InContext Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 800-263-0127, 416-922-0087; http://www.incontext.com. *Circle 435 on reader service card.*

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY TODAY!

THE MICRON

Unleashing up to 166MHz of Pentium® processor power, the Micron Millennia blows past established benchmarks into a whole new universe of unbridled computing performance. Continuing to triumphantly sweep the PC industry's most coveted awards, the Micron Millennia line was recently recognized with *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products Of 1995" award.

The Millennia series, legendary for blistering speed and outstanding value, will handle the most challenging applications—right now!

So if your style is to work hard and fast, the Micron Millennia is designed just for you.

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995

January 9, 1996
MILLENNIA

MILLENNIA P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$2,199 Business lease $75/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,599 Business lease $88/month

C • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$3,399 Business lease $116/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200
- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MILLENNIA PLUS P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,099 Business lease $105/month

B • 32MB EDO RAM • 2.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,899 Business lease $133/month

C • 64MB EDO RAM • 4.0GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,499 Business lease $173/month

- With 150MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200

MILLENNIA

Micron computers are winning critical acclaim for their exceptional quality, record-breaking speeds, dependable performance and outstanding customer service and support. Recognized regularly for technical excellence and for customer service and technical support, Micron computers have been chosen for *PC Magazine*'s "Best Products of 1995" and "Editor's Choice" five times, *PC World*'s "Best Buy" over 40 times, *PC Computing*'s 1995 MVP award and *Computer Shopper*'s "Best Buy of 1995." Micron received the highest scores in *PC Magazine*'s 1995 Service and Reliability survey in the four categories of "Customer Satisfaction with Reliability," "Repair Experience," "Technical Support" and "Future Likelihood of Buying Again."

"The Millennia is nothing short of the best all-around PC available on the market today."

—*PC Magazine, April 25, 1995*

May 30, 1995
MILLENNIA P120

"...we tested the latest PCs until they begged for mercy and found a no-compromise choice: Micron's Millennia P133."

—*PC Computing, December 1995*

December 1995
MILLENNIA P133

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

AWARD-WINNING SYSTEMS

SERVERS

POWERSERVER SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,999 Business lease $102/month

B • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$3,799 Business lease $129/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor....add $499
- With Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD.....add $99

POWERSERVER SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512K write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,199 Business lease $143/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$5,799 Business lease $182/month

Exceptional speed, performance and reliability are just a few of the reasons Micron is a technology leader in PC design. From the award-winning PowerStation to the PowerServer SMP P266, Micron offers a complete range of dependable products to suit every need. When you're considering your next PC purchase, consider a Micron PC.

POWERSTATION P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Works 95 CD
$1,899 Business lease $65/month

B • 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
• Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
$2,299 Business lease $78/month

POWERSTATION LX P75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive, flash BIOS
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus!
- Microsoft Works 95
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

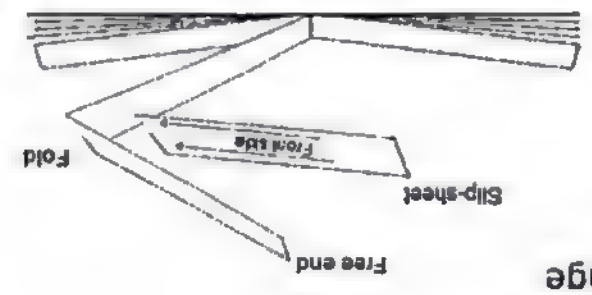
$1,599 Business lease $54/month

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

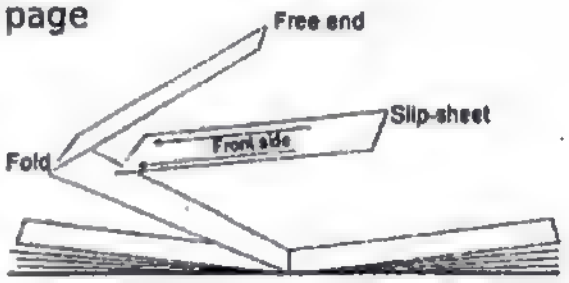


Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

Foldout slip-sheet

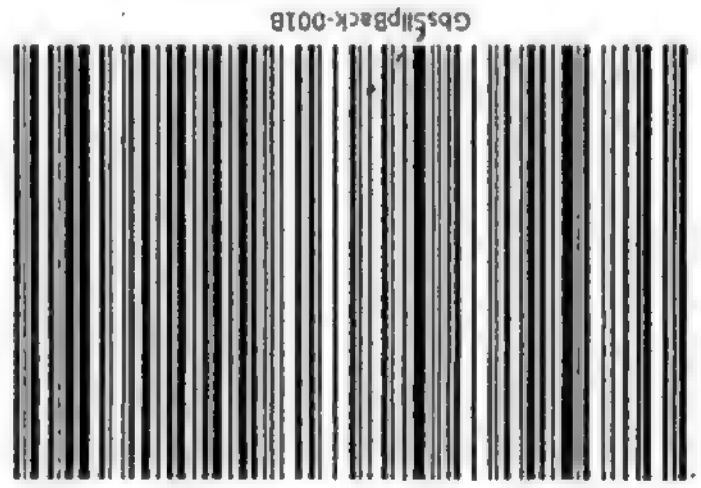
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

Copyrighted material



Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

PRO MAGNUM

Again, Micron leads the industry by making affordable workstation performance a reality. The new Micron Magnum Plus Pro200 expands the limits of a workstation with the most advanced components available. The Magnum Plus Pro200 system combines superior Micron engineering with Intel's advanced Pentium® Pro processor and Windows® NT for the fastest, most reliable system on the market today. The Micron Magnum Plus Pro200—just what you'd expect from Micron Electronics, the technology leader.

MAGNUM PRO150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

A • 16MB RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$2,999 Business lease $102/month

B • 32MB RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$3,799 Business lease $129/month

- With 180MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $200
- With 200MHz Pentium Pro processor.....add $400

MAGNUM PLUS PRO200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256K internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 6X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 16 stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

A • 32MB RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
$4,599 Business lease $156/month

B • 64MB RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
$6,199 Business lease $195/month

C • 128MB RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
• 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)
$10,399 Business lease $320/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON HOME MPC

Reinvent the meaning of work and play. The Micron Home MPC presents a spectacular multimedia experience complete in a single package. The only limit is your imagination.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

HOME MPC P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.0GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

$1,999

HOMEPRO MPC P150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium processor
- 256K pipelined burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.6GB EIDE hard drive
- 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable soundcard & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- **Microsoft Home Pak includes:** Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (includes Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,199

- With 133MHz Pentium processor....subtract **$100**
- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add **$200**

Microsoft Home software is the most spectacular collection of educational and entertainment software assembled in a single package. There's something everyone in the family will love from the fabulous new Encarta 96 World Atlas, exclusive with a Micron Home MPC, to the assortment of exciting games in Best of Windows Entertainment Pack.

*MICRON POWER℠ WARRANTY & SUPPORT

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-year optional on-site service agreement
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron.

International Sales 208-893-8970 • International Fax 208-893-8993 • Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 • Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 • Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mesc@micron.com

800-388-6334

http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Micron Power is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease.

FAM- PCMG-9605A

YOU WANT MORE?

Custom configure your new Micron system with our most popular options.

MULTIMEDIA OPTIONS

- Creative Labs SoundBlaster™ 32 Wavetable sound card*.....$59
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 Wavetable sound card w/2MB RAM*....$149
- Microsoft® Sidewinder Pro 3D joystick.....$59
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers.....$99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer.....$199

STORAGE/MEDIA OPTIONS

- Plextor SixPlex 6X 900kb/s SCSI** internal CD-ROM drive.....$200
  (upgrade from systems with standard 6X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI** Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge.....$399
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge.....$99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape.....$299
- Conner 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI** Tape back up w/tape.....$999

COMMUNICATION OPTIONS

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem††.....$149
- 28.8bd V.34 internal Telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail.....$159

HOME PAK

- Microsoft Home Pak, including: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes–Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; Money 4.0 for Windows 95; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo).....$149

NETWORKING OPTIONS

- NE2000 Compatible Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC & RJ-45).....$49
- 3COM 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45).....$99
- 3COM 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only).....$159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card.....$199

DISPLAY/VIDEO OPTIONS

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor***.....$300
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor***.....$1200
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM†.....$150
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM†.....$300
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/4MB VRAM†.....$500
- #9 Imagine 128 video card w/8MB VRAM†.....$750

OTHER OPTIONS

- APC Per7T surge suppressor.....$39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor.....$69
- Microsoft Natural keyboard.....$79

*Upgrade from systems with standard SoundBlaster™ 16 sound card
**Requires SCSI Host Adapter
***Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
†Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB EDO video card
††V.34 modems includes trial memberships to Compuserve®, Prodigy® and America Online®.

800-388-6334
http://www.mei.micron.com
MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.meic@micron.com

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Presenter That Works Around The Clock.

Introducing Philips ProScreen™ LCD Projector

Let's make things better.

Nothing Is Sharper, Brighter Or More Reliable.

Hour after hour, year after year, you can count on a Philips ProScreen™ LCD projector for hassle-free presentations. Regardless of what you project or what input equipment you use, it gives you outstanding image clarity and brightness. In fact, it's so bright you can actually make your presentations with the lights on.

For more details on the projector that works as hard as you do, fax us at **423-541-5825**.

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHILIPS

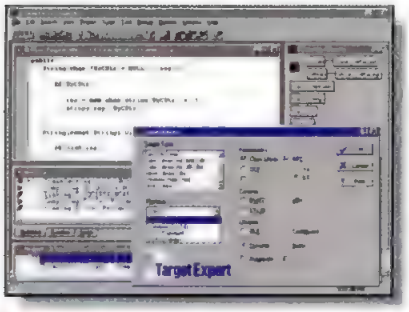
© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

PROGRAMMING

Borland's 32-Bit C++ Suite Boasts Powerful New Tools

By Richard Dragan

Borland's $499 C++ Development Suite 5.0 is a significant upgrade of an already strong C++ compiler, as well as an appealing combination of programming tools. For good measure, Borland throws in advanced C++ language features and Java support (see the sidebar "Borland Jumps on the Java Bandwagon"), making the package a bargain.



PROGRAMMER'S PICK: *TargetExpert builds applications for a range of platforms.*

With Version 5.0, Borland has preserved the basic design of its C++ Integrated Development Environment (IDE) but has added important new features. The new IDE is now a true 32-bit tool that takes full advantage of the Windows 95 interface and long filenames. Small bitmaps, called *glyphs,* are used to provide visual clues to the output messages in the compiler, and the toolbar is now detachable and dockable. Another welcome addition is the ability to build projects in the background while you do other work.

This IDE offers integrated 32-bit multithreaded debugging, complete with disassembly. You can now edit resources such as bitmaps and dialog boxes without leaving the IDE. Significantly, the TargetExpert lets you build programs for a broad range of platforms in use today: DOS, 16- and 32-bit Windows, and Java.

Under the hood, the new Borland IDE uses ObjectScripting to expose all the environment's functionality. It's possible to customize the IDE by writing code yourself using cScript, an object-oriented language based on C++ with hundreds of functions to choose from. You can add your own syntax-highlighting scheme to code or even create custom tools.

The updated C++ compiler offers support for the latest C++ language features, including namespaces and emerging ANSI/ISO C++ keywords such as *Boolean* and *mutable.* Borland's suite includes the ANSI/ISO Standard C++ Library, licensed from Rogue Wave Software, which supports the Standard Template Library and other ANSI/ISO-sanctioned classes such as strings. A separate 32-bit compiler from Intel Corp. provides support for optimizing Pentium and Pentium Pro code.

Other advances include the new ObjectWindows Library (OWL) 5.0, which offers powerful C++ classes for accessing Windows 95 features such as common controls, threads, sockets, and e-mail. Even when working with 16-bit applications, OWL 5.0 emulates the advanced 32-bit Windows 95 common controls and allows the use of .OCX and .VBX controls in both 16-bit and 32-bit Windows programs. In a nod to Microsoft Foundation Classes (MFC), Borland C++ 5.0 supports building MFC projects. The new IDE still requires the use of an AppExpert to automate or browse classes during development. You won't find the ability to browse general C++ classes before you build a project, a feature found in other compilers.

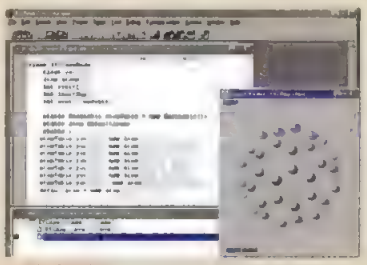
Borland Development Suite 5.0 includes many extras, such as CodeGuard 32/16, which allows you to do bounds-checking and track down memory leaks as you test code. CodeGuard will do a variety of API and resource checks, log errors if it finds them, and point you to the offending lines of code. When you're ready to ship an application, you'll appreciate InstallShield Express, the installer program from InstallShield Corp. that generates install and uninstall programs from wizard-based forms. Finally, the suite ships with a copy of InterSolv's control package, PCVS Version Manager.

Borland has taken advantage of C++ 5.0's CD-ROM packaging by integrating these bundled tools fully into experts, menus, and toolbars. With its combination of licensed developer tools and support for the latest features of C++ and Java, Borland C++ Development Suite 5.0 is a good value and merits serious consideration.

Borland C++ Development Suite 5.0. List price: $499; upgrade, $349.95. Requires: 16MB RAM, 100MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Borland International Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-645-4559, 408-431-1000; http://www.borland.com. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

Borland Jumps on the Java Bandwagon

Borland has joined the growing list of vendors offering support for Sun Microsystems' programming language, Java. Borland's C++ Add-On Environment for Java goes a step beyond porting its development environment to Java by adding several powerful features that will better enable developers to begin writing Internet-ready applications.



JAVA-READY: *Borland has fully integrated Java into its C++ environment.*

The Borland AppExpert includes a Java target option. You can select from a variety of settings here using a tabbed dialog interface. This tool generates a default working Java project, including an HTML document, which can then be used to launch your applet.

Full syntax highlighting is included for Java keywords within Borland C++ 5.0. A toggle switch lets you switch between Java and regular C++ syntax highlighting. Borland has provided integrated online help for Java development, although you'll probably still want a book on Java to learn its ins and outs.

The Java Debugger is a full-featured debugging tool that allows you to test your Java applications. You can browse methods in your classes, set breakpoints and watches, and control multiple threads. Instead of running as interpreted code, which is the default for Java, AppAccelerator uses the strategy of "just-in-time" compilation. This means that a Java application can be compiled and saved before it's executed. By avoiding the sluggishness of "interpreted" code, Java applications get a real performance boost.

This bodes well for Borland's plans for Java support. A second Java product (code-named Latté) is in the works and promises to bring a RAD tool approach to writing Internet applications, using Java as its core. But thanks to Borland C++ Development Suite 5.0, you don't have to wait for Latté to get a taste of Java.—*RD*

The evolution of thought.

Crying equals food. Nine plus twelve, carry the one, twenty-one. Conjunctive adverbs. Deductive reasoning. You already possess the most amazing computer on the planet. Now you need its companion: a machine capable of capturing and communicating your thoughts with unparalleled precision. When a spark jumps from one neuron to the next and a message goes from your brain to your fingertips and into a keyboard, you should have in front of you the most thoughtfully designed, intelligently built machine possible. A computer that reflects all of the thinking and ardor and insight of the human mind. ThinkPad®. A better place to think.™

The ThinkPad 760 line. Performance and speed from $4,249.[1]

The ThinkPad 365 line. An affordable mobile office from $1,999.[1]

ThinkPad

Call 1 800 426-7255,[2] *ext. 4727, or visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad/.*

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

Estimated IBM authorized retailer price. Actual prices may vary. Other models range up to $6,899, $3,099. M–F, 8 am–8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ID# 15176). IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and A better place to think and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

GRAPHICS ADAPTERS

Double Vision: Appian's Impulse Graphics Card Gives Your Monitor a View—or Two

By Alfred Poor

AutoCAD and Macintosh users have known for years that two monitors can be better than one, even on a single computer. Appian Graphics now delivers the same powerful display ability for Windows with the $590 graphics adapter, the Impulse A2.

The board comes with two Cirrus 64-bit accelerator chips, 4MB of memory (a 2MB version is available for $490), and a pair of 15-pin Super VGA D-connectors, so you can attach two monitors.

The HydraVision Windows 95 utility (it's also available for Windows NT) lets you configure your display system for multiple monitors to create a single, large desktop-display area. For example, you can specify that images are arranged side by side or one on top of the other. You can also use different types of monitors on the different connections and set different vertical refresh rates at different resolutions for each monitor. You can even install two Impulse cards in one system and use up to four monitors at a time.

First and foremost, the Impulse A2 saves both desktop space and lots of money. Two 15-inch monitors offer about the same viewable area as a single 21-inch monitor, but they take up far less space (especially in terms of depth on a desktop) and cost about half as much.

This configuration also makes it easier to work with multiple applications. For example, you can display one application on one monitor and another on the second monitor, and then drag and drop data between the two without struggling with overlapping or hidden windows. Unfortunately, both displays must run at the same resolution and color depth; it would be nice to be able to set up one monitor for full-color graphics editing and the other for 256-color text work.

The board is fairly easy to install and configure. The only hitch is that in the System Properties window, the Device Manager tab shows a problem with the Cirrus graphics chips. Appian says this is because Windows 95 doesn't fully support this dual-accelerator approach.

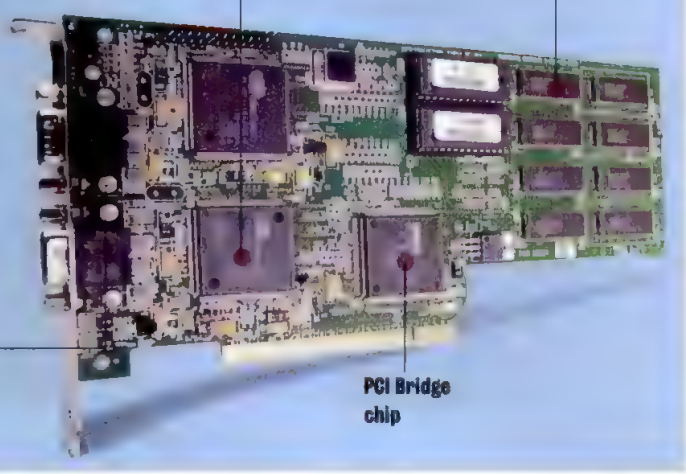
The Impulse A2 performed respectably on our Graphics WinMark 96 tests. At 2,048-by-768 resolution (the equivalent of two 1,024-by-768 displays), it posted a score of 7.1 million pixels per second, compared with 11.1 million pixels per second from a single-chip card using the same accelerator. The primary cause of the performance hit, according to Appian, is that these benchmark tests generate some BitBlt operations that span both monitors. This means that one portion must be buffered by one chip and the data transferred to the other chip, and then that buffer memory must be recovered.

Another potential hitch with the Impulse A2 is that it hews closely to the PCI local-bus specification, particularly to the PCI Bridge feature. As many as 20 percent of existing Pentium PCI motherboards fail to comply strictly with this specification, according to Appian. But the company has created an A2N model that does not require Bridge chip support. And Appian has a short product-development cycle for new drivers and software revisions, so users are likely to become familiar with the company's FTP site as a source of updates and fixes.

The Impulse A2 could prove to be a big hit with Windows 95 users who are looking for alternatives to large-monitor upgrades for their systems. The dual- (or even quad-) display feature can save space and enhance productivity—for a cost that's much less than that of a large-format monitor.

Impulse A2. List price: $590. Requires: *x*86 system supporting PCI bus specification 2.0 and the PCI BIOS Bridge. Appian Graphics, Redmond, WA; 800-727-7426, 408-985-1543; http://www.appiantech.com. *Circle 437 on reader service card.*

TWO-FOR-ONE GRAPHICS



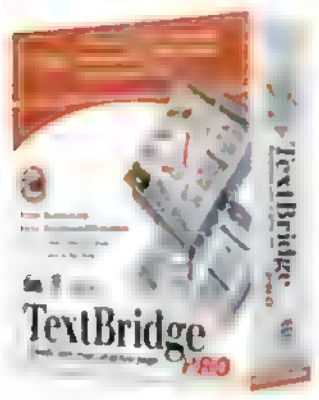
OPENING WINDOWS: *The Impulse A2's HydraVision interface (immediately above) adds its own tabs to Windows 95's dialog box. The Impulse A2 (top) vastly improves screen area by spreading the windows across a pair of monitors.*

¶

Our TextBridge Pro scanning software even reads the characters you don't see.

If you've ever scanned text, you know. Getting tabs, margins and paragraph breaks right is just as important as getting words right. Because without format, you might as well retype the whole thing.

Scanning pages with TextBridge® Pro 96 OCR software is just like putting the original document straight into your PC. Headers, columns, cell tables, text and all. You get a formatted document you can work with right away.



TextBridge Pro scans text directly into any word processing program with superior accuracy. It's also designed for Windows 95, and runs on Windows NT and 3.1. In addition, TextBridge Pro includes SoftQuad's HoTMetaL light 2.0, the HTML word processor for the World Wide Web. And with the Xerox Satisfaction Guarantee that includes unlimited toll-free support†, plus a thirty-day, risk-free offer, you can't go wrong.

*Dramatically increase your scanner's accuracy. Upgrade to TextBridge Pro from any OCR scanning software for just $129.**

To learn more, call us at ***1-800-248-6550, ext. 3,*** visit us at www.xerox.com/products/tbpro/ or see us on CompuServe at Go TextBridge. We'll show you how to get a more accurate scanner without buying a new one. With the scanning software that can read almost anything. Even if it's invisible.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

†For registered users. *Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Actual price may vary. ©1996 Xerox Corporation. Xerox,® The Document Company,® the stylized X, and TextBridge® are trademarks of Xerox Corporation

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · MacConnection · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · MICRO CENTER

CIRCLE 163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATION

Oberon's Prospero Binds Applications Together

By Stephen W. Plain

Most popular desktop applications include support for OLE 2.0 and other APIs that provide communication with other programs. Oberon Software's $695 Prospero 1.0 takes interapplication communications and automation a step further by eliminating any programming required to get programs to speak the same language.

The 32-bit Prospero runs under Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51, or Windows 3.11 (using Win32s) and is a visual programming environment that encapsulates application documents, control structures, and other operations as building-block templates that you can connect visually using the program's drag-and-drop interface.

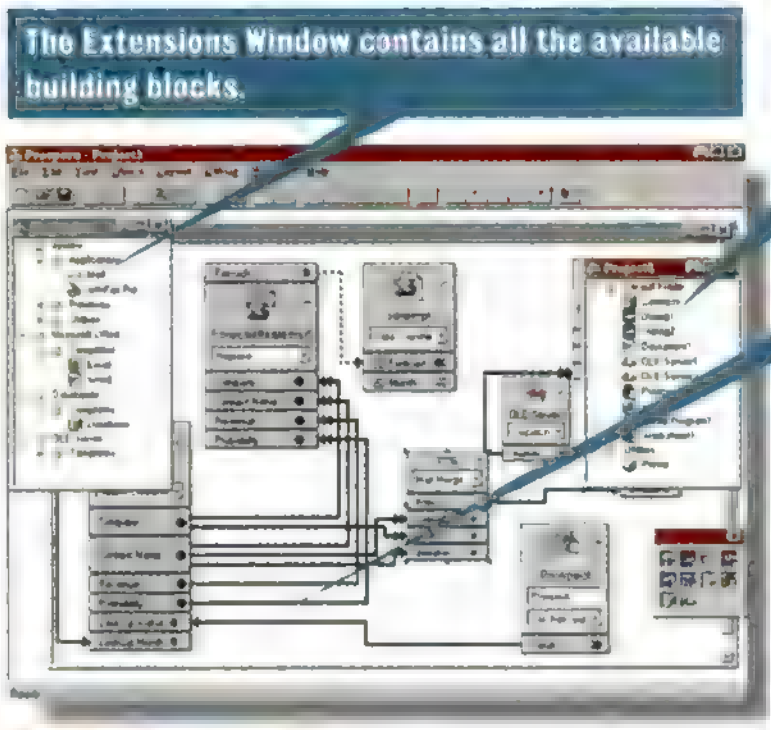
The Extensions Window organizes the building-block templates using an Explorer-like tree structure that is organized by application and function. The Project Window contains a similar tree that holds the building blocks you've dragged into your current project.

Despite this simple paradigm, Prospero's building blocks can be highly specialized; as a result, your project can become rather cluttered. You can organize the blocks into folders in the Project Window. The product is scalable and allows you to treat your visual programs as building blocks themselves.

The Visual Program Editor is where your program takes shape. Instead of writing code, you drag building blocks from the Extensions Window. When you drop a building block into your program, it appears as a rectangular block and prompts you for its basic settings.

Prospero does a great job of predicting your actions, which is the key to a successful visual-design environment. Each building block has a drop-down list of appropriate "behaviors" that determine which action it will perform.

As you select one of the listed behaviors, the appropriate ports—spots on the building block where you can attach connections—automatically appear. As your visual program becomes more complex, you can tidy up the window by combining multiple connections and reducing building blocks to icons.



CLICK AND CONNECT: *Prospero removes the mystery of OLE Automation with an intuitive interface.*

Prospero provides targeted support for a small list of popular applications, such as Lotus Notes, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Word, and Symantec Act!. There is also an ODBC building block for database support. The program includes extensions for Microsoft Mail and Symantec WinFax Pro.

Once your Prospero project is finished, you can deploy it royalty-free as an .EXE file with a handful of support .DLLs.

Prospero will eventually be a fully functional OLE 2.0 server so you can embed projects within other applications' documents. The version we tested didn't support in-place editing. The company acknowledged the OLE server limitations in the first release but promised an upgrade this spring.

In its debut release, Prospero is an excellent tool for creating automated processes, albeit with a limited set of applications and scant documentation. We built several complex projects that incorporated data from all of the supported applications, and the projects worked flawlessly.

Oberon plans to continue extending the product's application support and has already posted extensions on its World Wide Web site geared toward Web browsers, Adobe Acrobat, Crystal Reports, Unix rcmd automation, and more.

Prospero 1.0. List price: $695. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space (20MB recommended), Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51. Oberon Software Inc., Cambridge, MA; 800-654-1215, 617-494-0990; http://www.oberon.com. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

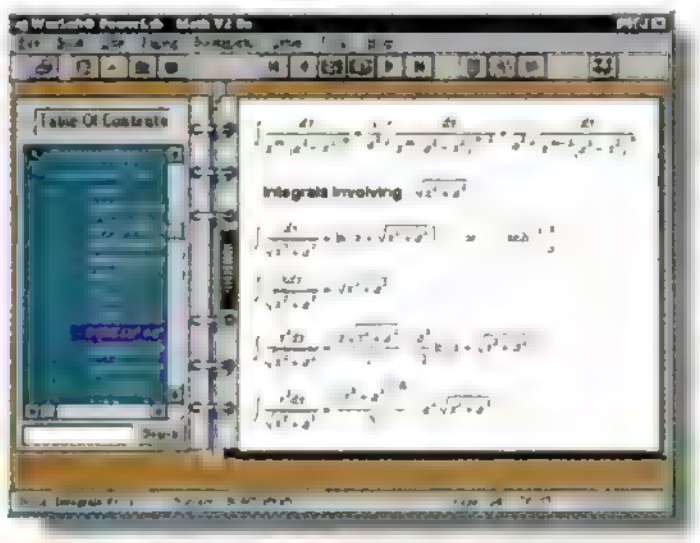
SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

PowerLib: Scientific Formulas, Stats, and More

By Barry Simon

Winsoft Corp.'s $39.95 PowerLib-Math, Version 1, is a computerized reference of mathematical formulas, a periodic table of chemical elements that includes basic properties, a units-conversion calculator, and a scientific calculator.

The mathematical formulas are taken from algebra, differential and integral calculus, geometry, probability, and special functions. The probability module includes the basic statistical distributions, including chi-square and student's t distribution.



NEW MATH: *PowerLib-Math provides a good variety of mathematical formulas and an easy-to-read table of contents.*

To the nonspecialist, the amount of detail will seem enormous, but it actually may disappoint professional scientists. There are about 1,000 indefinite integrals, whereas the standard tables of integrals contain many times that number. The special functions that are discussed in PowerLib include Bessel, Beta, and Gamma, but it leaves out Hyper-Geometric, Legendre, and Tchebechev polynomials.

If you click on an element in the periodic table, a panel pops up with the element's attributes, including its atomic weight and melting and boiling points.

The interface is utilitarian: The basics show a directory tree on the left with an outline and the detailed formulas on the right. The topics are also searchable.

PowerLib-Math may cause your printed reference books to collect dust.

PowerLib-Math, Version 1. List price: $39.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space. Winsoft Corp., Santa Ana, CA; 714-833-8838, 800-494-6763; http://www.winsoft.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

A single-minded idea times 5,418.

Above all else, the Unisys Travel Partner Pro is one high-performance notebook computer.

But what can really expand your consciousness is how it lets you do so much in so many different ways. It's almost incalculable.

PCMCIA slots let you whip in hundreds of Type II or III cards. The first accessory bay lets you swap your choice of hard drives. The next bay lets you change from a diskette drive to a quad-speed CD drive for multimedia. And another bay accepts different batteries or an AC adapter.

There's more. With this notebook's desktop docking station, you can plug into your choice of monitors, LAN connections and even three additional peripheral bays.

Mathematically, this gives you 5,418* reasons why the Travel Partner Pro is the one single system you need. And that's a number nobody can argue with.

Priced from $2,650

• 120MHz Pentium processor • Up to 40MB RAM • Up to 1.2GB hard drive • 16-bit audio, built-in speaker and microphone • 32-bit PCI video • 10.4" SVGA display (800 x 600) • NiMH and Li-Ion batteries • 3-year warranty • Supports Windows® 95, Windows NT,™ OS/2® Warp

http://www.unisys.com/adv or 1-800-874-8647, ext 242

*Calculation based on current availability of over 300 PCMCIA cards. © 1996 Unisys Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

UNISYS

The Information Management Company

THE WORLD'S BEST WORD PROCESSOR.

Can *your* word processor do this?

Rewrite incorrect sentences. Exclusive Grammatik™ can, and you specify the style of writing involved.

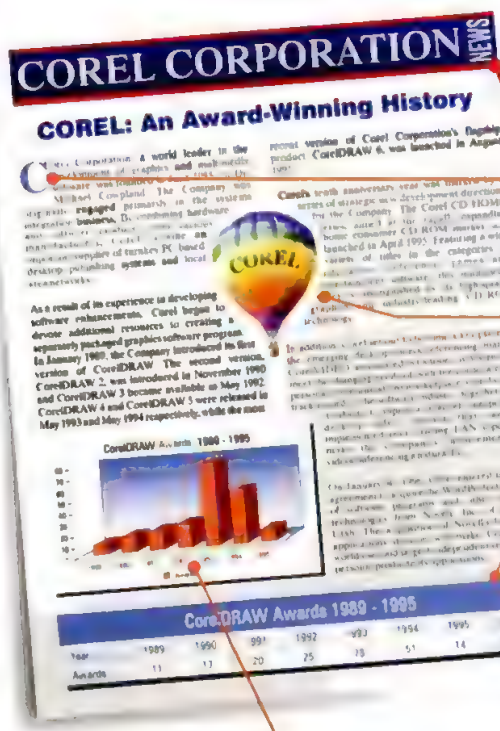
E-mail the document you're working on, without leaving WordPerfect.

Make your documents shorter—*or* longer. Exclusive Make It Fit™ can, and you control what formatting features are changed.

Not only make up an invoice, but calculate it as well. The Tables function can—with 98 spreadsheet functions available at a click.

Find any term in a file on any drive in a hurry. Exclusive QuickFinder™ can, with world-class speed and efficiency.

Move a project automatically from application to application within the suite. Exclusive QuickTasks™ can—and you can choose from more than 60 pre-built QuickTasks, or make your own.



Rotate text

Make a drop cap with one click—choose from 14 styles

Contour text around graphics—choose from 12 styles

Make great-looking tables—40 styles, unlimited options

Use 98 different formulas in your tables for spreadsheet-like performance

Create a chart from a table with one click

WordPerfect: A Multiplatform Winner

WordPerfect 6.1 beats Microsoft Word for Windows® 95 for Editor's Choice.
PC Magazine, November, 1995

WordPerfect 3.5 for Macintosh® beats Microsoft Word for Macintosh for *MacUser* 1995 Editor's Choice Award.
MacUser, December, 1995

WordPerfect 6.1 for DOS receives Editor's Choice Award.
PC Magazine, November, 1995

You use a word processor every day—shouldn't you use the best?

Insight

We ship FedEx standard overnight shipping

1-800-748-0619

Call 24-hours a day
Or order via Internet
http://www.insight.com

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

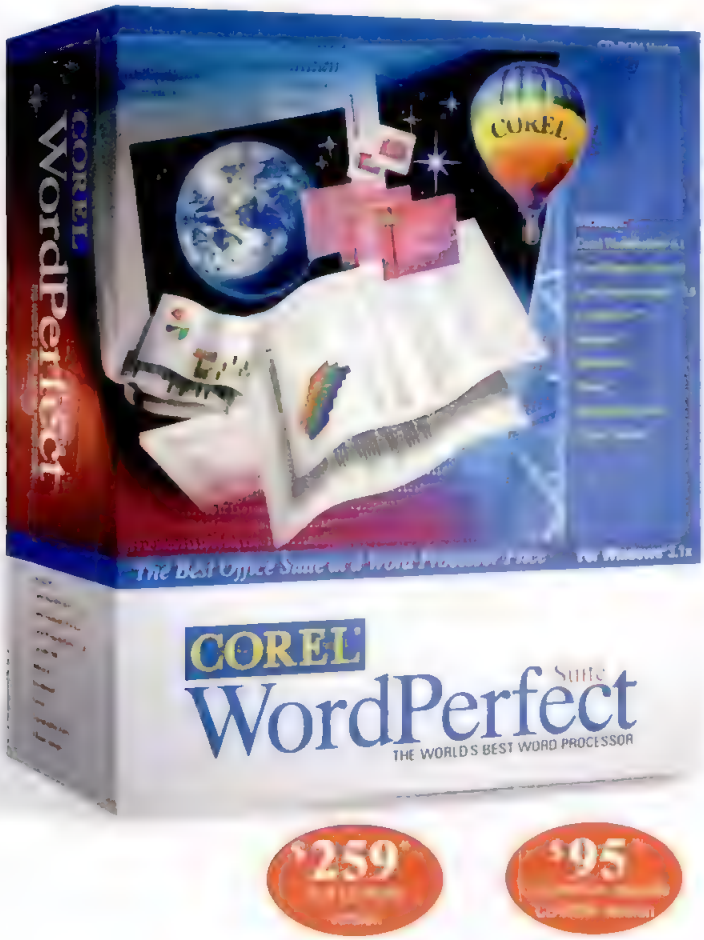
KUR-0227

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International. Groupwise and Envoy are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

OFFICE APPLICATIONS + GRAPHICS POWER + INTERNET CONNECTIVITY

NOW AN UNBEATABLE SUITE.



The NEW Corel® WordPerfect® Suite on CD-ROM† includes:

- WordPerfect 6.1, the best word processor in the world, helps you do more things faster and easier than Microsoft Word™
- Corel Quattro® Pro 6.0, the most versatile spreadsheet at any price
- Corel Presentations™ 3.0, the easy-to-use presentation graphics package
- The best integration anywhere
- CorelFLOW™ 2
- Sidekick™ 2.0
- Dashboard™ 3.0
- Envoy™ 1.1
- 150 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images
- 100 photos

- Includes everything in the Corel WordPerfect Suite, plus GroupWise™ 4.1 E-mail client license and Paradox™ 5.0 database
- More feature-rich, productivity-enhancing programs than any other standard or professional office suite on the market

- The only spreadsheet that seamlessly uses files from all three major spreadsheet programs: Quattro Pro, Microsoft Excel™ and Lotus® 1-2-3
- The most powerful function set in a major spreadsheet
- Built-in graphics and presentation modules

- Easy, powerful presentations in minutes, with sophisticated transitions, sound and more

"Presentations ... is the best buy overall. We gave Presentations an Analyst's Choice based on its outstanding ease of use, superior text and graphics handling, and a wide range of communication protocols."

PC Week, February 1995

†3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel WordPerfect 6.1 module.

CIRCLE 332 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGE MANAGEMENT

Imaging for Windows 95: The Future of Graphics

By J.W. Olsen

The first tangible fruit of the April 1994 agreement between Microsoft Corp. and Wang Laboratories is Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0. Although the feature set may not rival those of enterprise-imaging solutions such as products from KeyFile or Watermark—or even alternatives targeted at the individual such as Caere's PageKeeper or DocuMagix's PaperMaster—as a free download from Microsoft's or Wang's World Wide Web sites, the price is right.

Imaging for Windows 95 will eventually be fully integrated into and distributed with successors to Windows 95 and Windows NT. For now, it is an image management add-on that integrates into the operating system.

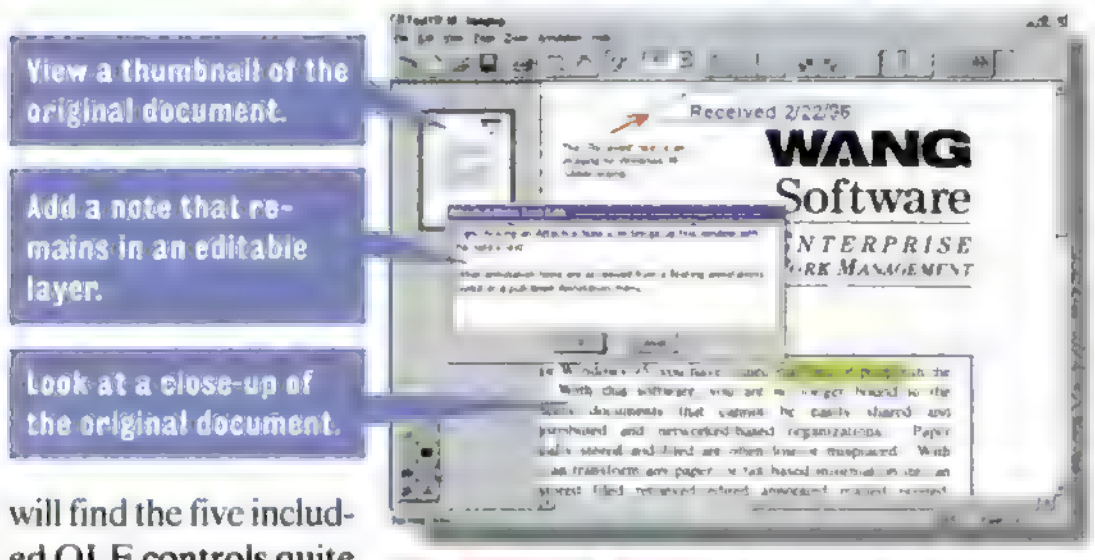
The beauty of the program is that you can bring images into Imaging for Windows 95 via a Twain-compliant scanner or by opening a variety of popular graphics formats. Also, when you view a fax in the Microsoft Exchange Inbox, the fax is loaded into Imaging for Windows 95.

Remarkably for an application designed to be intrinsic to an operating system, you can't drag files from the Windows 95 Explorer into Imaging for Windows 95. This feature will be added later this year. Meanwhile, we found that you can place a Shortcut to the program's executable file (WANGIMG.EXE) on your desktop or in the SendTo folder.

Imaging for Windows 95 provides fairly rich annotation tools for images, including attached notes. But depending on your image's file format, you may first need to save the image in the TIFF 6.0 Multipage format. Otherwise, annotations are permanently burned into a file.

Users and developers alike will appreciate Imaging for Windows 95's OLE 2.0 support. Users can link and embed objects into documents in Lotus Notes, Microsoft Word, and other programs, while corporate developers will welcome the potential that OLE Automation brings.

Developers and integrators will find the five included OLE controls quite useful. The program's ImageEdit interface displays graphics and is indispensable for managing documents, while the Annotation Toolbar allows the user to customize the product's annotation toolbar. The Thumbnail Viewer generates a quick look at any image of interest, and the program's Scanner Control is for setting up and using scanning hardware. The Administration interface lets you set user preferences as well as read and write document information.



THE ANNOTATED EDITION: *Imaging for Windows 95 provides several image-annotation tools.*

During our evaluation, we found that the 32-bit Imaging for Windows 95 was fast and behaved well within Windows 95's multitasking environment. The extensive feature set provided solid, basic image management capabilities. But as the heir apparent to imaging tasks within future Windows operating systems, the application's most significant value is the standard it defines for imaging.

Soon, when you share annotated images with other Windows 95 users, you will no longer need to worry if they will see what you wrote and where you placed it.

Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0. List price: Free. Requires: 8MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; http://www.microsoft.com/windows. *Circle 404 on reader service card.* Wang Laboratories, 800-229-2973; http://www.wang.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

BACKUP

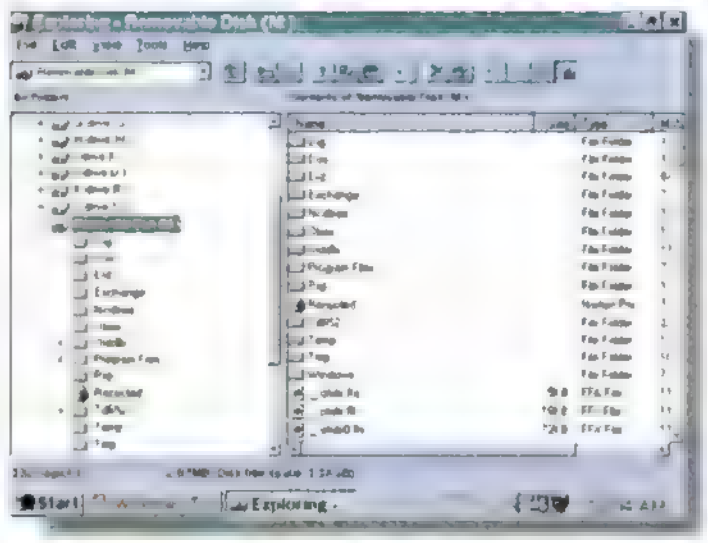
Tapedisk Professional Lets a Tape Drive Mimic a Hard Disk

By Sal Ricciardi

The $249.95 Tapedisk Professional for Windows 95, Version 6.5.2, takes a unique approach to solving the backup problem. It lets most popular QIC, DAT, or DDS tape drives act like a hard disk on your PC. Once a tape is loaded, it becomes another drive letter, and you can manipulate files with DOS commands or your favorite Windows file manager.

The attractions of this approach are simplicity, familiarity, and instant access to your tape's contents. Unfortunately, the product's operation as a real-mode device driver and surrounding utilities make setup detailed and cumbersome.

Tapedisk's installation is time-consuming and awkward: Not only do you have to create AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files manually and specify command-line arguments, you have to seek out hardware settings. As a result, it's best suited to power users comfortable with DOS command-line semantics.



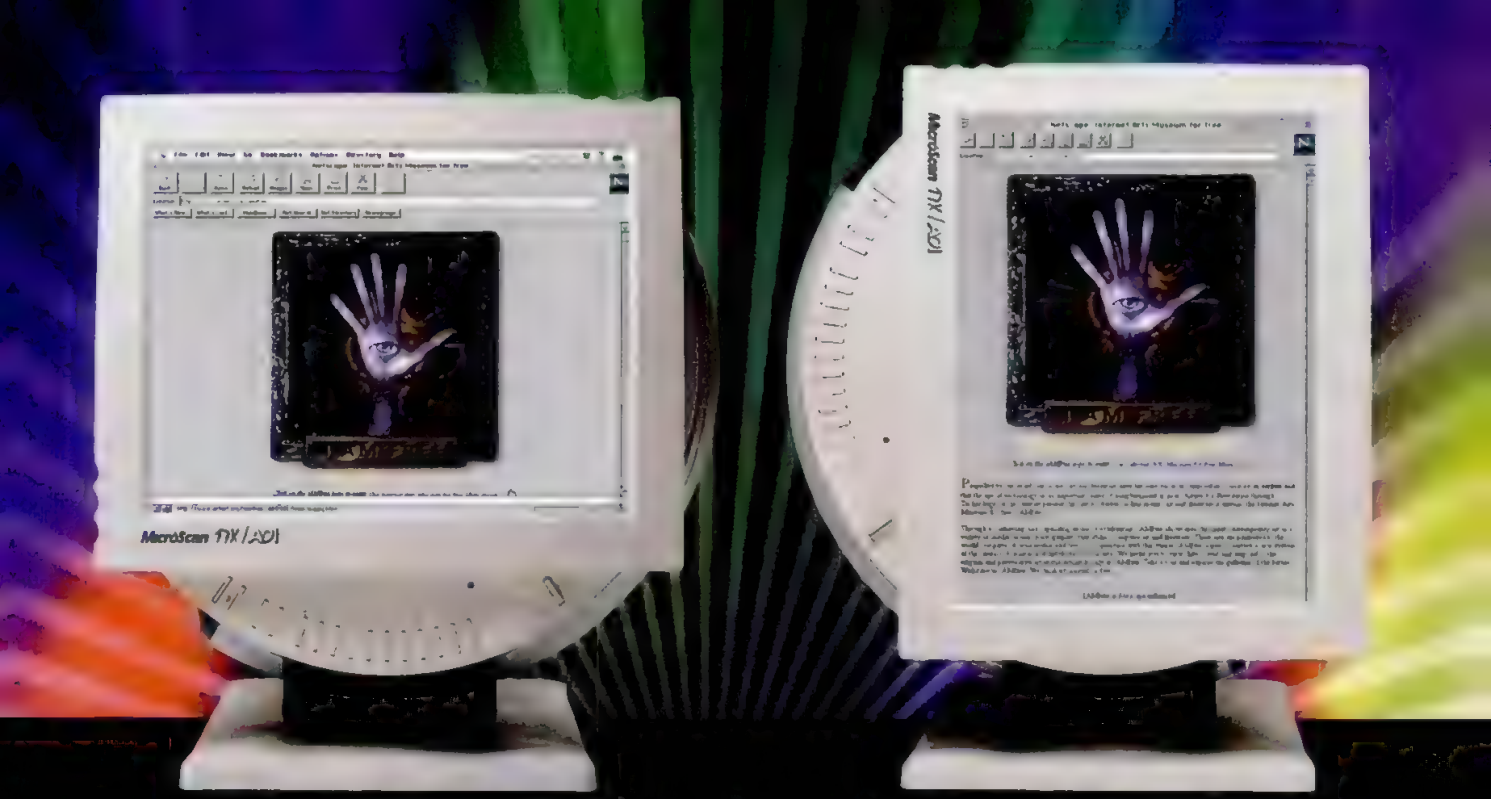
DOWN THE LADDER: *Tapedisk turns your tape drive into a drive letter.*

Tapedisk worked well: We were able to back up and restore files and directories, including those with Windows 95 long filenames. An emergency program called Codeblue involves creating an emergency boot disk to start up your system and load your tape as if it were a hard disk. Once booted, Codeblue can restore your disk and operating system. We tested this feature and found that it can save you a lot of frustration in an emergency, provided you back up diligently and keep your emergency disk updated.

Because Tapedisk flushes its buffers when you unload a tape by using the TDUNLOAD command, forgetting to do so can render a tape unusable. A Windows program prevents this, however.

If you want to add a safety net and make your tape drive behave like a disk, Tapedisk could be your ticket.

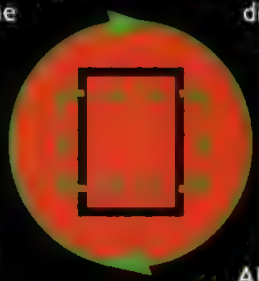
Tapedisk Professional for Windows 95, Version 6.5.2. List price: $249.95. Requires: 4MB RAM (for DOS) or 8MB RAM (for Microsoft Windows 95), SCSI tape drive. Tapedisk Corp., Menomonie, WI; 800-827-3372, 715-235-3388; http://www.tapedisk.com. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*



Surfing the Internet just took a turn for the better.

View Oversized Documents Without Scrolling

The ADI MicroScan™ 17X monitor puts a whole new spin on the way you work. In seconds, it can switch from landscape to portrait without closing any running applications. Just click on the portrait driver icon, turn the monitor, and hit the degauss button on the front-panel. It's that easy to flip between Internet home pages, word processors, oversized spreadsheets, and other applications—and still get the big picture.



Larger Viewing Area In Its Class

The MicroScan 17X is like getting a 21" display for the price of a 17" monitor. Its vertical viewing area in portrait mode is larger than any 17" or even 21" monitor on the market, and easily accommodates an entire 8.5" x 11", legal or A4 page in portrait view. No need to scroll or print to see the whole page. This means you'll be able to do twice as much in half the time.

High-Quality Feature Set

The MicroScan 17X also has many other things to flip over. Like a 17" CRT display with a 16" diagonal viewing area, 1024 x 768 resolution, flicker-free 76Hz performance, .28mm dot pitch, microprocessor digital controls, even Plug-n-Play compatibility. It's a feature set you won't find in competitively priced monitors. And since ADI builds monitors for leading PC companies worldwide, you know you're making a quality investment for the long haul. The MicroScan 17X is also backed by a three-year warranty. Best of all, you don't have to be a Web Master to get one. Just call 1-800-228-0530 for your nearest dealer.

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. ©1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Plan to succeed.

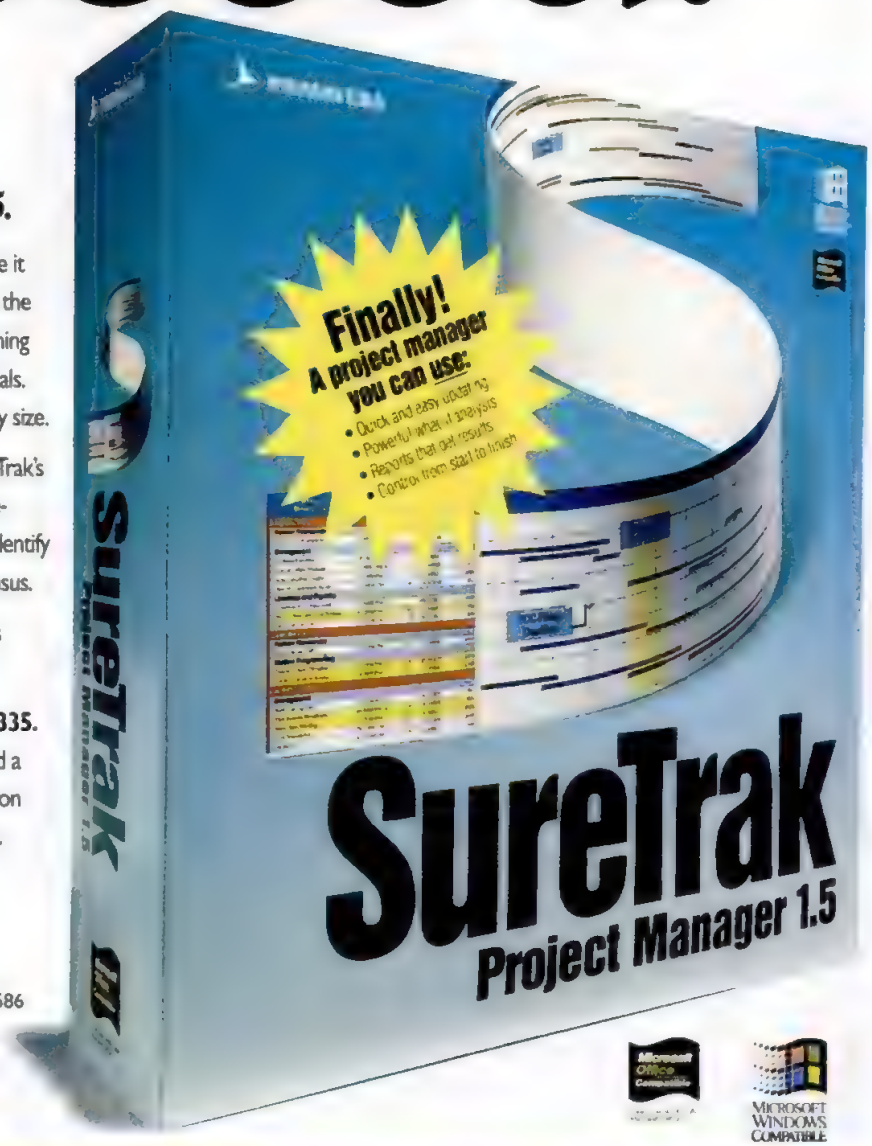
And make it happen with the superior graphics of SureTrak Project Manager® 1.5.

Manage every aspect of your project. Organize it easily right from the start with a wizard to give you the right perspective for your industry. Get up and running quickly with SureTrak's built-in templates and tutorials. Take control of individual or multiple projects of any size.

Look good with stunning presentations. SureTrak's got more than 40 customizable report formats. Eye-catching graphics help you demonstrate progress, identify roadblocks, develop workarounds and build consensus.

The price of success: just $299. And SureTrak is backed by a 60-day, money-back guarantee.

Start now by calling 1-800-973-1335. We'll send you a FREE demo disk and a copy of *"Making It Happen,"* a common sense guide to project management.

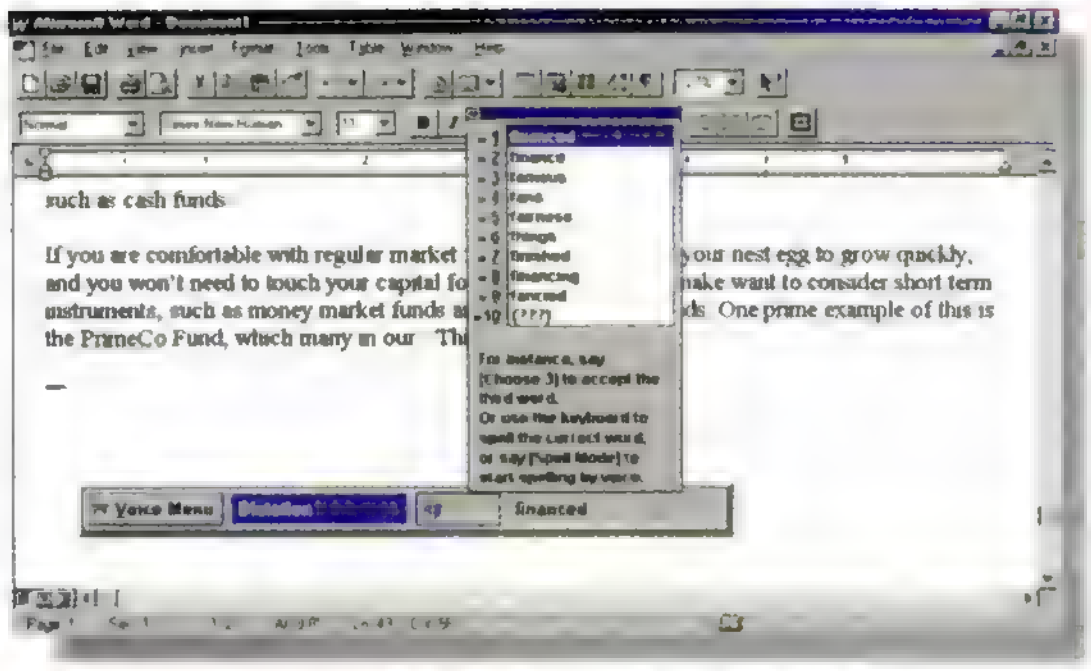


PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management
Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586
(610) 667-8600
FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
Web site: http://www.primavera.com

MICRO CENTER EGGHEAD **Call 1-800-973-1335**

Copyright © 1995 Primavera Systems, Inc. SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD



AUDIBLE ERASER: *If DragonDictate guesses wrong, you can quickly correct it from a list of similar-sounding words.*

SPEECH RECOGNITION

DragonDictate Speeds Up Voice Recognition and Navigation

By David Haskin

Dragon Systems' DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition, is a significant step forward for voice-recognition software. With its revamped recognition engine, the $695 software package lets you control your Windows environment and dictate into your applications faster than most people can type.

This 16-bit update (a 32-bit version is still being developed) has built-in recognition for over 30,000 words, and you can add more words as necessary. Like its competitors, such as IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2 and Windows, DragonDictate uses discrete-speech technology, meaning you must pause briefly between dictated words (First Looks, February 7, 1995). But DragonDictate has made strides toward achieving the goal of continuous-speech dictation: During testing on a 90-MHz Pentium system with 16MB of RAM, DragonDictate managed to reduce the amount of time you must pause between words to a barely noticeable staccato.

To achieve accurate results, you need to train DragonDictate to work with your particular accent and speech inflections. First, there's a brief training session during which you repeat about 750 words and phrases—it took us about half an hour to accomplish this phase. After the initial training stage, DragonDictate was still unreliable. In the first hour of use, the software's statistics window reported only 65 percent accuracy when we were dictating at a mere 12 words per minute.

The second phase of training occurs on the fly when you make the necessary corrections after DragonDictate inserts the wrong word in your documents. As you dictate, DragonDictate displays a window containing as many as ten words similar to the one you just said. If the software inserts the wrong word and the correct one is, say, third on the list, you simply say "choose 3" to insert it. If the word is not on the list, you use the "alpha, bravo. . . " alphabet to spell it correctly.

TALK TUTORIAL: *A training session helps DragonDictate recognize your speech patterns.*

If you made a mistake earlier in your document, saying "oops" displays a window containing a history of your last dozen words inserted. You can correct any of those words directly from the history window. In all cases, DragonDictate learns from the correction and doesn't repeat the mistake. Although this process was quite frustrating at first, after 4 hours we were accurately dictating 50 words a minute with 91 percent accuracy, with bursts as high as 75 words a minute.

We found two flaws with the software. During periods of fast dictation, DragonDictate occasionally misses words because its buffers become filled. Similarly, after a couple of hours of use, the program sometimes stops responding consistently and must be reloaded. A spokesperson said the company was aware of both problems and would issue a maintenance release to fix them by the time you read this.

Though dictation requires discrete speech, DragonDictate now supports continuous, natural-language speech for controlling your Windows environment and applications. We initially found it disorienting to switch between discrete and continuous speech, which you do by issuing either the "dictate mode" or "command mode" instructions.

To control the mouse, you speak simple commands, such as "mouse down" or "mouse left." Despite enhancements, we found this basic control still lacking; it was difficult to stop the cursor exactly where we wanted. To rectify this, Dragon has added an innovative grid system for improved precision. When you speak the "mouse grid" command, a numbered grid covers the screen. You move the mouse pointer to a square by saying the appropriate number. A smaller grid then surrounds the mouse pointer's new position, followed by an even smaller grid, until you've zeroed in on the precise position. We found this a very precise but time-consuming method of navigation.

DragonDictate comes with voice-command support for all the major office suites except for the Paradox database in Corel Corp.'s CorelOffice (formerly PerfectOffice). Other than support for several Windows applets, there is no built-in voice-command support for applications that aren't a part of suites, but you can build your own voice-command sets for any program.

Some users might find DragonDictate's method of correcting mistakes during dictation inconvenient because they must keep their eyes on the monitor. This arrangement will work fine for writers, executives dictating memos, and some users with handicaps, but until the program is well trained, it may be troublesome. By contrast, IBM VoiceType Dictation for OS/2 and Windows doesn't require on-the-fly error correction and offers few tools for doing so.

DragonDictate won't meet the expectations of those who want space-age continuous-speech dictation. Even though the software's all-around voice-dictation speed is faster and vastly improved, DragonDictate still doesn't offer such a sophisticated solution. But its increased speed and improved navigational skills make it a solid choice if you type slowly or express yourself verbally, or if you have a physical handicap.

DragonDictate for Windows, Classic Edition. List price: $695. Requires: 12MB RAM (16MB recommended), 30MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Sound Blaster or Microsoft Windows Sound System sound card. Dragon Systems Inc., Newton, MA; 800-825-5897, 617-965-5200; fax, 617-527-0372. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*

FOUR REASONS WHY PORTABLES

Satellite

When it comes to price, performance and value, nothing comes close to the Satellite® Series. These feature-rich models make it possible for everyone to have power and performance in an inexpensive notebook.

Satellite Pro™

With Satellite Pro™ you can get affordable CD-ROM and portability in a multimedia notebook. This series offers the advanced features and power usually found in much more expensive machines.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Satellite, Satellite Pro, Portégé and Tecra. Quite possibly the best reasons there are for buying a portable computer. Four distinct Toshiba notebook lines assure that whatever your needs, there's one uniquely suited to you. Toshiba portables offer uncompromised

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product availability subject to change.

TOSHIBA SELLS MORE THAN ANYONE.

PORTÉGÉ

The award-winning Portégé® Series defines high performance in ultraportable computers. At under five pounds, these super-lightweight notebooks are packed with features you'd only expect from full-size computers.

TECRA

Tecra® embodies the ultimate in state-of-the-art, greatest-in-portable technology. With the fastest Pentium® processors and most innovative features on the market, Tecra notebooks are the ultimate in power and performance.

quality, and are recognized by the computer industry for technical superiority. And, Toshiba has award-winning customer service and support. That's why Toshiba sells more portables than anyone in the world. Need any more reasons? **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Publishing Essentials Provides High-Impact, Low-Effort Tools for Digital Documents

By Edward Mendelson

Tumbleweed Software's Publishing Essentials quickly and automatically builds electronic documents based on Tumbleweed's Envoy technology. The $695 package includes a richer set of publishing tools than Adobe provides for its rival Acrobat format and gives Envoy an advantage in the race to become the standard for digital documents.

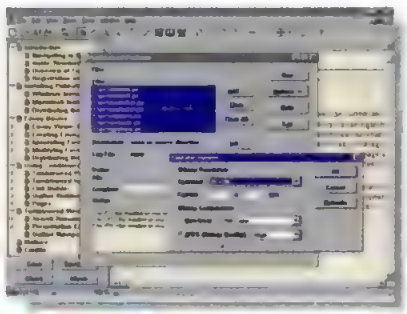
The heart of the package is the familiar Envoy Viewer and printer driver. Developed by Novell's Tumbleweed division, Envoy has been part of the PerfectOffice suite, which was recently bought by Corel Corp.

You create Envoy documents by selecting Envoy as your printer driver in Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95 and then printing a file in almost any application. This file then appears in the Envoy Viewer, where you can add highlighting, Post-It notes, display thumbnails, and hyperlinks.

In Publishing Essentials, the standard Envoy Viewer is supplemented by the Tumbleweed Viewer Extensions, which add a full-text search engine, an outline navigation tool, and an option to display documents full-screen. The Envoy Viewer is available free from Tumbleweed's World Wide Web site, but we recommend you spend the $79 and get the deeper Tumbleweed Extensions package.

Higher-level tools in the package include Tumbleweed Publisher, a program that lets you convert groups of Envoy files to PostScript format, Encapsulated PostScript format (EPS), or the Portable Document Format (.PDF) used by Adobe Acrobat. You also use this program with output files created by applications such as Quark XPress that produce PostScript output and don't give good results with the Envoy Viewer.

Though fast and effective, the process is less automated than in Acrobat's Distiller, which can create .PDF files without a separate batch-conversion. Tumbleweed's proprietary PostScript technology can even handle files that include embedded random fonts like those from FontShop's Beowolf, and it isn't fazed by complex fountain fills or other advanced PostScript effects. The Publisher program can be downloaded from Tumbleweed's Web site for $199.



FRONT AND CENTER: *The Publisher program in the foreground converts PostScript, EPS, and .PDF files for viewing in the Envoy Viewer.*

Publishing Essentials' most impressive tools are those for building links and indexes over multiple Envoy files. The index builder creates full-text indexes and customizes the list of common words to exclude from the index. Once you've created indexes, an extension in the Envoy Viewer lets you search one or more indexes simultaneously and open the resulting files in the viewer with the search terms highlighted. Unlike Acrobat and Common Ground's electronic-document program, which uses the same Verity search engine, Publishing Essentials uses a home-grown search engine that's less complex but easier to manage.

You can also create links within a single document or ones that span multiple documents. You select a document or index and then choose a text string for which the link builder can search. When it finds multiple occurrences of the string, you then decide which one of these occurrences should be the target of the links; all the other occurrences then become sources for links that point to the target.

You can also manually build links within and between files, and between files and Internet URLs. When you click on a URL link, it opens automatically either in Netscape Navigator or in any version of Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic, if either is installed on your system. This feature won't work with other browsers.

A third tool automatically builds an outline from a single file or multiple files. You can set the builder to create headings that match specific font point sizes, indents in the document, or bold or italic headings. Outlines are stored in separate files, and annoyingly, you can't close an outline simply by closing an associated document. You'll need to rely heavily on your mouse skills, because it has no keyboard interface at all.

Like Common Ground, Publishing Essentials uses Bitstream's TrueDoc technology to create compressed scalable versions of a document's original fonts in the electronic document and guarantee font fidelity on-screen and on the printed page.

Compared with Acrobat, Publishing Essentials is faster and smaller but isn't supported by high-end add-ons such as Adobe's Acrobat Capture program, which batch-converts documents to .PDF files using optical character recognition (OCR). For most electronic publishing jobs, Publishing Essentials gets the job done quickly, simply, cheaply, and effectively.

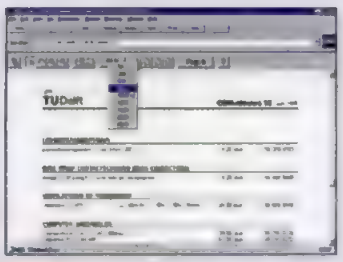
Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials. List price: $695. Requires: 8MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Windows 95. Tumbleweed Software, Redwood City, CA; 800-696-1978, 415-363-7022; http://www.twcorp.com. *Circle 436 on reader service card.*

Envoy's Navigator Extension: The Quick Route to the Web

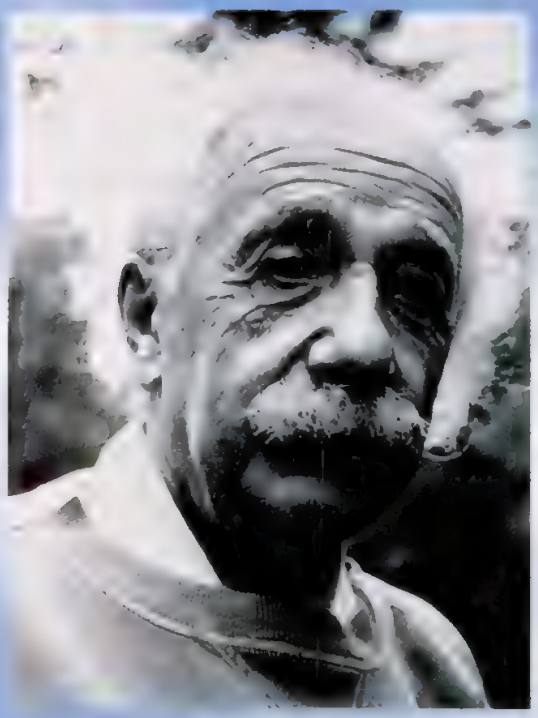
Envoy documents posted on the World Wide Web display quickly in Netscape Navigator when you install Tumbleweed's free Envoy Viewer plug-in, available from the company's Web site.

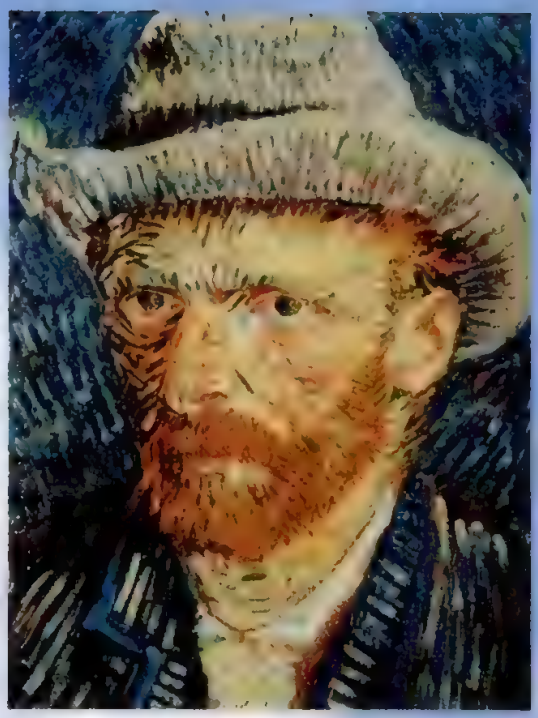
When you click on a link to an Envoy document in Navigator, the document appears in Navigator itself. The document's author can choose to display a navigation toolbar that's clearer and easier to use than the one in the standalone Envoy Viewer.

Complex graphics and fonts display quickly and accurately, and the toolbar lets you jump among pages and zoom in or out. Like the best Navigator plug-ins, it's fast, elegant, and unobtrusive.—*EM*



PLUG IN: *Publishing Essentials' plug-in extension to Netscape Navigator optionally adds its own toolbar when displaying Envoy documents.*





ABC GRAPHICS SUITE.
BECAUSE IN TODAY'S BUSINESS WORLD, YOU'RE EXPECTED TO BE BOTH.

ONLY $149.95*

To stay ahead, you need both the brilliant logic of Einstein, and the bold creativity of Van Gogh. And the right tools to keep up–**ABC Graphics Suite.** Three powerful programs in one package that let you diagram one minute, illustrate or image edit the next.

Microsoft® Office™ compatible and designed for Win NT and Win 95, ABC Graphics Suite gives you true 32–bit multithreading technology, plus the ease and speed of a drag and drop environment.

Powerful. Versatile. Indispensable. The software that brings the art and science of business together. ABC Graphics Suite.

Download our free Internet Graphics Pack and explore the details of ABC Graphics Suite:
www.micrografx.com

Use our automated fax back system or speak with a Micrografx representative:
1-800-562-8327

MICROGRAFX

ABC FLOWCHARTER® 6.0
- Simple to sophisticated business diagramming
- Over 2,000 diagramming symbols for increased versatility
- Intelligent line routing and automatic line crossovers for better readability

MICROGRAFX DESIGNER™ 6.0
- Precision drawing for illustration and graphics design
- Over 32,000 layers for unlimited graphics flexibility
- EPS output for better color separations

PICTURE PUBLISHER® 6.0
- Fast and powerful photo retouching and image editing
- Infinite Undo™ for unparalleled creative freedom
- Object Layers™ for increased productivity

ALSO INCLUDED:
- Instant 3D™ to easily enhance text and graphics
- ABC Media Manager™ for "drag and drop" control of all graphics, such as clipart and logos
- 30,000 pieces of clipart, images and fonts

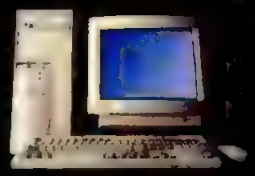
In Canada, call 1-800-360-8464. *Canadian E.R.P. $199.95. ©1996 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.
Dr. Albert Einstein licensed by the Hebrew University. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- **9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)**
- **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ***Upgrade to a 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $85 more.***

Business Lease◊: $89/Mo.
Order Code #500231



$2399

BEST BETS FOR PC BUYERS

RANK	OVERALL RATING	MANUFACTURER AND MODEL/ PRICE	CONFIGURATION	COMMENTS
1	8.77	**Dell Computer Dimension XPS P133c $3,249 w/ monitor**	Minitower, 133-Mhz Pentium, 16MB of memory, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM	Dell provides strong and preloads Mi... ing it
2	7.70			

BUSINESS WEEK CONFIRMS WHAT YOU ALREADY KNEW.

In search of the perfect PC? Just ask *Business Week*. In its First Annual Computer Buying Guide, the Dell Dimension XPS P133c was rated #1 among the "Best Bets for PC Buyers."* That's another best for Dell, a company famous for delivering the best performance, the best features, the best value. But that's probably not news to you, is it?

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL
800-289-7051
In Canada, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/
Keycode #04238

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

*Tests conducted by the National Software Testing Laboratories, a division of McGraw-Hill, Cos. Published in *Business Week*, November 6, 1995. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. +Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

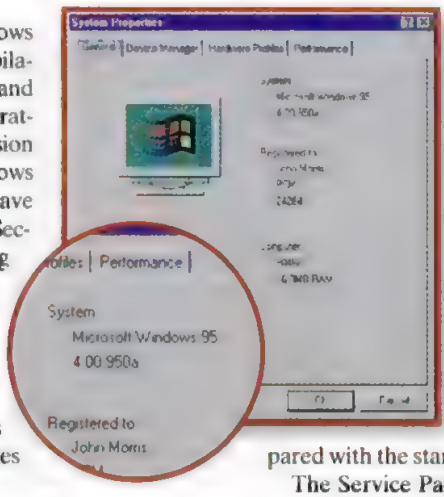
By Brian Nadel

WINDOWS 95

Windows 95 + Service Pack 1 = Windows 96

ASK A DOZEN USERS WHAT THEY DISLIKE most about Windows 95, and you're likely to get 12 different gripes. Although most of Microsoft's new operating system works and works well, there's still room for improvement.

Enter Microsoft's Windows 95 Service Pack 1, a compilation of updates, patches, and fixes that upgrades the operating system to Version 4.00.950a. Many of Windows 95's more onerous bugs have been the subject of earlier Second Looks articles, including the OLE fragment problem (January 9, 1996) and the security hole created by the Password List (March 12, 1996). The Service Pack addresses these glitches and adds fixes for other problems.



The Service Pack will especially help those who use Hewlett-Packard Co.'s emulation drivers for their ink jet printers and receive either a blank page or a page of gibberish with each print job. The Service Pack replaces the LPT.VBX parallel-port driver, an act that eliminates the bug. In addition, the SAGE.DLL from the Plus! pack of Windows 95 add-ons is replaced. This file may have been introducing floating-point calculation errors into your work.

Network administrators will find a browser for NetWare Directory Services with a time-saving Printer Wizard for adding networked printers. The Service Pack also makes Windows 95 clients more compatible with networks based on Samba Unix servers.

Notebook users can take heart too, because the Service Pack includes a driver that supports fast infrared file transfers and printing to an IrDA device. This allows a notebook with the proper hardware to send and receive files at up to 4 megabits per second—almost a 35-fold increase in throughput compared with the standard IrDA transmission speed.

The Service Pack 1 is available on Microsoft's World Wide Web page (*www.microsoft.com*) and on a variety of commercial online services, or by mail on a CD-ROM that includes a full set of Windows 95 drivers for $14.95 (800-360-7561). Next stop: Nashville, the code name for Windows 95's successor, which is due by year's end—and we can start working out the bugs all over again.

BUG BRIEFS

PROBLEM

Since its introduction, Compaq's LTE 5000 notebook line has been plagued with troubles, including problems connecting to some networks, erratic trackball behavior, and incompatibilities with OS/2.

SOLUTION

A series of fixes and updates is contained in SoftPaq sp1459.exe, which can be downloaded from Compaq's Web site (www.compaq.com). OS/2 users will also want sp1480.exe.

PROBLEM

Adobe Photoshop 3.0, the image-editing program of choice for professionals, has never been fully at home in Windows 95.

SOLUTION

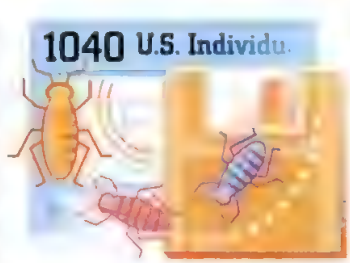
Version 3.0.5 brings Photoshop closer to the Windows 95 world. The CD-ROM update sells for $19.95 (800-521-1976).

FINANCIAL SOFTWARE

Death, Taxes, and Software Bugs

AS IF FILLING OUT TAX forms weren't complex enough, bugs in Intuit's MacInTax and TurboTax programs—as well as its accounting package, QuickBooks 4.0—have once again earned the ire of users at tax time.

Problems in TurboTax include errors in calculating the earned-income tax credit and, in some cases, automobile depreciation. The most embarrassing problem belongs to Intuit's data-transfer feature, TaxLink, which can garble your data when it is transferred from QuickBooks to TurboTax. But by far the most bizarre glitch occurs in TurboTax: The program lets you take a deduction for an individual retirement account (IRA), even if you're over the cutoff age of 70 years and 6 months old.



QuickBooks is not without major problems of its own. The accounting program has trouble handling the federal government's 1099, W-2, and 941 forms.

Intuit's World Wide Web site (*www.intuit.com*) contains all you'll need to fix your present forms if you haven't filed yet as well as information on how to file amended tax returns if you've already filed. Intuit promises to pay any penalties or interest that result from these errors, though that probably won't help you sleep any better.

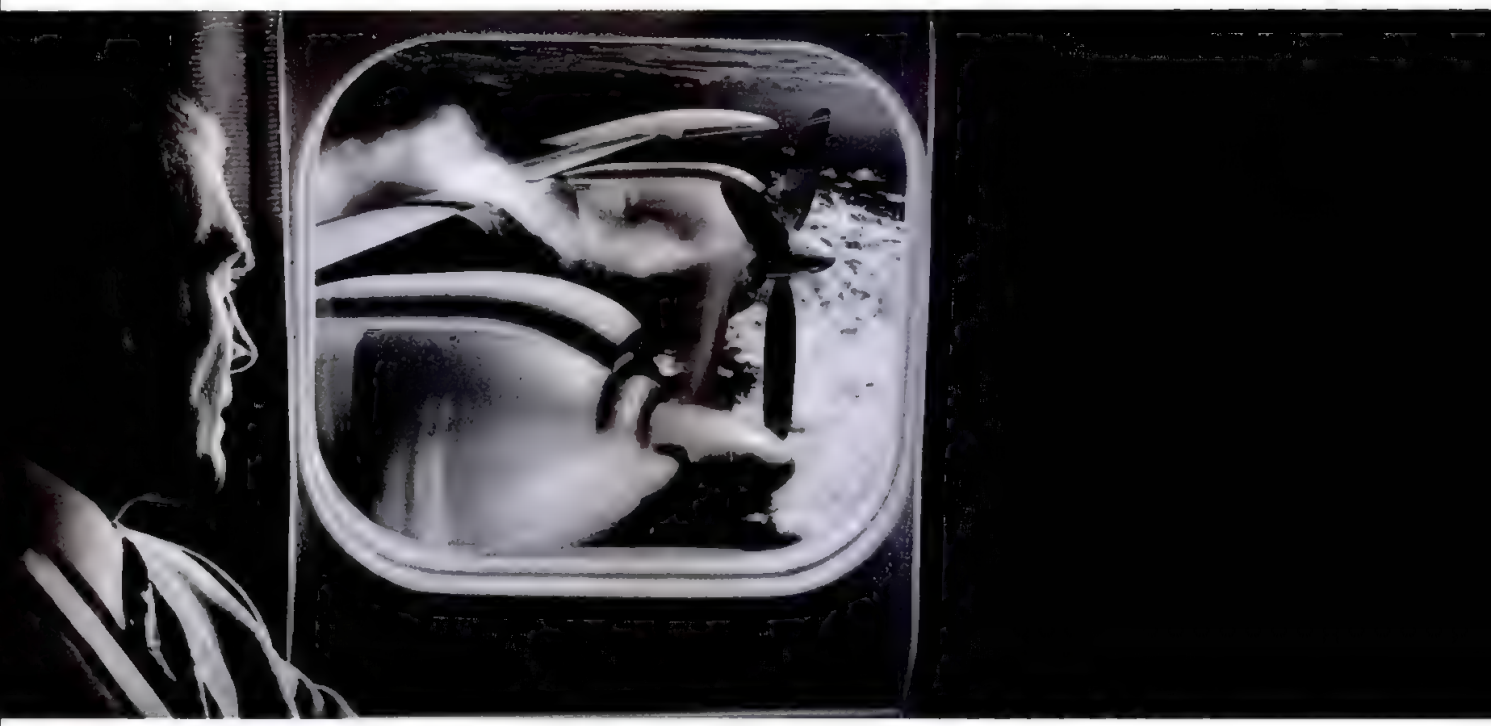
ILLUSTRATION BY JEAN TUTTLE

LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products, and we'll share the information in future issues. • Color ink jet printers • EZ-SCSI 4.0 • Flowcharting programs • HP OmniGo 100 • IBM ThinkPad 760CD • Lotus Notes Release 4 • Multifunction peripherals • PartitionMagic • Pentium Pro PCs • SoftWindows • Windows 95 utilities. Contact Brian Nadel directly via MCI Mail (556-1500) or CompuServe (72241, 1616), or on the Internet at *bnadel@zd.com*.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?



The problem with trouble is that usually by the time you find out about it, it's too late. Not so with Compaq Intelligent Manageability. Compaq Intelligent Manageability is a superior collection of preinstalled features and tools found only on the Compaq Deskpro. Together, they work to detect and eliminate a variety of potential problems on your network before they become real ones. Fault Management features like our IntelliSafe drive, which not only notifies you of impending failure but also backs itself up, minimizing loss of mission-critical data

YOU'RE FLYING ALONG AT 25,000 FEET WHEN SUDDENLY THREE OF THE ENGINES QUIT. NOW WOULD BE A GOOD TIME TO TALK ABOUT SUPERIOR FAULT MANAGEMENT.

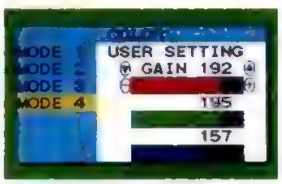
and PC downtime. And Asset Management, whose features help you keep track of hardware and software across the network from the comfort of your desk. Because all the information you need can be delivered remotely to your PC. Compaq Intelligent Manageability also includes a wide range of security features designed to keep your network secure. Which all adds up to providing the best and most comprehensive solution for managing PCs and predicting trouble on your network. Because when there's trouble, don't you want to know about it–before it happens?

As with all Compaq PCs, Deskpro is covered by our free 3-year limited warranty. For more information on our full line of Compaq desktop PCs, call us at 1 800 345 1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. In Canada, we can be reached at 1 800 567 1616. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95.

How CTX Keeps The Big Names All Boxed In.

We're out-selling our big competitors and getting rave media reviews simply by providing more for less.

Take this handsome new DiamondTron™ 17XA (16" viewable) color monitor.



You'll be amazed at its picture quality. Compare its precision and clarity, center-to-corner and edge-to-edge, with any other monitor.

Look carefully at the sharpness and brightness that its 0.25 aperture-grill pitch delivers at resolutions all the way up to 1600 x 1200 (NI).

Yet notice how its anti-glare, anti-reflection coating makes such vivid color so easy on your eyes.

On-screen display for quick adjustments.

Just flip open the control panel. One touch instantly guides you through more than 20 image controls so you can quickly adapt the screen to your application.

Don't put off upgrading your monitor another day.

We make your decision easy. With more features. Quick Plug and Play* installation. ISO-9000-quality manufacturing. A three-year limited warranty. Energy SuperStar™ power savings. PC, Mac, Sun and SPARC compatibility. Plus low TCO emissions.

Simply: More performance, less money.

No wonder CTX is keeping the competition boxed in. Call today for more information.

CTX
Making Technology Affordable

National Sales: 800-289-8808 FasFax: 818-837-4341 (Acct. No. 026)

* Requires DDC-compatible video card. ©1996 CTX International, Inc. All products and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Specifications subject to change without notice.

1765GMe Monitor June 1995

1765GMe Monitor September 1995

1785GM Monitor March 1995

1785GM Monitor May 1995

CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Melissa J. Perenson

Mass-Storage Blues

FOOTPRINT: *Quantum's Bigfoot.*

HAVE BLOATED APPLICATIONS AND shrinking hard disk space got you down?

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s **HP SureStore** line of hard disks adds new capacity with its $270 two-platter 1.3GB and $380 three-platter 2GB EIDE hard disks. These 3.5-inch drives feature 16.6-MBps transfer rates, seek times of less than 12 milliseconds, and rotational speeds of 4,500 rpm.

Maxtor Corp. is also offering a $419 three-platter 2.0GB drive for a 3.5-inch drive bay. The **7200AP/A** uses an EIDE interface and has an average seek time of less than 12 milliseconds, a rotational speed of 4,480 rpm, and a data-transfer rate of 16.6 MBps.

Quantum Corp.'s unique 5.25-inch hard disk, **Quantum Bigfoot,** lets you install it into your PC without requiring any alterations to your system's chassis. Both the one-platter 1.2GB drive and the two-platter 2.5GB drive have seek times of 15.5 milliseconds, rotational speeds of 3,600 rpm, and data-transfer rates of up to 16.6 MBps, thanks to a Fast ATA-2 interface.

Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-826-4111; http://www.hp.com. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

Maxtor Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-262-9867, 408-432-1700; http://www.maxtor.com. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

Quantum Corp., Milpitas, CA; 800-624-5545, 408-894-4721; http://www.quantum.com. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

Making the Most of Online Time

TIME YOU SPEND ONLINE IS money out of your pocket.

Dvorak Development Corp., makers of the popular off-line navigator for CompuServe, NavCIS, is now offering three off-line utilities for the Internet and commercial services, all of which may be used with Windows 95 and all of which have trial versions available from Dvorak's World Wide Web site at *http://www.dvorak.com.* This new collection of off-line navigators will help you lessen the time that you spend accessing information online.

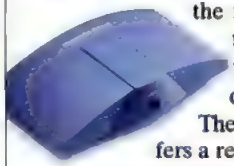
OUI: *Dvorak's off-line Usenet interface.*

Dvorak's $69 **NavCIS PRO, Version 1.76,** now integrates CompuServe's Host-Micro Interface protocol. NavCIS PRO now uses the same communications as does CompuServe's WinCIM software. You can use NavCIS PRO to automate the navigation and retrieval of messages from CompuServe's forums. There are such built-in utilities as a spell-checker and a graphics file viewer, as well as the ability to send and receive e-mail using different fonts. If you're a Prodigy user, you'll appreciate the $39.99 **NavStar for Prodigy,** an off-line navigator modeled after NavCIS that will help reduce the time you spend online on Prodigy.

Also building on the off-line navigation technology pioneered by NavCIS is the $39 **OUI Version 1.3,** for use with Usenet newsgroups. Automating your newsgroup message retrieval is as easy as subscribing to your favorite newsgroups, connecting to the Internet to retrieve any e-mail you may have waiting, and retrieving the 100 latest thread subject headers in the newsgroups to which you've subscribed. You can use any Internet dialer, and the software can automatically uuencode or uudecode selected messages.

Dvorak Development Corp., Louisville, CO; 303-661-0345; http://www.dvorak.com. *Circle 430 on reader service card.*

VGA-to-TV Converter



ALTHOUGH UMAX TECHnologies' $399.95 **Maxmedia TV/Pro II** may resemble a device from "Star Trek," it actually represents the future of external VGA-to-TV scan converters. The sleek unit offers a remote control to make it easier than ever to control your presentations and all the last-minute adjustments that are required. The TV/Pro II supports resolutions of up to 800-by-600 for true-color representation on both NTSC and PAL television systems.

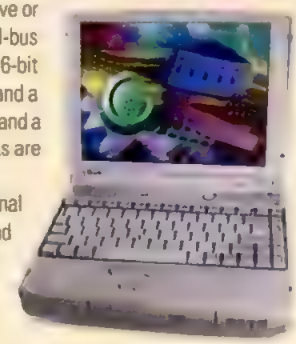
UMAX Technologies Inc., Fremont, CA; 800-562-0311, 510-651-8883; fax, 510-651-8834. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

PHOTOGRAPHY BY THOM O'CONNOR

HOT PROSPECT

A Multimedia Dream Machine

Who says you need to stay married to your clunky old desktop PC? Toshiba America Information Systems continues to raise the bar for mobile computing with the release of the Tecra 720CDT. Innovation comes at a price, though: The basic configuration of the **Tecra 720CDT** will be priced at $7,500. The system comes with a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 256K of external cache, 16MB of EDO DRAM that's expandable to 144MB, and a 1.13GB modular hard disk that can be swapped with the floppy disk drive or 6X CD-ROM drive. The Tecra features PCI-bus architecture for improved performance, 16-bit full-duplex audio, a lithium ion battery, and a Type III PC Card slot. Telephony features and a V.34 28.8-Kbps modem with RJ-11 jacks are integrated as well.



Particularly appealing for the professional who requires both video playback and recording capabilities, the Tecra 720CDT comes with the Zoomed Video Port technology for MPEG video capture and playback. The active-matrix display has a large 12.1-inch screen running at 1,024-by-768 resolution and supports Chips & Technologies' new HiQVideo Multimedia PCI Video controller and 2MB of EDO VRAM

Toshiba America Information Systems, Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445; http://www.toshiba.com. *Circle 432 on reader service card.*

Print Express

DESIGNING COLOR DOCUMENTS on your PC is one thing; printing them is another. Sir Speedy, the nationwide copying and printing chain, is offering its **Sir Speedy Online** software free via its World Wide Web site. Using the software with Sir Speedy's Digital Network lets you send your artwork, images, and text documents to the participating Sir Speedy location near you, resulting in digital color output directly from your digital originals.

Along the same lines is Deluxe Corp.'s $39.95 **Printovation 1.1**, a software package that gives you online access to professional printing services, including short-run and full-color printing. Simply create a document on your PC using Printovation's templates and Microsoft Word or Microsoft Publisher; use the Printovation software to select your printing, binding, mailing, and delivery choices (including overnight delivery); and then send your documents and order form to the company's printing service, Deluxe Direct, either via free modem transfer or via disk (at no extra charge). **Sir Speedy Inc.**, Mission Viejo, CA; 800-747-7733, 714-348-5000; http://www.sirspeedy.com. *Circle 423 on reader service card.*

Deluxe Corp., St. Paul, MN; 800-386-7127; printovation@dlx.com. *Circle 424 on reader service card*

It's All in the Speed

LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL BRINGS BUSINESS PRINTING home with its laser printer, the **Optra E**. This $550 unit offers 600-dot-per-inch resolution, 1MB of flash memory, PCL 5 and PPDS emulation, and three paper-input sources for handling everything from letter- and legal-size paper to index cards. The printer is rated at 6 pages per minute and includes Lexmark's network printer management software, MarkVision for Windows 3.1.

Lexmark International Inc., Greenwich, CT; 800-891-0331, 606-232-2000; http://www.lexmark.com. *Circle 425 on reader service card.*

Small-Office PCs Come of Age

LOOKING TO BUY A PC FOR YOUR HOME OR SMALL-OFFICE setup? You have a host of options to choose from.

Dell Computer Corp.'s $3,949 **Dell XPS P166 S** comes with a 166-MHz Pentium Pro processor, a Western Digital EIDE 2.5GB hard disk, 16MB of synchronous DRAM (SDRAM), six ISA expansion slots, a 28.8-Kbps modem, a 6X TEAC CD-ROM drive, and a 17-inch monitor. The system's innovations include the use of a 16-bit sound chip set on the motherboard, the new Intel Vx chip set, and SDRAM. You also get Number Nine's Imagine II graphics card, with 4MB of VRAM.

POWERFUL PCs: *HP Vectra 500, Acer Aspire, Dell XPS P166 S (left to right).*

Targeting the small-business market is Hewlett-Packard Co.'s **HP Vectra 500** series. The high-end HP & Microsoft Small Business Center model is priced at $3,340 and includes a 166-MHz processor, 16MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard disk, a 6X CD-ROM drive, a 28.8-Kbps fax modem with voice mail, the Microsoft Natural Keyboard, Microsoft Office Professional, and a monitor.

Acer America Corp.'s business counterpart to its line of Aspire for the Family PCs is the **Aspire for the Home Office Solution** line. The $2,900 high-end Home Office Aspire system includes a 166-MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of RAM, a 2.5GB hard disk, 1MB of VRAM, three PCI and four ISA slots, an 8X CD-ROM drive, a 16-bit sound card, and a 28.8-Kbps fax modem with a full-duplex speakerphone. The impressive business software bundle includes Lotus SmartSuite 96.

Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-613-3355, 512-338-4400; http://www.dell.com. *Circle 427 on reader service card.*

Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA; 800-752-0900; http://www.hp.com. *Circle 428 on reader service card.*

Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237, 408-432-6200; http://www.acer.com/aac/. *Circle 429 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Books

The authoritative guide to Navigator 2.0 is **The Official Netscape Navigator 2.0 Book**, by Phil James. It's destined to become the Bible to the world's most popular browser, and the bundled CD-ROM includes 16- and 32-bit versions of Navigator ($29.95, Ventana, 919-544-9404) .... **Compute in Comfort, Body Awareness Training**, by karate black belt Paul Linden, is a daily exercise regimen designed to counter the physical stress of computing with desktop PCs, standing workstations, and laptops ($18.95, Prentice Hall, 800-947-7700) .... The latest World Wide Web sites can contain thousands of pages, and you'll need to know more than just a few HTML tags to create an effective design. **Designing Large-Scale Web Sites**, by Darrell Sano, a user-interface designer at Netscape Communications Corp., is a methodological guide to major Web projects ($34.95, Wiley & Sons, 800-225-5945).

Internet

Caravelle Networks Corp.'s **WebWatcher** lets you keep an eye on your Web site at all times. The $294 program offers real-time monitoring of your Web sites and Internet services and alerts you in the event of a problem with your servers (800-363-5292) .... Superscape has made available its free **Superscape Visualizer** for viewing VRML 3-D worlds on your PC under either DOS or Windows (*http://www.superscape.com*).

Hardware

Turtle Beach Systems' **TBS-6700** 6X CD-ROM upgrade kit now has the added advantage of sound. The $330 kit includes the **Turtle Beach**

THE NEW WINBOOK FX
MAXIMUM SPECS

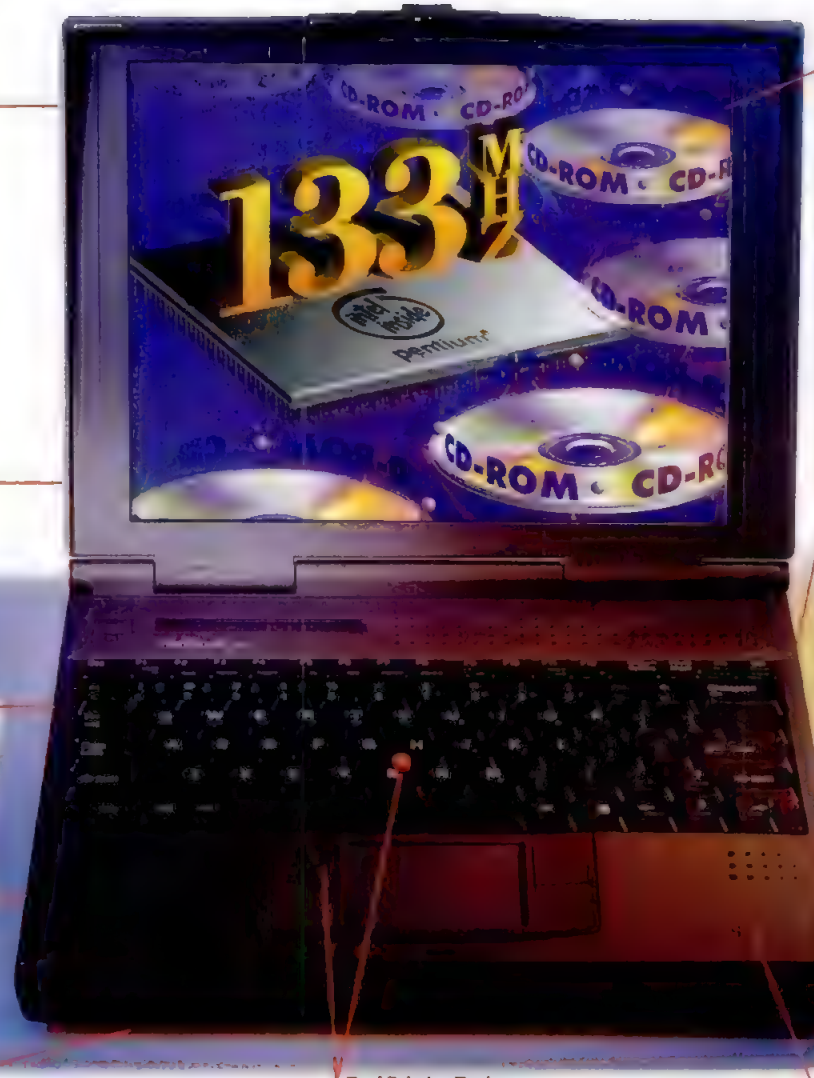
16MB EDO RAM Standard – up to 40MB total
Super-fast EDO RAM on board and a second bank for expansion. User upgradable—upgrade without wasting RAM

100MHz to 133MHz Intel Pentium Chip
Plus 256K syncburst cache—incredible performance that rivals many desktop PCs.

Two-way Infrared Port
Adds the convenience of IRDA-compliant wireless connection

Removable 810MB to 1.3GB HDD
You get greater data storage and upgradability for the future

12-cell Lithium Ion Battery
4 more cells than most notebooks plus 52 watts mean longer on-the-road computing with enough battery life to run your CD-ROM



11.3" SUPER VGA Active Matrix Display
Extra large display with bright, vivid 800 x 600 color gives you a bigger picture

One Type III & One Type II PCMCIA Slot
32-bit PCI Local Bus PCMCIA controller to accommodate both type II and type III for a greater variety of options

Modular Bay
The greatest flexibility in mobile computing

- 4X CD-ROM
  or
- 8-cell Lithium Ion Battery (option)
  or
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive

Dual Pointing Devices
Pick your pointing device: a standard dual-button pointing stick or optional touchpad (pictured)

16-bit Stereo Sound
SoundBlaster compatible sound for a complete multimedia experience

WinBook FX

WINBOOK FX STANDARD FEATURES

- POWER-SAVING INTEL® PENTIUM® NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" SUPER VGA ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE MODULE
- 4X CD-ROM MODULE
- 6.8 POUNDS (WITH FDD)
- 12-CELL 52W LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 32-BIT LOCAL-BUS VIDEO
- 16-BIT SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE STEREO SOUND
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 256K SYNCBURST CACHE
- ONE TYPE II AND ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2, INFRARED AND GAME PORT

ADD RAM IN 8MB INCREMENTS FOR ONLY $399 AT TIME OF NOTEBOOK PURCHASE

The new WinBook FX combines the maximum features in a high-quality, best value notebook, and continues the award-winning tradition of WinBook Computers.

- POWER-SAVING 100MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3599

- POWER-SAVING 133MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® CHIP
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.3GB REMOVABLE HDD
- PLUS STANDARD FEATURES

$3999

1-800-846-6049

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

©1996 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 75, 90, 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB cache
- 8-16MB RAM, expandable to 128 or 192MB
- EDO RAM on some models
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB of VRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI250 Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,469*

HP Vectra VL

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

- Intel 75, 90, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,539*

HP Vectra XM

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

- Intel 120 or 133 MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 512KB second level burst synchronous write-back cache
- Two 32-bit PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA combo slot, 1 ISA slot
- 1,000MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $3,389*

HP Vectra XU

[1] In Canada call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. **Other capacities available. HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows 95 or OS/2 or Windows NT® included. First year on-site, 24-hour, next-day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are U.S. trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG425

The fastest PC available.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro processor socket
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2 MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10 BaseT/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $5,159*

HP Vectra XU 6/150

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high performance memory architecture
- 16MB of DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB of WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2 Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $4,519*

HP Vectra VT

Since Compaq and IBM don't get the concept of 'value pricing,'

HP PCs would like to shed some light on the subject.

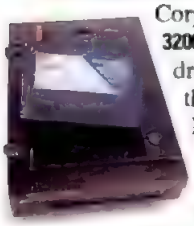
What it *doesn't* mean: bare-bones PCs with pared-down prices. What it *does* mean: PCs with all the features you need for much less than you'd expect to pay. Five prime examples are highlighted here. Compare their features and prices with the other leading brands, and you'll see why HP is the only one inviting comparison. Our entire line represents the best values in the business PC market. From value-priced Pentium® processor-based PCs to our blistering-hot, dual-Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC.

Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1106,[1] for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra. For once, more *is* less.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

The 3.2GB Backup Drive

SO YOU'VE GOT A JUMBO-size, 1GB-plus hard disk and want to back up your data? Performing backups can become a challenge with larger hard disks, but Iomega Corp.'s $300 **Ditto 3200** tape-backup drive takes care of that problem. The Ditto 3200 will provide read/write compatibility with a variety of tape formats, including QIC-Wide, Travan, and QIC. When using the maximum-capacity disk, you can now back up your 1.6GB hard disk without using compression. The parallel-port drive includes a one-click backup utility; an internal version is also available.



Iomega Corp., Roy, UT; 800-697-8833, 801-778-1000; http://www.iomega.com. *Circle 418 on reader service card.*

Images to Remember

LOOKING TO ADD THAT CERTAIN SOMETHING TO YOUR newsletters, documents, or World Wide Web pages?

Image Club's $99 **Sketches Around the World Volume 39** offers a collection of over 200 EPS images and travel sketches, ranging from the Eiffel Tower to the skyline of Manhattan.

For a different approach to texture and background images, turn to Image Farm's series of five PhotoCD CD-ROM titles. Each priced at $135, the disks—**Arizona Desert, Berlin Walls, Cottage & Country, Real Rock,** and **Streets of London**—feature 100 textures and backgrounds taken from close-ups of real-life regions or elements from around the world.

If you're looking for just the right piece of clip art, Nova Development Corp.'s $49.95 **Art Explosion 40,000** should have a sufficient selection. Art Explosion provides you with over 40,000 images in 300 categories across four CD-ROMs. The library also includes 1,200 fonts.

Image Club Graphics Inc., Calgary, Alberta, Canada; 800-661-9410, 403-262-8008; fax, 403-261-7013. *Circle 419 on reader service card.*

Image Farm Inc., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 416-504-4161; fax, 416-504-4163; image-info@imagefarm.com. *Circle 420 on reader service card.*

Nova Development Corp., Calabasas, CA; 800-395-6682, 818-591-9600; fax, 818-591-8885. *Circle 421 on reader service card.*

Zip It Up

TIRED OF UNGAINLY FILES that won't fit on a floppy disk?

PKWare, the originator of the industry-standard data-compression format, .ZIP, has released the $49 **PKZIP for Windows, Version 2.0.** Based on the PKZIP 2.04g compression scheme, it has a drag-and-drop interface that lets you open multiple .ZIP archives, use password protection on .ZIP files, and accommodate Windows 95's long filenames.

WIZARDRY: *WinZip 6.1's Wizard.*

Vertisoft's $39.95 **Zip-IT** also has a drag-and-drop interface that makes zipping files a breeze, and it adds itself as a menu item in Windows 95's Explorer and Windows 3.1's File Manager for improved ease of use. A search feature allows you to search zipped archives.

Nico Mak Computing's $29 **WinZip 6.1** improves WinZip's interface by offering both the familiar WinZip Classic interface and the new WinZip Wizard, which walks novices through the process of zipping and unzipping files. The box includes both 16-bit and 32-bit versions of the program.

PKWare Inc., Brown Deer, WI; 414-354-8699; info@pkware.com; http://www.pkware.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*

Vertisoft Systems Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-466-5875, 415-956-5999; http://www.vertisoftsys.com. *Circle 416 on reader service card.*

Nico Mak Computing Inc., Bristol, CT; 800-242-4775, 713-524-6394; http://www.winzip.com. *Circle 417 on reader service card.*

Composer Automat

YOU KNOW HOW TO PLAY AN INSTRUMENT, BUT YOU never learned the difference between a staff and a note. **Autoscore for Windows,** from Wildcat Canyon Software, is a $150 music-editing package that helps you bridge this knowledge gap. Autoscore listens to you play an instrument or sing a tune and then translates those notes into a musical score that you can play back and edit, without requiring the use of a MIDI keyboard.

Wildcat Canyon Software, Berkeley, CA; 800-336-0985, 510-527-5155; http://www.wildcat.com. *Circle 422 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Tropez 32 32-bit wavetable sound card and 14-watt stereo speakers (510-624-6200) .... The **$3,999 Canon Innova Pro 5400ST** PC comes with a 166-MHz Pentium processor, 32MB of RAM, a 1.6GB hard disk, 2MB of VRAM, and a 6X CD-ROM drive. Targeted at the corporate market, the systems come preloaded with Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51 and come standard with a PCI-based Ethernet-ready network interface card (800-848-4123) .... Need more speed? You can make faster connections with Lava Computer's **$59.95 Lava Link Communications Accelerator.** This interface card is designed to increase the throughput of any V.34 analog modem. It also will allow ISDN users to achieve real 128-Kbps Multilink PPP throughput from an external terminal adapter (416-674-5942).

Software

Are you scheduling an event in the near future? If you use Visio Corp.'s Visio 4.0, you can simplify your task by using TimeSaver Software's **$79.95 Event Sketch,** which features 74 shapes to help you map out your event (714-651-4662) .... Call it the ultimate timepiece for your desktop. Express Technologies Corp.'s **$42.95 World Watch Version 4.0 for Windows 95 and Windows NT** provides you with customizable real-time world clocks (414-337-1640) .... **WGS Linux Pro 3.0,** from Workgroup Solutions, is the $99 upgrade to the commercial version of Linux that offers greater stability and bug fixes over past versions, as well as three supplementary CDs, wider support for hardware and peripherals, a faster TCP/IP stack, simpler installation, and more (303-699-7470).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium

Desktop performance to go.

- Intel 75, 90 or 120 MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB synchronous L2 cache
- 32-bit PCI bus architecture for accelerated graphics performance
- Large 10.4" color display
- 8 or 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 64MB
- Up to 1.2GB hard drive
- Type III PCMCIA card slot (or use as two Type II slots)
- Built-in infared port for easy no-cable connection to printer or PC
- Instant on/off for faster application access
- Built-in stereo sound with Sound Blaster support, MIDI and stereo speakers
- CD-ROM capable (with SCSI II port)
- Built-in serial, parallel, SVGA-out, stereo sound and keyboard/mouse ports
- Optional second battery can substitute as floppy disk drive
- Optional Docking System accommodates 2 full length ISA cards or 1 ISA and 1 PCI card, and includes standard ports for SCSI-2, MIDI/joystick and stereo sound
- EPA Energy Star Certified
- Three-year limited warranty

from $4,975*

If you're sold on HP PCs for the desktop, you'll really get carried away with this.

Now you don't have to settle for less when you leave the office. Because we've packed the performance of an HP desktop PC into our HP OmniBook 5000 notebook.

So you can take off with up to 120 MHz of Pentium®-processor power, turbo-charged by our full 32-bit PCI architecture. When you return to the office, simply slide your OmniBook 5000 into the Docking Station and keep working.

The uncompromising desktop performance you expect from HP, including SVGA active matrix displays, up to 1.2GB hard drives, SCSI II port for CD-ROM support and stereo Sound Blaster compatible sound, have made our OmniBook a real winner. In fact, Hewlett-Packard just received the 1995 J.D. Power and Associates Award for Highest Customer Satisfaction among Notebook Computer Business Users.[1]

Call 1-800-443-1254, Ext. 367,[2] for more information. You'll find that good news travels fast.

HP OmniBook 5000 Docking Station
For easy connections back at the office
from $650*

HP OmniBook 5000VL
Desktop performance in a value package
from $2,925*

HP OmniBook 5000

*Average U.S. street price. J.D. Power and Associates 1995 Notebook Computer Customer Satisfaction Study of Small Businesses. Study conducted [illegible] 1,250 business users in small to [illegible] companies.

Pentium and Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG428

HEWLETT® PACKARD

7,083 E-mails,
9,126 voice mails,
383 calendar entries,
and 400 tasks.

No problem.

GroupWise™ is the first advanced messaging system to combine E-mail, voice mail, faxes, calendaring, and scheduling into one place—the Universal In Box.

~ It does all this so effectively, *PC Computing* gave GroupWise its '95 MVP award for best E-mail and groupware product. ~ Naturally, GroupWise works great

© 1996 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

with any network, but if you have NetWare® 4.1 and NDS,™ you can manage your network *and* GroupWise users from one place. ~ In any case, you get performance that's won five million users. ~ What a way to rip through your day! ~ *Find us at http://groupwise.novell.com or call 1-800-778-1851.*

GroupWise®

Novell®

Everything's Connected™

Introducing SimpleJack™

The opening you've been waiting for.

Presenting the world's first integrated in-line, direct-connect PC Card phone jack.

The SimpleJack™ Advantage

Simple to use. Flip open SimpleJack™ and plug in a standard telephone line. That's all. No more interface cables to fuss with or lose.

Horizontal connection. With SimpleJack™, phone cords are kept safely flat on the table, away from your hands and other hardware attachments.

Versatile. SimpleJack™ can be shifted to the PC Card's external port to make room for a second PC Card. Then it can be inserted back into the card for travel.

It may look small.

But the fact is, our new SimpleJack is the biggest thing to hit portable communications since, well, the Pony Express.

Because now connecting your portable to a phone line is as fast and easy as popping open SimpleJack and plugging in a standard RJ-11 phone cord.

SimpleJack accepts phone cords directly, without awkward proprietary interface cables. And SimpleJack's unique horizontal position keeps phone cords safely flat on the table.

You can open and close SimpleJack inside your portable's stacked Type II PCMCIA slot. Or, SimpleJack can be shifted to the card's external port to make room for a second PC Card.

SimpleJack is just one of the many advanced features you'll find in our 28.8 Communicator. Powerful MNP10-EC and TX-CEL cellular error control and avoidance technology makes calling over a cellphone more reliable.

Voice mail capabilities allow you to automatically record incoming calls.

And versatile communications software for Windows® 3.1 and 95 make it easy to send and receive faxes, data and access the Internet.

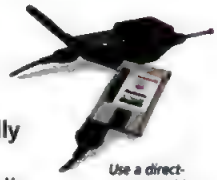
To find out more about SimpleJack, call us today at 1-800-4-SIMPLE (1-800-474-6753).

Because in today's world, you need more than just the right technology.

You need the right connections.

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack™

- Direct in-line RJ-11 phone connector
- 28,800 bps V.34 data
- 14,400 bps fax
- Cellular ready
- MNP10-EC cellular error correction
- TX-CEL cellular error avoidance
- Digital line guard
- Complete voice mail capabilities on systems with integrated sound
- Ultrasonically welded steel case
- Windows® 3.1 and 95 compatible communications software
- Five year warranty



Use a direct-connect cable to plug a cell phone directly into the 28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack.

Simple Technology offers a complete line of plug n' play communication, networking and memory PC Cards for today's mobile professionals.

1-800-4-SIMPLE
4 746 753

http://www.simpletech.com

Simple TECHNOLOGY

CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

yes NetWare Tested and Approved — Ethernet LAN Adapter PC Card

*Patent pending

For instant product information call our fax-on-demand: 1-800-429-5626 x500

©1996 Simple Technology, Inc. All product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Simple Technology does not endorse products of other companies. For international sales (714) 476-1180. In Canada: 1-800-263-7888

Cancel My Subscription

Those three words are guaranteed to get an editor's or writer's attention. Not because one subscriber more or less affects us in any material way, but because something that we've written or approved for publication has so angered someone that the person has banished us from the house, written us out of the will, ended a long relationship over a difference in opinion.

I received such a letter today. The reader was not upset with anything he'd read but with something I'd said in an interview on a CNBC news show. Such is the danger of airing one's opinions in public. Among other topics, the anchor had asked me about the telecommunications bill, which was due imminently for a vote. I commented on the aspects that affect the computer industry. The anchor asked me about the Exon decency amendment. I told him I was opposed to it, and that I wasn't worried because the ACLU and other groups had vowed to sue for an injunction against the measure the moment the bill was passed. The anchor then said, "But you have children. Aren't you concerned?" I answered that there are effective means to control children's access to places that they shouldn't go. Then we were out of time. Such is the nature of television.

FREE SPEECH

It's up to us as parents and individuals to set our own definitions of decency.

Of course, the telecommunications bill passed, and they slapped an injunction on the Exon provision, now known as the Communications Decency Act, within 24 hours. Perhaps now would be a good time for me to finish my thought.

I remain opposed to the Communications Decency Act. Not because I'm pro-pornography. Not because I'm a free-speech-at-any-cost liberal. In fact, I find many of the "liberties" won by the ACLU to be questionable at best. I'm opposed to the amendment because it establishes a different set of rules for online content than for print or broadcast content.

We already have laws against defamation, false claims, libel, pornography, and slander. These laws apply just as much to material published on the Internet as to material published in any other medium. We do not, however, have laws against bad taste. We have the MPAA ratings for movies, and we have "viewer discretion advised" voice-overs for TV. We have ratings on computer games for violence and thematic content. All of this helps consumers make better-informed choices. I fully expect that we will have ratings on Web sites before the year is out.

Yes, I have children. Yes, I care very much what they watch on television and what they do when they're online. Sure, my 14-year-old daughter is tempted to watch those leering, innuendo-laden shows that seem to be Fox TV's specialty. But she isn't allowed to. Teens are hungry for vicarious experience in life, but the lessons taught by prime-time TV sitcoms and melodramas aren't the lessons I want her to learn. So the TV mostly stays off. She surfs the Net, has e-mail pen pals, and loves chat sessions with other teens. The modem-equipped computer is in the den, where my wife and I can glance over her shoulder. She doesn't like it, but she doesn't have a choice. We used to watch "My So-Called Life" together, too, because a show so laden with teen angst and issues deserved to be shared, discussed, and put in perspective.

I believe that the critical focus we've placed on the quality of media has made a difference. I'm proud of the choices she makes in reading material and media. She laughs at her own unabashed enjoyment of V.C. Andrews–style heart-pounding novels, but she reads the "good" stuff, too. She recently turned off a movie that was thematically too strong for her taste.

My 10-year-old son, meanwhile, determined the reason some messages in newsgroups that he's interested in contain strong language: "It's just kids who want to sound like they're older." Was he influenced to use these vulgarities himself? No, because they're not part of the language patterns around him, and he expresses himself eloquently enough without them.

If this sounds intrusive or overcontrolling, so be it. It's better than the laissez-faire parenting that seems to be the mode of so many of my peers. It's infinitely better than having Senator Exon decide what my kids can and can't access. In fact, I can't think of a more extreme example of "We're the government, and we're here to help." When Web sites have content ratings, our jobs will become somewhat easier, but it's still up to us as parents and individuals to set our own definitions of decency and to expect appropriate behavior from our children. □

Introducing more kick for your Pentium® processor-based PC.

Upgrade your Pentium® processor-based PC with a Pentium OverDrive® processor.

The new Pentium OverDrive processor is an easy-to-install, single-chip CPU upgrade that gives you a performance increase of over 50% on a wide range of business software†. Like spreadsheets and presentation graphics, or operating systems like Windows® 95.

Pentium OverDrive processors are now available for 60, 66, and 75 MHz Pentium processor-based PCs and, as always, for most Intel486™ processor-based PCs. All affordably priced.

So if more performance is your ultimate goal, call your local dealer or call FaxBack® at 1-800-525-3019, doc. #8739 for pricing and availability information. Or visit our Web site at **http://www.intel.com/procs/ovrdrive/.**

PROUD PARTNER

intel®

150 1846-1996 Smithsonian

© 1996 Intel Corporation †Based on upgrading a 60 MHz Pentium® processor-based PC with a 120 MHz Pentium OverDrive® processor running a range of 16-bit productivity applications. *All other brand names are trademarks of their respective owners

JOHN C. DVORAK

Apple's Big Mistake

Apple Computer has reached a critical stage. The future of the company will probably be decided in the coming months. Over the years, the Macintosh has evolved into a niche machine. The Mac still owns 70 to 80 percent of the prepress and graphic-arts markets, but its share of the overall market is dropping to the single digits. And its share of the schools market, which the Mac has traditionally dominated, is being eroded.

Unlike most computer users, I've always used both platforms. Over the years, I've also tried to remain objective when comparing the two platforms. What has been difficult to understand is how the Mac, which enjoyed a decade-long head start over other graphical user interfaces, has somehow fallen into a niche. Simple explanations such as price and lack of clones begin to explain the situation, but in my opinion they don't tell the whole story.

I recently received a simple comment from a reader that made me realize the Mac will have a difficult time recovering market share from the PC, especially after Intel rolls over the market with its MMX version of the Pentium (Inside Track, April 9, 1996). The reader stated that over the last ten years Microsoft has copied or cloned idea after idea from the Mac. Meanwhile, the reader argued, Apple has paid little or no attention to developments in the PC community, let alone bothered to clone any of the notions developed by Microsoft.

There are plenty of cute ideas in both Windows 95 and OS/2 that would be appreciated by Mac owners. When the Mac came out in 1984, it had a groovy look and feel. When Windows first came out, it looked terrible. Years later, with Version 3.0, Microsoft wised up and used the artist who was responsible for much of the Mac interface. With Windows 95, Microsoft really upped the ante. Meanwhile, the Mac looks much the same as it did in 1984.

This stubbornness is reflected in Mac users, whom I thought had mellowed over the years until I perused some Mac forums and discovered the same arrogant attitude that predominated in 1984. This group causes more problems for the Mac by failing to find anything positive about the PC and Windows. It's as if this holier-than-thou contingent of Mac users has resurfaced in a last-ditch effort to rescue the platform from obscurity.

There is never any open debate from these Mac users, just ridicule. Every point and counterpoint is peppered with derisive terms such as "Windoze," "File Mangler," and "PeeCees." But on the flip side, you never hear PC users referring to the Macintosh as "Muck" or "Muckintosh." Or in place of PowerMac, the "Powerless Mac." Instead, PC users just roll their eyes and go back to work.

MAC-CENTRIC

Microsoft has copied from the Mac, while Apple has paid little attention to Windows.

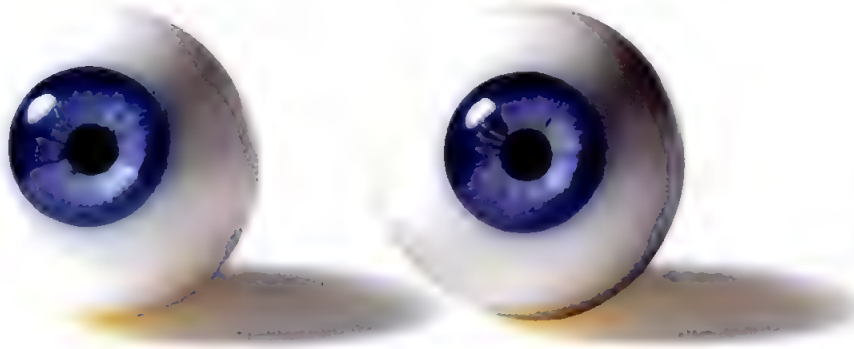
This whole lame situation reminds me of what happened to the Amiga. With a true multitasking GUI operating system, genuine stereo digital sound, and honest-to-gosh NTSC video, the machine remains amazing to this day. But its users as a group were mostly jerks. We'd get letters here at *PC Magazine* claiming that we didn't write about the Amiga, that what we said was wrong, or that we didn't get down and worship the machine properly. The only difference between Amiga users and Mac users is that the Mac users had a successful computer, so they just became arrogant. Now that the Mac is perceived as failing, at least in the short term, its users are turning into clones of the Amiga crew.

This addiction to a particular platform has hurt both the Amiga and the Mac. It threatens to do the same to OS/2. Microsoft, for some odd reason, seems to work from an underdog stance despite its dominant position. The company assumes that better things may be out there and, when it finds them, it incorporates the technology into Microsoft products, such as operating systems or word processors.

This concept is not unknown to Apple, though the company seems to have forgotten it. When Apple first developed the Mac OS, it was largely a derivative of Xerox's Star. Apple borrowed plenty of ideas from Xerox to make the Mac OS what it is today. Xerox took no cues from Apple, and Star is now a part of computer history. Later, when Microsoft developed Windows, it was largely a derivative of the Mac OS. Apple has taken no ideas from Microsoft and.... I think you can see where I'm headed with this. We really need alternative platforms, because competition benefits users. Let's hope Apple gets back on track before it's too late. It can start by taking a hard look at Windows 95.

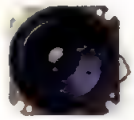
SHOPPING FOR A 17" MONITOR?

ENJOY THESE FABULOUS SAVINGS.



"If you stare into only one 17-inch screen this year, let it be Nokia's...," said the editors of *Home Office Computing*. Excellent advice, if you want to rub your eyes in astonishment – not irritation.

Even at first glance, Nokia 17" monitors stand out (actual viewing area 15.63"). Whether it's the Nokia 447X professional caliber display, the Valuegraph 447L with built-in speakers, or the ***new*** multimedia 447W you'll enjoy unparalleled clarity.* At their maximum refresh rates, they can render images of near photographic stability.



Nokia makes speakers for German luxury cars, so adding them to monitors was easy.

The longer you look, the deeper your appreciation goes. Nokia exclusives like the MicroEmission™ option and the anti-glare coating make these the world's most user-sensitive monitors – far surpassing the health and environmental criteria of MPRII. They even give you complete plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.**

RESOLUTION	640x480	800x600	1024x768	1152x870	1280x1024	1600x1200
447L - 17"	100Hz	100Hz	90Hz			
447W - 17"	100Hz	100Hz	100Hz	90Hz	79Hz	
447X - 17"	110Hz	110Hz	100Hz	90Hz	76Hz	65Hz

So you owe it to yourself to consider a Nokia. Never has "visionary technology" been truer. Or more important.

Call 1.800.BY NOKIA for your nearest dealer or visit us at http://www.intltech.com/nokia/

NOKIA
MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. **The Nokia 447X and 447W are Plug and Play compatible. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. ©1995, Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-MAIL: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

JOHN C. DVORAK

Inside Track

Everyone Is Trying to Get into the Act Dept.: Cyrix, in an effort to step up competition with Intel Corp., has gone into the PC business. In case you didn't know, Intel makes the motherboards for four of the five top PC makers in the U.S. Except for disk drives and other minor modifications, **all these machines are the same.** The odd thing is that Intel began this business as a **marketing ploy.** By designing the systems itself, it could get new processors on the market faster and better promote its PCI and other chip sets. For their part, the computer makers could downsize their design staffs and rake in the cash. Which most did.

The technology in Compaq's LS-120 drive has been waiting in the wings for years, but not at this 120MB capacity. I think this one will stick. Let's hope so, because the 1.44MB drive is pathetic by today's standards.

Meanwhile, AMD and Cyrix found that the shortage of designers and the dominance of Intel motherboards made it harder to sell their chips. Unlike a Micronics or generic motherboard, the Intel board comes already occupied by one of the company's processors. **Cyrix** could be poised, however, to **throw a wrench into this motherboard/processor monopoly.** The company recently announced an agreement with Electronic Data Systems Corp. to sell 6x86 PCs under the Cyrix brand name. And Cyrix is bundling its 6x86 processor with qualified third-party motherboards—there's also a rumor that Cyrix is going to make its own motherboards. Nowadays, most users upgrade the entire motherboard anyway, but such upgrades have never been sold as consumer packages.

Compaq may start using some Intel motherboards now that **its minifeud with Intel seems to be over.** (It began years ago when Compaq invested in NexGen, makers of a Pentium CPU clone. NexGen has since been bought out by AMD.) Compaq may want to have Intel on its side when it attempts to create **a new floppy-disk standard** to replace the 1.44MB floppy disk drive. A few years back, Toshiba attempted to promote a 2.88MB disk, but the concept fell flat with only a few odd supporters. Since then technology has marched on while the floppy disk drive remains unchanged. Compaq teamed up with Matsushita-Kotobuki Electronic Industries and 3M to rethink this 3.5-inch format and designed **a 120MB, backward-compatible system** called the LS-120. Using some of the ideas from Iomega's succesful Zip drive, Compaq has reinvented the so-called floptical disk, which first hit the market a few years back. It's a servo-encoded disk. This type of device has been waiting in the wings for years, but not at this capacity. I think this one will stick. Let's hope so. The **1.44MB** disk is **pathetic by today's standards.**

They're Watching Dept.: I hope everyone paid attention to that international incident recently in which a kid said jokingly on the Internet that he was a 26-year-old man intending to commit suicide. Police in Redmond, Washington, who apparently have become **the worldwide suicide-watch cops,** got hold of some Internet experts and actually managed to track the message back to the boy in Perth, Australia. His dad was quite annoyed, I'm sure. While I admire the tenacity of the investigators, the episode does bring into focus how much privacy we lose as we incorporate the Internet into our lives.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: When I first received this package, I thought it was both a cool idea and a cool product. But since I have no confidence in my musical skills, I passed it on to a **guitar-playing friend who raved like a maniac about the CD-ROM** Play Blues Guitar with Keith Wyatt. This is the quintessential disk for those who have dreamed of walking into a guitar store, grabbing a cool-looking guitar off the rack, and, after pausing to ask aloud, "I wonder how this baby sounds," ripping off a slew of nasty blues riffs.

The program is aimed at teaching guitarists to play electric blues guitar, but newbies could also get a lot out of it. Using over 100 minutes of video clips and excellent teaching technique, Play Blues Guitar is **a model CD-ROM for instruction.** It's a fabulous product. **Highly recommended.** Play Blues Guitar ($59.95) is available direct from Play Music Inc. at 800-887-7529. I'll stick to "air guitar."

How Low Can They Go Dept.: As you may already know, the lower the voltage of a solid-state device, the lower the power requirements and the better suited it will be to a battery-operated system. I was stunned to learn that the next generation of Pentium processors will be 2.9-volt parts. Amazing, huh? Not when compared to the **incredible 0.5-volt ICs shown by Toshiba** at the annual International Solid State Circuits Conference in San Francisco. Imagine the battery life of a machine using such technology. I'm guessing that someday an entire computer will be **powered by static in the air** and require no batteries whatsoever. There's an ambitious prediction for you.

Coincidence Dept.: I read an interesting account of Fujitsu's announcement that it will expand into the North American PC market by forming the Fujitsu PC Corp. and rolling out high-performance Pentium-based notebook PCs by summer. Though the company is based in Milpitas, California, Fujitsu said its new production facility will be in Hillsboro, Oregon. Gee, **that unlikely location** is exactly where **Intel** has its newest plant, which makes OEM laptops. Fujitsu says it wants to focus on the U.S. with "U.S.-based design, engineering, and manufacturing." Yeah, right. □

O'Hare Airport: 4.3 miles of terminals.

Dallas/Ft. Worth: 4.8 miles.

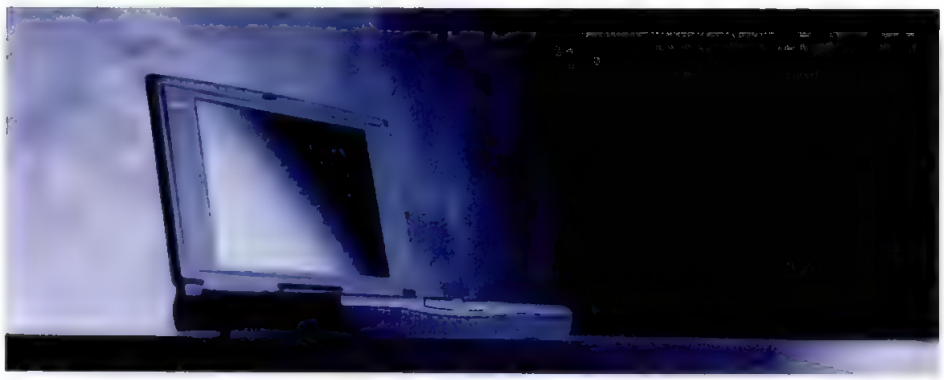
Denver International: 3.2 miles.

(It occurred to us you might want a lighter notebook.)

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Of course, it also occurred to us that you don't want to lose features while losing weight. Thus, the new AcerNote™ Light notebook computer offers a Pentium® processor, full-size keyboard and large 10.4" color screen.



But it still weighs just 5.8 pounds. Which we think you'll appreciate when you're traveling from, say, Dallas to New York. Half the distance of which is covered while walking to the gate. ACER

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $299*

$1999

Available May 1

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER
6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

CIRCLE 086 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(It also occurred to us you might want other options.)

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $299*

$2499

Available May 1

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$2999

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 24MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair

$3499

AcerNote Pro
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Display
- 40MB RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 6.5 Pounds
- Dual Battery Operation ***(Second Battery Free with Purchase)***
- 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™ Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/ 1-Year Rapid Repair

$3999

AcerDock™
Docking Station

- 200-Watt Power Supply
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2-button Mouse
- Stand-alone Speakers
- Standard Keyboard
- 3 ISA Expansion Ports/ 3 Storage Bays
- Removable Cover for External CRT
- Built-in Battery Charger Bay

$799

Acer

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

TO ORDER, CALL 1-800-848-ACER

6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available outside U.S. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerDock and AcerNote are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation.

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JIM SEYMOUR

Weaving That Old Web Magic

That old Web interface has us in its spell/That old Web interface that we know so well. With apologies to Johnny Mercer and Harold Arlen, that says it perfectly. We know the Web interface—how to use it, how to navigate within it, how to go forward and backward, and the rest of it. And now many of us are starting to say we want to stay within that familiar paradigm for a lot more of our computer work, within that black magic that we know so well.

The impact and popularity of these new "Web apps" would be hard to overstate. On four of my last five trips to corporate clients, I've been asked to work on bringing some of those companies' everyday procedures under the Web umbrella by developing HTML front ends for new custom applications. One company wanted an online order-entry system; another, a quick inventory-checking system; a third, an expense-account filing system; a fourth, a professional-time billing system. Three of the projects are now well under way, with two already in limited use.

HERE AND NOW

Intranets are here *now*; Java, for all practical purposes, is still a bet on the future.

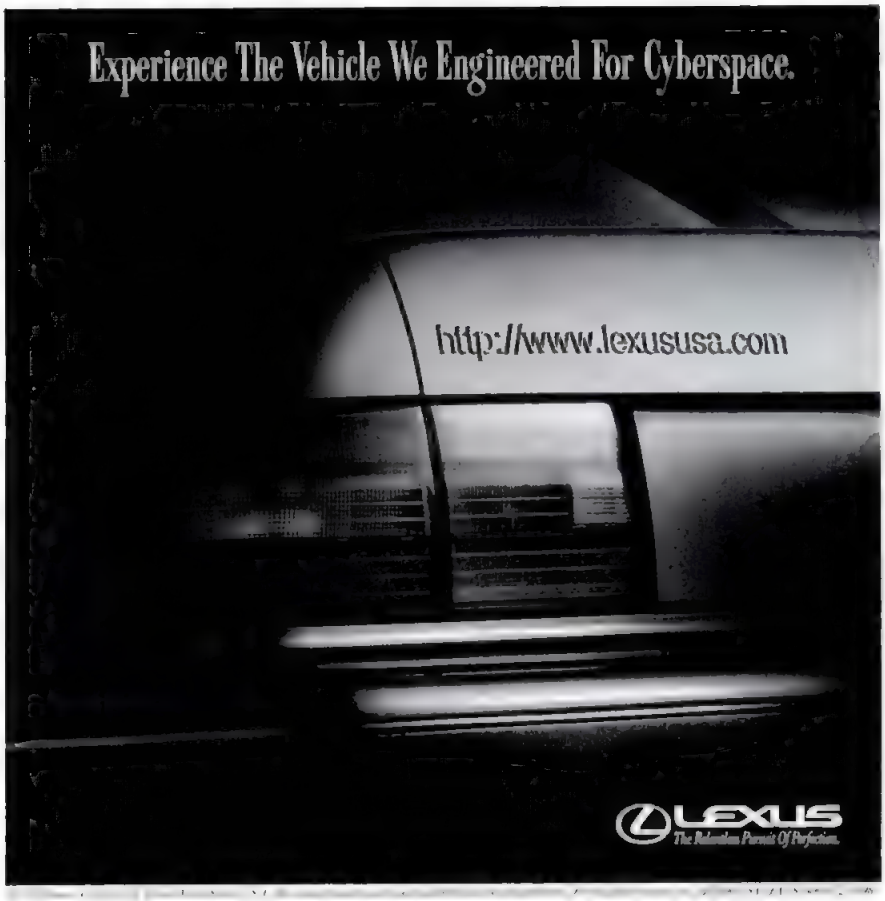
Talk about rapid development and rapid prototyping: The oldest of those efforts was begun less than three months ago. It's wonderful how quickly you can cobble together and put up for testing simple HTML-interface apps; sometimes it just takes days. At first I thought we'd use HTML front-end systems only as prototypes to test users' reactions, then rebuild them as true client/server apps. I was wrong. A lot of these "Web apps" are going to be long-lived, production-level applications. In my last column, I talked about the boom in intranets and how important these private, in-house Web sites have become. Along with Sun's Java, intranets have become the hottest Web-related topic. But there's a fundamental difference: Intranets are here *now*; Java, for all practical purposes, is still a bet on the future. Sun has shipped Java 1.0, but it's hardly a robust or deep tool set. Indeed, as entranced as we are with the idea of Java, this first iteration has led programmers I respect to wonder if Java will ever become as big a force as the hype now promises.

The kind of Web browser–accessible applications I see companies building—like those I mentioned above—are housed on intranet servers, but they're not being written with Java. Instead, these apps are being built with HTML front ends backed up by Common Gateway Interface (CGI) links to connect them to in-house databases. Yes, CGI is an unlovely thing, and yes, it's limited, too; but as sexy as Java may be, CGI is a production tool. It lets in-house developers put up usable Web apps today, not someday. (Wondering if CGI is really of value in the corporate world? Just try to find an experienced CGI programmer who's available. If you succeed, be prepared to pay a stiff price.)

I see a dramatic split between those shops where the interest in creating Web apps is high and those where the notion seems just to have arrived from Mars. The difference? Predictably, it's whether or not there's already wide access to the Web for company employees. In those shops where a large number of workers already have Netscape Navigator or another Web browser on their machines and use it regularly, there's a push from those users for in-house Web apps. Less predictably, there's also significant demand in those companies from workers who have Navigator on their machines but virtually never use it. The buzz factor is so high for the Web in general—and Navigator in particular—that even those who never load a browser, and wouldn't know a URL from a UFO, are predisposed to accept the idea of new custom apps with Web front ends. Only in companies where the Web is something they read about in the newspapers do I find a lack of interest in corporate Web apps.

That predisposition toward new Web apps spells *opportunity* for corporate and commercial developers alike.

And it makes sense: While computer enthusiasts like you and me certainly tolerate and often look forward to learning a new program, most office workers shudder at the very idea; they much prefer that any new tools added to their machines use what appears to be an old, familiar interface. You and I may know that what's going on behind the scenes when a custom HTML input screen passes inquiries and data through a CGI routine to a corporate database is very different from what's going on when we use Navigator to search Yahoo or check ESPNet Sports-



"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

JIM SEYMOUR

Zone scores. But the great majority of our coworkers are blissfully unaware of that backroom work. They just want to click, enter, go Back and Forward, load company forms through Bookmarks, and Reload when they need a fresh, blank form.

CGI doesn't bring a richly aesthetic level of interactivity to Web apps, but it does give them solid links without clogging up the network. CGI won't be the enduring answer to developing custom Web apps—or at least, not the *only* widely used answer. Java is an appealing idea and will become an appealing product soon enough. Especially as third-party shops such as Symantec jump on the Java bandwagon with smart tools and extensions, Java is becoming an important language. And the momentum behind Java—never discount the commercial value of a high buzz factor—means that we'll see succeeding releases quickly.

General Magic's Telescript has also been retooled to serve as a vaguely Java-like language for bringing interactivity to Web apps. Telescript never lived up to its hype as the language of choice for PDA apps—or was it that PDAs never lived up to their hype, so Telescript never had a chance to show its stuff? I suspect Telescript will do better in the Web Era *if* General Magic can get the product into enough developers' hands quickly.

Telescript and its "agents" have one big advantage over Java for many corporate applications: Java is focused on the client side of the transaction, while Telescript is focused on the server side, thus providing important advantages in security and manageability. And Telescript agents can do their work while a user is off-line, then report back when he or she is online again.

The (very) bad news: For now, Telescript supports only Unix, not Windows or Mac. You can get more information on Telescript's rebirth as the core of what General Magic calls "Active Web Tools," producing "Active Personalized Services," as well as a free CD-ROM developers' toolkit, at *http://www.genmagic.com.*

For now, CGI links are the right answer; they are the glue that lets corporate developers get new custom apps out the door and onto their intranet servers quickly. Your users won't know or care what goes on behind their browsers' familiar faces; they just want to stay with that old Web magic they know so well. □

BILL HOWARD

The Dumb Terminal Is Just That

When former New York governor Mario Cuomo was harboring ambitions of the White House, according to an apocryphal story, Lucifer appeared before him and made this offer: "Mario, it is within my power to make you president. All I ask is that when you leave office, your soul belongs to me." Without hesitation, Cuomo replied: "Fine. But what's the catch?"

Lately, otherwise rational people have been suspending disbelief over the $500 Internet appliance and pushing up shares of any company claiming to have one. What few people realize is: It isn't a PC, it can't run existing software, it requires a monitor or a television set, and for $500 it may not even include a high-speed modem. "Fine," would-be users say. "But what's the catch?" Until now, I've held off on writing about the Internet appliance, because it's been written to death and because I thought savvy users would understand what's missing. Here are the catches.

RENT-TO-OWN
It is one of the biggest scams. Instead of TVs and furniture, this time it will be the Internet.

• It won't be a PC. It will be a black box and keyboard that you attach to your TV. Maybe it will have some local storage, but more likely it won't—at least not in 1996 and certainly not for $500. Users would download Java applets to perform specific tasks. Once Java is involved, you've got to wonder about the speed (it's an interpreted language). If vendors hardwire Java functionality into the box, the cost will increase, and the systems may not be universally compatible. Not to mention the potential privacy issues involved in storing your data on the world's network.

• It won't be a speedy communicator. A 14.4- or 28.8-Kbps modem is cheap enough for a $500 device, but it isn't fast enough. ISDN is just about fast enough, but it's too expensive (the modem and the ISDN service both). Cable modems could be a solution, but not in 1996 for most of the U.S.

• Why rent when you can own? Some of the low estimated costs of this device are predicated on the user committing to a service provider for two years at rates that subsidize the equipment. Rent-to-own is one of the biggest scams foisted on lower-income families. Instead of TVs and furniture, this time it will be the Internet. There's some anecdotal evidence that families with incomes as low as $20,000 will try to find a way to acquire a PC. The Internet appliance is the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* of the 1990s, minus the wooden display rack to show it off to the neighbors. In both cases, what you're buying is hopes and dreams—a chance for your kids to do better in school. Parents in middle– and lower-middle–income families see computers as great equalizers. A PC, they believe, will give their kids the same shot at getting into Stanford as little Ashley and Ryan from Greenwich, Connecticut.

Nowadays, a functional multimedia Pentium PC costs as little as $1,499, which puts it within reach of many of these families. Once it breaks the $1,000 barrier, the PC will be downright compelling to families at nearly all economic levels. We're already halfway there.

During one of this winter's interminable East Coast snowstorms, I spent two days holed up in a Midwest airport with the VP of technology for a top-ten PC vendor. To pass the time, we costed out on a cocktail napkin a low-end "real PC" that an aggressive vendor might put together. Here's the breakdown: a Pentium CPU (75 MHz for now), $100; 8MB of RAM, $200; a 1GB hard disk, $125; a CD-ROM drive, $60; a floppy disk, $20; a motherboard with on-board sound and video, $125; a case, a power supply, a keyboard, and speakers, $50; a 14-inch color monitor, $100; a modem, $25; licensing rights to Windows and applications, $100; assembly and documentation, $20; a warranty and support plan, $50; overhead and profit for manufacturer and dealer, $300. Total price tag: $1,275. *For a real computer.* Aggressive but routine component-price reductions should get us to a $999 PC by the holiday buying season. If you must have a PC for $500, I think you'll be able to find a used 486 for that price.

• Users of Internet appliances will be the second-class citizens of the computing world. There, I've said it. No matter how good the Internet is, no matter how much promise it holds, having a way-cool Internet set-top box is going to do less for most families and individuals than a 486DX2/66 PC with a CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Works, an encyclopedia, and a subscription to AOL. To me, an Internet-only appliance will make the most sense for those families that already have one or two PCs at home and want an additional device for the busy evening hours. □

SERVERS • WORKSTATIONS

the UNDISPUTED PRICE/ PERFORMANCE LEADER

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

February 20, 1996
SAG STF 166 Pentium

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

February 20, 1996
SAG STF 150 Pentium

AUGUST 1995
BYTE
BEST OVERALL
INTERNET SERVER
BYTE/NSTL REPORT

Internet Server SFT Alpha

DECEMBER 1995
BYTE
BEST OVERALL
PENTIUM 120
BYTE/NSTL REPORT

120MHz Pentium STC 120

"SAG is the clear leader in our price/performance scale. Both systems were top notch performers turning in the best Winstone 96, Graphics Winmark 96 and Disk Winmark. Both are loaded with powerful components."

PC Magazine

"This system takes top honors based on its performance, expandability, and low price tag."

BYTE

"SAG is the clear choice for power users. In fact, SAG 120Mhz Pentium finished with higher overall performance ratings than other 133Mhz systems."

BYTE

NSTL
Top Honors
Pentium 120 System
October 1995

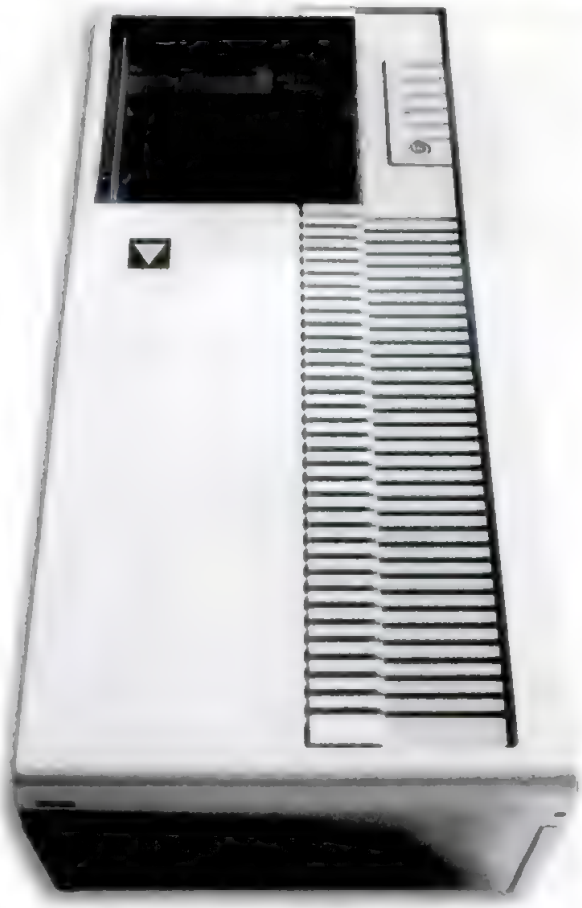
SAG ELECTRONICS

MORE SERVER POWER, FOR LESS

NSTL
Top Honors
Internet File Server
June 1995

BUILT TO ORDER

Award Winning Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices

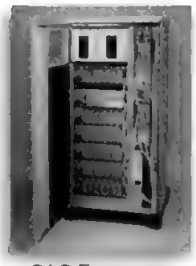


Do you want a custom system?—Until SAG, that meant high-priced VARs and other costly consultants.

Do you want to save some money?—Until SAG, your only options were pre-configured systems and their many limitations.

Precision-Engineered Power Systems—Now you can have custom quality *without* compromise. All SAG file servers are precision-built and packed with features. We offer multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance and more storage capacity at prices far below the industry standard. For affordable disk arrays, tape backup solutions and RAID 5 technology, SAG Electronics is the acknowledged "*High-End Solutions Company.*"

Compatibility and Expert Service Guaranteed—All our systems are guaranteed to work with your operating software. And that's no idle promise. We provide expert services on OS/2, SCO, Novell, and Windows NT operating systems all from our fully certified staff. At SAG we've been satisfying the technical demands and needs of the most demanding customers since 1987. Now it's time to let SAG do the same for you.



SAG TERABYTE

PC RACK MOUNT SOLUTIONS

DUAL PRO 200MHz SMP

PRO 150 & 180 AVAILABLE

- BUILT IN EXPANDABILITY WITH SMP NATOMA CHIPSET
- 1 INTEL PENTIUM PRO 200
- 32MB OF EDO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1GB
- IMAGINE 128 SERIES II128 BIT "3D" 4M VRAM VIDEO
- SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) ISA
- 2940 UW
- 2.1GB ULTRA SCSI WIDE HD
- 6X CD-ROM
- KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MOUSE
- TOWER CASE 300 WATT

Fastest Hard Drive Mode

$4300

GRAPHICS ULTRA STATION 166MHz

IMAGINE 128, FASTEST GRAPHICS, DRIVE, AND MOTHERBOARD

DUAL SMP MOTHERBOARD

166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

512K PIPELINE SRAM

TRITON II CHIPSET

16MB EDO RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB

SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) ISA

6X CD-ROM / MOUSE / FLOPPY

Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D" 4 MB VRAM Video

2940 UW

2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD

AWE SOUND, 28.8 MODEM

Fastest Hard Drive Mode

TOWER CASE 300 WATT

$3470

DUAL 166MHz SMP

MULTIPROCESSING FILE SERVER

DUAL 133, 150 MHz & 200 AVAILABLE

TRITON II CHIPSET

2 166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® PROCESSORS

512K PIPE LINE CACHE

32MB EXPANDABLE TO 512MB

ECC AND EDO OPTIONS

4GB 7200 SCSI WIDE (ST 15150W)

SLOTS: (4) PCI, (5) EISA

6X CD-ROM

ADAPTEC 2940UW

#9 2MB PCI VIDEO

KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MS MOUSE

TOWER CASE 300 WATT

$4199

ALPHA 300 POWER SYSTEM

FOR CAD, GRAPHICS, AND SERVER APPLICATIONS

256 BIT BUS

2MB CACHE EXPANDABLE TO 8MB

1 DEC 300MHz ALPHA CPU USING 2164 CHIP TECHNOLOGY

64MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 1GB

4X CD-ROM

ELSA 4MB "3D" VIDEO CARD

4GB 7200 RPM SCSI WIDE DRIVE

SLOTS: (3) PCI, (2) PCI ISA, (1) SHARED

TOWER 300 WATT

$8789

RAID 5 SERVER

DUAL 166MHz SMP

1 INTEL PENTIUM® 166 MHz PROCESSOR

512K CACHE

16MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB

3 TWO GB 8MS HARD DRIVES

RAID 5 CONTROLLER

SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA

12 BAY TOWER, 8 REMOVABLE, AND HOT SWAPPABLE

TWO 300 WATT REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES

KEYBOARD AND 1.44 FLOPPY

DUAL 166 AVAILABLE

$5870

QUAD 150MHz

SUPPORTS PENTIUM® 90•100•120•150•180 PROCESSORS

TRUE 128 BIT MEMORY BUS ZERO WAIT STATE INTERLEAVED 256 BIT BUS

64 BIT CPU BUS OPERATES AT 60MHz WITH TRANSFER RATE OF 480MB/SEC

2 INTEL PENTIUM® 150MHz PROCESSORS EXPANDABLE TO 4

512K CACHE ON EACH CPU MODULE

32MB OF MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 1.7GB ECC

SLOTS: (7) PCI, (4) EISA, (1) ISA

4GB 7200 RPM SCSI WIDE REMOVABLE DRIVE

6X CD-ROM

KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MS MOUSE

12 BAY TOWER 400 WATT REDUNDANT POWER

$10850

CONFIGURATIONS SHOWN ARE SAMPLES ONLY. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING ON YOUR CUSTOM SOLUTION

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

			INT.	EXT.
9GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$1840	$1950
4GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$900	$1000
2GB	5400RPM	IDE	$360	

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS

6GB 7200RPM	$5295
12GB WIDE	$8041
40GB	$16870

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS! PRICES CHANGE—PLEASE CALL

1.800.989.3475

SAG ELECTRONICS

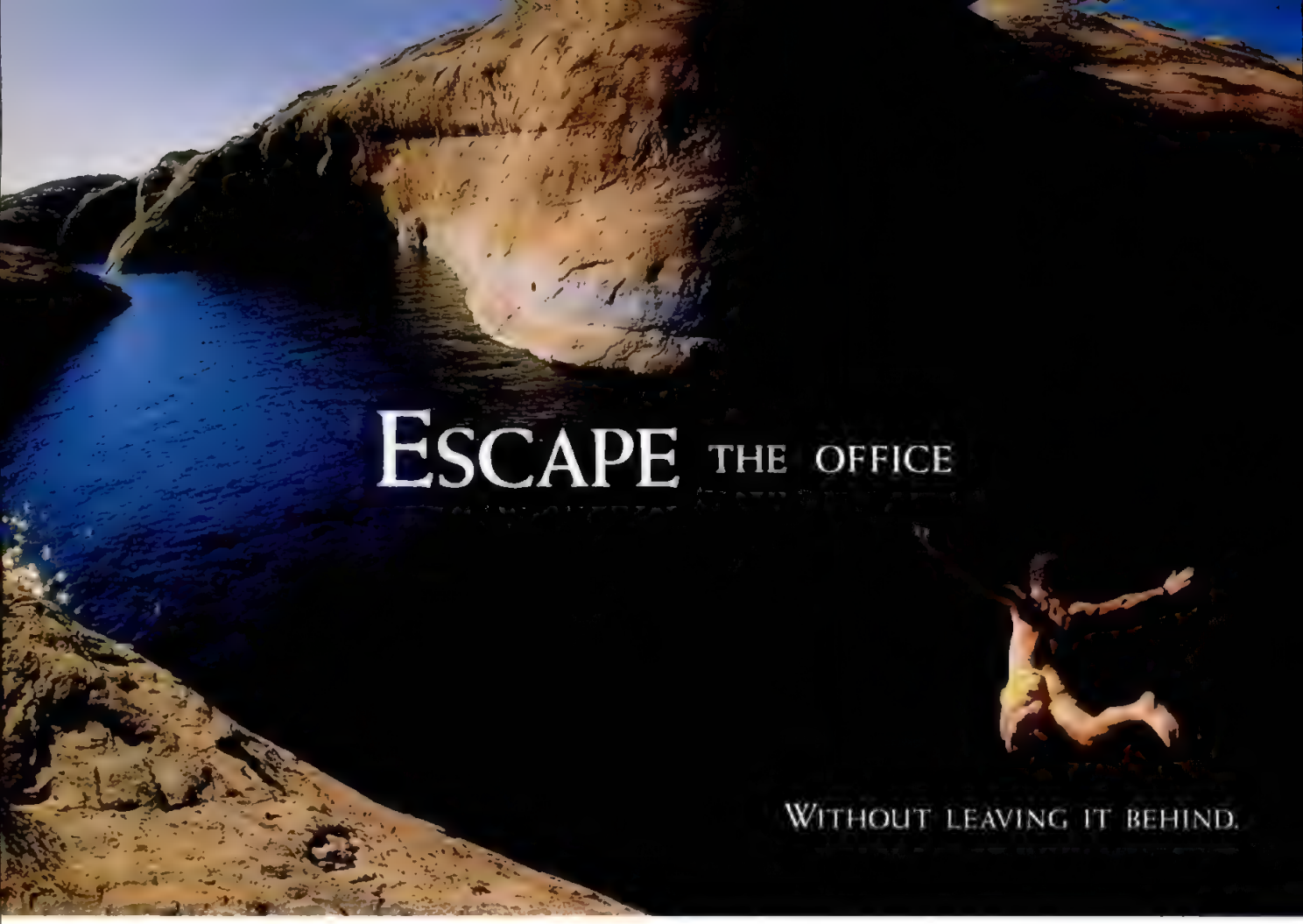
MORE SERVER POWER, FOR LESS

SAG ELECTRONICS • 451 ANDOVER STREET • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055 • FAX 508-689-0180

HOURS 8:30AM-8:00PM MONDAY-FRIDAY

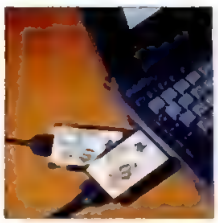
GSA SCHEDULE #GS00K95AGS7179

WE SERVE YOUR ENTIRE LAN NEEDS, FROM SERVER TO NODES.



These days your office can be anywhere you do business. Whether you're downtown or in your dining room, you need to stay in touch. That's why Fujitsu Microelectronics offers a complete family of integrated, world-class PC Cards, to give you immediate access to vital information while in the office or on the road.

Our ultraportable PC Cards offer a wide range of capabilities including multimedia, LAN, and high-speed communications. With Fujitsu, you get instant compatibility with virtually all of today's PCMCIA standard computing platforms in addition to multi-function capability and interoperability. Plus, our intuitive Microsoft® Windows-based installation software automatically sets up and configures your PC, which means fewer headaches and hassles. With Plug and Play features like hot insertion and removal, there's no need to reboot your system when swapping cards. You even get the ease and comfort of our extensive customer support services that ensure customer satisfaction and help you get the most from your investment.



So, if today's virtual office is leaving you feeling a little detached, call Fujitsu Microelectronics at **1-800-642-7616** and we'll get you connected.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., 3545 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. ©1996 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

.....Play to win and save yourself some money.....

SAVE UP TO 47%

Make the ultimate move for serious gamers who know the score when it comes to buying computer gaming magazines. Subscribe to Computer Gaming World now and save up to 47%!

Every monthly issue brings you exclusive first looks at the hottest, newest games... the latest in multimedia, CD-ROM and interactive environments. Plus winning strategies, master clues, in-depth reviews – all the help you need to pump up your system and play out your fantasies on this planet and beyond.

Score points and cosmic savings now with Computer Gaming World. We're worlds apart from any other computer game magazine.

- One year/12 issues – $27.94. **YOU SAVE 41%!**
- Two years/24 issues – $49.97. **YOU SAVE 47%!**

Savings based on annual cover price of $47.40.

CALL NOW TO SAVE UP TO 47%

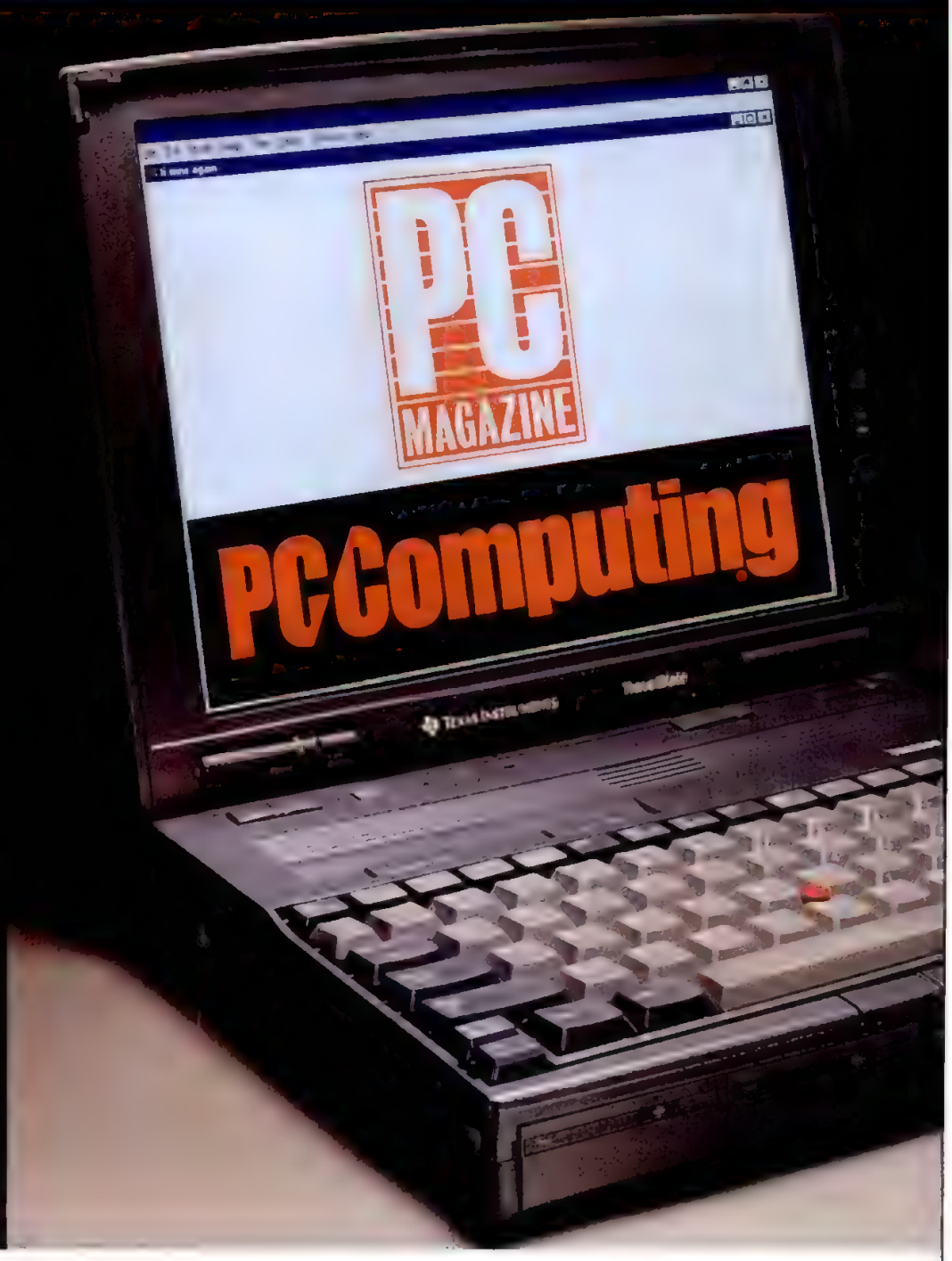
1-800-827-4450

To ensure savings, mention this code to the operator who answers your call: 4Z95.

BEFORE YOU BUY, GET

TravelMate 5000 Series

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus and 256KB L2 Cache (120MHz and 90MHz also available)
- Brilliant SVGA TFT or VGA TFT Screens*
- 2MB Video memory
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 32MB
- Hard Disk Drive: 1.2GB
- Two Lithium ion batteries
- Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone
- Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity
- Windows® 95 and Windows for Workgroups pre-installed

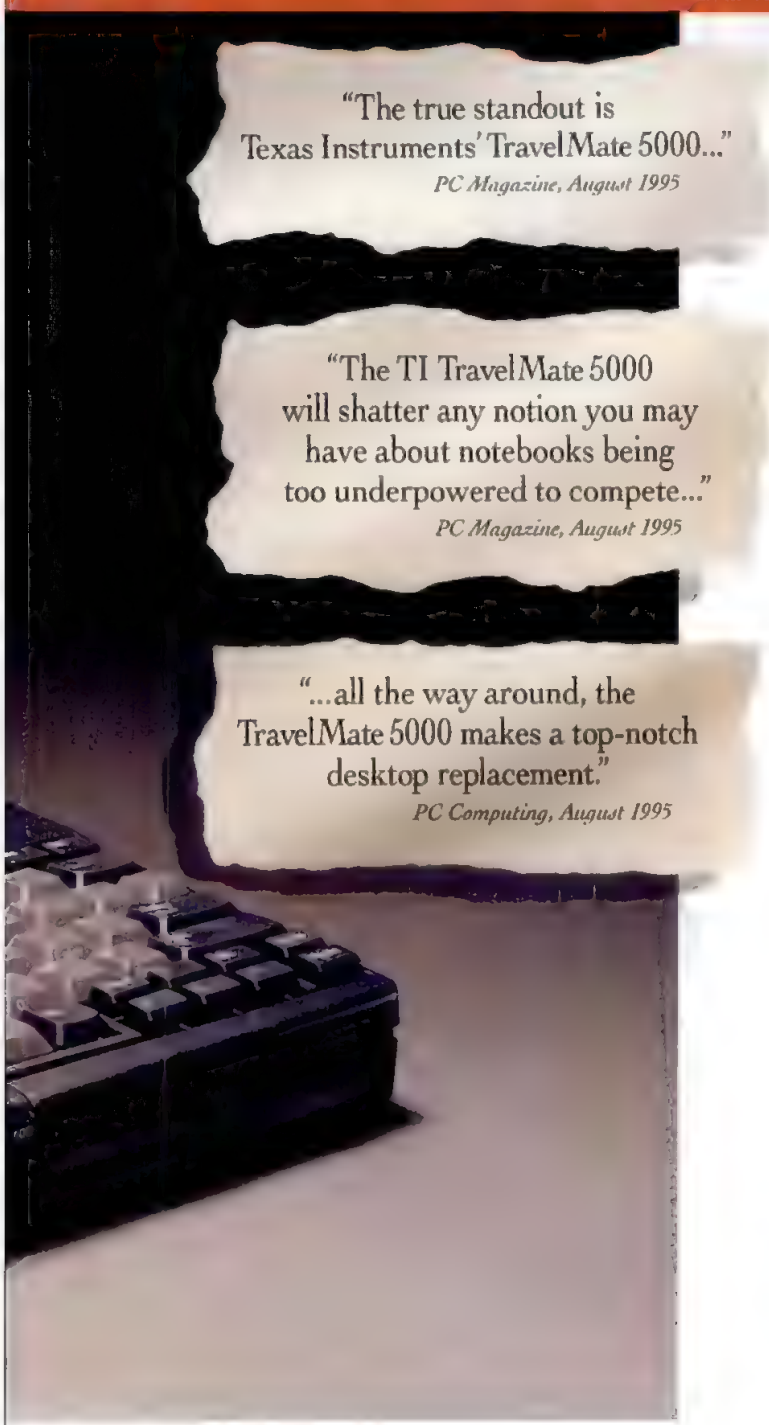


intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and

PLENTY OF QUOTES.



The performance of the TravelMate™ 5000 family has got people talking. And no wonder. Take our new, 133MHz TravelMate 5300. It comes with the maximized Pentium technology that is only possible from full PCI bus architecture. Its battery life is amazing, even handling the tough jobs like multitasking. The hard drive is an awesome 1.2GB. The video RAM is a full 2MB for enhanced performance, instead of just 1MB like most competitors'.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

And all TravelMate 5000 Series notebooks come with lithium ion batteries, powerful Pentium processors and PCI engineering for maximized productivity. Call us for a quote. 1-800-TI-TEXAS. And start doing extraordinary things. Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE

WORK BETTER AND SMARTER BY OUTFITTING YOUR PC

Software utilities are a lot like all the tools hanging in your garage. Each one has a very specific purpose, and even though a tool may sit unused for weeks or months at a time, you're awfully glad it's there when you need it.

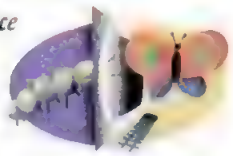
In this 14-part cover story, we evaluate utilities—or tools—that help make your computing life easier. Do you want to change the look of your desktop? Maximize your memory? Uninstall old applications cleanly? Protect your system from viruses? Run regular backups? Diagnose hardware problems? No matter how many bells and whistles Microsoft continues to add to its operating systems—and Windows 95 has plenty—there's always room for improvement. We focus here primarily on commer-

By Lance Ulanoff

THE BASICS

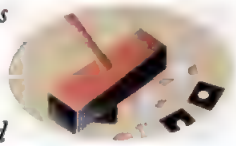
Windows 95 includes its own new utilities, the Plus! Pak adds more, and Norton Utilities satisfies many needs. Is that all the utility power you need? **Page 107.**

DESKTOP ENHANCERS



No one interface can be right for everyone. Fortunately, it's easy to change the way Windows 95 looks and behaves if you add one of these eight interface makeovers to your desktop. **Page 115.**

UNINSTALLERS



Windows apps spread themselves out all over your hard disk. It takes the talents of an uninstaller to remove them cleanly, completely, and safely. We test the three competitors. **Page 135.**

ANTIVIRUS UTILITIES

Whether you work alone or in a group, protecting yourself against viruses is a good idea. We put virus catchers through tests on standalone PCs and on LAN-based systems. **Page 143.**

FILE VIEWERS

You'll work faster if you don't have to spend lots of time opening up specific apps just to look at specific files. A universal file viewer is just about the handiest utility you can have. **Page 163.**

MEMORY UTILITIES

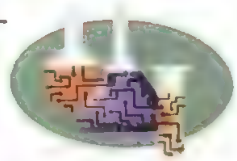
Does Windows 95 render traditional memory managers obsolete? Not necessarily. Vendors are pulling new tricks out of their sleeves. PC Labs tests their effectiveness. **Page 169.**

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TERRY ALLEN

UTILITY GUIDE

WITH SOME OF THESE 170 PROBLEM-SOLVING TOOLS.

DIAGNOSTIC UTILITIES



Take a knowledgeable peek inside your PC without turning a single screw. These five utilities alert you to problems you may be having with your hardware and offer good advice. **Page 175.**

NETWORK BACKUP UTILITIES

As you add utilities to equip your PC for optimal use, don't forget about backup. PC Labs tests four NetWare-based backup utilities that help keep your data safe. **Page 181.**

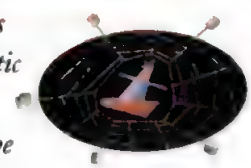
MORE ESSENTIAL PROBLEM SOLVERS

Compress files, save your screen, balance colors, and tie apps together. Our experts have found 11 great utilities that tackle pesky little productivity problems. **Page 187.**

OS/2 UTILITIES

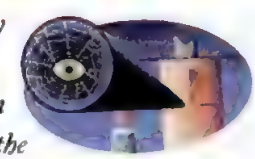
Users of OS/2 Warp have their own grab bag of utilities. We test 30 desktop enhancers, uninstallers, antivirus utilities, memory managers, disk utilities, and backup tools. **Page 191.**

INTERNET ORGANIZERS



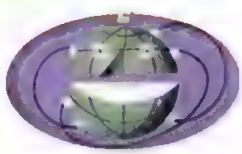
Something as big and chaotic as the Internet needs to be tamed. These six organizers and trackers handle the job of keeping all of your online activities in line. **Page 197.**

INTERNET SEARCH TOOLS



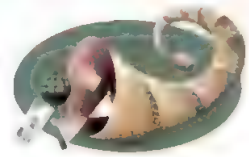
Here's a way to save money when you explore the Internet: Do your searching offline. We test ten products that provide Web indexes with which you can explore the Web. **Page 207.**

INTERNET PLUG-INS AND HELPERS



The way to keep your Web browser up-to-date is to accessorize it with all the latest Internet bells and whistles. Here's our Web experts' list of essential add-ons. **Page 212.**

MORE INTERNET UTILITIES



From cybernannies that childproof the Web to connect-time clocks, file downloaders, and e-mail clients, these 20 diverse utilities help you maximize your Internet experience. **Page 214.**

JOIN US ONLINE

From April 22 to 26, *visit PC MagNet on CompuServe to discuss uninstaller utilities with contributing editor Edward Mendelson and vendor representatives (GO EDITOR).*

On the Web, *visit* www.pcmag.com *for a discussion of the latest trends in antivirus software.*

cial (no shareware), Windows 95–specific utilities, but we've also included a section on OS/2 utilities.

There are other utility categories that warrant coverage, but most lacked enough commercial competitors to merit comparative reviews. We discuss some of the more useful ones in our "More Essential Tools" section.

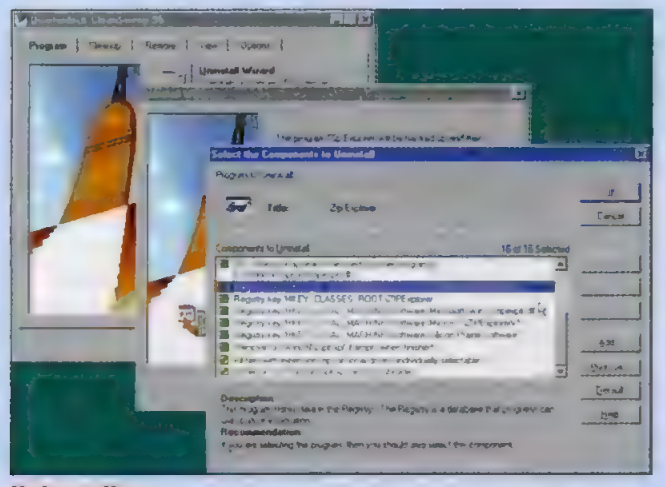
START WITH THE BASICS

It's common knowledge that underneath Windows 95's pretty face is DOS 7.0. Windows 95 still features some of your favorite utilities, but others have been removed. As a result, we think it's a good idea to start out with a good utility toolkit, like Norton Utilities and Windows 95's own enhancement, the Windows 95 Plus! Pak. For more details, see the section "The Basics." You'll also notice that in our sidebar "What Makes a Great Utility?" we offer some highlights from the 100-plus utilities we examined. Though you may not need all of these utilities, this should serve as a helpful guide when you make your buying decisions.

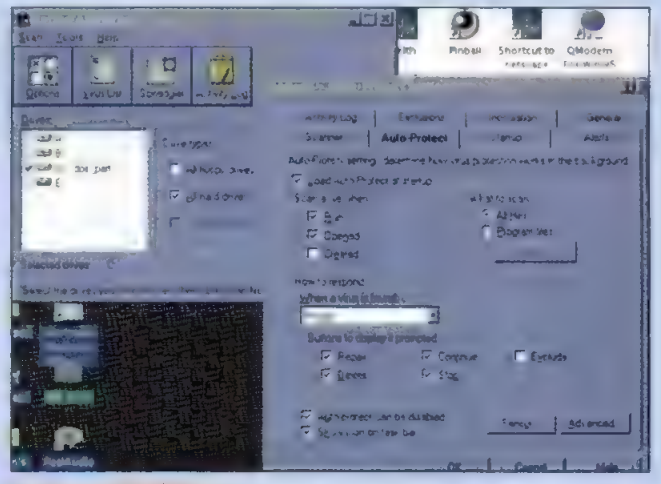
This year, we're also witnessing an explosive growth in Internet utilities. It's a display of energy and creativity, the likes of which we haven't seen since the first days of the PC. All of a sudden there are hundreds of products to help you take advantage of the Internet's many facets. We've broken them down into three main categories: organizers, search tools, and plug-ins.

Internet organizers and trackers provide specialized tools for capturing and organizing sets of URLs and bookmarks, or for storing and organizing material you've captured from the Web. Internet search utilities provide databases and reviews of Web content, typically on CD-ROM, so that you can refine your searches before you log on and start

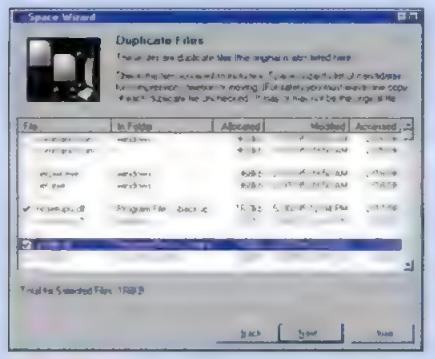
What Makes a Great Utility? *Among the dozens of utilities we looked at, several stand out*



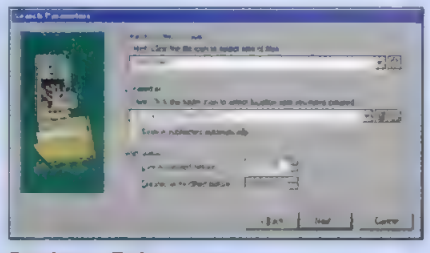
Uninstallers Quarterdeck Corp.'s powerful CleanSweep 95 is the only application uninstaller that reports the exact changes it will make to the Windows 95 Registry. Other applications tell you only that the Registry will be changed without giving any details.



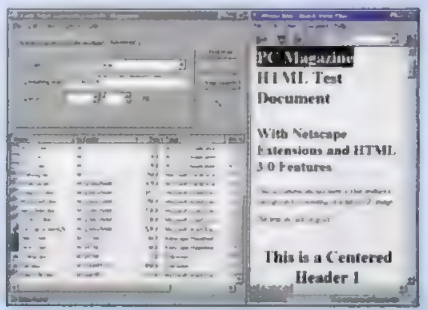
Antivirus Utilities Windows 95 is somewhat safer from virus attack than Windows 3.1 was, but it's not impervious. Auto-Protect real-time scanning in Symantec Corp.'s Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 adds the necessary layer of protection to make your system safe from virus attack



The Basics Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities adds much-needed tools to Windows 95. Among them is the Norton Space Wizard, which finds duplicate and nonessential files and lets you delete them to recover storage space on your hard disk.



Desktop Enhancers Symantec Corp.'s Norton Navigator adds some welcome intelligence to Windows 95's file management abilities. The File Archive Wizard, for example, scours disks for files of specified categories and ages to be compressed or deleted.



File Viewers Quick View Plus from Inso Corp has far more power than the limited version included in Windows 95. When you use Windows 95's file finder to search for files that contain specific text and then display them with Quick View Plus, the text you searched for is highlighted in the file

paying connect charges.

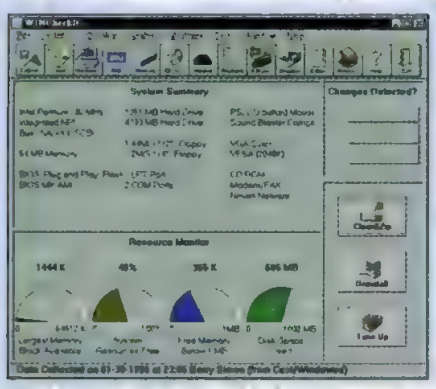
Helper applications and Netscape plug-ins constitute a universe of functionality on their own. Designed to extend your browser's capabilities in specialized areas, they make the Web a conduit for everything from interactive spreadsheets to live video broadcasts to virtual 3-D worlds. Out of the hundreds of helper applications and plug-ins now on the Web, we pick the top 30 in four areas: audio, graphics, video, and virtual reality.

You'll also find an extra section focusing on 40 more Internet utilities in five different categories. No matter what you use the Internet for, you can use it more effectively with the help of some of these tools.

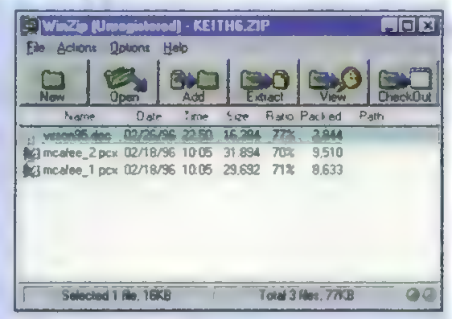
The emergence of the Internet and the release of Windows 95 are changing the way you compute, but one thing has stayed the same: You still need your tools. In fact, you should probably go out and get some new ones.

Our Contributors: PADRAIC BOYLE, SHERYL CANTER, EDWARD MENDELSON, STEVE RIGNEY, WINN L. ROSCH, BARRY SIMON, and CRAIG STINSON are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. DAVID HASKIN, ESTHER SCHINDLER, and KEITH SCHULTZ are frequent contributors to *PC Magazine*. DR. RICHARD FORD is the director of research for the National Computer Security Association. THOMAS MACE is a senior editor, and LANCE N. ULANOFF is a senior associate editor of *PC Magazine*. DAVID LIDSKY and MICHAEL W. MUCHMORE are staff editors, and EYAL RABINOVITCH is an editorial reseacher at *PC Magazine*. BEN Z. GOTTESMAN and LARRY SELTZER are technical directors, and JAY MUNRO and DAN SMITH are project leaders at *PC Magazine*. DON WILLMOTT was the executive editor in charge of this story.

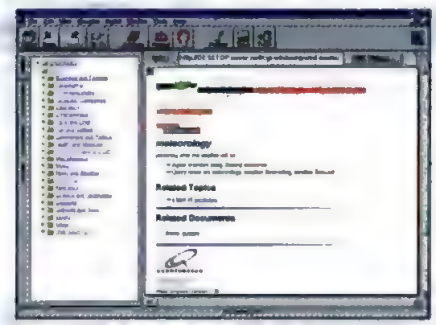
for their intelligence, efficiency, and effectiveness. Here are some highlights.



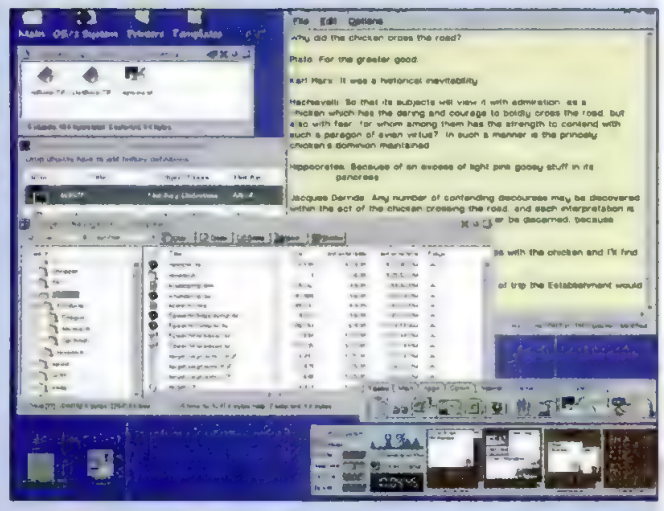
Diagnostic Tools Though Windows 95 includes some basic system diagnostic tools, they can't compare with TouchStone's WINCheckIt.



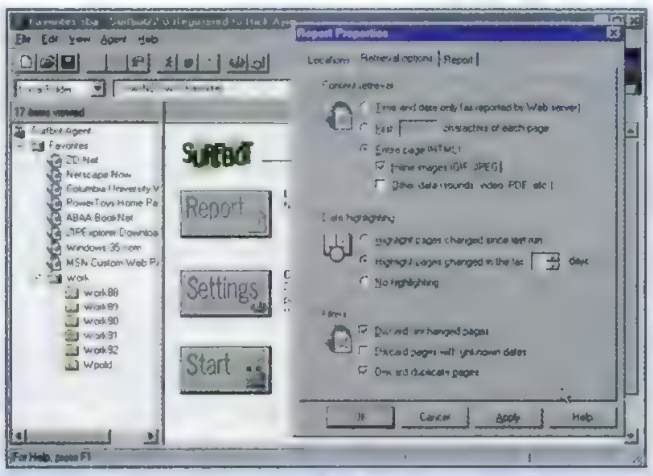
Archive Utilities No Windows 95 desktop should be without a file archiving utility, and Nico Mak Computing's WinZip 6.0 is the one to have. Its small yet efficient interface blends nicely into the Windows 95 interface.



Internet Search Tools The Web is too big to skim like a book. You need some heavy-duty tools to help you dig deep and find the Web info you're looking for. Quarterdeck WebCompass 1.0 is that tool. It offers extensive databases with entries organized by topic.



OS/2 Utilities OS/2 users have a cornucopia of utilities to select from, but few are as versatile as Stardock's Object Desktop. Among the dozens of features are an excellent file manager, Alt-Tab support, a better task list, and .ZIP file viewers that treat the contents as desktop objects.



Internet Organizers The more you surf the Web, the harder it is to keep track of the latest changes to all your favorite sites. Fortunately, Surflogic LLC.'s Surfbot automates the process. It offers powerful and flexible update notification, the greatest range of functions, and the closest integration with Windows 95 and current browsers.

POWERFUL. AFFORDABLE. AVAILABLE.

COMPAQ PROLINEA

COMPAQ PROLINEA E

The Compaq® ProLinea® family combines real affordability with features typically found on more expensive PCs. So you can choose from the incredibly affordable ProLinea E or ProLinea models that are among the most powerful in their class.

The chart at right gives you all the details, including these highlights: **Powerful performance.** Buy as much performance as you need, with a choice of extremely fast (75MHz) to blindingly fast (166MHz) Pentium® processors. **Advanced technology.** Count on fast, high-resolution video, thanks to PCI Local Bus Graphics, included in every model. **Room to grow.** You can look ahead positively—since your future computing needs have been generously considered. Every Compaq ProLinea E and ProLinea comes Plug and Play compliant. And the standard 8MB or 16MB of RAM is easily upgradable to 136MB or 192MB—enough to keep pace with how you work.

Interested? Here's one more detail you should know. It's easy to get a ProLinea E or ProLinea. Just call Compaq DirectPlus.®

Starting at **$1,739***

COMPAQ DirectPlus

DETAILS BELOW.

COMPAQ PROLINEA E

COMPAQ PROLINEA

	575e	5100e	5133	5166
Processor	75MHz Pentium®	100MHz Pentium	133MHz Pentium	166MHz Pentium
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	630MB or 1GB	630MB or 1GB	2GB	2GB (ML)
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Architecture	PCI	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	2MB/8MB (ML)
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes (13.8" viewable)	Yes (13.8" viewable)	Yes (13.8" viewable)	Yes (13.8" viewable)
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	3	5	5
Drive Bays (Total)	3	3	5	5
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled (Choice of)	Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3 Year	3 Year
Price*				
630MB Hard Drive	**$1,739**	**$1,849**	–	–
1GB Hard Drive	**$1,849**	**$1,979**	–	–
2GB Hard Drive	–	–	**$2,969**	–
2GB (ML) Hard Drive	–	–	–	**$3,899**

Other models available. Call for details.

CALL COMPAQ DIRECTPLUS
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 9-3 CST

1-800-888-5907

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG. OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED RESELLER, CALL 1-800-345-1518.

Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. *All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Offer available in the U.S. only. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors and options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ProLinea and ProLinea E are covered by a Three-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLinea is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries.

Color is color, until you print at full throttle.

Power up a Phaser® 340 color printer. And all your work will be right on time, right on the money. It prints 4 color pages per minute at 11¢ per color page. So everyday reports, memos and overheads are all suddenly practical. At 600 dpi. With PostScript™ And for any size workgroup. The Phaser 340 is reliable, affordable and network manageable. It supports PCs, workstations and Macs. And it's supported by Tektronix, a Fortune 500 manufacturer, who makes all the best solutions for color across the enterprise. **Tektronix Phaser Printers**

Adobe PostScript

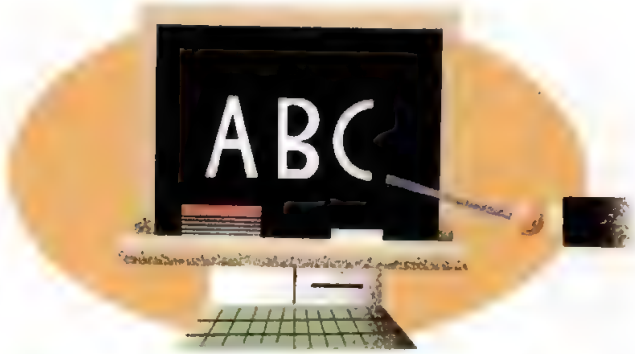
Phaser 140 | Phaser 240 | NEW Phaser 340 | NEW Phaser 550 | Phaser 440 | NEW Phaser 480X | Phaser 300i

Call 1-800-835-6100, Ext. 1263
http://www.tek.com/CPad?1263

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tektronix

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved



THE BASICS

WINDOWS 95 LACKS A FEW NECESSARY TOOLS. HERE WE LOOK AT THE BASIC SET OF TOOLS THAT WILL MAKE YOUR WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM MORE COMPLETE.

By Winn L. Rosch

The usefulness of any tool depends on the job you have to do, and most software manufacturers craft utilities to fill some similarly specific needs. You might want a better desktop than the one Microsoft chooses to give you, an expedient way of dispensing with software you no longer want, a means of converting data files from one format to another, backup and antivirus protection for your files, improved memory handling (and more free bytes), or diagnostics for finding system problems. Each of these needs has spawned its own array of specialized utilities, which we will cover separately in the reviews that follow.

Some utilities, however, are useful to nearly everyone and every PC. No matter what kind of PC you have or what you do with it, you want to keep your disk organized and running at top speed, to prevent disasters by detecting disk problems and viruses, and to save your sanity should you accidentally erase a file. Your operating system should incorporate these basic functions, and while some do, some do not.

Speculating as to why your favorite operating system shortchanges you on these basic functions may make for interesting discussions, but the more useful strategy is to take action and decide what you need to add.

GETTING STARTED

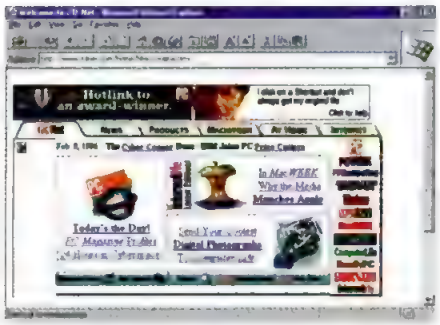
Two utility packages rank foremost on any list of utility add-ons. Microsoft Plus! plugs many of the holes still left in Windows 95, adding Web access (though you can now get Internet Explorer for free with the Windows 95 Service Pak). It also includes a program scheduler, prettier screens, enhanced disk compression, and more. Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities betters the built-in Windows 95 functions by sidestepping their constraints while adding options and power. Together, these two packages make up the utility basics for any PC.

Windows 95 comes with an impressive array of utility functions, mostly for the everyday maintenance of your system. Some utility programs are so necessary and common that they were regarded as part of DOS from the start and now accompany Windows 95. These include CHKDSK, DISKCOPY, FORMAT, and FDISK. Two more recent additions to standard DOS equipment have been carried over as well: ATTRIB allows you to mark or unmark files as read-only or hidden, or alter the archive bit for exacting control of your backups; and DOSKEY lets you edit the DOS command line or assign sequences of text and commands to individual keys. And Windows fills basic communications needs with its standard HyperTerminal, built-in e-mail and fax facilities, and dial-up networking.

The Windows 95 Recycling Bin gives you a second chance should you accidentally delete a file or folder, and replaces the Undelete utility that was included with previous DOS versions. Its safety net is incomplete, however, as it doesn't catch the removed files that didn't make it into the recycling bin—those eliminated by

uninstalling a program or deleted at the DOS prompt, for example.

For normal disk maintenance Windows 95 offers ScanDisk, which finds the lost clusters that Windows manufacturers with abandon, fixes cross-linked files (two files that include the same allocation unit), and runs a surface test to find bad sectors. Useful (and necessary) as it is, the 16-bit ScanDisk has severe limitations. For example, it truncates cross-links by default, and it gives you few options for control.



Microsoft Internet Explorer's main screen includes a tabbed interface for easy navigation.

DriveSpace 2, the Windows 95 disk compression system, suffers the same indignity. Although it can nominally double your disk storage capacity by packing data more efficiently, DriveSpace 2 is encumbered by 16-bit code. Moreover, Microsoft has limited DriveSpace 2 to volumes no larger than 512MB, when drives of a gigabyte or more really constitute the standard nowadays.

Microsoft Backup, also included with Windows 95, helps you organize and make tape backups of your disk files. Again, however, Microsoft has limited this utility to a few slower and lower-capacity tape drives by including Colorado, Conner, and Iomega, and Wanteg QIC-40, -80, and -3010 drives connected to a floppy disk port or Colorado drives linked through a parallel port.

Microsoft Diagnostics (the program MSD.EXE) accompanied versions of DOS through 6.22 to tell you the details of your systems as an aid in expanding or troubleshooting your PC. Windows 95 omits MSD in favor of Device Manager (part of the System function in Control Panel) which does a much more thorough job—at least as well as many aftermarket reporting programs do. Windows 95 also includes the old DOS program MEM to report memory usage. Microsoft has built memory management into Windows 95 and requires no external utilities in this capacity.

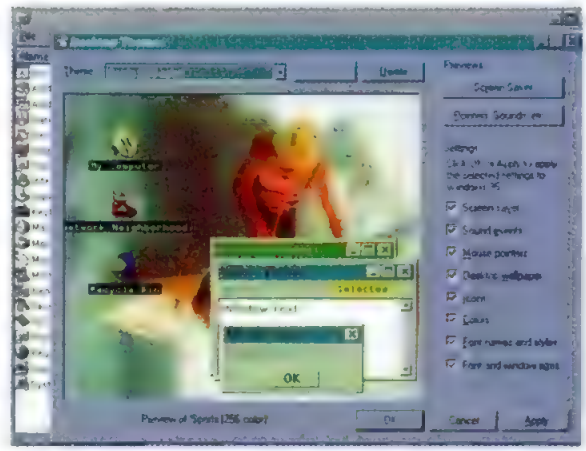
Windows 95 also incorporates minimal internal virus protection. Although it lacks scanning software to detect viruses, Windows 95 warns when programs threaten to change vital disk contents (like the boot record, partition table, and system files), and it automatically checks the integrity of its own files when you boot up.

To help monitor your PC's microprocessor load, Windows 95 also includes System Monitor, which opens a windows with a resource-use display; Resource Meter, which puts a simplified, four-step indicator on your start bar; and Net Watcher, which monitors network traffic.

MICROSOFT PLUS! FOR WINDOWS 95

The $54.95 Plus! package from Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400, 206-882-8080) adds basic functions not included on the Windows 95 CD. They would have fit in terms of disk space but not in universal appeal or, really, in terms of Microsoft's plans.

Most of the space on the Plus! CD is filled by Desktop Themes, software for dressing up your PC should you tire of murky green screens and enthusiastic but uninspired synthesizer riffs. More than just a colorful background, a theme includes wallpaper, sounds, cursors, and icons all designed around a central concept such as wild beasts and bugs, tie-dye and free love, action sports, or Renaissance and early 20th Century technology. Open the new Desktop Themes folder that appears in your Control Panel, and you can use the Themes engine to empower your own creativity. You can pick and choose pieces of themes—wallpaper from one, prettier system icons from another.



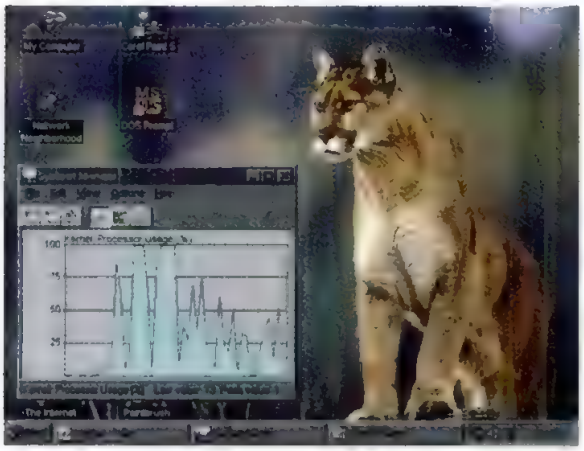
The Desktop Theme configuration screen from Microsoft Plus! lets you control a multitude of desktop details.

Plus! also includes System Agent, Microsoft's scheduling system for Windows 95 which allows you to set functions and utilities to run automatically at pre-appointed times. You can set your own schedule or let System Agent choose its own. (It favors the wee hours). But it can extract a toll, at times swallowing most of the speed of a 66-MHz 486DX/2. On two test systems, it brought keystroking to a near halt every 15 minutes even when nothing was scheduled (a problem Microsoft was unable to duplicate, let alone explain).

The DriveSpace 3 disk compression included with Plus! (which won an Editors' Choice in our evaluation of disk compression tools, "Picking Up the Pieces," November 21, 1995) improves on Windows 95's standard DriveSpace 2 with options to let you balance speed and capacity, higher compression ratios, and improved performance. DriveSpace 3 adds two advanced compression options: HiPack, which works on the fly and promises to squeeze an extra 10 to 15 percent (Microsoft's figures) from your hard disk; and UltraPack, which runs off-line, typically at night as scheduled by Compression Agent, and wrings out the last available byte.

On our tests, DriveSpace HiPack 3 proved slightly faster than its forebear. The improvement ranged from a 10 percent boost on uncompressible files (from 40.5 to 36.6 seconds to write 10MB) to 30 percent with highly compressible files (from 19.4 to 13.2 seconds to write 10MB). On tests of its overall performance, DriveSpace 3 slowed the system by about 10 percent on an 8MB 486/33 and less than 3 percent on a 16MB Pentium 90. (For a full review of DriveSpace 3, see "Picking up the Pieces," in our issue of November 21, 1995.)

The Plus! CD also includes Internet Explorer, Microsoft's answer to Netscape Navigator. Although less acclaimed than Navigator, the Mosaic-based Explorer does integrate well with Windows 95. Note that Plus! actually includes an obsolete version of Explorer. When you first log in, Plus! offers you a download of the current version (2.0) for free. You can also download it free from Microsoft and other sources. A review of Explorer 2.0 appears in "Just Browsing" in our issue of March 12, 1996.



Along with the nature theme desktop, Microsoft Plus! also includes the system monitor.

To coax you over to using Microsoft as your Internet provider, Plus! includes 10 hours of free Internet access through the Microsoft Network, which is equivalent to a month's free access just for dialing in. Plus! annoyingly installs the Explorer icon along with MSN and your inbox icon semi-permanently on your desktop—if Windows hasn't already done so—but you can move them with an add-on utility such as TweakUI.

You can make your PC into your own server—though not on the Internet—with the Dial-Up Networking Server included with Plus! The server also allows your PC to answer your phone (if you have a modem, of course) and link its disks to a remote system through the telephone line, albeit at modem speed.

NORTON UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS 95

When you have a problem with a disk—be it an erased file or a bad sector—your dealer or consultant will likely recommend Norton Utilities. The package has grown in each of its nine previous versions since 1981, but this tenth version marks a change in direction. Conceding that many of Norton's traditional functions are built into Windows 95, Symantec Corp. (800-441-7234, 503-334-6054) refocuses on its core, endowing the $119 package ($129 on CD, which also includes three reference books) with 32-bit performance and greater automation and integration with Windows 95. Even the DOS-based programs in the package (they run in MS-DOS mode because they need exclusive access to your hardware) recognize and preserve Windows 95 features such as long filenames.

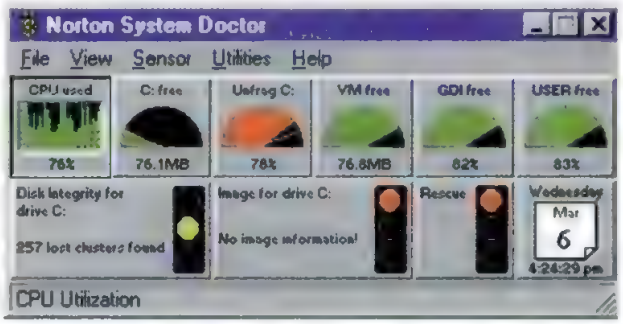
Your dealer's recommendations notwithstanding, Norton does not fix disk hardware failures or surface damage: Not much can repair a real disk disaster. The Norton Disk Doctor does, however, fix problems with the data recorded on disk, including lost clusters, cross-linked files, and damaged allocation tables. Although Windows 95 handles these functions too, Norton often takes an extra step; for example, it traces the full length of cross-linked files rather than truncating them. In addition, Norton lets you make an "undo" disk, so even if your efforts go awry, you won't ever be worse off than when you started. Like Windows 95's ScanDisk, Norton makes surface tests, but it repeats the process multiple times.

Speed Disk, Norton's disk defragmenter, improves on Windows 95's Disk Defragmenter primarily by offering more options. You can reorder your folders (directories) and put them at the beginning of your disk, arrange files by creation date and last access, or even specify which files to put where. Norton will also optionally defragment your swap file—something Windows 95 won't even attempt.

Although the use of 32-bit code should give Norton an innate edge over the 16-bit defrag code in Windows 95, you can't directly compare performance because Norton offers many more options than found in Windows 95. Norton's file-only defrag finishes in a fraction of the time of Windows 95, but a thorough job with reordering takes substantially longer. The only annoying aspect of Speed Disk (and Norton in general) is its incomplete integration with the rest of the package. On encountering a disk error, Speed Disk dumps you into Norton Disk Doctor and then leaves the scene instead of resuming the job.

Norton Recycling Bin adds a further layer of protection to Windows 95's recycling bin. When you install Norton Protect, the files you empty from the recycling bin are dumped into a hidden directory where they reside as "last-resort" insurance until your system needs their space. This design sometimes causes misleading reports of disk space and odd allocation displays (such as those made by Speed Disk), because some software doesn't realize that the protected files' space automatically frees up upon demand. Further confounding the situation, Norton installed its protected recycling bin even when we told it not to, a bug that Symantec confirmed.

Better is Norton's Unerase Wizard, which recovers even those files not tossed into the recycling bin. Running the wizard basically involves a question-and-answer session, one in which the wizard knows most of the answers even if you don't. Your responses merely narrow down the wizard's list of erased files. Tell it nothing, and you can choose from every erased file on your disk. In testing, the wizard recovered every file we deleted.



Norton System Doctor gives you more information and functionality than what's offered natively under Windows 95.

Norton's Space Wizard helps you eke the last bit of capacity from your disk

TRY pcANYWHERE32 FOR FREE

Introducing the first remote control solution that takes full advantage of the 32-bit power of Windows 95 and Windows NT.

pcANYWHERE32™ gives you remote control, file transfer and communications in a single package so you get the fastest

WITH pcANYWHERE32, YOU GET REMOTE ACCESS THAT'S SO FAST AND EASY YOU MAY NEVER COME BACK TO THE OFFICE.

access to your remote PC, network servers, printers, applications and files.

That's 25% faster access to Word, Excel and PowerPoint files than with any other remote access product. Which means you'll spend less time staring at that hourglass and spend less money on your phone bills.

PCWEEKLABS ANALYST'S CHOICE FEB. 12, 1996

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

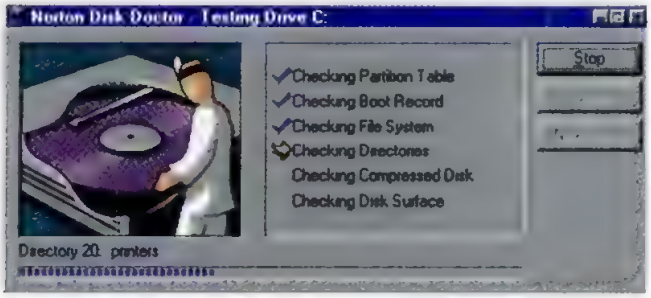
pcANYWHERE32 even lets you increase the speed of remote control sessions by reducing the graphics load. With ColorScale,™ you can limit the total number of colors transmitted—all the way down to black and white for optimal performance. And you can automatically disable host wallpaper and screen savers. Our Quick Start Wizards simplify set-up and configuration so you can connect and remotely access applications and data quickly and easily.

To get your free 30-day trial disks, just call 1-800-240-2279 ext. 9183. Or for more information, visit us on the Web at www.symantec.com. So wherever you go, the office can follow.

SYMANTEC.

Trial disks available in Windows 95 version only. Offer valid in USA only, while supplies last. Symantec is a registered trademark and pcANYWHERE32 and ColorScale are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, the Windows logo and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Symantec's Norton Disk Doctor checks your system's vital statistics and offers valuable feedback.

through streamlining instead of compression. It unclutters your hard disk by eliminating redundant or useless files and putting away those you rarely use. Its best (but most time-consuming) feature is its ability to find duplicate files scattered across your disk—not just files with the same name but those with identical contents based on a true byte-by-byte comparison.

Thanks to thoughtful design, the Space Wizard doesn't automatically eliminate any file but instead provides you with a convenient menu for erasing the excess baggage. Exercise your discretion, because Space Wizard doesn't know which files your applications need, and it may prompt you to eliminate a necessary file.

Norton System Doctor can overwhelm you with high-tech dials and gauges that monitor nearly every aspect of your PC's operation. Doctor acts best when you push it into the background, where it discreetly checks system parameters, such as free resources and disk space, while you are working.

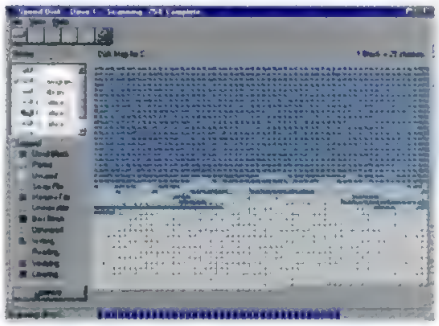
You can program Doctor to take corrective action rather than simply warn you when a problem arises. Think of it as an event-driven scheduling system compared with System Agent's time-driven system, although each does have elements of the other.

System Information, Norton's reporting system that tells you what's in your PC, organizes better, but less thoroughly, than Windows 95's own Device Manager. Its chief addition is a one-number benchmark that lets you quickly compare the performance of PCs. It tests differently from previous System Information versions (it now tests with 32-bit code), so results from new and old Norton versions don't jibe.

Disk Editor continues the tradition of the original Norton Utilities by allowing you to view or alter any byte on your hard disk, from the active data area to the partition table. Norton can also create a rescue disk that stores essential data from your hard disk (including the registry), as well as a vestigial operating system so you can boot up your system to make repairs.

You can certainly choose to use your PC without either of these basic utility packages, just as you can choose to drive a car without a spare tire. More than rectifying emergencies, however, these utilities help prevent disasters and make your PC easier and more fun to use. □

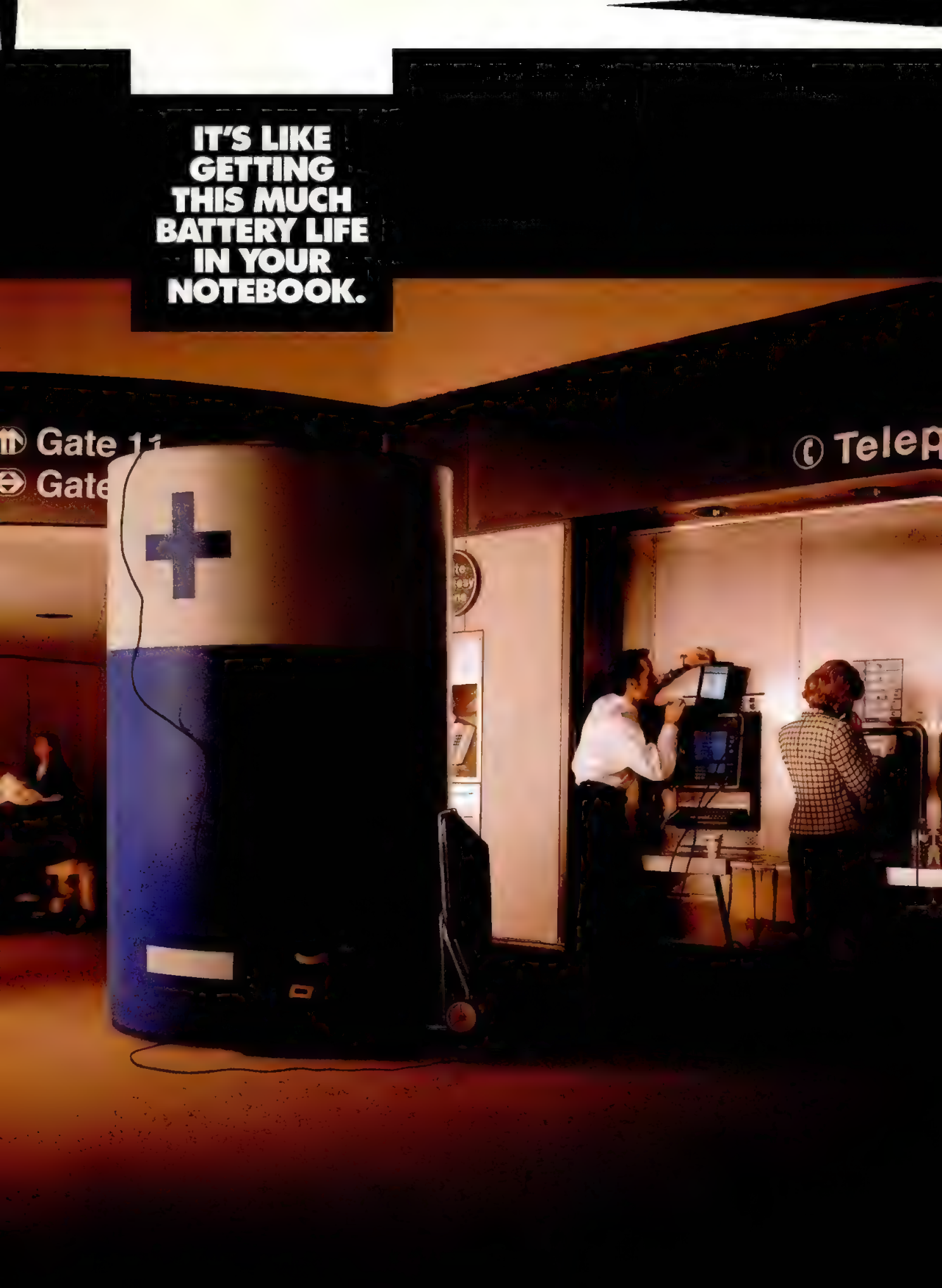
Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95. List price: $54.95. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 25MB disk space, 8-bit sound board, 256-color VGA or better, 2X CD drive, modem, Microsoft Windows 95. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329; http://www.microsoft.com. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*



Norton Speed Disk offers more options than Windows 95's display.

Norton Utilities for Windows 95. Estimated street price: $119, $59.95 upgrade, $129 CD-ROM, $69.95 CD-ROM upgrade. Requires: 486SX-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 16MB disk space, 16-bit sound board, 256-color VGA or better, 2X-speed CD drive, Microsoft Windows 95. Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234, 541-334-6054; fax, 541-334-7400; http://www.symantec.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

PC MAGAZINE
SUBSCRIPTION SALE
Annual Newsstand Price
$86.90
Regular Subscription Price
$49.97
CALL NOW FOR BIG SAVINGS
Answers. Advice.
Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.
To reserve big savings, call toll-free:
1-800-289-0429
BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!


IT'S LIKE
GETTING
THIS MUCH
BATTERY LIFE
IN YOUR
NOTEBOOK.
Gate 11
Gate
Telep

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120ST
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- [illegible]
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ *Upgrade to a 1.2GB hard drive for only $400 more*

$3599

Business Lease°: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800038

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Add a 28.8 XJACK®/Cabled modem for only $259 more*

$3199

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800037

DELL LATITUDE XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- [illegible]
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more*

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- 14.4 XJACK Modem
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #800044

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 810MB Hard Drive
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Get a 14.4 XJACK modem and carrying case for only $139 more*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$2599

Business Lease: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800042

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100T
100MHz INTELDX4 PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (24MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 12MB of RAM for only $99 more*

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800033

The battery life of a Dell® Latitude™ XPi notebook is, frankly, quite large. Something we think you'll appreciate when you're at the airport downloading a day's worth of e-mails that are awaiting your response.

In fact, in "Cross Country"™ tests° conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P120D notebook lasted an average of four hours and twenty-one minutes. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature and use of your configuration.

Call us today to order a Dell Latitude notebook. You'll work longer. You'll work better. All without having to drag a huge battery everywhere you travel.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-348-6153

In Canada*, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04240

Pricing is not discountable. °The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of MS® Office applications in Microsoft® Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

WE GO TO GREAT LENGTHS TO GIVE YOU THE MONITOR OF YOUR *choice.*

14 INCHES
AcerView 34T
(13.2" viewable image)

15 INCHES
AcerView 56L
(13.8" viewable image)

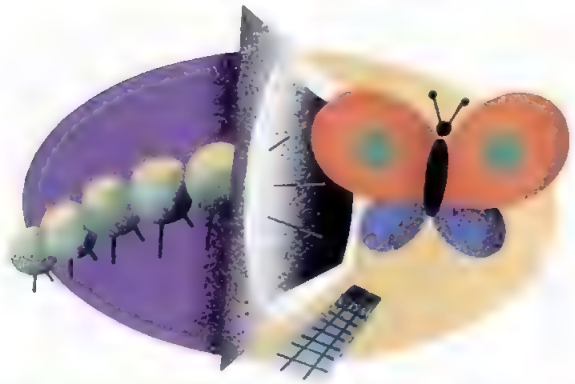
17 INCHES
AcerView 76i
(15.7" viewable image)

21 INCHES
AcerView 98i
(19.7" viewable image)

LIKE 14, 15, 17 OR 21 INCHES. (That's 13.2", 13.8", 15.7" and 19.7" viewable image respectively, to be exact). Either way, AcerView™ monitors measure up to your highest expectations. Featuring the latest technology at affordable prices, our six AcerView models come in four sizes to meet all your business needs. Whether you work with graphics programs or CAD/CAM applications, you can count on AcerView monitors for crisp graphics and text. Stable, flicker-free images. And compatibility with video standards from VGA to 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced resolutions. What's more, AcerView monitors provide revolutionary features such as our patented iScreen® technology for onscreen image controls. They're manufactured in accordance with ISO-9000, so they meet the toughest quality standards. Best of all, they're built by Acer®—the second largest monitor manufacturer worldwide. For more information, please call Acer *at* 1-800-379-2237. *AND TRY US ON FOR SIZE.* Acer

Acer, the Acer logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc.
© 1996 Acer Inc. All rights reserved

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD



DESKTOP ENHANCERS

IF WINDOWS 95'S INTERFACE DOESN'T QUITE HIT THE MARK FOR YOU, THEN TAKE A CLOSE LOOK AT THE VARIOUS MAKEOVERS THESE DESKTOP ENHANCERS OFFER.

By Edward Mendelson

The desktop, icons, Start menu, and Taskbar that you see when you start Windows 95 were all put there by a program called Explorer. Its interface is efficient and tightly integrated, but if you don't like it you can replace it or improve it. Manufacturers have developed third-party utilities designed to supplement or enhance the Explorer interface. But you won't find total replacements for the interface, unlike during the Windows 3.*x* era, when you could entirely replace Program Manager with the Norton Desktop for Windows, PC Tools for Windows, or any of a dozen other replacements.

Enhancements to Explorer include full-featured control-panel programs like Dashboard 95 and PowerDesk; simple or elaborate launch menus and toolbars such as EasyDesktop, Lightning Power Controls 95, TabWorks, and WitchDesk; and less visible but more densely integrated enhancements including those in Norton Navigator and Microsoft's no-charge PowerToys. PowerDesk and Norton Navigator include file-manager programs that aren't as limited as Explorer's file windows, but aren't as well-integrated into Windows 95.

The only full-scale replacement for the Windows Explorer comes with Windows 95 itself, in the form of slightly improved versions of the Windows 3.*x* Program Manager and File Manager. If you want to return a modified version of the Windows 3.*x* interface, edit your SYSTEM.INI file and replace the line "shell=explorer.exe" with "shell=progman.exe" and restart Windows. You'll lose the Taskbar and the Start menu, so you'll probably prefer to keep Explorer and use one of the enhancement programs reviewed here instead.

Explorer isn't perfect. Windows 95 lacks a macro recorder that works with 32-bit applications, and its Start menu doesn't let you add commands to jump directly to one of an application's menu items. Earlier generations of desktop enhancers came with recorder and scripting utilities, icon editors, shortcut menus, keyboard maps, and other utilities that aren't in the current versions. And the older versions, when they work at all, don't fully support the new features in Windows 95. The programs reviewed here ultimately make a good beginning, but the best Windows 95 enhancements are probably yet to come.

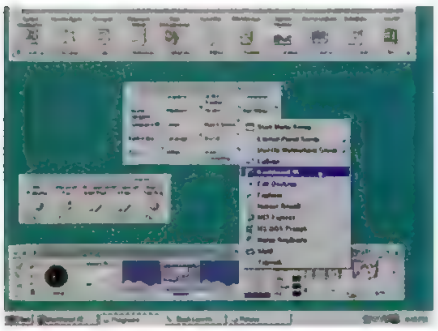
STARFISH SOFTWARE

Dashboard 95

In the old days of Windows 3.1, Dashboard's instrument-panel metaphor—with its numerous small icons for applications, printers, virtual desktops, and system gauges—helped to clarify and organize many of Windows's normally scattered and disorganized functions. In the better-organized and more graphical era of Windows 95, Starfish Software's $49.95 Dashboard 95 still provides quick access to crucial Windows features, and its valuable "layout" feature lets you load groups of applications into one or more virtual desktops with a single mouse click.

But Dashboard also adds complexity and clutter to the Windows interface, and it needlessly duplicates features provided

more effectively by Windows itself. Unlike the similar PowerDesk, Dashboard 95 doesn't include file management features and doesn't integrate tightly with the Windows shell. Though loyalists of earlier versions probably will want to upgrade, potential new users may think twice.



Dashboard 95 takes up considerable real estate on-screen when expanded to its full size.

Dashboard starts out as a single control panel, but you can split it into as many as five separate panels that either float on your screen or attach themselves to a screen border. The main panel displays miniature images of virtual screens, icons for accessing Windows tools like Find and Explorer, an alarm clock and calendar, system gauges, and either a poker game, slot machine, or scramble puzzle. One of its icons leads to a cleverly designed Run box that lets you run internal DOS commands—actually simulated versions of DOS commands—in a small window instead of opening a separate DOS window.

DASHING PANELS

One snap-off panel is a Taskbar that resembles the Windows 95 Taskbar except that it adds the option to float anywhere on screen and doesn't display the tray icons or the clock that Windows 95 displays on its own Taskbar. Another snap-off panel has icons for all your printers, with a green light to indicate the default printer and an optional icon that shows the current paper orientation. You can change default printers with a mouse click and drop files on a printer icon to print them. This panel one-ups Windows's own printer icons by indicating the current default printer at a glance.

A third panel displays a button that matches each of your Start menu groups, and lets you create custom groups. The first time you click on any of these buttons during a session, you'll wait a few seconds for Dashboard to read the menu entries. Then it pops up a list of menu items, along with an item at the top that opens the menu in the form of an Explorer group window. But when you click on a submenu item, the upper-level menu disappears, which can make navigation difficult.

The fourth snap-off panel is a tabbed toolbar in which your applications are organized automatically by Dashboard in categories like multimedia, publishing, and others. You can customize these categories, but this tabbed toolbar essentially provides another way to access the following: the same items accessible from the panel, based on your Start menu groups (with the addition of tabs for your desktop icons); recently-used documents; and multiple-application "layouts."

Resizing Dashboard's panels may frustrate you. When you expand one panel, another one often shrinks, even though the screen has enough room. And when you attempt to restore the shrunken panel, another panel may change its size in the process.

Dashboard holds promise as an extensible system, and Starfish Software is readying a version called Internet Dashboard that will organize Internet addresses. But as a vehicle for organizing Windows 95 itself, Dashboard comes across as weighed down by too much luggage from earlier versions.—*Edward Mendelson*

Dashboard 95. Estimated street price: $49.95. Requires: 486 CPU, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Starfish Software, Scotts Valley, CA; 800-765-7839, 408-461-5800; fax, 408-461-5900; http://www.starfishsoftware.com. *Circle 443 on reader service card.*

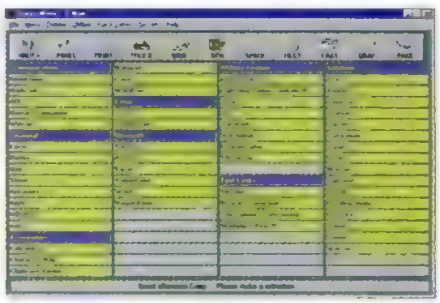
MICROSECONDS INTERNATIONAL INC.

EasyDesktop

An icon may well be worth about 1,024 words, but too many little bitmaps can drive a Windows user to despair. This appears to be the philosophy behind MicroSeconds' EasyDesktop, a shell utility for folks who like to read before they launch. The $59.95 EasyDesktop 6.0 implants a ten-page *text-based* menu in the center of your screen, where you can launch up to 76 items per page.

To help you find your way, EasyDesktop lets you name the pages and select them from a drop-down menu. The program remembers which page you were most recently working on, so you can easily set up particular pages for specific projects or users. Anything to which you assign a Windows 95 shortcut can become an EasyDesktop menu entry. (If you launch a folder from a menu item, however, EasyDesktop will open it in a simple folder window, even if you have changed your registry to make Explore the default action for folders.)

The EasyDesktop window itself occupies more than 90 percent of your screen. It adjusts its size automatically if you switch from standard VGA (640 by 480) to 800 by 600 pixel resolution. You can switch to the EasyDesktop window directly from any application by pressing the Pause key, and a second press of the key sends the program window to the back and returns you to your application. The physical dimensions of this utility, however, may bother some users who like the leaner profile of icon-based tools such as PowerDesk and Dashboard 95.



EasyDesktop 6.0 lets you build ten pages of text-based menus.

EASY COME, EASY GO

In EasyDesktop, you can: customize launch items with the standard Windows 95 shortcut properties, such as command-line parameter, startup directory, keyboard shortcut, initial window state, and some unusual extras; assign a .WAV or .AVI file to an item that lets you see or hear instructions upon opening a program or document; and deliver particular keystrokes to a document or application upon launch with the help of a somewhat clumsy macro dialog box.

To help you set up your first menu, EasyDesktop volunteers to convert any item on any node of your Start menu. You may also drag and drop objects from your desktop or folders to new menu slots. But

Norton Navigator

When Microsoft shipped Windows 95 last year, most users considered the new interface a vast improvement over Windows 3.1's Program Manager. On the other hand, the Windows Explorer has its detractors, and even the most loyal Windows 95 users are aware of the desktop's limitations. Products like our Editors' Choice desktop enhancer, Symantec Corp.'s Norton Navigator, help erase many of those problems.

Along with virtual desktops and Taskbar icons for launching applications, Norton Navigator adds a level of convenience that's lacking under vanilla Windows 95. Its File Manager offers direct access to FTP sites (they appear as directories) and the ability to view zipped files as if they were simply other directories on your hard disk drive. These features alone beat the Windows Explorer file manager by a mile.

Norton Navigator also reaches off the desktop and into your applications: For example, it adds a list of most recently used files to your file dialog boxes.

We do recommend, however, that you think about whether or not you want to install *everything* Navigator offers—it can slow your system down.

Two other products deserve mentioning. MicroHelp's affordable PowerDesk features a handy toolbar wizard and a drag-and-drop property sheet. Though PowerDesk isn't quite as feature-rich as Navigator, its exceptional Explorer replacement, Explorer Plus, adds useful features such as .ZIP compression services. Likewise, Microsoft's Windows 95 PowerToys, though not as full-featured as Navigator, does give you a lot for little: Downloadable from the Web, PowerToys features the handy TweakUI, an applet that serves as your passport to controls that normally entail complicated tweaking with the Registry.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

once items appear on the menu, rearranging them proved difficult; in most cases, you must invoke a special drag modality.

STRAIGHT FROM THE DESKTOP

Besides the menus, EasyDesktop provides numerous aids for file management and system maintenance: For example, the utility provides direct access to individual Control Panel applets and lets you change the default printer or print orientation with a simple menu pick. Other commands take you straight to ScanDisk, DriveSpace, the defragger, the Windows Backup program, Microsoft's system and performance monitors, and the Recycle Bin.

Meanwhile, newly added context-menu commands simplify file relocation, allow you to split files across multiple floppy disks, and provide .ZIP compression and expansion services. In addition to all this, EasyDesktop has its own alternative calculator, a CD player, a font sampler, a special-character inserter, an alarm feature with room for 15 timed alarms, a system information table, and five games.

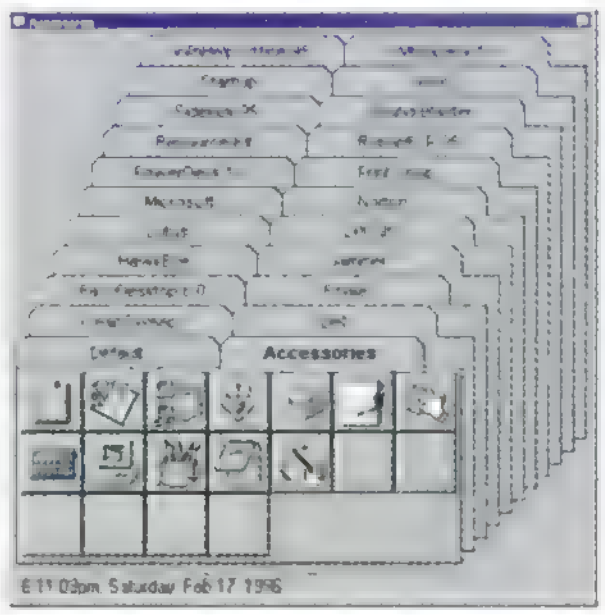
EasyDesktop offers a wealth of good stuff. Even if you basically feel at home with the Start menu, you may find the other goodies and the simplified access to Windows 95's services worth the admission price. In particular, if you're looking to get away from Windows 95's iconic world, EasyDesktop may be the desktop enhancer for you.—*Craig Stinson*

EasyDesktop 6.0. List price: $59.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. MicroSeconds International Inc., Rancho Santa Fe, CA; 800-889-3279, 619-756-0765; fax, 619-756-0855; http://members.gnn.com/microsec/online.htm. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

LUCID CORP.

Lightning Power Controls 95

Lucid bills its $49.95 Lightning Power Controls 95 as a utility for the power hungry. The program allows you to set up icons for launching programs, opening documents, switching between virtual desktops, monitoring system resources, displaying system information, sending commands and keystrokes to applications, and shutting down Windows. Unfortunately, a considerable amount of complexity comes with these features.



In Lightning Power Controls 95, you can navigate with custom button bars.

Lightning Power Controls—which ships only on CD-ROM and operates under Windows 3.1 as well as Windows 95—is hobbled by obtuse terminology, a Byzantine command structure, and sparse documentation. Once you've found your way, however, you'll be able to create tabbed dialog boxes in which each tab displays a set of functionally related icons. To help you remember what the icons stand for, you can assign a help string to each. Your string either pops up beside the button when you rest your mouse or appears in a status bar at the bottom of the window.

LIGHTNING STRATEGIES

The entire windowful of icons stays on top by default, but you can make it coverable if you prefer. A right-click on the window's title bar rolls the window up so all you see is the bar; a second right-click there rolls the window back down. You can press Esc to minimize the window or press Break to restore the window and transfer the focus to it. These unusual mouse and keyboard procedures keep Lightning Power Controls from cluttering your screen and mitigate the program's inadequacies: You can't dock the window, set an "auto hide" mode, or merge the window's icons with your Windows 95 Taskbar.

As an alternative to the Start menu,

Lightning Power Controls supplies a command to build (and rebuild as necessary) launch icons from your Program Manager groups (that is, from the Program's submenu of your Start menu). Thus, you can easily transform your Accessories menu into one set of icons, your Startup menu into another, and so on. But, like the comparable feature in TabWorks, this command ignores any items below the top level of your Programs menu.

Lightning Power Controls provides a few capabilities that you won't find in the standard Windows 95 user interface, such as a toolbar in Notepad. Once you've assigned an entire tab of your button-bar window to a particular application, then Lightning Power Controls makes every item in that application's menu tree assignable to nearly any button in the window. The resulting toolbar won't live within Notepad, but you'll be able to use it as though it did. You can also make these buttons deliver keystrokes to applications. But you can't apply the resulting uneditable macros to more than one application at a time, and they don't support mouse actions.

The application's resource monitor includes a convenient "snapshot" service that lets you measure the incremental impact of an application on your GDI and User heaps. And a Clipboard recall feature provides a crude form of scrapbook capability to let you repaste items long gone from the system Clipboard.

On the short side, Lightning Power Controls lacks file-management tools and does nothing to simplify your use of the various Windows 95 system-management tools. It supports long filenames and universal naming convention (UNC) paths, but it won't help you change printers, install drivers, defrag your disk, open a recent document, or troubleshoot a resource conflict. And with Program Manager out of the picture, simply duplicating sections of your Start menu on a set of button bars seems like a lot of work for minimal gain.—*CS*

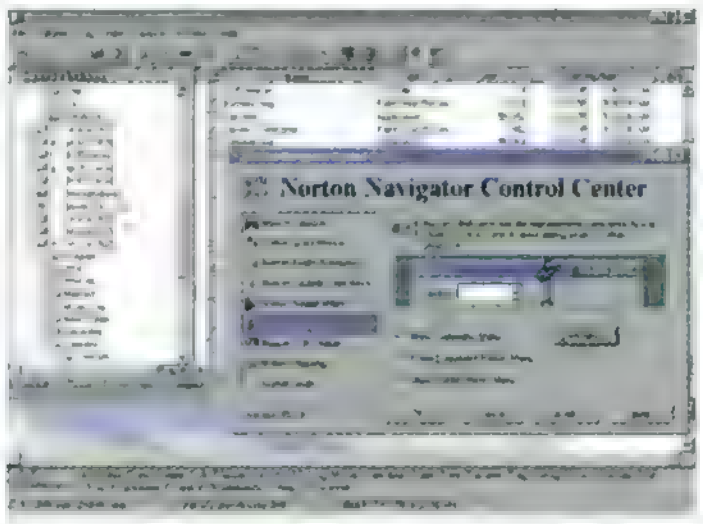
Lightning Power Controls 95. Estimated street price: $49.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, 2X CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Lucid Corp., Richardson, TX; 800-925-8243, 214-994-8100; fax, 214-994-8103; http://www.lucidcorp.com. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

SYMANTEC CORP.

Norton Navigator

Symantec Corp.'s Norton Navigator ($99.95) can take over your Windows environment, adding virtual desktops and Taskbar icons for launching applications, or it can work almost invisibly, adding convenience and efficiency throughout your Windows environment. Either way, it's the most effective Windows enhancement on the market.

In its latest incarnation, Norton Navigator now includes long file name support to 16-bit dialog boxes, drop-down lists of file-management commands, lists of most recently used (MRU) files, directories to



The background shows the Norton File Manager. The control center is in the foreground.

File/Open and File/Save dialog boxes, and an elaborate Undo feature for all Windows file operations. Keep in mind, though, that you may not want to install all that Navigator offers, as it may slow your system down a bit.

The most ingenious and original parts of Norton Navigator are the least visible. The MRU lists, available from tiny icons in file dialog boxes, can save you thousands of keystrokes, and the latest version of the program adds these dialogs both to standard Windows dialog boxes and to the dialog boxes found in Microsoft Office applications. You can decide which commands to add to the optional list of file management commands that drops down from a similar tiny icon. Symantec has added long file name support so unobtrusively that only the letters "LFN" in 16-bit dialogs indicate its presence.

Symantec also added commands to the pop-up context menus of Windows Explorer so you can zip, unzip, move, or copy files using well-designed dialog boxes. These commands don't include keyboard shortcuts; you have to choose them with the mouse or use the arrow keys to navigate the context menu, unlike the commands in PowerDesk.

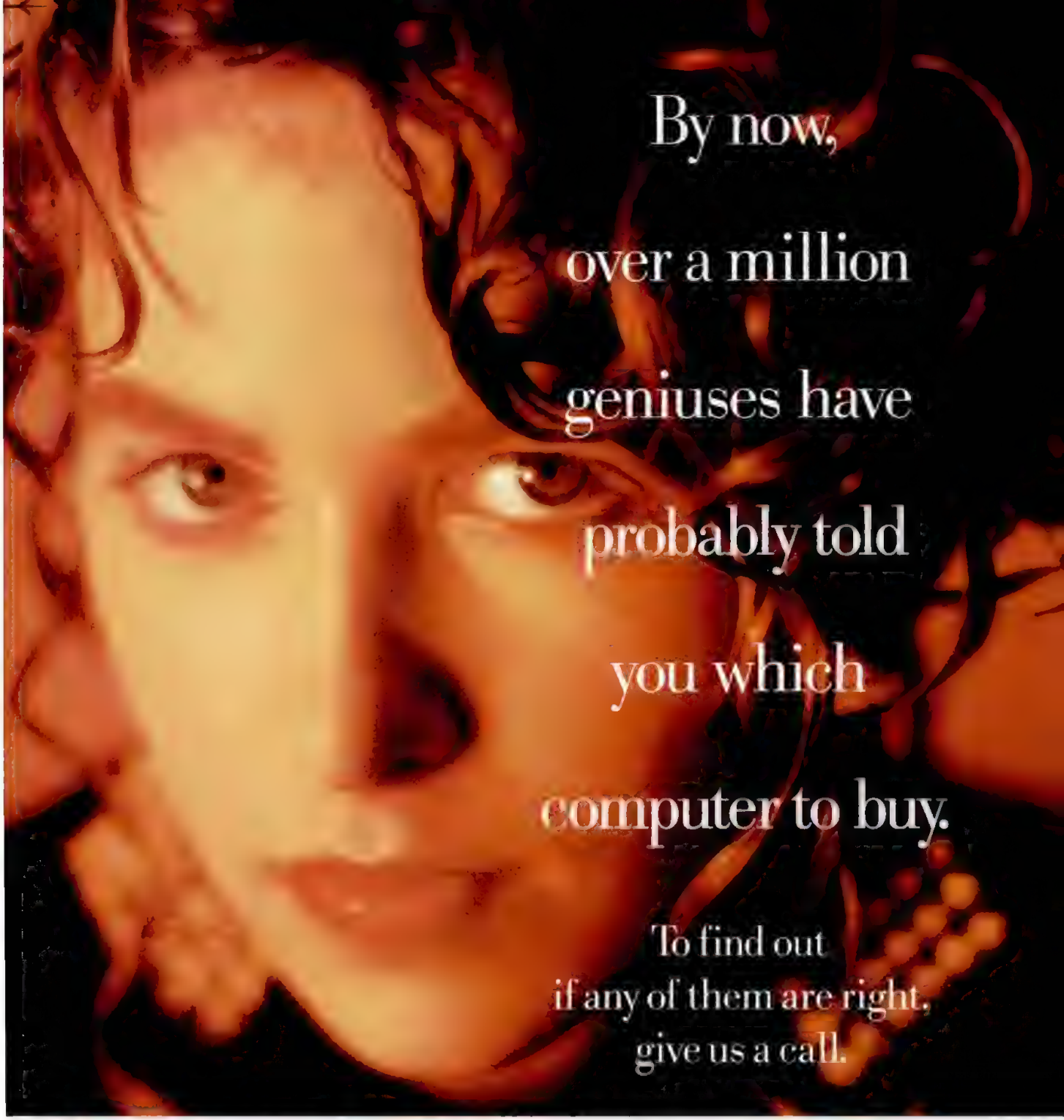
The more visible features include a special area of the Windows Taskbar, where you can drag icons of applications or files that you want to access quickly without going to the Start menu or desktop. The same region includes miniature images of any virtual windows you create, if you want to keep separate applications or groups of applications on separate desktops.

The Norton File Manager looks and acts more like the Windows 3.*x* file manager than the Windows 95 Explorer, except for the optional pane that displays files using the Quick View viewers, which come with Windows, or the add-on viewers of Quick View Plus. Norton File Manager treats .ZIP files as directories, and you can view a file compressed in a .ZIP archive simply by moving the highlight to it in the file-list pane. Diehard users of XTree for DOS can use its fast one-keystroke shortcuts. And an innovative list of dozens of useful FTP sites appears below the list of local drives and network drives.

The file manager also includes a very convenient tab that displays deleted files and your chances of recovering them, as well as an elaborate file searcher that optionally uses indexes created in the background. You can also search more specifically than you can in Windows's own file finder. In addition, a "smart folder" feature creates desktop folders with shortcuts to files that fit the name and date specifications that you choose. These folders conveniently update themselves in the background so that their lists of shortcuts always remain up-to-date.

You may not need all the more visible features of the Norton Navigator, but no one who has used the program's less visible features will ever want to run Windows 95 without them. If you want to extend your Windows system, look no further than Norton Navigator.—*EM*

Norton Navigator. Estimated street price: $99.95. Requires:, 486-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Symantec Corp., Cupertino CA; 800-441-7234; 541-334-6054; fax, 541-334-7400; http://www.symantec.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*



Everybody has an opinion. Follow the wrong one and it could cost you big bucks. So enough with the confusing, conflicting advice. Pick up the phone and call IBM. Tell us the kind of work you do and we'll recommend an affordable solution ideally suited to the job, and put you in touch with one of our expert IBM Business Partners who can help you implement it. Whether you need a single desktop or you're looking to integrate your entire network, all our solutions come backed by 24-hour-a-day, 7-day-a-week telephone support. So call us today. Because it doesn't take a genius to know that if you're looking for technical solutions, there's no better place to find them than at IBM.

IBM

Call IBM for more information 1·800·426·7255, ext. 5045

We're open 8am–10pm Monday–Friday, 9am–5pm Saturday (Eastern Time).

(1) PC Magazine 7/95 (2) Excludes some holidays IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation © 1996 International Business Machines Corporation

Desktop Enhancers

■ YES · NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Dashboard 95	Easy-Desktop 6.0	Lightning Power Controls 95	Norton Navigator	PowerDesk 1.0	PowerToys	TabWorks 2.0	WitchDesk 1.0
Displays virtual desktops	■		■	■	■			
Keyboard-only access to all features	■	■					■	
Enhances context menu		■		■	■	■		
Custom menus	■	■	■	■				
Supports multiple toolbars	■		■		■		■	
Adds long-filename support to Windows 3.1 applications				■				
Integrated .ZIP file support		■		■	■			
Contains macro recorder		■	■					■

MICROHELP

PowerDesk

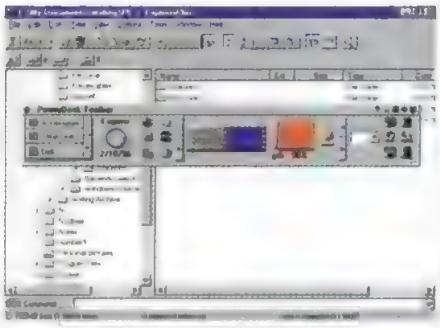
The $49.95 PowerDesk 1.0 from MicroHelp is really two distinct utilities rolled into a single package: a customizable tool bar, comparable to Dashboard 95, and an enhanced alternative to Windows Explorer, comparable to the file manager shipped with Norton Navigator.

Unlike several of its competitors, MicroHelp developed PowerDesk specifically for Windows 95. Accordingly, it not only supports long filenames, UNC paths, and drag and drop customization, but it also provides direct access to some of the more distant reaches of the Windows 95 shell.

POWER PLAYS

PowerDesk's tool bar avoids screen clutter by offering an auto-hide mode, as well as options to merge its tools with the standard Windows task bar or to simply let the tool bar float. In auto-hide mode, you dock against any screen edge, but PowerDesk makes the bar invisible until you point to it. When the tool bar is merged with the task bar, you can only access certain PowerDesk features. Because the system allows multiple tool bars, you can keep some items on the task bar and others in a docked or floating bar. Whatever mode you choose, you can summon and dismiss the tool bar with a keyboard shortcut, but you can't Alt-Tab like you can in EasyDesktop, Lightning Power Controls, and WitchDesk.

A wizard assists you in setting up your tool bars, and an intelligently designed property sheet lets you use drag-and-drop techniques to rearrange the furniture. A toolbar can have any or all of eight elements: a set of menus that recreate selected sections of your Programs menu; a section of icons that mimic ordinary desktop shortcuts; one or more clocks, which may be set to any time zone; a section for managing up to 16 virtual desktops; a section for monitoring system resources, open threads, CPU usage, and free disk space; a set of drag-and-drop printing targets; a DOS command line, with history; and a set of icons for shutting down and restarting, switching to DOS mode, logging on as a different user, and changing the display resolution (but not the color depth).



PowerDesk's toolbar provides quick access to programs, printers, and system functions.

ONE STEP AHEAD

You can customize your keyboard shortcuts and add "sticky apps" to your virtual desktops. (Sticky apps are programs that you designate to appear on all virtual desktops). Resource monitors can sound alarms at specified thresholds, and the PowerDesk command line smartly accepts certain internal DOS commands, such as DIR, that the Windows 95's own Run command rejects. However, the tool bar doesn't support the Start menu's recent-document list. MicroHelp says version 1.1, which should be ready by the time you read this, will remedy this, as well as add access to Control Panel applets.

Among other things, ExplorerPlus, the PowerDesk file manager, provides .ZIP compression services, an optional viewer pane (which includes a hex-dump feature), a customizable tool bar, and a drive bar comparable to the one in the Windows 3.1 File Manager. A check box, well hidden in this program's Options menu, lets you send (delete) files to the Recycle Bin from the DOS command line, and additions to the context menu for files and folders let you copy and move with the help of a target browser. Other commands in ExplorerPlus allow Recycle Bin maintenance and access to the Windows Find utility as well as to the Add/Remove Programs applet. But access to ScanDisk, DriveSpace, the defragger, and Backup is missing from PowerDesk.

PowerDesk is an unobtrusive, unpretentious, useful set of tools. You will likely get your $49.95's worth from either the toolbar or ExplorerPlus, and the combination amounts to genuine value.—*CS*

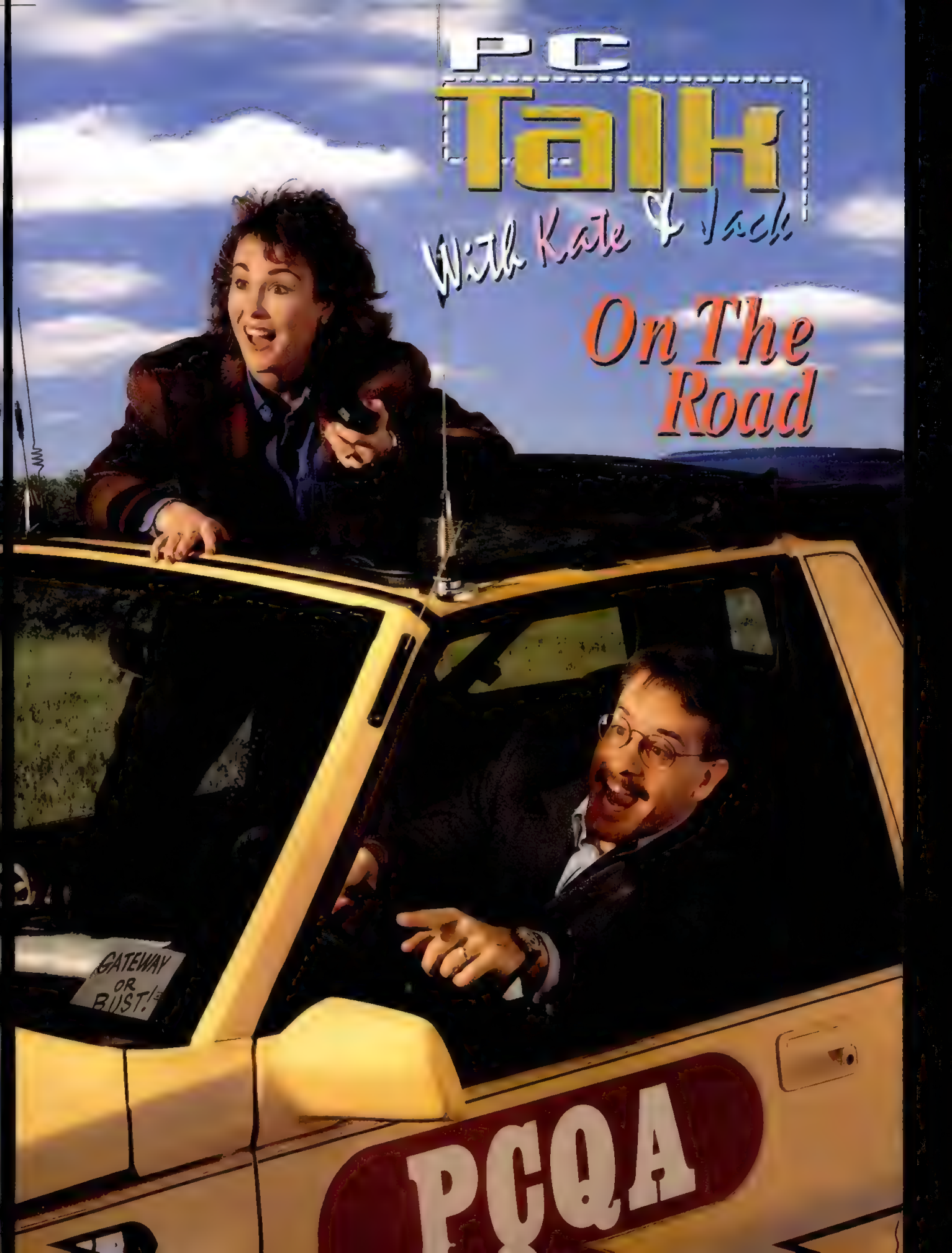
PowerDesk 1.0. Estimated street price: $49.95. Requires: 486-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. MicroHelp, Marietta, GA; 800-777-3322, 770-516-0899; fax, 770-516-1099; http://www.microhelp.com. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

MICROSOFT CORP.

PowerToys

Microsoft Corp.'s PowerToys make Windows 95 more convenient, customizable, and powerful than you ever imagined—and won't cost you anything except for the connect time to download them from the company's Web site.

The programmers who worked on Windows itself wrote PowerToys, so you


PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
On The Road
GATEWAY OR BUST!
PCQA

PC
Talk
With Katie & Jack
Jack
PCQA
PCQA

Kate: Good morning and mega power from South Dakota! This is "PC Talk with Kate and Jack — On the Road" broadcasting live from Gateway 2000® headquarters in North Sioux City, South Dakota.

[redacted] When we heard Gateway had developed a whole new computer category for the entire family, we decided to jump in the PCQA mobile and check it out for ourselves. All this fresh Midwestern air has us perkier than a double espresso. Aren't you glad I scored that invite from Ted?

Kate: Yeah, yeah, whatever. You see, Jack is convinced that he's the reason we're here. Because after Gateway 2000 Chairman and CEO Ted Waitt called our show one day, Jack kept him on the line — schmoozing and hinting around that we wanted to come up and see Gateway. We were flabbergasted when we got an e-mail later that day with Ted's personal invitation for us to visit.

[redacted] And man, are we impressed! When we pulled up to Gateway's cow-spotted mega building bright and early this morning, even Kate was speechless. We were basking in the golden glow of the South Dakota sunrise when we were greeted by a friendly woman named Jessica. She's a sales rep who came in early to get a jump on her paperwork, but she graciously agreed to give us a tour.

Destination® Big Screen PC features a fast Pentium® processor, cable-ready TV tuner, Destination31 monitor (31" viewable), wireless keyboard & Field Mouse™ remote, & Destination Software Collection starting at $3,499.

Kate: **We were literally in awe as we watched thousands of energetic, excited employees begin their day.**

[redacted] Tell them about the coolest thing we saw!

Kate: Be patient — I'm getting to it. Amidst the hustle and bustle, we couldn't help but hear this incredible booming stereo sound. It sounded like a movie theater, and it was coming from a dark secluded area. Jessica let us check it out, and lo and behold, there was one of those honkin' Destination31 monitors (31-inch viewable) — just like the one delivered to the station the day we talked to Ted.

[redacted] **Yeah, but this was more than just the monitor, it was the whole Destination Big Screen PC including the fabulous wireless keyboard and Field Mouse™ remote!** The Gateway crew had put it in an entertainment center and built a family room setting in their test lab. When we got there, at least a dozen people were lounging on the sofa and playing the sports car game *The Need For Speed*™.

Kate: Jeff from Jersey City is dying to get through on the phone. Fire away, Jeff!

Jeff: *You've seen the Destination Big Screen PC? I've been wild to get one for my family ever since I heard Gateway was coming out with it.*

Kate: Now's your chance, Jeff. **The Destination Big Screen PC has blown the PC market open with a totally new category of computer. Gateway's Destination Big Screen PC is the result of the convergence of the PC and the TV — it will revolutionize computer use in the home. The Destination system is designed for the family room, and it is perfect for anyone who wants to share their computing experience with others — even if it's just one other person.** And it really made some cool sounds when Jack crashed into the wall with his cyber sports car!

[redacted] I had just got 'er over 160 mph when a computer-controlled car in back of me took me out. The end-over-end rumble was intense. Mary from Miami, you're on!

Mary: *What's the deal with the "wireless devices?"*

Kate: **They function exactly like your standard keyboard and mouse but without the wires. That means you can use them while lounging on the couch, walking around the room or standing in back of a group of people.** Because they use radio frequency technology, these wireless devices have more range than an all-star shortstop.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 8 8 - 4 2 6 - 3 2 6 6

Mary: *Sounds like they are just as convenient as my TV remote.*

Kate: Even more so, Mary. **With the wireless keyboard and Field Mouse remote, you don't have to point them at the monitor like you do with a traditional remote.** Why I could even point and click through my Uncle Jake's big head!

Kate: The keyboard and mouse have all the buttons you need to control every function of your Destination® Big Screen PC. On top of that, the mouse has a button for novices and young children so they can automatically go back to the TV. And we can't forget the Destination Big Screen PC's television capabilities.

Kate: That's right. **Anything you can do with a TV, you can do with a Destination system — run cable TV to it, connect your satellite dish or VCR, even your laser disc system or game machine.** Plus the Destination Big Screen PC is designed to work specifically with your stereo system, so you'll experience the quality sound you're accustomed to receiving from your stereo.

Mary: *Can the Destination system still function as a basic computer system?*

Kate: Absolutely. **It has all the horses of a high-performance Pentium® processor with plenty of RAM and a huge hard drive. Plus it's all chained to a fast CD-ROM drive.** Happy computing!

Kate: Tom from Tampa, you're on the air!

Tom: *Mega power, Jack. I had planned to purchase a Gateway P5-166XL multimedia system in a couple of weeks. But now I'm considering the Destination Big Screen PC. What options do I have?*

Kate: **Gateway had its valued customers, like you, in mind while they were designing this new product, so they came up with the Destination Big Screen PC package. It's very simple to convert a Gateway Multimedia system into a Destination Big Screen PC.**

Tom: *What comes with the Destination Big Screen PC package?*

Kate: You get the Destination31 monitor (31-inch viewable), Destination 2MB VRAM graphics accelerator with cable-ready TV tuner, hi-fi wavetable audio card, four-channel wireless keyboard with integrated EZ Pad™ pointing device and wireless Field Mouse™ remote, and the Destination Software Collection.

Kate: Your sales rep can fill you in on the rest of the details. Thanks for the call, Tom!

Kate: We got the scoop on this hot new product, plus a ton of other stuff, when we were in the sales area this morning. The action was so intense, it sounded like the pit at the stock exchange. **Hundreds of sales reps were on the phone helping customers custom-configure systems for their individual needs.** If someone wanted a bigger hard drive on their system, bingo. The change was made, and the order was shot off to manufacturing. Hey, Mike from Memphis wants to talk about the burly power of Gateway's G6 machines.

Mike: *Sounds like Gateway is moving into the family room big time with its Destination Big Screen PC. But don't forget their workstations.* ***That Gateway G6-150 is one of the best workstation values in the industry*** *— I just ordered another one for my accounting business today.*

Kate: Wow! Tell us more!

Mike: *I need an ultra-high performance PC with Microsoft® Windows® NT™ 3.51 to squeeze every speck of performance out of 32-bit software applications like those in MS Office 95, Professional Edition.* ***The G6-150 was the perfect solution for my intensive computing needs — the price was the clincher at only $3,199.***

Kate: Amazing. Gateway has come out with a ton of cool stuff on their Solo portable PCs like the modular 4X CD-ROM drive, the EZ Pad™ pointing device and now this humongous new screen. What will they come up with next? Bert from Boston, you're on!

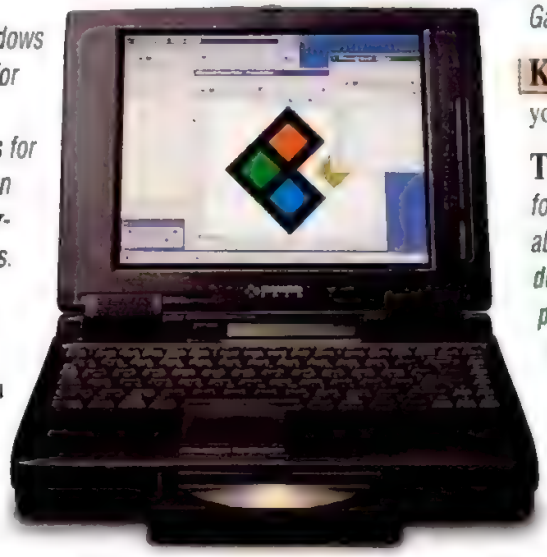
Wow, that's an intense value, Mike! I bet the accounting crew at the station is drooling at the thought of a 32-bit screamer for such an amazing price. And don't Gateway customers now have a choice of MS Windows NT 3.51 or Windows 95 on their G6 systems?

Mike: *That's right. And MS Windows NT 3.51 is available as an upgrade for only $99 on all desktop Pentium processor-based PCs, and Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is also available on Gateway's Intel® Pentium processor-based desktop and portable systems.*

You're a walking Gateway encyclopedia, Mike. You better watch out — they might recruit you for an ad. Thanks for the call!

Kate: Jack! Do you see the guy in that office over there?

What about him? He's using a Gateway Solo™ portable PC.



The Gateway Solo™ S5-120XL Best Buy portable PC features an 11.3" SVGA color display, 40MB RAM, 1.2GB hard drive, modular 4X CD-ROM drive, 28.8 PCMCIA fax/modem,16-bit sound, speakers & MS Office 95 for $5,599.

Kate: Yeah, but look at that screen. The colors are vibrant, and the screen image looks extra big. Let's check it out.

Kate: Hi, we're from PCQA radio, and we couldn't help but notice the screen on your Gateway Solo portable PC.

Greg: *Nice to meet you. I'm Greg from engineering. We've upped the ante in high-quality portable PCs by offering an even bigger screen.* ***All Gateway Solo portable PCs are now available with 11.3-inch active matrix SVGA color screens — a 17% increase in viewable screen area compared to the 10.4-inch screen.***

Bert: *Hi Kate! I'm really excited about the larger screen size on the Gateway Solo portable PC. I'm an archeologist, and I've been looking for a portable PC I can use on my expeditions. A bigger screen will help me read my maps and diagrams while I'm out in the field. I think I'll give Gateway a call right now and order a Gateway Solo PC.*

Kate: Good choice, Bert. Tory from Tulsa, you're on!

Tory: *I've had my Gateway Solo S5-75XL PC for just a couple of weeks, but I'm already nuts about it.* ***It has all the capabilities of a desktop PC in a portable package — a powerful Pentium processor, 8MB RAM, 256K pipelined burst cache, plus 16-bit sound and speakers.*** *And like all Gateway Solo portable PCs, it has a modular 4X CD-ROM drive that whips through multimedia apps in no time, and when I want to kick back, I can just drop in my favorite CD. All that for only $2,899.*

Kate: That's a hot price for a multimedia portable PC. And that 4X CD-ROM drive is a screamer — it's one of the fastest CD-ROM drives available in a portable PC. Thanks for the call, Tory!

Greg: *Hey, it was great to meet you, but I have to get to a meeting. If you guys want to see even more action, go over to manufacturing. That place is always hopping.*

Sounds good. We're heading down there right now!

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

8 8 8 - 4 2 6 - 3 2 6 6

PC
Talk
With Kate & Jack
Jack
PM

Kate: Greg was right — manufacturing is really rockin.' As we speak, I'm holding the packing slip in my hand for a PC ordered by Kay from Kansas City. She's getting a P5-166XL multimedia system complete with an 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive and a 2.5GB EIDE hard drive. I didn't think this stuff was even on the market yet.

Gateway just stormed the market with a whole slew of innovative new products, in addition to the Destination® Big Screen PC. And they're offering them at an incredible value to customers out there like Kay.

Kate: Let's get a word with Stan, one of the assembly technicians putting the final touches on Kay's mean multimedia machine. So Stan, what's it like to work for the nation's leading direct marketer of PCs?

Stan: *I absolutely love it! It's great to be part of a company that cares about both its customers and its employees. Gateway 2000 has an unbelievable team spirit.* ***We have a good time, but we know that our first priority is to send only quality, high-performance PCs out the door every day.*** *We're really into quality assurance — in fact, our manufacturing facility here in North Sioux City is ISO 9002 certified.*

Kate: Keep up the great work, Stan. Hey, speaking of Kansas City, Kevin from KC is on the phone. You're on the air, Kevin!

Kevin: *Mega power, Kate! I listen to your show all the time. I'm a freelance writer, and I'm thinking about getting a Gateway PC. I could really use it to do research with applications like Microsoft® Encarta® and MS Bookshelf.® And I hear that new 8X EIDE CD-ROM has a data transfer rate of 1200Kb/second — twice as fast as the 4X CD-ROM drive.*

You'll always get the latest technology from Gateway 2000 — stuff so new that it won't be obsolete in a few months.

Kevin: *So they just build whatever I want right there at North Sioux City?*

Kate: You bet, Kevin. We've seen it with our own eyes.

Kevin: *Radical! I know some people who work at the Gateway facility here in Kansas City. They sound just like that guy Stan — always talking about the great team spirit.*

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

You can't beat Gateway's great computers, built and supported by dedicated employees — you'd better give them a call today, and get your own Gateway PC!

Kate: Speaking of mega power, look who's over there by the assembly line! It's Ted Waitt.

No way. Ted's hanging out in manufacturing? I love it.

Kate: Ted! It's us — Kate and Jack from PCQA's "PC Talk."

Ted: *Sure, I talked to you guys the other day on the phone. You sure didn't waste any time heading out here.*

This is where all the hot news in the PC industry is, Ted. You'll never have to ask us twice to come visit.

Ted: *Hey, you're always welcome. You guys probably help us sell a lot of PCs.*

The P5-166XL mulitimedia PC features 16MB EDO DRAM, 2.5GB hard drive, 16-bit sound, speakers w/ subwoofer & TelePath® 28.8 fax/modem for $3,599.

So Ted, I noticed that your office is just right upstairs, do you get down to manufacturing often?

Ted: *It's my roots, Jack. I started out in manufacturing — along with sales and technical support, plus I've done a little engineering, a little advertising, a little shipping — you name it — I've done it. We all work as a team here to provide our customers with the latest technology at a great price.*

Multimedia Systems

P5-100 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1899

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron™15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2349

P5-133 FAMILY PC

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator with MPEG Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- CrystalScan17 .28dp Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2799

P5-166XL

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ MPEG Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-400 Speakers w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*
- Generations II Software Collection

$3599

Destination® Big Screen PCs

D5-100

- Same as P5-100 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$3499 *(details on next page)*

D5-120

- Same as P5-120 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$3799 *(details on next page)*

D5-133

- Same as P5-133 Family PC System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$4199 *(details on next page)*

D5-166

- Same as P5-166XL Multimedia System w/ Destination Big Screen PC package replacing corresponding standard components and software

$4699 *(details on next page)*

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 850MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$1799

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1.62GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 6X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2099

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2349

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO Performance DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$2699

Workstations

G6-150

- Intel 150MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 16MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2.5GB 10ms EIDE hard drive
- Matrox 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 8X CD-ROM Drive/3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT™ Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$3199

G6-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 64MB DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- 2GB Fast SCSI 9ms Hard Drive
- Matrox 4MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Video Scaler
- 4X SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Vivitron21 Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition*

$6499

** MS Office 95, Professional Edition includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Schedule+, Access database and Bookshelf® '95.*

All systems standard with Gateway Gold™ Service & Support

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

ISO 9002 SGS

GSA Schedule # GS-00K-94-AGS-5150-PS01

Generations II SOFTWARE COLLECTION

■ Microsoft Encarta® 96 ■ MS Cinemania® '96 ■ MS Julia Child: Home Cooking with Master Chefs ■ MS Bob,™ For Gateway 2000 ■ MS Works 95 ■ MS Publisher 95 ■ MS Money 4.0 ■ MS Golf 2.0 ■ MS Music Central™ 96 ■ MS CD Sampler ■ MS Entertainment Packs 1-4 (31 fun games!) ■ Ca$h Graf Home Office Plus™ ■ Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book ■ Mediamatics Arcade™ MPEG Player ■ The Masters®: Interactive Journey Through Its 60-Year History, for MPEG

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

8 8 8 - 4 2 6 - 3 2 6 6

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526 • International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CST)

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, CrystalScan, TelePath, black-and-white spot design, Destination, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and EZ Pad, Family PC, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

Hi-Fi Extras!

Destination® Big Screen PC Package

NEW

Your family room will never be the same — the ultimate combination of television and computers has arrived! Turn a Gateway Multimedia system into the Destination Big Screen PC. The Destination Big Screen PC package specified below replaces the corresponding standard components and software of the multimedia PC you choose. All external components are charcoal colored.
(Available at time of system purchase only.)

Destination Big Screen PC Package

- Destination31 VGA monitor (31" viewable)
- Destination 2MB VRAM graphics accelerator w/ cable-ready TV tuner* featuring vertical line doubling
- 16-bit hi-fi Wavetable audio card w/ signal to noise ratio ~ 83db
- Wireless keyboard w/ integrated EZ Pad™ pointing device, wireless Field Mouse™ remote w/ integrated trackball and four-channel RF receiver
- 7-bay charcoal-colored PC rack-mount cabinet
- Speakers not included
- **Destination Software Collection**
  - Microsoft® Encarta® 96
  - Nickelodeon™ Jr. Play Math!™
  - MS Magic School Bus™: Solar System
  - The Hive™
  - You Don't Know Jack™ *(may not be suitable for children)*
  - Gateway Information Highway CD
  - Hansel & Gretel *and The Enchanted Castle*™
  - Harman Interactive SmartTV™ Programming Guide
  - 3D Atlas
  - Quicken® SE
  - 3D Monopoly™
  - The Need For Speed™
  - Launch Magazine, v. 6
  - MS Plus Pack
  - MS Cinemania® '96
  - MS Works 95

**This television receiver provides display of television closed captioning in accordance with section 15.119 of the FCC rules.*

Destination Big Screen PC Peripheral Options:

- harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System

Seven-piece Dolby® Prologic surround sound speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate home stereo experience.
$699

Multimedia/Communication

- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive

$100 *(upgrade from systems with a 6X CD-ROM drive)*

- Altec Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer

$75 *(upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

- Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer

$120 *(upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)*

- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem

$149

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$99**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$79**

SMC® ISA Ethernet Adapters

- 16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$79**
- 16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$59**

Software

- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 Upgrade**

$79 *(On diskettes $89)*

- **Kid's BackPack™ II**

Includes What is a Bellybutton?; The Tales of Peter Rabbit; Cinderella, The Original Fairy Tale; Freddi Fish™ and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds™; Pocahontas Reading Adventure, and a Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

- **Finance Pack**

Includes Quicken Deluxe 5, Quicken® Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ **$69**

- **Gateway Gamer's Pack**

Includes Command & Conquer,™ Virtual Pool™: Straight/8, The Journeyman Project 2®: Buried in Time,™ Terminal Velocity,™ Primal Rage,™ and a Gravis™ GamePad.™ **$79**

- **Flight Pack II**

Includes Comanche™ 2.0, EF 2000,™ Su-27 FLANKER,™ Flight Unlimited,™ U.S. Navy Fighters,™ and MS SideWinder™ joystick. **$99**

- **Sports Pack**

Unecessary Roughness '95,™ Hardball 4,™ FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey 95 , NASCAR® Racing and a Gravis GamePad. **$99**

Printers

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer **$259**
- Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 600C Inkjet Printer **$259**
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer **$339**
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5L Printer **$479**
- Hewlett Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$849**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

$99 w/ system purchase
$129 within current on-site service agreement

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services Inc. Write or call for a free copy of our on-site service agreement.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

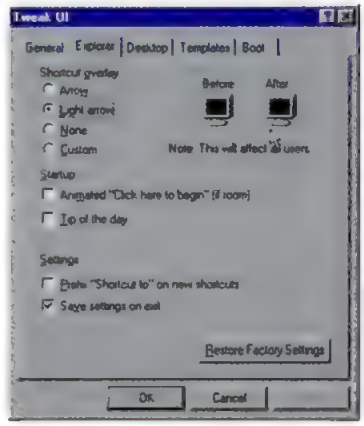
Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

888-426-3266

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

can expect to find most of them in the future versions of the operating system. (None currently come with Microsoft's Service Pak.) Some are Taskbar icons that let you perform feats like changing Windows' screen resolution and color depth without rebooting. Others add features to the context menu in Windows Explorer so you can access a list of files in a folder without opening a folder window. Another lets you print HyperText Markup Language documents directly from many applications, complete with graphics.



The TweakUI applet in PowerToys controls otherwise inaccessible features of the Windows interface.

TWEAK TIME

The most valuable of the PowerToys is a Control Panel applet called TweakUI. This gives you access to controls that otherwise require complex fiddling with the registry. It lets you: change the speed at which menus fly out of the Start Menu; turn off "exploding" windows; stop Windows from adding the words "Shortcut to" whenever you create a shortcut; and change the arrow on shortcut icons to a smaller, less obtrusive one than the default.

If you want to turn a document into a template that's listed on the New menu, just drag its filename into a panel in one of TweakUI's tabbed pages. Other settings in the applet let you hide or create desktop icons like Network Neighborhood and The Microsoft Network, while still others let you control the way Windows boots up without modifying the hidden MSDOS.SYS file by hand.

POWER TOOLS

The programs that run as Taskbar icons consists of QuickRes, which is used for changing screen dimensions and depth on the fly; AutoCD, which lets you run applications from any non-audio CD-ROM as soon as you insert the disk (even if the disk doesn't support Windows 95's AutoPlay feature); FlexiCD, a miniature audio CD control panel that can automatically resume playing a CD after you reboot; and a Telephony Location Selector that lets mobile users change their dialing location from an icon.

Additions to the Explorer context menu include the Contents command that pops up a list of files so you can launch applications or load files without opening a folder window; the Explore from Here command that opens a two-pane Explorer window with the current directory displayed as the root directory, so you don't have to sort through a full list of drives and folders; CabView, which displays the contents of Microsoft's compressed "cabinet" files (found on the Windows 95 installation disks and CD-ROM) as if they were directories and lets you drag files out of them; and Target, which lets you perform file management operations on the file to which a shortcut points without searching for the file on your disk.

Miscellaneous programs include a replacement clock program that appears as a round window with no square border. The program also automatically makes whatever window is under the mouse pointer the active window.

The PowerToy that lets you print HTML files from almost any application is a printer driver that "prints" to HTML files. It converts bitmaps to JPEG images and performs some rudimentary parsing to create standard HTML headings and tables, but you'll have to edit the resulting files to get the layout you want.

All these applets are compact, reliable, and compatible. Unless you're not running Windows 95, you'll find a use for PowerToys.—*EM*

PowerToys. List price: free. Requires: 386 CPU, 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329; http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*

XSOFT (DIVISION OF XEROX)

TabWorks

Under Windows 3.1, XSoft's TabWorks offered an appealing alternative to Program Manager. Under Windows 95, TabWorks 2.0 is a utility looking for a reason to exist.

TabWorks ($49) uses a tabbed notebook as its metaphor. You can organize applications and documents into notebook pages, and a colored tab marks each page. Clicking the tabs, arrayed either vertically on the book's right side or horizontally below, takes you from page to page. You can also navigate with PgDn and PgUp or by clicking a dog-ear flap in a page's upper-right corner. TabWorks automatically adds contents and index pages, which also serve as navigational tools.

Double-clicking icons on notebook pages lets you open programs and documents. For more direct access to the items you use most, you can copy icons to a button strip that appears to the left of the notebook pages. On an 800- by 600-pixel screen, you'll have room here for almost 25 of your favorite items. Along the right edge of the window, meanwhile, TabWorks populates a "tool area" with handy drag and drop targets: the current default printer, the Recycle Bin, and icons for each local drive and mapped network server.

Items on TabWorks pages are pointers, not actual executables or documents, so you can copy them onto multiple pages without wasting storage. You can create a notebook page for each project you're currently working on, and copy whatever programs and files you need to that page. When you've completed the project, you just delete the page.

TabWorks organizes your programs and documents into notebook pages with named tabs.

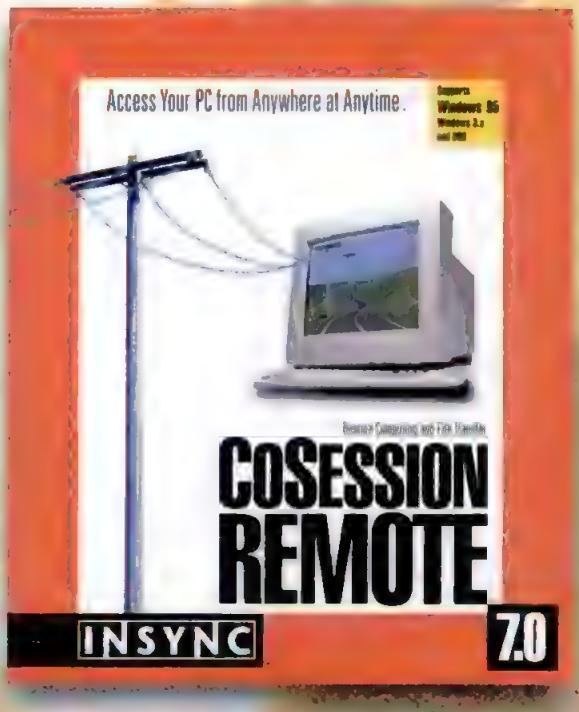
How can I work at the office and not be at the office?

Now you can access the resources you need no matter where you are. With CoSession Remote you can connect to distant PCs and networks and work just as if you were there. Run programs, check e-mail, transfer files, access data, print reports. You can even use CoSession Remote over the Internet to avoid long distance phone charges.

And with industry-leading features like high-speed Intelligent File Transfer and Windows 95 support – it's no wonder that CoSession Remote is the most widely used remote control product around. What's more, it comes from a company that's been a leader in network solutions for over 12 years.

All this for an industry low $79.

So if you want reliable, affordable, intelligent remote access and control, get CoSession Remote. And Get INSYNC.



Over 4.5 Million Installed!

Call 1-800-200-7455
www.artisoft.com.

BEST BUY · City · MICRO CENTER

INSYNC

Making the World Your Office

Artisoft

©1996 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and INSYNC are registered trademarks, and CoSession Remote is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

If you think all this makes TabWorks sound like a super Program Manager, you're right. If you still use Windows 3.1, you might want to consider replacing the standard shell with TabWorks. (XSoft includes Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 versions in the same box.) But under Windows 95, TabWorks seriously disappointed us.

Other than allowing long filenames along with UNC paths and implementing the Recycle Bin as a drag target, TabWorks barely supports the new capabilities of Windows 95. The utility includes a command to convert your Programs folders to notebook pages. But this command ignores folders nested below the top level of your Programs menu. And because XSoft patterned the structure of a TabWorks notebook after the flat-file Program Manager, you can't nest pages by hand.

Dragging documents to the printer icon works fine, but if you want to change the default printer or drag to a nondefault printer, TabWorks won't help you. Nor will it do anything to streamline your access to any part of Control Panel. (Why aren't the Control Panel and Printers folders included in that tool area?) And if you use one of the utility's document-tracking features (which automatically adds newly created documents to the current notebook page), TabWorks clumsily creates a new page item for every file you *delete*, because deletions cause Windows to create new files in the Recycle Bin. XSoft is working on a fix for this.

Although items on notebook pages are shortcuts, TabWorks doesn't show the shortcut arrows on their icons, a mismatch with the standard Windows 95 UI that will irritate some users. And if you drag a shortcut from your desktop to a notebook, TabWorks may claim to move the item, but it just creates a copy. XSoft touts the new password capability as a way to protect your sensitive documents, but this feature does nothing to inhibit access via the standard Windows 95 shell. The bottom line: TabWorks solves problems that no longer need solving.—*CS*

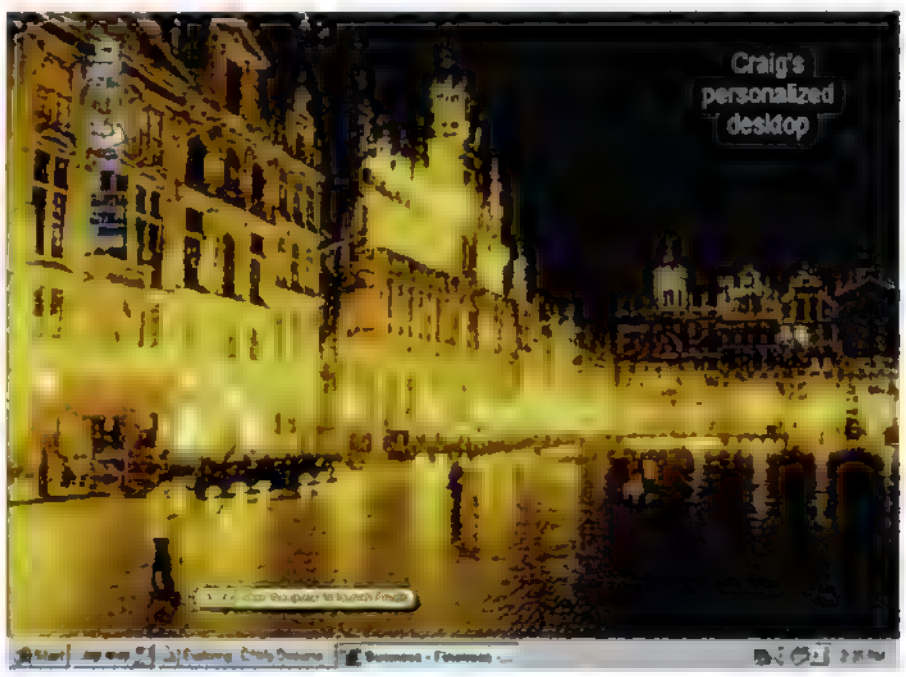
TabWorks 2.0. Estimated street price: $49. Requires: 386 PC or better, 4MB RAM, 12MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. XSoft (a division of Xerox), Palo Alto, CA; 800-909-4446, 717-731-9811; fax, 717-730-5261; http://www.xerox.com. *Circle 458 on reader service card.*

WITCHDESK INC.

WitchDesk 1.0

Did someone delete the "personal" from your personal computer? WitchDesk thinks so, and offers WitchDesk 1.0, delivered on CD-ROM only, as the remedy. WitchDesk lets you personalize your Windows 95 user interface by draping your desktop with live wallpaper. (A separate version supports OS/2 Warp, but no version is available for Windows 3.1.) With WitchDesk in place, you double-click areas of the wallpaper to launch programs.

WitchDesk comes with more than 1,700 photographic images, including a number of attractive travel scenes, suitable for use on systems with 256 or more colors. You can make any of these a starting point for your WitchDesk UI, or you can apply any of your own full-screen images.



WitchDesk lets you personalize your user interface by covering a wallpaper scene with program-launching hot zones.

Once you've got your backdrop in place, you can use simple clicks and drags to turn it into a functioning launch pad. Four kinds of objects can serve as hot zones: smaller graphic images laid over the backdrop, text blocks, portions of the backdrop that you simply designate as hot spots, and standard Windows shortcuts (which WitchDesk, perplexingly, displays without their shortcut arrows). Using self-explanatory dialog boxes, you can add bubble help to any WitchDesk-created hotspot (other than a Windows shortcut).

WitchDesk normally fills the entire screen, save for the task bar. To drag your desktop shortcuts into the scene, or to access the desktop property sheet, you can toggle into a windowed mode. The Start menu and task bar remain visible while WitchDesk is running, allowing you to switch programs in the conventional manner and access items on your Start menu.

Hot zones on the WitchDesk scenery are not limited to opening programs and documents. They can also invoke macros (written in WitchDesk's editable scripting language or recorded with the program's supplied "wizard maker"), switch to a different WitchDesk scene, return to the scene from which the current scene was called, quit WitchDesk, or even exit from Windows. Because you can associate sound and video clips with hot zones, WitchDesk can serve as an inexpensive multimedia authoring system, suitable for self-running demos, kiosk applications, and such. The program even includes a serviceable bitmap editor.

Unfortunately, we ran into a big bug when we tested WitchDesk 1.0. On two separate computers, two of our programs invariably generated general protection faults whenever they were terminated while WitchDesk was running. In the case of one of these programs, the GPF always brought Windows itself to a halt, with potential loss of work and damage to open files. A spokesperson said WitchDesk was looking into the problem.

We also experienced problems with the macro recorder. In repeated trials, the recorder failed to play back keystrokes and mouse actions correctly. (In playback of a keyboard-only recording, for example, Ctrl-Esc inexplicably opened an item sitting on the task bar instead of invoking the Start menu.) WitchDesk said an improved version of the macro recorder should be ready by the time you read this. Lastly, in the version shipped to us, we found dialog boxes half in German, German scripting keywords, and a very crudely translated user guide. In the end WitchDesk, though innovative and promising, comes across as not quite fully baked.—*CS* □

WitchDesk 1.0. List price: $49.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 14MB hard disk space (22MB required for all 1,700 images), 2X CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 95. WitchDesk Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-544-4756, 408-279-1885; fax, 408-271-7289; http://www.witchdesk.de. *Circle 463 on reader service card.*

How can I get everyone in the office on line without adding more phone lines?

If you want to save money and increase productivity, get ModemShare. And get INSYNC.

Call 1-800-200-7455

www.artisoft.com.

ModemShare lets everyone on your network share modems and phone lines to access the Internet, fax documents and more all without ever leaving their desks. So there's no more waiting to use the only modem equipped PC in the office. And because adding phone lines can cost thousands of dollars a year, ModemShare can save you money too.

ModemShare works with any Windows 95, Windows or DOS PC on any network. What's more, it comes from a company that's been a leader in network solutions for over 12 years.

All this for an industry low $129.

CompUSA MICRO CENTER

Artisoft

©1996 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and INSYNC are registered trademarks, and ModemShare is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

INSYNC

Making the World Your Office

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

I'm rebuilding City Hall using the tools in my kitchen.

Rome wasn't built in a day. But my clients think a building can be. Luckily, my new Acer® Aspire™ helps me do the impossible. If I need to be across town at a planning meeting, Aspire's integrated speakerphone puts me right in the boardroom. But, I can still be at my desk at home, working on a materials budget at the same time.

In fact, Aspire is loaded with features that help me get things done. Like the full color, CD-ROM multimedia presentation that wowed the City Council, and got me into this mess in the first place. Acer must understand I'm busy, because they simplified setup and preloaded all the software. I didn't have much more than the five minutes it took to get Aspire up and running. But now I've got all the time in the world to build my career from the ground up.

A few more things I can do with my Aspire:

Do environmental studies.

Negotiate the best prices.

Keep up with architectural news.

Search for interior designers.

And cruise around the Internet.

Aspire. To Do More.

Acer *Everything You Aspire To.*

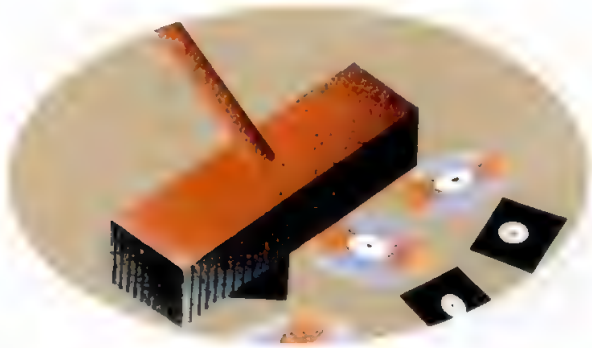
Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and Aspire is a trademark of Acer America and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands/product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications vary by model and configuration, and are subject to change without notice. Not all models/colors available at all retail locations, and some Acer Aspire Desktop models may not contain Intel Pentium processors. Specifications subject to change without notice. See your local retailer for more information and details on Acer's Limited Product Warranty.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

For the location of the Acer Aspire dealer nearest you, call 1-800-529-ACER. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.acer.com/aac/

CIRCLE 035 ON READER SERVICE CARD



UNINSTALLERS

REMOVING APPLICATIONS BY HAND IS TEDIOUS, AND IT'S HARD TO FIND ALL THOSE DLLS. UNINSTALLERS OFFER AN ESCAPE HATCH, MAKING APPLICATION REMOVAL ALMOST SIMPLE.

By Edward Mendelson

Your hard disk is littered with files left over from programs you no longer use, or old versions of programs you've since upgraded. Uninstaller utilities are designed to clear out unwanted applications, needless entries in the Windows Registry and .INI files, and miscellaneous files that do nothing but take up space on your disk. All these utilities come with the risk that they'll remove files and Registry entries that you actually need, but they vary greatly in their levels of risk.

The original uninstaller was MicroHelp's UnInstaller, and it has now been joined by Quarterdeck's CleanSweep and Vertisoft's Remove-It. With all three, the main purpose is to remove applications by clearing out the application program itself, dynamic link library files (DLLs) and Visual Basic Extensions (VBXs) used only by the application and not shared with other Windows programs, and miscellaneous .INI files. The packages will optionally search for and destroy data files created by these programs. Each package can also archive applications and related files for later use, or help you move them between drives or computers.

The current generation of uninstallers isn't smart enough to know whether many of the DLL files in your Windows folder are essential or expendable. Some of these files are required by third-party hardware drivers and applications. CleanSweep and Remove-It both list "orphan" DLL files for possible removal (with a yellow caution light). UnInstaller 3 avoids this problem by not listing orphan DLL files unless you add an undocumented entry to the Windows Registry.

Windows 95 introduced a built-in uninstall feature, which you can find in the Control Panel's Add/Remove Software applet. The quality of this feature varies with individual software vendors, and the applet will often prompt you to remove an orphan DLL file that may in fact be required by another program. You'll generally find better results if you track an installation with the monitor programs that come with each of the application-removal utilities, and then use the utility to remove a program.

Uninstallers should be used with caution. The faster and most efficient removers are also the riskiest, and you need to find the balance between speed, thoroughness, and safety that best suits your needs.

QUARTERDECK CORP.

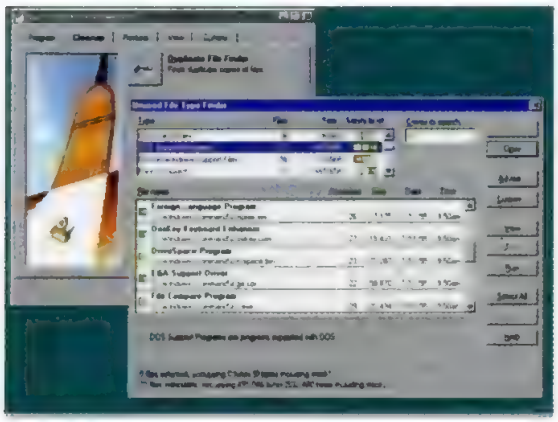
CleanSweep 95

ALL REVIEWS BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Among all application-removal software, Quarterdeck's $29.95 CleanSweep 95 is the easiest, generally the fastest, and the only one that tells you exactly what it plans to do to your system when it removes an application. Versions for Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 come in the same package.

CleanSweep removes applications and unused orphan files; it tracks installations for accurate removal later; it compresses applications into archives for re-use at a

later time; and it moves programs between drives on your computer or to another computer. Unlike its rivals, when you perform any operation, CleanSweep gives you the option of viewing every detail of the changes it proposes to make to the fragile Windows 95 Registry and lets you decide what changes you want to accept.



CleanSweep 95 lets you view files before deleting them, and, where appropriate, lists connected files.

In standard application removals, it doesn't always list every expendable file, but it generally errs on the side of safety. In one test, it seriously damaged the Windows Registry, although Quarterdeck fixed this problem after we reported it.

When you launch CleanSweep, it rapidly scans your drive to record applications and links among them. The well-organized Uninstall dialog lets you choose among programs installed by CleanSweep's background installation monitor, or programs that the monitor didn't track, and it lets you remove either full Start menu groups or separate applications. The program then scans the selected application for links and checks its database of standard applications to find related files that it didn't detect by scanning. This database isn't as up-to-date as the ones in rival programs—it lacks the Windows 95 version of Visio—and you can't examine or change it. A Restore module easily brings back all or part of any program that you chose to back up during removal, and the program prompts you to discard old backup files after a user-selected interval.

A Cleanup dialog offers to remove duplicate files, unused DLL and VBX files, and discardable files like backups, DOS batch files, screen-savers, and other space wasters. The lists of orphaned DLLs and applications over-aggressively include files used by Windows' fax software and other parts of Microsoft Exchange, the QuickTime viewer, the Microsoft Network, and the INI file for Adobe Type Manager. The list of backup files includes anything in a directory named BACKUP, so it lists as potentially removable the backup software that Adaptec's EZ-SCSI package stores in a directory by that name. Fortunately, the program puts a yellow "caution" light next to all files in the orphans, backups, and most other lists, but you have to choose deletions explicitly.

CleanSweep gives you the option to install two background programs, one to monitor installations on the fly, the other to locate files that haven't been used recently.

On our tests with the Lotus Notes 4.0 32-bit client, the monitor reported that Notes had installed a Registry key named HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software, even though this crucial key already existed and contained all the information that Windows needs about installed software. When we used CleanSweep to remove Notes, it wiped out the entire key—a disastrous step that we fixed by restoring from CleanSweep's backup. After we reported these problems, Quarterdeck posted a patch on its Web site and shipped it to all registered users. The fixes have since been incorporated in Version 2.03.

CleanSweep's uniquely detailed reporting may make it the only acceptable application remover for expert users. And less- experienced users will find it effective and efficient if they use it with caution.

CleanSweep 95. Estimated street price: $29.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Quarterdeck Corp., Marina del Rey, CA; 800-282-0866, 310-309-3700; fax, 310-309-4217; http://www.quarterdeck.com. *Circle 442 on reader service card.*

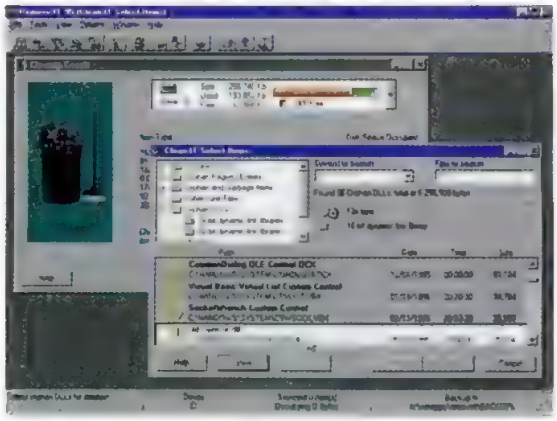
VERTISOFT SYSTEMS INC.

Remove-It 95

Vertisoft's $69.95 Remove-It 95 cleans out unused sections of the Windows 95 Registry that other application-remover programs don't even notice, and it includes a unique clean-up wizard that guides beginners and experts through the whole sometimes-complex process of removing unneeded files.

This package, which ships with both 16- and 32-bit versions, includes standard functions: It tracks installations, removes applications whether it tracked them or not, archives applications for later use, and transports programs from one computer to another—with the unique ability to install the program on the other computer even if Remove-It itself is not installed there. In ordinary application removals, Remove-It ferrets out unneeded files that other programs don't notice, but it doesn't tell you exactly what changes it proposes to make to the Windows 95 Registry.

Remove-It scans your disk quickly when you launch it, then scans the Start Menu and desktop when you launch its application-removal module. A clear series of menus walks you through the removal process, although the lack of any details about changes that the program will make to the Registry may concern users. You can choose to remove logged installations, other programs installed in Windows, or programs without Windows icons. Many of these icon-less programs are essential to Windows, and Remove-It pops up a stern warning before letting you remove them.



Remove-It's Cleanup Coach guides you through each of the program's modules.

Room for improvement

If you installed all your applications to one directory without placing any DLLs, VBXs, or OLE links anyplace else—and didn't lay a hand on your Windows 95

Registry—then these uninstallers would have an easy job at their hands. But the truth is that uninstalling is risky business. All three uninstallers have their merits and their deficits, yet none of them truly unwraps the uninstallation enigma to our satisfaction. As a result, none of them deserve our Editors' Choice. How, then, do you choose? It really depends on your tolerance for risk.

The most promising of the three apps we looked at is also the riskiest. Quarterdeck's CleanSweep 95 gives you opportunities to backup whatever you plan on removing, but its aggressiveness gives us pause. On our tests, it removed critical information from the Registry, which we eventually recovered using CleanSweep's own restore tool (Quarterdeck has since fixed this problem). On the other hand, no other uninstaller did a better job of removing unwanted applications and finding duplicate files. And its excellent reporting makes it even safer for expert users.

MicroHelp's UnInstaller 3 also deserves praise for its effectiveness, but its philosophy leans heavily toward caution, so it ultimately leaves more files hanging around than you might want. Vertisoft's Remove-It 95 is capable but not as intelligent as the other two at removing files that you might need later, such as references to OLE objects that may actually exist on removable media such as CD-ROMs.

As first-generation Windows 95 applications, all three hold promise, but none offers the kind of intelligence necessary to help you figure out what DLLs are critical, or to notice if you accidentally selected a critical file, such as a hardware driver, for removal.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Remove-It scans applications you want to discard, and checks its large database of standard applications for related files that it can't find by scanning. Expert users can examine this database with a file viewer, but can't customize it.

An INI file editor lets you remove or modify entries, but not add new ones. The cleanup module does an impressive job of finding unused Registry data, but don't believe every green light that the program places next to items that it considers safe to remove. Remove-It tells you that you can safely remove references to OLE objects that it can't find—but it can't find them because they exist on multimedia CD-ROM disks that aren't in the drive when Remove-It is looking. Vertisoft fixed this after we reported it, and a patch file is available on Vertisoft's CompuServe and America Online forums.

Vertisoft also vowed to fix other problems we detected, including its inclusion of many commonly-used DLLs in the list of orphans. On our test system, this list included the Visual Basic 4.0 run-time files required by many applications on our system, the DLLs used by Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet software, Apple's QuickTime movie player, parts of Microsoft Office, and all the backup software that Adaptec's EZ-SCSI stores in a BACKUP file. After we alerted Verisoft of these specific DLL problems, the company released a fix which leaves out these DLLs.

Remove-It's installation monitor is slower than CleanSweep's because it stores a list of all your files and all your Registry entries before and after an installation, and it compares them in order to produce its report. This method is safe but frustratingly slow, and the monitor's reports, which are buried deep in the reporting module of the main program, do not include any details about recorded changes to the Registry or .INI files. Vertisoft should have fixed this by the time you read this. You can start the monitor at any time to record changes to your system. A second monitor program keeps track of files and applications that are rarely used, and comes in handy only if you know that you won't need older files.

Remove-It boasts the widest range of features of any application-remover. Expert users will prefer the more detailed reporting in CleanSweep 95, but other users will find it an effective way to remove old applications if they treat its lists of removable files with extreme caution.

Remove-It 95. List price: $69.95. Requires: 386DX-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Vertisoft Systems Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-466-5875; 864-295-5875; fax, 800-466-4719; http://www.vertisoftsys.com. *Circle 457 on reader service card.*

MICROHELP

UnInstaller 3

In its third version, MicroHelp's $39.95 UnInstaller has implemented lessons learned that rival packages have hardly heard about. The least aggressive program of its kind, trusty UnInstaller 3 makes damaging your system while trying to regain disk space very difficult.

UnInstaller deliberately avoids the more risky feats attempted by other packages so that you'll spend less time undoing inadvertent damage. It reliably removes and archives applications, and it lets you move them to another drive or to another computer that also has a copy of UnInstaller.

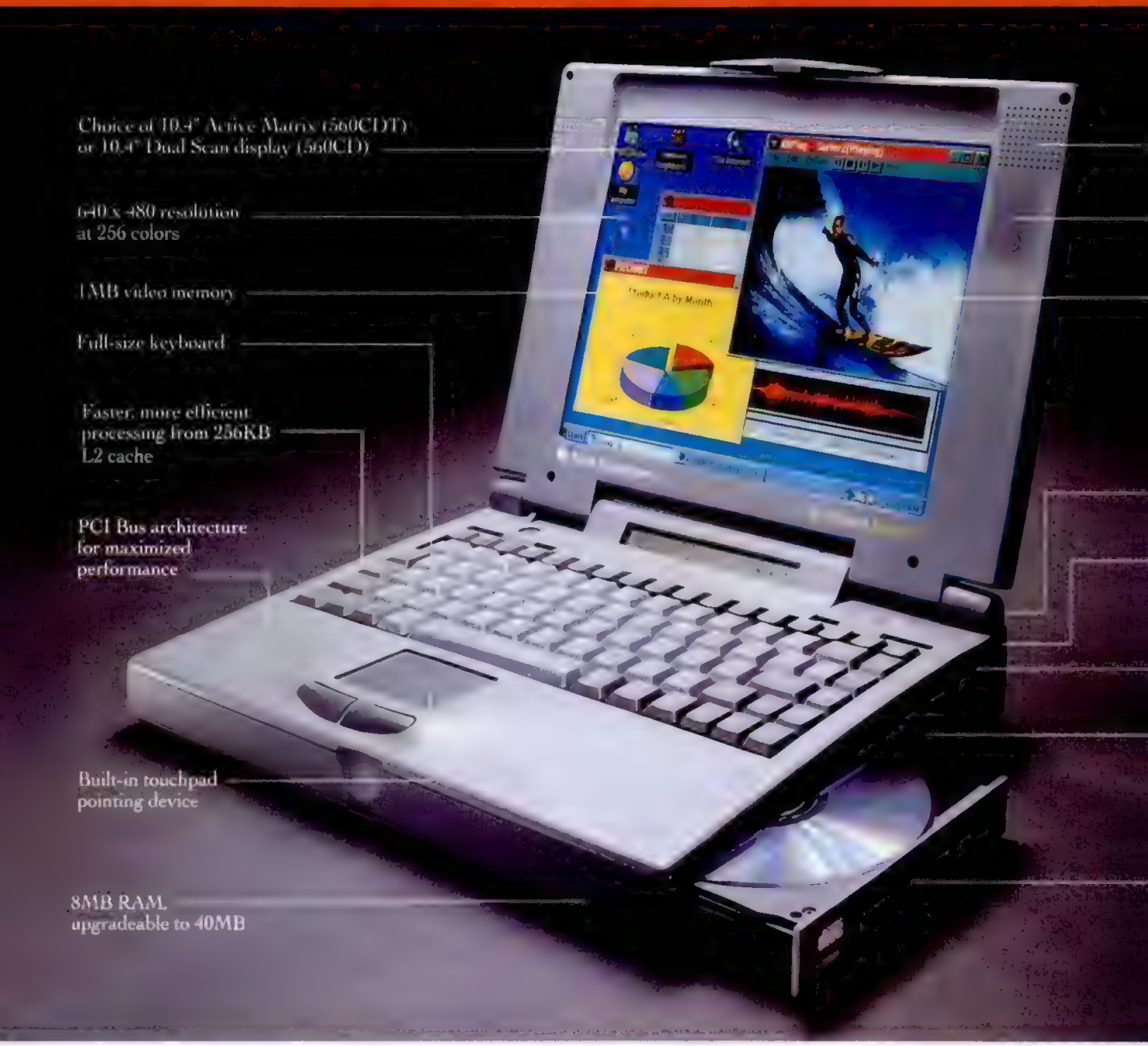
UnInstaller also helps you remove files that Win-

Uninstallers

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	CleanSweep 95	Remove-It 95	UnInstaller 3
Background installation tracking	■	■	■
Installation tracking on command	■	■	■
Backs up when removing files	■	■	■
Moves applications between drives	■	■	■
Moves applications between PCs	■	■	■
Creates self-installing files	■	■	■
Finds duplicate files	■	■	■
Fully edits .INI files	■	■	■
Prompts to remove backup files	■	■	■

THE TI EXTENSA 560CDT. AT THIS MULTIMEDIA POWERHOUSE



intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Integrated 4X CD-ROM and 16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability.

PCI Bus architecture enables optimal Pentium processing.

PCI BUS

Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft,

ITS PRICE, THE ONLY THING DOESN'T HAVE IS COMPETITION.

EXTENSA 560CDT

16-bit stereo sound for full multimedia capability

Built-in speakers and microphone

Full-motion video for dramatic sales presentations

Weighs 6.4 lbs.

Serial infrared port lets you swap files without wires

Removable hard disk drive

Powerful 75MHz Pentium processor

Integrated 4X CD-ROM player (interchangeable with floppy disk drive or a lithium ion battery)

- Integrated 4X CD-ROM
- 75MHz Pentium processor
- PCI Bus architecture
- 256KB L2 cache
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 10.4" Active Matrix (TFT) display with 1.2GB HDD (560CDT) or 10.4" Dual Scan display with 810MB HDD (560CD)
- 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound card, microphone and speakers
- Type III PCMCIA slot
- Weight: 6.4 lbs.

Thanks to the new TI Extensa™ 560CDT, now you can't afford not to take multimedia with Pentium® technology on the road.

At its low price, you might find other portable multimedia machines, but they probably won't have Pentium processors, and if they do, they're not likely to have a built-in Quad-Speed CD-ROM. But that's just part of the TI Extensa 560CDT's superiority. For better high-speed video and optimal performance for CD-ROM applications, the TI Extensa 560CDT uses the same circuitry (called Peripheral Component Interconnect or PCI) used in most desktop computers.

START™ DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

There is also the extra convenience and versatility of the removable CD-ROM drive which allows you to use an internal floppy drive, or even to support a lithium ion battery for longer performance. And with a serial infrared port, the TI Extensa 560CDT can print or share files, wirelessly.

To find all the capabilities of the TI Extensa 560CDT at this price is extraordinary.

To get these capabilities working for you or to find out about our other models, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS**. E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com Internet: http://www.ti.com

Remote control operation thanks to serial infrared technology.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

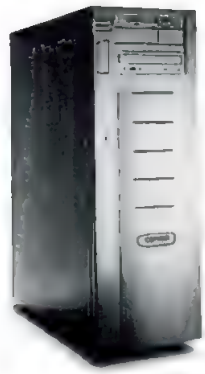
CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now is a particularly good time to buy a Compaq ProLiant 4500 server. (As if there were ever a bad time.) That's because from now until June 30, Compaq will give you an

BUY ANY QUALIFYING COMPAQ SERVER NOW

AND WE'LL THROW IN AN EXTRA PROCESSOR BOARD.

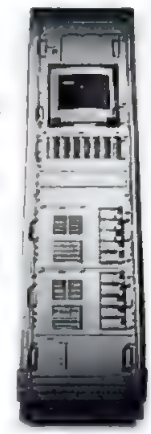
(Free)



Compaq ProLiant 4500 Tower

additional processor board at no additional cost.* Depending on the model you buy, that can mean up to an 80% boost to the server's performance. And if you decide later to upgrade to Pentium® Pro technology, you can protect your investment with our premium-free upgrade program.†

To take advantage of this offer, call your local reseller today. Or call us at 1-800-410-8458 to locate the Compaq Reseller nearest you. Buying a ProLiant server is always a smart decision. Buying one now could get you a corner office.



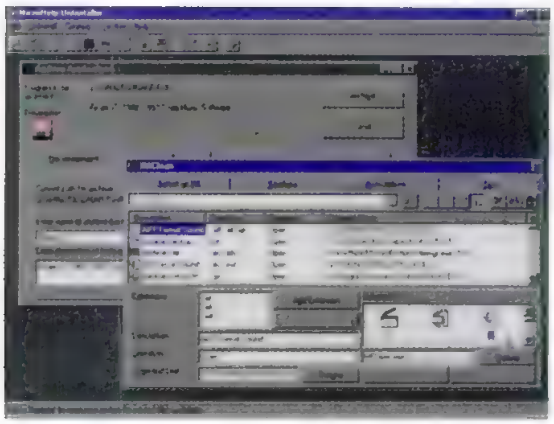
Compaq ProLiant 4500 Rack

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Offer valid in the U.S. only. *Qualifying models are ProLiant 4500 and 4500R 5/100 MHz and 5/133 MHz only. †Applies to all ProLiant 4500R models. Limit one upgrade per server. For more details on this offer call 1-800-410-8458. For more information on our full line of servers, call 1-800-345-1518 or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com.



UnInstaller 3 lets you edit file associations and INI files in one window while removing applications in another.

dows unquestionably doesn't need—such as help files, fonts, multimedia files, and duplicate files—and it lets you confirm that you're removing only a true duplicate, not simply a file with the same name and size as another. It lists orphan applications, but instead of giving you the dangerous option of deleting them, it offers to reinstall them into the Start Menu.

PLAYIN' IT SAFE

When you start UnInstaller, it presents you with a mostly blank window, and you select one of the program's modules from the top-line menu or a toolbar. The first time you want to delete, move, or archive an application, UnInstaller prompts you to let it build or update its SmartLinks database of applications and linked files. Although this scanning operation takes more time than the startup scans of rival utilities, it deliberately produces less complete results. For example, in a test removal of parts of Spry Internet Office, both Remove-It and CleanSweep listed an .INI file that UnInstaller didn't list, although the program could have safely removed the file.

With UnInstaller, you can remove only one application at a time—a limitation that will inconvenience some users and rescue others from unintended disasters. The program doesn't describe in detail the changes it plans to make in the Registry, and advanced users may hesitate to accept these changes on faith. MicroHelp promises improved reporting in a future version.

A SHORTER LIST

UnInstaller's cleanup module lists discardable mulitimedia files, help files, and other categories that can safely be removed, and unlike both Remove-It and CleanSweep, it won't list backup software among your removable backup files. The list of orphan files lists only executable files, not DLLs, and if you want to remove any of the orphans you find, you have to go to Windows Explorer or the DOS command line and do it yourself. Earlier versions of UnInstaller pioneered the orphan-removal feature, but MicroHelp removed it after too many users removed essential files. If you want to bring back the orphan-removal function and add DLLs to the list of orphans displayed, make this undocumented change to the Windows Registry. Under HKEY_CURRENT_USER\Software\MicroHelp\UnInstaller\3.5\Options, add the string value "PowerOrphans" with the value "1."

Other cleanup features include a well-designed .INI file editor. A file-associations editor lets you view and modify the associations between file extensions and applications; this proved more usable and clear than the similar editor in Windows Explorer. Both 16-bit and Windows 95 versions come in the same package.

Except for its weak reporting, UnInstaller is without a doubt the safest of the application removers.

Except for its weak reporting, UnInstaller is by far the safest of the application removers. It leaves Registry entries and files that other programs remove, but it doesn't do any harm by leaving them, and you risk harm by removing them. □

UnInstaller 3. Estimated street price: $39.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. MicroHelp, Marietta GA; 800-777-3322; 770-516-0899; fax, 770-516-1099; http://www.microhelp.com. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

TECHNICALLY EXPLICIT MATERIAL ENCLOSED

PC Magazine CD—the most innovative PC tool ever developed.

Now 30% off when you subscribe!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. Now, with PC Magazine CD—the on-screen companion to PC Magazine—you can see, hear and interact with it.

Just one click lets you: Walk through the newest software suites…download PC Bench 9.0, Winbench 95 and Winstone 95…pull up data and results not available in print or online …experience exclusive multimedia product demonstrations…get working samples of real applications to run on your system…access everything ever published in PC Magazine during the previous 12 months.

All this at our lowest-time-ever rate of just $49.95 for four power-packed releases—30% off the single-disc price! Call right away to start your subscription to PC Magazine CD. There's nothing else like it on the market today!

Call: 1 800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code 8FAA

P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80332-9494

You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They arrive ready to work–some armed with Microsoft® Office for Windows®95 Professional Edition and Microsoft Publisher. And to make everything a little more manageable, HP gives you free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1559.[1] And see what a good family name can do for you.

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

FROM $1,269*

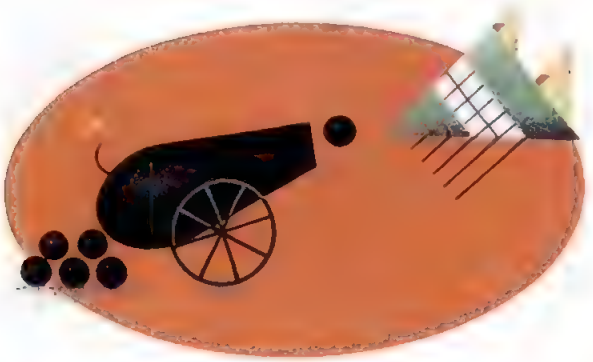
Minitower or Desktop models:

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128 MB max)
- 256 KB cache memory[1]
- 64-bit PCI video
- 1.6G hard drive[2]
- 4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine[4]
- 16-bit Soundblaster audio[4]
- Hands-free headset with microphone[4]
- 1 year on-site warranty[5]
- 1 year free phone support for hardware, 90 day free software support

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled. [1] Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. [2]Other capacities available. [3]Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. [4]Multimedia models only. [5]On-site, second day business service. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered trademarks of Intel Corporation ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG428

HP PCs For Small Business

HEWLETT® PACKARD



ANTIVIRUS UTILITIES

MISSING FROM WINDOWS 95'S COLLECTION OF UTILITIES IS AN ANTIVIRUS TOOL. FOR THE ULTIMATE IN VIRUS PROTECTION, CHOOSE FROM AMONG THESE NINE EFFECTIVE CONTENDERS.

By Keith Schultz

The 32-bit Windows 95 was designed to run older, 16-bit applications without any problems. That was good news for us, and it was good news for virus authors, too.

Windows 95, and all of its associated support programs and files, is just as vulnerable to virus attack as were DOS 6.2 and Windows 3.*x*. And with more and more people connecting every day to the Internet and other online services, the risk of infection increases even more. What we need now are new programs to help us keep our systems clean, warn us of possible danger, take advantage of the new operating system, and protect us from new breeds of 32-bit viruses such as the Word Concept macro virus and the recently discovered 32-bit Boza. Here we evaluate nine such packages. All offer direct support for Windows 95 or, at least, 32-bit engines.

Designers of antivirus utilities faced significant hurdles in their efforts to upgrade their programs to full Windows 95 compatibility. They had to deal with long filenames, compatibility problems with terminate-and-stay-resident (TSR) programs, and a significant change in the way the system accesses boot sectors of floppy disks. These major system changes forced near rewrites of all of the code to true 32-bit engines. Most of the software companies were up to the task, but only some can claim success.

No one program in this evaluation covers *every* feature we were looking for, but a couple come close. Prevention, detection, virus removal, performance, integration, and administration comprise the key components in antivirus software, and if any one of these features is missing, the product simply isn't complete—so you'll have to look for the one program that meets your needs the most.

Virus detection was a very important aspect of our testing, but not the only part. (If that were true, then a DOS-based scanner would be your antivirus tool of choice.) We also looked at the use of virtual device drivers (VxD) for real-time protection and tight integration with Windows 95's user interface.

Another key feature is the ability to notify others in your workgroup of a virus infection. But your software must have strong administrative abilities for virus protection across a LAN, so see our section on networked antivirus tools for further coverage.

S&S SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL INC.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit

ALL REVIEWS BY KEITH SCHULTZ

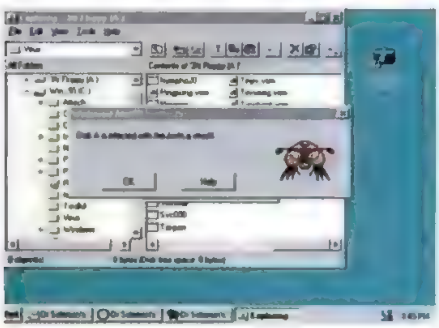
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit ($125) nearly hits the bull's-eye as a Windows 95 virus scanner. This seventh version takes advantage of some Windows 95 features, such as the Taskbar and Explorer. It will even scan inside zipped files, albeit slowly. On our detection tests, Dr. Solomon's fell just behind the top three products in detecting our in-the-wild viruses, but it had some trouble repairing the infected files. Dr. Solomon's is also available in versions for DOS, NetWare, OS/2, and Windows NT.

To detect viruses, Dr. Solomon's uses

a mix of signature matching and checksumming. FindVirus, Dr. Solomon's virus scanner, will also run with a heuristic option that lets it look inside files for new virus code combinations.

WinGuard provides real-time protection for your system. The WinGuard module, which is based on a 32-bit virtual device driver (VxD), monitors all drives in the system during file reads and writes. WinGuard correctly identified boot-sector viruses on an infected floppy disk and successfully blocked infected file copies to and from our test system, even across the network.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit can check for viruses inside archives made with most common file archivers, including PKZIP and ARJ. If you choose to do this, expect your scan times to increase dramatically. You can scan your system or individual files from either the main menu or from



Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit alerted us to a boot-sector infection on our floppy disk.

the Windows Explorer. To help simplify your virus scans, Dr. Solomon's includes a very flexible program scheduler: Simply choose the time and day for the scans, as well as when to repeat the scan. Dr. Solomon's also detects and removes the Word Concept macro virus.

File-repair functions in Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit go no further than renaming or deleting irreparable infected files. Unfortunately, you cannot attempt to repair on a file-by-file basis. To disinfect, you must scan the entire drive.

Dr. Solomon's includes weakly implemented activity logging and offers no provisions for e-mail or other means of notification. But the product's first-rate documentation includes the 268-page Virus Encyclopedia—also available on disk and updated on S&S's Web page—which makes up-to-date material on viruses possible.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95
Norton AntiVirus for NetWare

The Chicken Little predictions of 8,500 known viruses attacking your PC have not come to pass—and they probably never will. But for the 200 or so that truly exist in the wild, no better desktop protection exists today than our Editors' Choice, Symantec Corp.'s Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95. Symantec's Norton AntiVirus for NetWare Version 2.0 receives our Editors' Choice for networked antivirus protection.

Norton AntiVirus, the most consistent of the products we tested, made excellent use of Windows 95's features and detected nearly every virus we threw at it. A highly customizable utility, Norton AntiVirus also makes very effective use of Windows 95's tabbed dialog box metaphor.

Though DOS-based TSRs have proved effective at detecting viruses, they don't always work under Windows 95. As a result, Norton AntiVirus uses a VxD (Auto-Protect) for real-time signature scanning. Scanning inbound and outbound files, along with all inserted media, Auto-Protect caught 100 percent of our boot-sector and file-based viruses and let only two polymorphic viruses slide. Norton AntiVirus can also detect viruses in .ZIP files. We were also pleased to find that the utility could detect *and remove* the Word Concept macro virus.

Is there any room for improvement here? Sure. Norton AntiVirus could offer users more control when they use the AutoProtect module. Currently, you can't make the module scan a particular directory or file.

Command Software Systems' F-Prot Professional for Windows 95 deserves honorable mention here. Although it lacks the smooth Windows 95 integration of Norton AntiVirus, it was virtually unbeatable when it came to virus detection.

Ultimately, Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit has emerged as a solid antivirus product for Windows 95, with first-rate detection that is only slightly hindered by its lack of file-cleaning abilities.

Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit. List price: $125 (includes four quarterly updates). Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. S&S Software International Inc., Burlington, MA; 800-310-9078, 617-273-7400; fax, 617-273-7474; http://www.drsolomon.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*

COMMAND SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

F-Prot Professional for Windows 95

F-Prot Professional for Windows 95 ($169.90), from Command Software Systems, builds on an already good reputation by upgrading to a new 32-bit engine. Although F-Prot doesn't take full advantage of Windows 95, it does offer excellent protection from virus attack. In fact, F-Prot's virus detection bested all others on our in-the-wild virus tests.

A new virtual device driver (VxD) comprises the heart of F-Prot's real-time protection. F-Agent is responsible for the detection of viruses on inbound and outbound files and also checks files on access. Configuration options range from what action to take when F-Agent detects an infected file to whether to scan the complete memory area for viruses. We tried to copy an infected file from another Windows 95 PC to our test machine, and F-Agent stopped the file transfer before the file made it to the hard disk. F-Prot also catches the Word Concept virus but cannot remove it as yet.

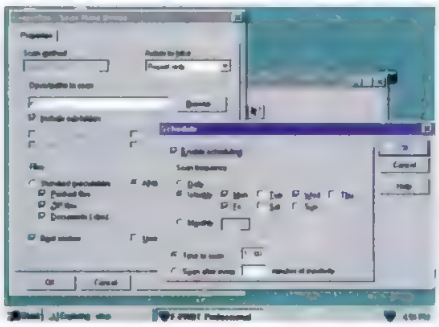
When you want to scan a specific drive or folder, you must create or modify a task to accomplish this. Also, unlike with PC-cillin and VirusScan, you can't initiate a scan from the Windows Explorer. For

Antivirus Software

■ YES ■ NO Products listed in alphabetical order	Dr Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit	F-Prot Professional for Windows 95	IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition	Integrity Master	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95	PC-cillin 95	ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities for Windows 95	Virus Alert	VirusScan for Windows 95
Install creates rescue disk by default	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Includes native uninstall feature	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Install program scans memory prior to installation	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scans boot sector	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can restore master boot record	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can restore partition table	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scans compressed files	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Scans memory	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can schedule automatic scans	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Reports scan results on screen/file log	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Includes innoculation feature	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Can scan inbound/outbound files	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Scans files on access	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Detects/removes Word macro viruses	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Virus list updates are available via BBS/Internet	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■

each task you create, you can choose what types of files to scan. This allows you to have one task defined for a scheduled scan and another for a quick check.

F-Prot showed more agility than most of the other programs with file disinfection. One missing option, though, is the ability to move infected files to a safe location so that you can review them later. Administration constitutes a weak spot in this otherwise fine product. Once F-Prot completes a scan and you close the activity log, you cannot go back and review it. You can save the log, but the program doesn't prompt you to do



F-Prot Professional's scheduler lets you set your system to regularly scan for viruses.

so before it's too late. But F-Prot alerts with beeps, and if you're on a network, F-Prot outshines its competition by alerting with an e-mail or broadcast message.

As the most effective virus detective, F-Prot Professional for Windows 95 gets high marks. It will be an even stronger product when it integrates with Windows 95 and adds a few administrative details. **F-Prot Professional for Windows 95.** List price: $169.90. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Command Software Systems, Jupiter, FL; 800-423-9147, 407-575-3200; fax, 407-575-3026; http://www.commandcom.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

IBM CORP.

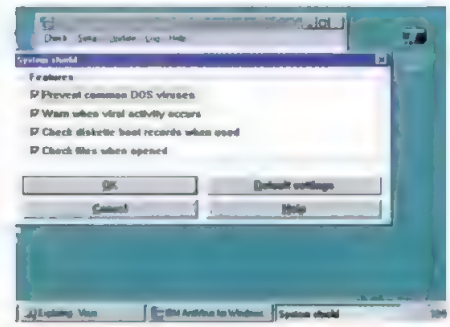
IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition

IBM Corp.'s IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition ($49) lacks all of Windows 95's refinements, such as right-mouse-button support and property sheets, and makes no use at all of the Windows Explorer. Its performance was among the slowest in the group. On our detection tests, IBM AntiVirus did well in detecting our in-the-wild viruses, partly because of its fuzzy scanning technology, though its virus-removal functions didn't perform as well.

IBM AntiVirus—which ships with DOS, OS/2, Windows 3.*x*, and Windows 95 versions all in one box—uses a combination of full-signature scanning, change detection, and fuzzy scanning to detect the presence of viruses. Fuzzy scanning flags a file as possibly infected by recognizing a *partial* signature match.

As with VirusScan, the IBM AntiVirus standalone scanner module couldn't read the boot sector of 11 of our infected disks and couldn't find the boot-sector viruses as a result. But System Shield, IBM's real-time scanning module, should be able to detect most diskette-based viruses that the scanner misses, although it missed a few of our boot-sector viruses.

IBM has streamlined the whole scanning process, so you can be up and running quickly. For most, the default options are sufficient. Power users, though, may want a little more control, like the ability to include or exclude drives and file types to scan. IBM AntiVirus will scan inside compressed files, but only those archived with



IBM AntiVirus's System Shield provides real-time protection for virus prevention.

PKZIP or LZEXE. And although it detected the Word Concept macro virus in our test files, it was unable to remove it from the document. A fix should be available by the time you read this.

Like a few other vendors, IBM believes in virus removal from files, but we

Our engineers blew out a few pocket protectors on this one.

Sam "Guru" Miller,
Manager, New Product Development

To say that ViewSonic's new PT810 SonicTron™ 21" (19.5" viewable) monitor has a great picture hardly does it justice. Actually, it's better than great. Even the most particular CAD/CAM/CAE users and desktop publishers are staring in wide-eyed amazement.

Our engineers went back to the drawing boards to create a monitor that delivers high contrast images with clarity and chromatic color far more intense than anything close to its price range.

"It's as easy to adjust as it is to look at."

OnView™ screen controls let you easily make adjustments right on the screen, no guesswork.

If you've got a question, just call and one of our engineers will answer it. Other SonicTron pluses include Plug & Play+ for automatic configuration of the graphics controller and both PC and MAC® compatibility.*

Call (800) 888-8583 for a dealer where you can see for yourself. It'll blow your mind.

ViewSonic®

*Requires DDC compatible video card.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Performance Testing: Antivirus Scanners

How We Tested

PC Labs' virus detection tests were performed by the National Computer Security Association (NCSA) and based upon its virus scanner certification process. The NCSA (*www.ncsa.com*) is an independent organization that provides security, reliability, and ethics information and services to the corporate and vendor communities.

Of the estimated 8,500 known viruses, very few are seen outside of testing laboratories; the actual number of viruses *in the wild* is significantly smaller—only 184, according to the February 1996 issue of the WildList, a compendium of virus incident reports from 37 virus industry professionals tracked by Joe Wells, a well-known virus expert. These viruses pose the most significant threat to end users and are the most critical for an antivirus program to identify.

We divided our testing into four parts. First, we scanned one or more files infected with each of the viruses on the WildList. Next, we scanned between 2,000 and 3,000 instances of five wild polymorphic viruses. We then scanned the boot sectors of 75 floppy disks infected with wild viruses. Finally, we scanned over 2,600 files infected with *zoo* viruses—those not actually found in the wild.

When interpreting the results, users should place the most emphasis on the wild viruses. While viruses do occasionally move from the zoo collection to the wild, the move is slow, and antivirus software manufacturers will most likely have updated their signature library to address these viruses before users encounter a problem. Most of the programs also provide additional tools such as integrity checking to identify unknown viruses.

Users should also focus on the results of the polymorphic tests. These viruses are typically more difficult to detect because they change their characteristics with each infection. A program that catches some but not all instances of a particular polymorphic virus gives users a false sense of security and leaves them in a vulnerable position.

Two of the products, IBM AntiVirus and McAfee's VirusScan, were unable to scan 11 of the infected floppy disks because the floppy disks were unreadable using standard DOS calls. This is a dangerous situation: The viruses can still spread if the user accidentally boots from the floppy disk, even if he receives a "non-system diskette" error message. Both companies acknowledge the problem. McAfee will have a fix in an upcoming release. In addition, each product will detect viruses with their real-time protection programs, which reinforces the point that no one protection scheme in any anti-virus program adequately prevents infections.—*Analysis by Ben Z. Gottesman and Dr. Richard Ford*

Each figure reported for a given product represents the number of problems *missed*

Lower scores represent better performance. Red type denotes an optimal score

	IN THE WILD (Viruses spreading in the real world)				ZOO (Viruses found only in laboratories)
	File viruses	Polymorphic viruses	Polymorphic replicants	Boot-sector viruses	File viruses
Out of ▶	179 viruses	5 viruses	11,190 replicants	75 viruses	2,631 infected files
Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit	0	2	5	0	15
F-Prot Professional	0	0	0	0	45
IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition	0	3	27	11	66
Integrity Master	6	2	2,002	1	105
Norton AntiVirus 95	0	1	2	0	31
PC-cillin 95	5	3	3,219	0	0
ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities	N/A	3	16	0	28
Virus Alert	0	0	0	1	9
VirusScan	0	1	80	11	67

N/A—Not applicable: The product did not complete this test.

found IBM AntiVirus's cleaning abilities somewhat unreliable, since IBM AntiVirus waits until the scan is complete before notifying you of any virus activity. None of the products can clean all infections, but some are better than others: F-Prot and VirusScan successfully removed viruses from files without damaging them.

IBM AntiVirus logs all activity to file and keeps a cumulative log of all scans. Alerting is very basic: It's limited to DOS screens when a file copy is performed, followed by a file copy error message. Also, no support for e-mail or any type of external notification exists.

Ultimately, IBM AntiVirus offers good virus protection but gives modest Windows 95 integration and slow performance.

IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition. Estimated street price: $49. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. IBM Corp., IBM AntiVirus Products and Services, Sterling Forest, NY; 800-742-2493; http://www.brs.ibm.com/ibmav.html. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

STILLER RESEARCH

Integrity Master

One of our two DOS-based antivirus programs, the 32-bit Integrity Master, $35 from Stiller Research, does more than just scan for viruses. It detects any form of file corruption, whether caused by virus attack or faulty hardware. The user interface is easy to navigate, and online help is plentiful.

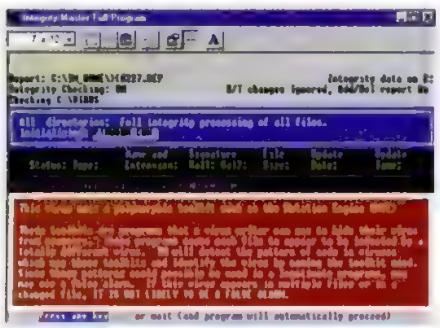
Integrity Master uses a combination of signature matching and file-by-file checksumming to determine if a virus has attacked your system. It then checks the files against the checksum data and investigates those that have changed. Besides keeping track of your files, Integrity Master creates backup images of your system setup area (CMOS) and your hard disk boot sector. In the event of a hard disk error, you can reload the images from a floppy disk to restore the system.

Integrity Master has no real-time file input/output or on-access scan capabilities. To determine if you have a virus infection, you must perform a scan of the hard disk. Note also that Integrity Master focuses on integrity checking, not signature scanning, as its primary means of detection, which

could explain its poor performance on our signature-based detection tests.

However, you can easily scan for virus activity with Integrity Master. You have complete control over how Integrity Master checks your system. You can specify which drive or file to scan or set it to scan only the boot sector.

Stiller Research believes that file *deletion* works best with viruses: No virus removal options exist. This new release can detect the Word Concept macro virus, but can't remove it. Integrity Master supplies a wealth of information about the type of virus found, along with possible ways to combat it. And the program sends all data created by the scan process to a log file,



When Integrity Master detects a virus on your PC, an alert pops up to give you information.

including the entire description of the virus and the damage it can inflict.

Integrity Master offers minimal administration features, but this program doesn't require much management. The installation program leaves out the creation of the Integrity Master group and associated icons. You must run a second setup utility to finish out the installation. Note that you can't view the activity logs at all from Integrity Master, but you can open them with any text editor. Unfortunately, the scant alerting limits you to audible tones and red entries in the on-screen activity report.

In the end, Integrity Master doesn't have the flash of a Windows 95 application, but it does hold its own with virus detection and most other forms of files corruption. **Integrity Master.** List price: $35. Requires: 8088-based PC or better, 400K RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft DOS 2.1 or later. Stiller Research, Colorado Springs, CO; 800-788-0787, 719-533-1879; fax, 719-533-1728; http://delta.com/stiller/stiller.htm. *Circle 449 on reader service card.*

A New Virus Threat

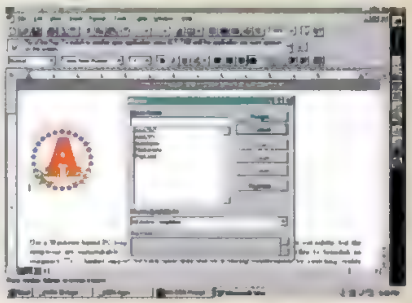
By Ben Z. Gottesman and Keith Schultz

Until last year, viruses were known to attach themselves only to programs and boot sectors. All that changed, however, with the identification of the Word Concept macro virus. Written in Microsoft's WordBasic scripting language, this virus embeds itself within the default document template and replicates to other Word documents: *data files.*

How serious is the threat from macro viruses? As with most virus issues, users should be aware of this new threat, but they needn't panic if they take the proper precautions. On the other hand, macro viruses demand that antivirus software vendors now look inside data files as well as program files—which is likely to slow the scanning process even more.

How quickly a macro virus can spread is subject to debate. However, viruses that infect popular programs such as Word warrant some concern, especially because workgroup computing has increased: Users often attach documents to e-mail messages or put them in a central place such as a BBS or FTP site. These viruses also emerged as the first to infect both PCs and Macintoshes.

At press time, at least six Word



Five macros in the Tools/Macro menu make up the Word.Concept macro virus.

macro viruses have been identified, as well as one for Lotus's Ami Pro, although few have been seen in the wild. Many of the antivirus products reviewed here *detect* the presence of some or all of the Word macro viruses. But with these viruses, disinfection of the document rather than deletion is especially important, and very few products—namely, Dr. Solomon's and Norton AntiVirus—currently do this.

SYMANTEC CORP.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 from Symantec Corp. was the first antivirus software written for Windows 95, and it takes advantage of many of Windows 95's features. Priced at $79.95, it provides great protection against virus attack. It detected nearly every one of our in-the-wild viruses; moreover, it addresses the newest virus threat: macro viruses.

Norton AntiVirus' real-time scanning module, Auto-Protect, scans files for virus infection when inbound and outbound from your system—disk, network, or modem—as well as upon access. Auto-Protect lets you choose when to scan a file, how to respond to a virus detection, and what files to scan. The superb boot-sector protection detected all boot-sector viruses in our test sample. You can access Auto-Protect at any time by clicking on its icon, located on the Windows 95 Taskbar. It can't choose a particular directory or file to scan, though.

Norton AntiVirus relies on signature matching, CRC checksum scanning, and heuristics for virus detection. You can

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 lets you check for viruses at any time, day, or night.

initiate a scan of a hard disk from the Norton AntiVirus main menu, or you can scan a single file simply by browsing for it from

Finally, a multimedia notebook powerful enough to replace your desktop.

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC

The Millennia TransPort™

PC World reports in its March 1996 issue that *"...this Pentium 120 ran the new PC WorldBench tests faster than any other notebook we've measured..."* The April 1996 *Windows Sources* says, *"The Millennia TransPort, a bench-burner of a notebook...delivered the highest Winstone 96 score we've ever seen on a notebook: 53.3."*

Feature for feature this notebook gives you everything you need—whether you're working on the road or at your desk. According to *PC World*, *"If you have a 75, 90, or 100MHz Pentium PC on your desk, it will fairly crawl compared to Micron's Millennia TransPort."*
—*PC World*, March 1996

Performance that will take you where you want to go! *"Replace your desktop PC and your notebook with the Millennia TransPort? It might just be an even trade."*
—*Windows Sources*, April 1996

Start with blistering speed—133MHz mobile Intel Pentium® processor—add 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB EDO memory and you've got all the power you need to conceive and execute the most sophisticated multimedia presentation.

Designed to work the way you do. The Millennia TransPort's unique FlexOpt™ design gives you not one but *two* bays for a real choice of notebook configurations. Add an extra lithium-ion battery to get more working time. Add an extra hard drive so you can store even the biggest ideas. Or drop in the quad-speed CD-ROM drive and enter the exciting world of multimedia. The choice is yours. Modular components make configuring your notebook as quick and easy as turning on your computer.

Product protection that's second to none. Micron is so confident in the design and construction of the Millennia TransPort that it's offering an industry first—the Micron Power℠ warranty*. It includes a five-year limited warranty on the microprocessor and main memory and a three-year limited parts-only system warranty.

The March 1996 *PC World* says, *"If you believe this notebook is only for engineers or lucky CEO's, think again..."* Go with the notebook that outperforms the rest—the Millennia TransPort from Micron.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

800-250-5714
http://www.mei.micron.com

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

Spec it out!

133MHz Intel Mobile Pentium® Processor combined with 256KB of pipelined burst cache and 16MB of EDO memory provide the screaming performance you've come to expect from Micron.

11.3" Active Matrix Display shows you the big picture in vivid 800 x 600 eye-popping color.

PCI Graphics Accelerator provides blazing graphic performance with VGA, S-Video, and NTSC video outputs.

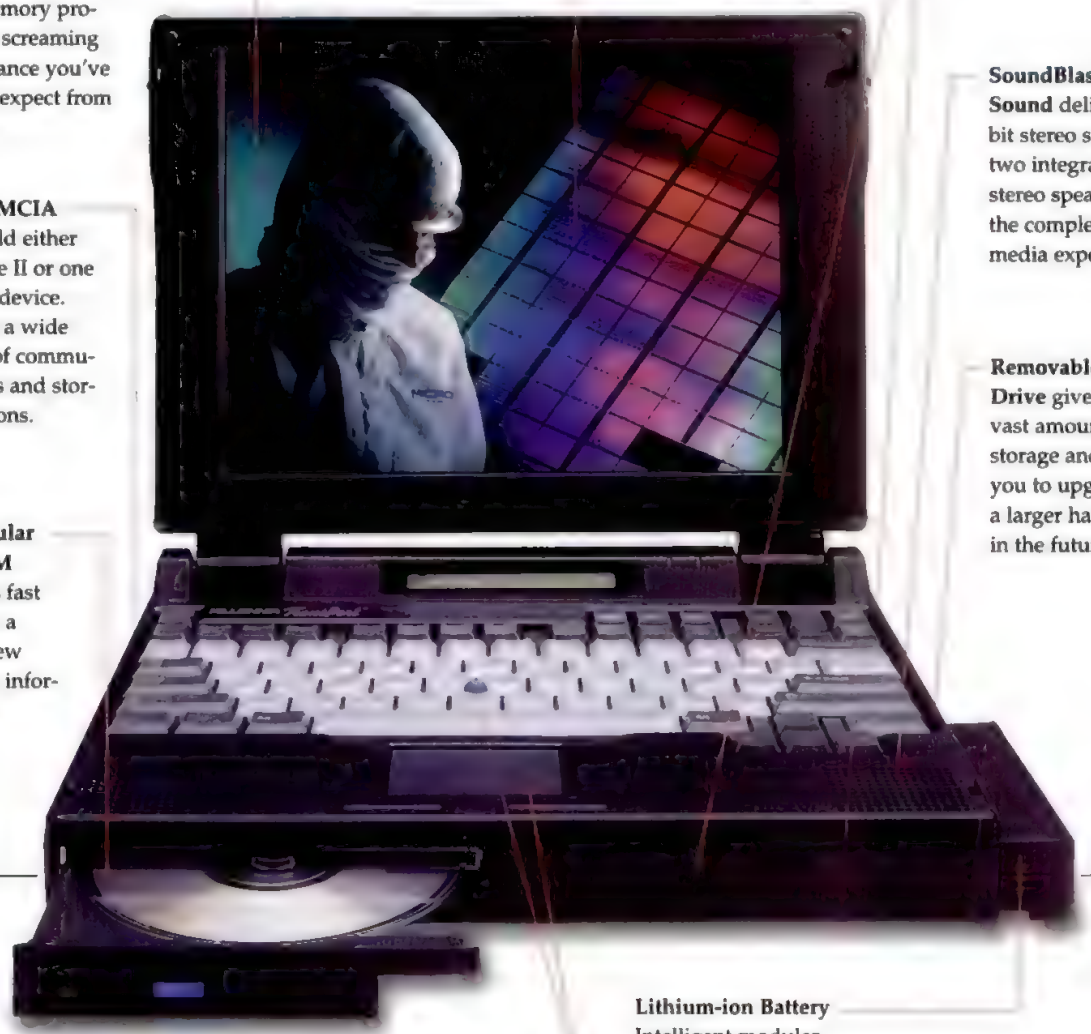
Dual Infrared Ports provide convenient IRDA-compliant wireless connection in front or in back.

SoundBlaster™ 16 Sound delivers 16-bit stereo sound to two integrated stereo speakers for the complete multimedia experience.

Removable 1.2GB Drive gives you vast amounts of storage and allows you to upgrade to a larger hard drive in the future.

Two PCMCIA Slots hold either two Type II or one Type III device. Handles a wide variety of communications and storage options.

4X Modular CD-ROM provides fast access to a whole new world of information.



Lithium-ion Battery Intelligent modular lithium-ion batteries give you the power to complete the job. Add a second modular battery in bay two and double your productivity.

Dual Pointing Devices The Pick-a-Point™ offers two pointing devices; choose either the touchpad or the pointing stick.

Modular Bay #2:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

4X CD-ROM drive

or

2nd 1.2GB hard drive

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Modular Bay #1:

Intelligent lithium-ion battery

or

3.5" floppy disc drive

Desktop Ready!

"An excellent entry into the mobile Pentium fray, Micron's Millennia TransPort offers a solid blend of features, performance, and design."
—*Windows Sources*, April 1996

Specifications

Common Features
- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCIset
- 256KB L2 pipelined burst cache
- EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 4X modular CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA color display, 800 x 600
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB RAM
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- SoundBlaster™ 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

Micron Millennia TransPort P133
- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 11.3" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery

Options

- **MicronDock™ multimedia port replicator**
  Ethernet LAN adapter, SCSI-2 port, S-Video and NTSC video outputs, built-in stereo speakers, infrared port, headphone, microphone, line-in jacks, parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports.....**$299**

- **MicronExec™ desktop package**
  Matching black 17" monitor (15.8" display)
  Matching black mouse and keyboard (can be used with or without MicronDock).....**$799**

- Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem supports regular telephone connections, cellular phones and two-way paging devices.....**$299**
- 2nd intelligent modular lithium-ion battery.....**$199**
- 2nd 1.2GB modular hard drive (2.4GB total).....**$599**
- 16MB EDO memory upgrade.....**$699**
- Leather carrying case upgrade.....**$ 59**

*Micron Power℠ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained by calling Micron

800-250-5714
http://www.mei.micron.com
MICRON

the Scan menu item. (By dragging the file onto the Norton AntiVirus icon, you can also easily scan a single file.) Norton AntiVirus can also scan files inside a PKZIP archive. In this regard, scanning speed was on par with other products reviewed here. Norton AntiVirus also has an inoculation feature that protects a file from any type of change, intended or unintended.

Norton AntiVirus was able to clean most of our infected file sample, leaving the original file intact. If you choose not to delete the file when Norton AntiVirus detects a virus, it gives the file a .VIR extension and leaves it in the same directory.

Norton AntiVirus's user interface makes good use of Windows 95 tab folders, allowing quick access to all of the available options. The right-mouse-button brings up a context-sensitive help screen. Norton AntiVirus's activity logging, one of the best we've seen, provides extensive filters and print options. But the program limits alert options to a pop-up message or an audible beep when it discovers suspicious activity. You won't find any provisions for pager or e-mail alerts in this product, either. But Symantec promises such support in its summer '96 release of Norton AntiVirus.

Undoubtedly Norton AntiVirus measures up as both a strong Windows 95 application and an exemplary virus detective.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95. List price: $79.95. Requires: 386DX-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234, 541-334-6054; fax, 541-334-7400; http://www.symantec.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

TOUCHSTONE SOFTWARE CORP.

PC-cillin 95

One of the more visually appealing packages in our roundup, PC-cillin is geared toward the novice user whose needs include ease of use and friendliness. The $49.95 product—which ships DOS, Windows 3.*x*, and Windows 95 versions in the same box—can automate nearly the entire virus protection process for you.

PC-cillin detected all of our boot-sector and zoo viruses but missed five of the common viruses on our tests. Though the version of PC-cillin we tested didn't detect or clean the Word Concept macro virus, a new version (which should be available by the time you read this) will be able to. PC-cillin does search for viruses inside archives compressed with most popular file-compression utilities. Advanced features include automatic scanning of incoming files from BBSs or the Internet (through the serial port) as well as one-touch virus signature upgrades.

To identify viruses, PC-cillin uses a combination of signature matching and VICE (Virus Instructional Code Emulator) scanning. Using heuristics, PC-cillin can identify an unknown virus and add the new signature to its virus database. PC-cillin includes Smart Monitor, a module that graphically displays the amount of system protection in use and the level of the virus threat.

PC-cillin's Smart Monitor shows the amount of virus protection and the level of the virus threat.

You can perform all of your scanning, cleaning, and configuration routines from PC-cillin's main menu. PC-cillin's menu lets you initiate a scan at the drive or folder level, or you can scan directly from the Windows Explorer by clicking your right mouse button. Scanner configuration options in PC-cillin are meager compared with those of Norton AntiVirus or McAfee's VirusScan, and you can't automate the cleaning of infected files.

PC-cillin's real-time protection is good but not complete: It stopped infected files during a file copy to and from our test PC and on access. When we tried to copy an infected file from our test PC to another Windows 95 computer, however, PC-cillin detected the virus but allowed the copy to continue anyway.

To remove a virus, PC-cillin's Clean Wizard guides you smoothly through the cleaning process. But when we tried to clean the infected files on our system, we found that PC-cillin often couldn't remove the viruses. Like VirusScan, though, PC-cillin makes good use of Windows 95 and creates a visual and file report of the scan. But PC-cillin won't become a major player in the war on viruses until it better removes and detects macro viruses.

PC-cillin 95. Estimated street price: $49.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2.5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.*x* or later. TouchStone Software Corp., Huntington Beach, CA; 800-531-0450, 714-969-7746; fax 714-960-1886; http://www.antivirus.com. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

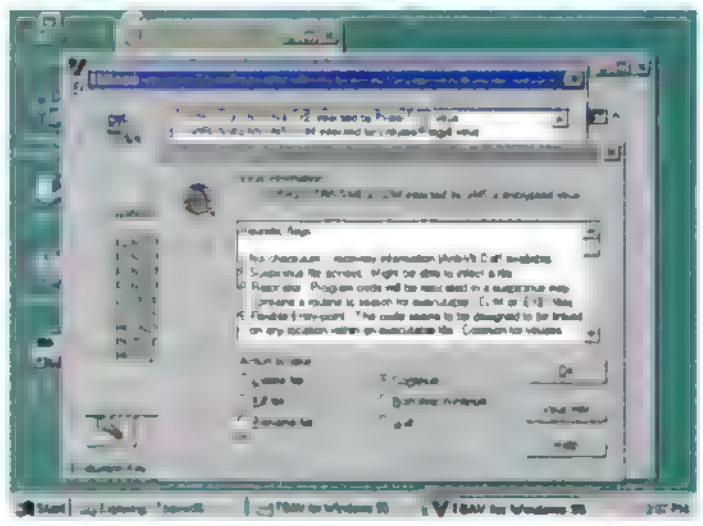
THUNDERBYTE CORP.

ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities for Windows 95

ThunderByte's flagship antivirus program, ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities for Windows 95 ($99) takes advantage of some of Windows 95's features and provides you with a good front-line defense against virus attack.

ThunderByte's real-time scanning doesn't quite match that found in the other products reviewed, but it can handle the newest class of virus threat: macro viruses. The program caught all the boot-sector viruses in our test suite, but it experienced occasional lockups and was unable to complete our test of files infected with in-the-wild viruses.

ThunderByte uses five detection methods to determine if a virus has infected a file. In addition to active monitoring (real-time file-activity checking) and signature matching, ThunderByte uses heuristics and CRC checksums. The fifth—and most advanced—method, called real-code emulation, simulates the execution of the file in memory and looks for any type of virus activity. This procedure detects encrypted viruses because such viruses must *decrypt* before they can



When ThunderByte detects a virus, it gives you information and prompts you for a response.

run. ThunderByte sees this activity and flags the file as infected.

You have the choice of automatically starting ThunderByte when Windows 95 launches. The company recommends doing this because ThunderByte must be running for the real-time file I/O protection to be active. ThunderByte does not dock to the Taskbar as other Windows 95 products do; it's simply minimized. Unfortunately, the file monitor didn't seem to detect most of our infected file copies either from the floppy disk or on the local hard disk. A version that solves this problem should be available by the time you read this.

Like VirusScan and PC-cillin, ThunderByte can scan files directly from the Windows Explorer. ThunderByte also comes with a set of predefined scans, which simplifies the scanning process.

ThunderByte doesn't remove or disinfect files from the Windows environment. You must boot from a DOS system diskette and use ThunderByte's DOS version to clean the drive. Activity logging is good, and you can pick what information you want to see in the log. Alerting, also complete, includes pop-up windows. But ThunderByte doesn't provide broadcast or e-mail notification of virus alerts.

Though it's one of the best boot-sector virus detectors on the market, ThunderByte unfortunately falls short in real-time detection and integration with Windows 95. **ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities for Windows 95.** List price: $99. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. ThunderByte Corp., Messena, NY; 800-667-8228, 315-764-1616; fax, 315-764-1620; http://www.thunderbyte.com. *Circle 459 on reader service card.*

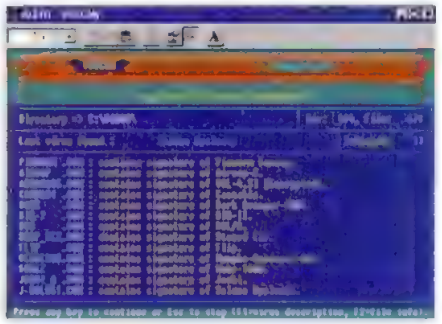
LOOK SOFTWARE SYSTEMS INC.

Virus Alert

One of the two 32-bit DOS-based virus scanners in the market today, Virus Alert 4.1 ($69.95) from Look Software uses a DOS TSR to perform its real-time scanning. Under Windows 95, though, Virus Alert doesn't quite make the grade.

On our detection tests, Virus Alert missed only one boot-sector virus and nine zoo viruses in our sample. But this product's TSR for real-time file monitoring is not Windows 95–compatible (Look Software expects to have this fixed by the time you read this), and the user interface lacks any integration with the operating system.

Virus Alert uses signature matching to detect known viruses and relies on a helper program, Onguard, to monitor the system in real time. This TSR tracks all file reads and writes from floppy disks and stops viruses before they can invade your system. Unfortunately, we experienced severe lock-up problems when the TSR was active on Windows 95. Without the TSR, you must rely on your disk scans to detect a virus infection.



Virus Alert was the best scanner out of the nine reviewed, but it lacks real-time scanning.

You can scan your system using your own command line parameters, a feature that would be handier if the software included more accessible documentation: You must scroll through the documentation files just to find the list of command line switches and then either memorize them or write them down to implement later. If the built-in scans don't suffice, you'll have to print out the help files.

Virus Alert proved impressive in sniffing out the viruses from our test collection. Its delete-and-restore methodology serves as its cleaning philosophy: You can delete the infected files and then restore them only from a backup—a process you may not always find convenient. Virus Alert can detect macro viruses in Word documents but will not remove them.

Virus Alert's manual also needs a little work. In the section about cleaning boot-sector viruses, we came across references to DOS's FDISK utility. The manual explains that you can repair most boot-sector viruses using FDISK's /MBR option, a tool that restores your master boot record. But this can be a devastating move if your system is infected with a virus that encrypts and moves a boot sector, as does Monkey. Look Software plans to add a warning to the manual in the software's next release.

On the whole, poor Windows 95 support along with the absence of real-time file monitoring limits Virus Alert, an otherwise appealing virus-detection program. **Virus Alert 4.1.** Estimated street price: $69.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft DOS 3.3 or later. Look Software Systems Inc., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 800-678-5511, 613-822-2250; fax, 613-822-2160; http:// www.look.com. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

MCAFEE ASSOCIATES

VirusScan for Windows 95, BootShield

A veteran in the antivirus wars, McAfee' VirusScan for Windows 95 ($65) proved the most Windows 95-ready of all the antivirus products in this evaluation.

VShield 95, McAfee's real-time virus protection, is available via the Windows Taskbar, and you can scan for viruses right from the Windows Explorer. On our detection tests, VirusScan for Windows 95 missed only one in-the-wild file infector but, like IBM AntiVirus, skipped 11 boot-sector viruses. The boot-sector misses occur because of the way Windows 95 accesses the boot sectors on floppy disks. McAfee is aware of this and plans to have a fix for it in the next version. The program can identify macro viruses currently and should be able to remove the more common ones in the next release.

VirusScan for Windows 95 finds viruses and then disinfects your system.

BootShield ($35), McAfee's companion software, works with all DOS and Windows-based antivirus programs and

Has lived in New York all his life.
Never visited the Empire State Building.

includes McAfee's Scan for DOS. Its main component, BootLock, monitors the boot sector on your hard disk and effectively prevents a virus from modifying the boot sector, legitimately or not. BootLock will not keep a virus from attacking the file allocation table or the system setup (CMOS) areas of your computer directly, though.

While BootShield protects your boot sector from virus attack, VirusScan uses Code Tracing for rule-based signature scanning and Code Matrix to identify polymorphic viruses. VShield easily caught files copied to and from our test system across the network and from a floppy disk, and it also stopped infected files from leaving the system.

McAfee has enhanced VirusScan with new features such as integration into Explorer's right-mouse-button functionality. A context menu can pop up with a Scan for Viruses option. In addition, you can scan a single file by simply dragging it onto the VirusScan icon. With VirusScan, you also can create VirusScan Configuration (VSC) files to eliminate reselecting scan options for often-repeated tasks. VirusScan will create a shortcut to VSC , so you can launch it from your desktop.

VirusScan was able to remove most of the viruses in our test sample. A right mouse click on the infected file brings up a menu that lets you choose how to handle the infected file. One of the few features missing from VirusScan is the ability to create a rescue disk, though it does ship with its own. Activity logging is solid if not too fancy, and integration with Windows 95 ranks first rate. In all, McAfee has delivered another fine product, and once VirusScan improves its boot-sector virus detection, it will warrant a wholehearted recommendation.

VirusScan for Windows 95. List price: $65. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. **BootShield.** List price: $35. Requires: 286-based PC or better, 640K RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft DOS 3.1 or later. McAfee Associates, Santa Clara, CA; 800-866-6585, 408-988-3832; fax, 408-970-9727; http://www.mcafee.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

NETWORK ANTIVIRUS SOLUTIONS

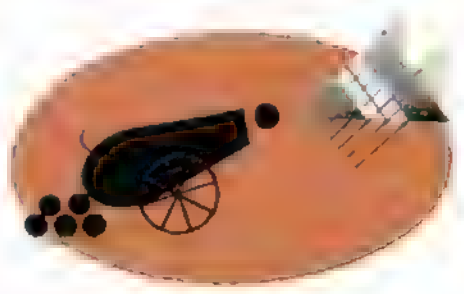
Your network file servers are the center for data storage, and they should be the center for virus detection. We've reviewed eight products that perform centralized virus protection on NetWare servers.

All of these products alert you when a binary intruder tries to sneak into your server. However, none except F-Prot and InocuLAN offers cleaning or disinfecting of viruses on the server; this is usually done at a client.

There are three reasons not to disinfect on the server. First is false positives. Even the best antivirus products can mistake a clean file for one with a virus and possibly delete your program or data. Second is performance. You don't want your network to slow down every time the NLM tries to disinfect a file. Third is safety. Just because a product says it cleaned a program, do you trust it with your most valuable data—the data on your server?

These products vary in what they let you do with infected files, the load they put on the file server, and the way that you control them. Some include client-side software that complements the server NLM. More important than a clever interface are good scanning options and great detection.

Watch prices carefully: Vendors offer a variety of pricing schemes. The vendor's reputation is important because you have to count on updates to the antivirus library. Speed, although an issue, is not a defining factor.



HERE ARE EIGHT PACKAGES THAT PATROL FOR VIRUSES ON YOUR NETWARE SERVER—AND HELP YOU COMBAT THEM.

By Steve Rigney

DOCTOR ANTIVIRUS FOR NETWARE

Thompson Network Software's product retails for $300 per server and supplies mainly the basics. Doctor has no client administration, so you have to rely on the console. Fortunately, Doctor offers both real-time and on-demand scanning and lets you schedule scans after hours.

Doctor lets you set up three different types of scan speeds: low, medium, and high. Unlike with InocuLAN, each setting performs the same scan but uses a different amount of CPU. The scan NLM detects only incoming files, so if a virus sneaks onto the network it could possibly infect users downloading files from that server. The NLM screen has an intuitive interface, but if you want to manage it remotely from a client PC you have to rely on NetWare's Rconsole or another remote utility.

When Doctor finds a virus it can either move the file to a safe directory or ignore it; you cannot rename or remove the file. We were impressed with Doctor's scanning speed on both clean and infected file transfers, but detection capabilities were not up to par. (Thompson Network Software Inc., Marietta, GA; 800-521-8849; info@thomnet.com. *Circle 513 on reader service card.)*

F-PROT PROFESSIONAL FOR NETWARE

Retailing for $495, this is the only product we know of that disinfects viruses on the server. Command Software Systems' F-Prot has a good Windows interface; it also did well on our scan speed test and

Was born and raised in Paris.
Has never been to the top of the Eiffel Tower.

missed detecting only one infection.

F-Prot offers real-time and on-demand scanning. You can schedule the scan or leave it to the NLM. If the NLM detects a virus it lets you move, delete, rename, disinfect, or log the offending file. No notification is built in, though, so you'll need to use a third-party solution.

Unlike NAV, F-Prot does not offer an attractive interface on the server. You can check scanner status, but you have no menu for changing settings. We found it hard to navigate through all features and settings without using the manual.

As with InocuLAN, you can use a single utility to create and deploy antivirus scans on multiple servers. You also can update the virus signatures on multiple servers from a single client PC. F-Prot is a little confusing, but its ability to take the cleaning off the client PC may save the network administrator a few steps. (Command Software Systems, Jupiter, FL; 800-423-9147; http://www .commandcom.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.)*

IBM ANTIVIRUS ENTERPRISE EDITION

IBM AntiVirus ($995 list for a 50-user license) includes an NLM for detection, client software for detection and cleaning, and an intuitive interface. It detected almost every virus on our tests, including file infectors and polymorphic strands.

The package includes both a real-time and an on-demand scanning engine. But the real-time option can scan files only one way: either all incoming or all outgoing. Other products can scan incoming and outgoing files simultaneously.

IBM AntiVirus lets you rename, move, delete, or purge an infected file from the server's FAT tables; it also locks the file so it cannot be opened. You can change all the options from a menu on the server console. To disinfect a file, you must use the AntiVirus desktop software.

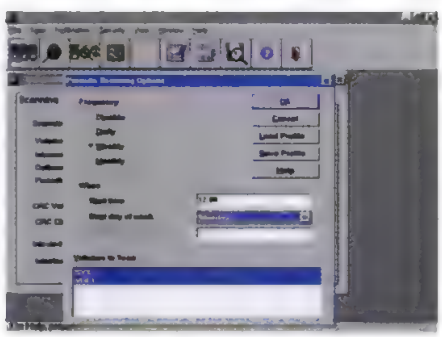
IBM AntiVirus keeps a log of all virus activity on your file server, including the node address of user who copied them there. You can also configure AntiVirus to notify you via e-mail using a MHS gateway or a NetWare broadcast message. (IBM Corp., Sterling Forest, NY; 800-742-2493; http://www.brs.ibm.com/imbav .html. *Circle 448 on reader service card.)*

INOCULAN 4.0 FOR NETWARE

Cheyenne's InocuLAN, our second favorite, offers easy installation, a good interface, and options. The unlimited edition is $995 per server; the 25-user package, $395. InocuLAN is ideal for large enterprise networks because it lets you monitor and control several servers running the NLM from a single location. It works with NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* servers.

InocuLAN has three types of scans: fast, secure, and reviewer—for various degrees of scan. The package offers real-time and on-demand scanning.

InocuLAN can log off any client PCs that are not running antivirus software. It can also distribute the client software and new virus signatures to client PCs. It can even create an emergency disk that contains system, CMOS, and directory information for client PCs.



NetShield performs real-time and scheduled scans for inbound and outbound files.

InocuLAN lets you remove, rename, purge, or delete an infected file. You can perform the clean function from the NLM server console screen, but it cannot clean during real-time scans, only during on-demand scans.

Although the software is not as powerful as NAV's, it has some useful utilities. One is the ability to detect the address of user who sent the virus to the server and send a broadcast message alerting him or her to the problem. InocuLAN was a leader on our scanning speed test and detected nearly all of the viruses on our detection test. (Cheyenne Software Inc., Rosalyn Heights, NY; 800-243-9462; http://www .cheyenne.com. *Circle 514 on reader service card.)*

INTEL LANDESK VIRUS PROTECT

Though part of the powerful LANDesk network-management suite, Virus Protect is strong enough to stand on its own. It retails for $995 per server and offers powerful NLM-based statistics and control. The NLM menu is great, and the Windows interface is even better. The Virus Protect NLM performs on-demand and real-time scanning and offers the best reports of any product in this roundup.

The Virus Protect scanner tracks multiple events—an infected file, checksum change, attempted modification, NLM unload, and even an out-of-data signature file. If any of these are triggered, it sends the information to the administrator.

Even with all of this checking going on, Virus Protect was near the top on our scan speed test. On our detection test, though, it was in the middle of the pack. Virus Protect limits anyone, even the supervisor, from copying infected files to or from the server.

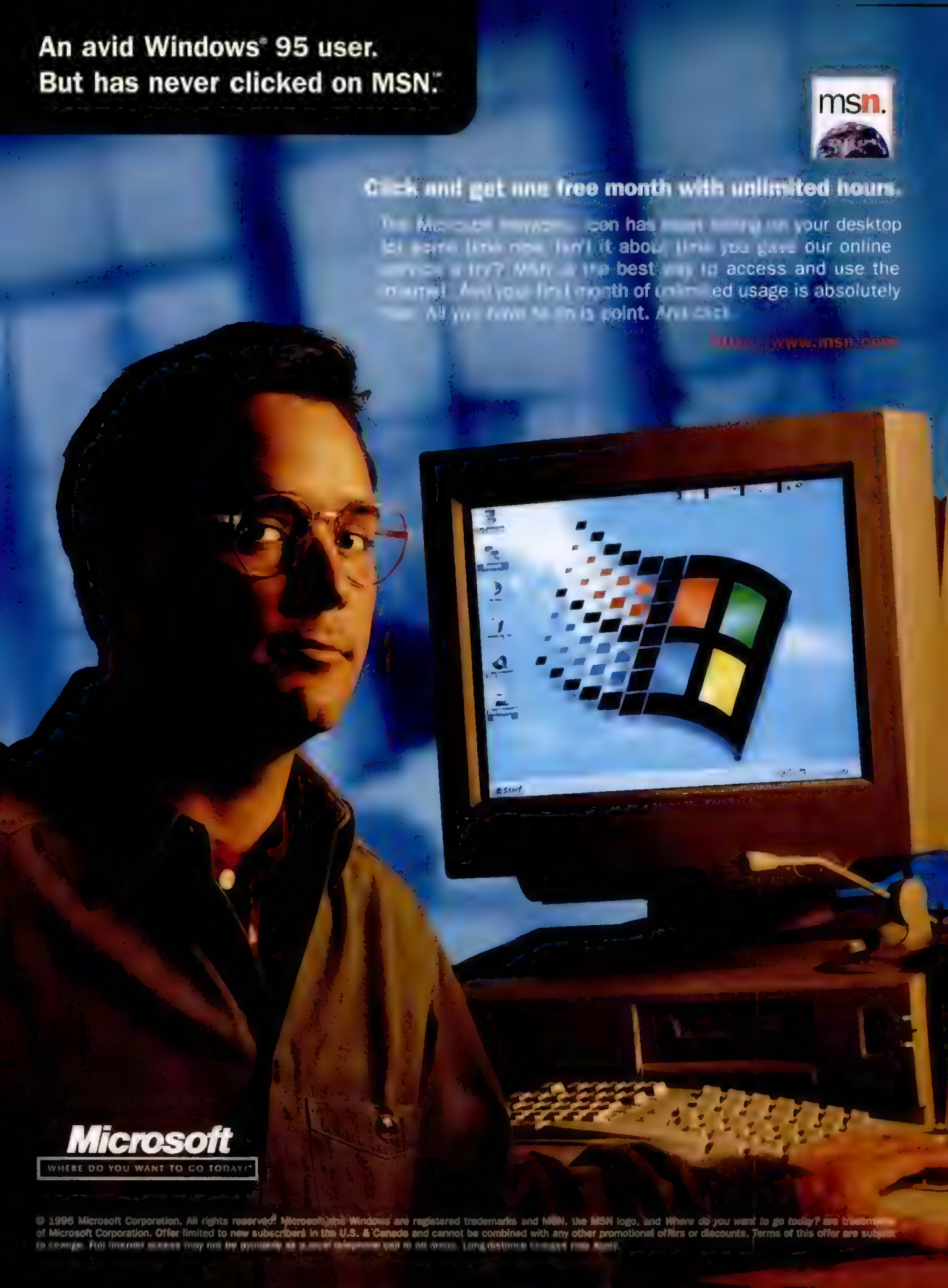
Our favorite feature is Virus Protect's customizable log files. You can configure them to report multiple virus encounters including date and time, logger, filename, virus name, action, and more.

Virus Protect lacks somewhat in notification; it has only basic NetWare broadcasts. You can, however, use the LANDesk Alert Management System for alerts and notification. It is part of the LANdesk package and costs $595 for five nodes. (Intel Corp., Hillsboro, OR; 800-538-3373; http://www .intel.com/comm–net/sns. *Circle 515 on reader service card.)*

NETSHIELD 2.3 FOR NETWARE

Probably the biggest name in virus detection, McAfee is also known for its unique dial-up product distribution system, which has infiltrated the company's products into organizations around the world. It's easy to try a McAfee product: Just dial up and download.

NetShield is fairly inexpensive, retailing at $450 for a 25-user license. Like the other products, the NetShield NLM is designed only for detection; you have to use the VirusScan client software to clean the infected files. Although all the products were pretty close in our scan speed test, NetShield surprised us by being near the bottom, particularly on our infected file transfer. However, NetShield did well on the detection phase of our tests.



© 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and MSN, the MSN logo, and Where do you want to go today? are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Offer limited to new subscribers in the U.S. & Canada and cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Terms of this offer are subject to change. Full Internet access may not be available via a local telephone call in all areas. Long distance charges may apply.

From the world leader in Windows® graphics software

COREL Graphics PACK

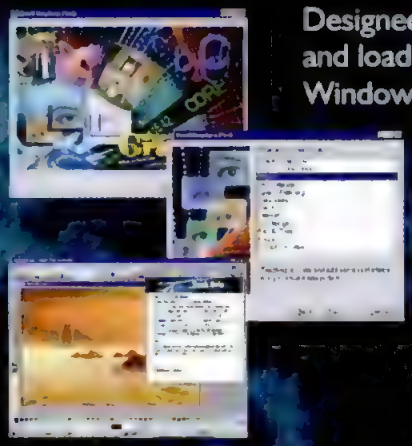
The 32-Bit Wizard-Driven Total Graphics Solution!

IDEAL FOR:

- GRAPHICS
- PRESENTATIONS
- PAINTING
- PHOTO TOUCH-UPS
- 3D GRAPHICS
- CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS
- SPACE PLANNING
- FAMILY TREES
- STATIONERY
- CALENDARS
- HOME PAGE CREATION
- GREETING CARDS

and much more!

- Over 25,000 CLIPART IMAGES and SYMBOLS
- 500 TRUETYPE and TYPE 1 FONTS
- 1,000 PHOTOS
- 40,000 CONSTITUTE PHOTO CATALOG THUMBNAILS



Designed with your communication needs in mind and loaded with value, Corel Graphics Pack for Windows® 95 delivers incredible power and ease of use in one feature-rich package. With a Wizard-based interface and more than 50 task-oriented options, Corel Graphics Pack is the perfect all-in-one graphics solution for any home office or business.

INCREDIBLE VALUE!

EASY TO USE!

POWERFUL!

Includes:

- *Corel Print House™*
- *CorelFLOW™ 3*
- *Corel PHOTO-PAINT™ 6*
- *Corel MOTION 3D 6*
- *Corel PRESENTS™ 6*
- *Corel MULTIMEDIA MANAGER™*
- *CorelDEPTH*
- *Corel CAPTURE™*
- *Internet Utilities*
- *Corel® Photo CD Browser*

Includes a voucher to order a free Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM disk with the purchase of Corel® Graphics Pack. A value, shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TigerDirect

1-800-897-0081

$99

http://www.corel.com

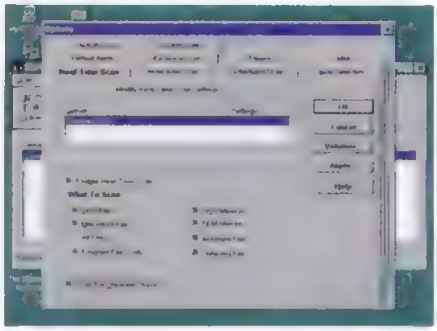
Call your local distributor

613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1160-

We were also impressed with installation. Netshield comes on a CD-ROM and includes all the updated NLMs you need for a NetWare 3.*x* or 4.*x* server. The installation creates an NCF (NetWare Configuration File) that automatically loads all of the NetShield NLMs.

The NetShield NLM performs real-time, on-demand, and scheduled scans for inbound and outbound files. It is fully configurable from both the server console and from a Windows utility and has excellent activity reporting options.



Among its strong features, Norton AntiVirus for NetWare includes great scanning options.

When NetShield detects a possible virus, it lets you ignore, delete, or rename the file. Netshield also offers excellent notification features that you can configure from the console. You can instruct it to send a page, use MHS-based e-mail, NetWare broadcast, or post a message on the console when it detects a possible virus. (McAfee Associates Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-332-9966; http:// www.mcafee .com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.)*

NORTON ANTIVIRUS FOR NETWARE

Symantec's entry earned our Editors' Choice with a great interface, easy administration, and good options. Norton AntiVirus for NetWare Version 2.0 (NAV) also performed well on our scanning speed test and detection test. NAV recognizes Novell's NetWare Directory Services (NDS) and thus will work with both your NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* servers. It retails for $599 for ten-user licenses, which include protection for servers and clients.

Installation went well; the scan NLM works in real-time or on-demand and includes a scheduling feature. The NLM will scan both inbound and outbound files. All of these settings are performed using a Windows utility on the client PC. However, you can start and stop a virus scan from the server console.

When a virus is detected, you can delete, rename, copy, or move the file, or deny access to the file until the virus is cleaned. You can customize the types of files you scan based on extensions.

One helpful option in the NAV Windows utility is the ability to determine how much of a load you'll allow the NLM to put on the server's CPU. The more CPU power you allocate, the faster the scan. The trade-off is reduced server performance. You can also keep a log of activity and choose both the type of scan and the notification options. If NAV detects a virus, it can send a NetWare broadcast message, e-mail, or a page. (Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234; http:// www.symantec.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.)*

VIRUSAFE LAN

Eliashim's ViruSafe ($999 list for an unlimited server license) consists of two pieces: ViruSafe LAN and ViruSafe NLM. You run the LAN portion at login time to protect your server from clients with viruses. The NLM is an on-demand scanner.

ViruSafe, however, does not have an intuitive interface, good documentation, or some of the utilities we look for in a powerful NetWare antivirus solution. Because ViruSafe doesn't offer a real-time scan, we could not complete our scanning speed test. ViruSafe also performed poorly on our detection test, especially when we scanned for polymorphic viruses.

Installation consists of running a DOS-based utility to copy files to the server. To use the NLM scanner remotely, you must also run VS.COM on each client PC. You also have to manually edit the Autoexec file on your server unless you want to load the NLM each time you restart NetWare.

You can schedule on-demand scans, but this requires configuration and monitoring. You can also rely on the client software, but smart users could disable that feature. When ViruSafe detects a virus, it can delete, move, ignore, or clean the file using the client software. The only notification is a NetWare broadcast to specific users. (EliaShim Inc., Pembroke Pines, FL; 800-477-5177; http://www.eliashim.com. *Circle 516 on reader service card.)* □

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.

It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated. If you buy it, you could end up with virus-ridden, phony software that has no documentation or product support.

Selling or copying pirated software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

Business Software Alliance

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

(THAT'S IN THE PIPELINE. MEANWHILE, YOU WON'T FIND A FAX PROGRAM MORE ADVANCED THAN NEW DELRINA WINFAX PRO 7.0 FOR WINDOWS 95.)

Alas, Delrina developers still haven't figured out how to fax into someone's brain after 11 P.M. (when rates are lower) without waking him or her up. Fortunately, their latest release – new Delrina WinFax™ PRO 7.0 – is as easy and powerful as one would expect from the best-selling, most award-winning fax software in the world. It fully exploits new Windows® 95's 32-bit multi-tasking, multi-threading talents for true background faxing, greater speed and more. But it doesn't stop there. With the new TalkWorks™ telephony option and your voice modem, WinFax PRO 7.0 turns your computer into an integrated in-box for faxes, e-mail and voice mail. It even takes phone messages, distinguishes between fax and voice calls, has fax on demand and identifies callers before you pick up. And there's more. Built-in compression cuts fax transmission time (and phone bills) by up to one-third. It now supports gray-scale faxing, integrates with Microsoft® Exchange, and includes OCR, 101 ready-to-use fax cover sheets and tools to design your own. You can even get WinFax PRO as part of new Delrina CommSuite™ 95, the complete, affordable, integrated communications software solution for Windows 95. All of which should suffice until the new alpha wave faxing program is ready. (Hmm. Perhaps if we *partition* your brain so that one half can receive faxes while the other remains undisturbed...)

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

DELRINA

CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Delrina, WinFax, TalkWorks and CommSuite are trademarks of Delrina. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks.

For information call us at 1-800-813-8149, visit our Web site at http://www.delrina.com or see your dealer.

FILE VIEWERS

NOTHING SPEEDS UP YOUR WORK LIKE A UTILITY THAT GIVES YOU A QUICK WAY TO LOOK AT YOUR COLLECTION OF FILES, WHETHER YOU HAVE THE ASSOCIATED APPLICATIONS OR NOT.

By Edward Mendelson

Windows 95 lets you give long names to your files, but long names can't tell you everything about what's inside the files. Every operating system has developed a small industry of utilities that let you view the contents of a file without opening the application that created it. The third-party viewer utilities written for Windows 95 support an unprecedented range of file formats, but they all present—to some degree—an interface that's inconsistent, awkward, or both.

Basically, a viewer shows you what's inside a file as quickly as possible. All viewers include the ability to search within a file for text and to zoom in and out of graphics images. Viewers should support all major word processing, spreadsheet, and graphics formats—and all existing packages do. Most support additional formats such as databases, presentation graphics, and obsolete DOS- and Unix-based word processor and spreadsheet formats.

As this story went to press, four 32-bit viewer utilities were on the market: Canyon Software's Drag and View 95, FTP Software's KEYview 4.2, Inso's Quick View Plus, and Pacific Gold Coast's TurboBrowser 5.0. You can call up the first three from the context menus in Windows Explorer and from the file management programs in packages like Norton Navigator and PowerDesk.

The more ambitious products support conversions between one format and another, but the full-scale file conversion programs common under Windows 3.*x* haven't yet arrived for Windows 95. If you want to convert one word-processing format into another, one spreadsheet format into another, or one database format into another, you may have to rely on the conversion filters built into your applications—or wait for a new generation of file viewers.

By the time you read this, Adobe Systems will have bundled two powerful viewer and converter packages recently acquired from Mastersoft: Viewer 95 and Word for Word (along with a document comparison utility) will form a $149 package called Adobe File Utilities. Note also that Windows 95 comes with Quick View, a reduced version of Quick View Plus.

CANYON SOFTWARE

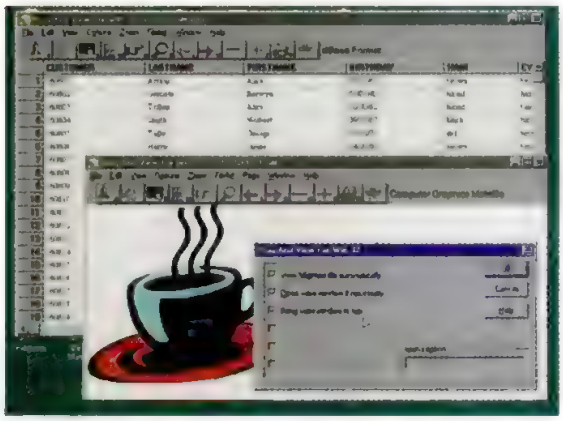
Drag and View 95

ALL REVIEWS BY EDWARD MENDELSON

Canyon Software's Drag and View 95 ($35 street) doesn't try to display every known word processor or graphics format, but because it's a multimedia player as well as a file viewer, it helps you manage file types that other viewers can't handle at all. It also lets you edit plain text files in its viewer. Drag and View plays Windows sound and video files, in addition to displaying standard word processor, graphics, spreadsheet, and database formats.

Under Windows 95, the program is designed to run only from the context menu (accessed with a right mouse click) of one or more selected files in an Explorer window; under Windows NT, it runs as a File Manager add-on or as an icon that serves as a drop target for files you want to view.

Once the program starts, you can use its File/Open dialog box to view additional files without opening another Explorer window. The program lets you open as many files as your computer's memory permits, and you can switch the display to each file in turn using keyboard shortcuts or a drop-down list. Drag and View displays all files in the same user-selectable font and size. It shows word processing files without formatted tables, graphics, footnotes, or columns. Spreadsheet charts and dBASE files appear in the form of their underlying tabular data. Unlike most other viewer software, Drag and View can display Adobe's PDF format, but more slowly and less accurately than it displays other graphics formats. File types not recognized by the program are displayed in ASCII or HEX mode.



Drag and View uses a customizable toolbar for most functions. You can also use the accelerator keys to access functions.

THE DIFFERENCE

Though Drag and View's multimedia support is nice, the package still lacks some features found in other viewers. The program can list the contents of .ZIP and .LZH compressed files, but it won't expand the compressed files so you can view them. The keyboard interface is inconsistent: You can access some of the items on the top-line menu with standard Alt–letter key combinations, but you have to press F10 and then a letter key to access others if you don't use the mouse. The command to print a file doesn't appear on the top-line menu at all, although you can access it from a customizable toolbar and a keyboard shortcut.

Any graphics file, whether vector or raster, can be converted into one of the raster formats supported by the program. But you can't convert word processing, spreadsheet, or database files between one application's format and another. You can select all or part of a file in the viewer and paste the text into a word processor or spreadsheet, but this technique is probably more primitive than the import features of your applications.

Drag and View isn't the most polished or ambitious viewer, but it's compact and unobtrusive, and it performs most basic viewing tasks. If you want to check it out for free, you can download a shareware version that comes with a limited set of viewers from Canyon's Web site.

Drag and View 95. Estimated street price: $35. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Canyon Software, San Rafael, CA; 800-280-3691, 415-453-9779; fax, 415-453-6195; http://www.canyonsw.com. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

FTP SOFTWARE INC.

KEYview

FTP Software's $49.95 KEYview 4.2 displays standard word processor, graphics, and spreadsheet files, but you'll probably prefer it to other file viewers only if you need to view and convert files from Unix-based word processors such as Applix's Asterix or Quadratron's CliqWord and Q-One. As a Windows file viewer and converter (with 16- and 32-bit versions in the same package), KEYview performs basic tasks well, but it suffers from annoying interface flaws and disruptive bugs.

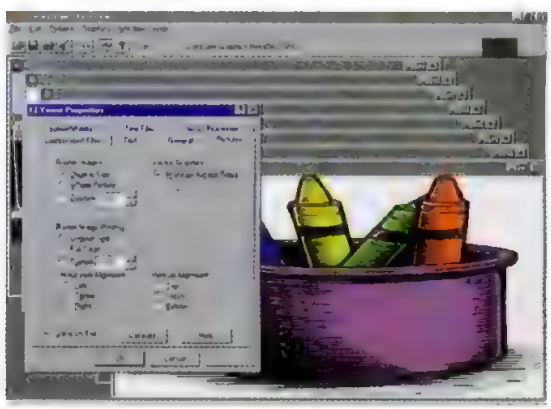
You can run KEYview as a standalone application that displays up to ten files at once. Alternatively, you can launch the viewer from a context menu in Windows Explorer. Either way, the viewer lets you convert files using the File/Save As menu, but the conversion module can also run standalone and in batch mode. The viewer displays standard word processor formats from Ami Pro to WordStar but not XyWrite. Graphics support covers standard bitmap, vector, and fax formats, including Encapsulated PostScript and Targa, but not CorelDraw or Photo CD. The only spreadsheets supported are Excel and Lotus 1-2-3, and the viewer offers no support for databases.

KEYview creates and opens compressed files in BinHex and Unix-standard formats like Tar, and it can open but not create .ZIP files. A copy of Adobe's Acrobat 2.1 viewer also comes in the package. If you open a file in a format for which you didn't install a viewer, the program offers to install the right viewer on the fly—although when we used this option with the DCX viewer, the program went into a loop and never installed the viewer.

KEY POINTS

KEYview displays pictures, tables, columns, and endnotes in word processing files, although footnotes can't appear at the foot of the page. You can search for text, delete or print files from the viewer, and extract an image from a fax file for copying or printing. An option to preserve the aspect ratio of CGM and .WPG vector images simply doesn't work, so these images always appear distorted. When you select a file to save from a compressed archive, the program doesn't remember the filename and makes you type it again.

When we chose a custom install, all shell extensions from other vendors disappeared from Windows context menus—and from the Windows registry—after KEYview was installed. This



KEYview's Maintain Aspect Ratio checkbox shown here simply doesn't work in the current release.

Quick View Plus

The Quick View mini-app that ships with Windows 95 is a useful addition to the operating system, but it's not all that powerful. Almost any of the other applications evaluated here do a better job, but none better than Quick View's own big brother and our Editors' Choice, Quick View Plus from Inso Corp.

A pioneer in the viewer utility market, Inso has packed Quick View Plus with more file viewer descriptions than you can count. This includes some Macintosh word processing formats and nearly any type of graphics file format you can imagine. Quick View Plus elegantly integrates with Windows 95 and other utilities. It also has some powerful search features that other applications lack. If, for example, you use Quick View Plus to display a file after performing a Windows 95 advanced find-file search, it automatically highlights the search text.

Though Quick View Plus can convert most graphics file types to .BMP files for use as Windows wallpaper, it really has little else to offer in the way of file conversion. For more esoteric file type support, you might want to look to FTP Software's KEYview, which handles a host of Unix-based word processors, including Applix's Asterix as well as Quadratron's CliqWord and Q-One. Canyon Software's Drag and View 95 doesn't handle as many exotic file as its competitors, but, notably, it can open and play a number of multimedia file types.

problem didn't occur when we chose the default installation option. (After we pointed out this problem, FTP prepared a patch, which can be found on its Web site.) KEYview installs itself in Netscape and Mosaic as the default viewer, so any .ZIP file you download opens first in KEYview before you get a chance to save it to disk.

KEYview's packaging describes the product as "the best Internet utility to view, print, and convert files," and especially useful for intranets in corporations that use mixed file formats. If you have hundreds of files in DEC WPS Plus or Wang WITA format that you want to view through a Web browser add-in, or if you're looking for file converters for Unix formats, then KEYview is the viewer you need. Otherwise, until FTP fixes the bugs in the next version, you may want to look elsewhere.

KEYview 4.2. List price: $49.95. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 8MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or NT. FTP Software Inc., Andover, MA; 800-282-4387, 508-685-4000; fax, 508-794-4488; http://www.ftp.com. *Circle 450 on reader service card.*

INSO CORP.

Quick View Plus

If you own the CD-ROM version of Windows 95, you already have a copy of Windows' built-in file viewer, Quick View, and you shouldn't hesitate to upgrade to the full 32-bit-only version in the form of Quick View Plus ($49 street). Both versions come from Inso Corp., which last year acquired Systems Compatibility Corp., the well-known manufacturer of file viewers.

The reduced version that comes with Windows 95 and the commercial version both integrate tightly with Windows and third-party utilities like Norton Navigator and PowerDesk. The bare-bones Quick View offers a limited set of standard formats using a single font; the fuller Quick View Plus displays files in virtually every PC-based format, past and present.

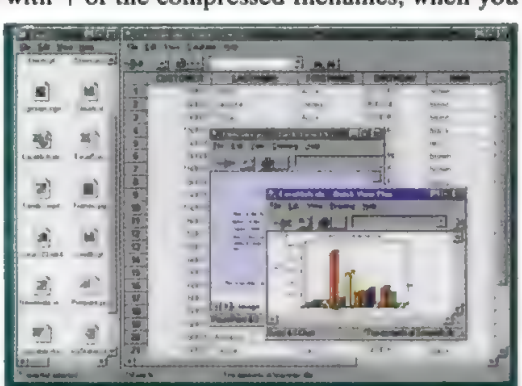
Quick View Plus doesn't convert files from one format to another, except for a command that converts any vector or graphics file into Windows wallpaper. You can save a file from the viewer window to the clipboard and then paste it into an application, but if you transport a word processor file in this way, you'll lose all footnotes and much of the formatting.

Quick View Plus, like Quick View, appears as an option on the context menu of files in Windows Explorer. After you open Quick View Plus from the context menu of one or a group of files, you can display other files by dragging their filenames to the viewer window. When you use Windows 95's built-in Find dialog to locate a file that contains specified text, and then use Quick View Plus to display the file, the file appears with the text highlighted.

DISPLAY AWAY

The program displays all significant PC-based word processor formats, and even older formats like XyWrite and DisplayWrite. HTML files appear complete with many up-to-date Netscape features. Quick View Plus also supports a wide range of Macintosh formats but far fewer Unix word processors than those covered by KEYview. All these files display fonts, graphics, and tables but not columns. Graphics support covers virtually every format used in the IBM-compatible universe. Spreadsheets and databases emerge in tabular formats, and spreadsheet charts display graphically. The program's spreadsheet support ranges from ancient Multiplan to the latest Quattro Pro versions, and databases range from FirstChoice to R:BASE, Paradox, and Access.

At any time, you can switch the viewer into hex or various plain text modes, including Unicode. Standard PC and Unix-based compressed formats appear in a list of the compressed filenames; when you



Quick View Plus lets you "tack" viewer windows to Explorer or let them float free.

File Viewers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Drag and View 95	KEYview 4.2	Quick View Plus	TurboBrowser 5.0
Installs as a standalone viewer	■	■	■	■
Can search for text in files	■	■	■	■
Can convert graphics formats	■	■	■	■
Can convert word processor formats	■	■	■	■
Can display unregistered file types	■	■	■	■
Contains a hexadecimal viewer	■	■	■	■
Can display multiple text columns	■	■	■	■
File management features	■	■	■	■
Zoom feature	■	■	■	■
New viewers added as separate files	■	■	■	■

click on one of these names, the file displays in a second window, and you can save it to a disk in expanded form. If you view an executable file or DLL, Quick View Plus displays advanced technical information useful to programmers.

An installation option lets you install Quick View Plus as the default viewer in your Web browser. You may want to avoid this option, because Quick View Plus will open downloaded .ZIP files, and you can then save a .ZIP file only by extracting and saving its contents.

Keyboard users may feel shortchanged, because you need the mouse to return the cursor into the viewer window after using the Find command. You also can't use the keyboard to access the list of files in a compressed archive. But these minor flaws shouldn't keep you from adding Quick View Plus to your system, even if you supplement it with other utilities for converting files from one format to another.

Quick View Plus. Estimated street price: $49. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 4MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Inso Corp., Chicago, IL; 800-333-1395, 312-329-0700; fax, 312-670-0820; http://www.inso.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

PACIFIC GOLD COAST CORP.

TurboBrowser

Pacific Gold Coast Corp.'s TurboBrowser 5.0 ($50 street) fits on a single disk, and although it doesn't display nearly as many file types as other packages, it surpasses them in file management functions. Unlike Quick View Plus, KEYview, and Drag and View, it runs only as a standalone and can't be attached to the context menu in Windows Explorer. Instead, it acts as a substitute for Explorer, imitating many of Explorer's features in a more complex and confusing interface.

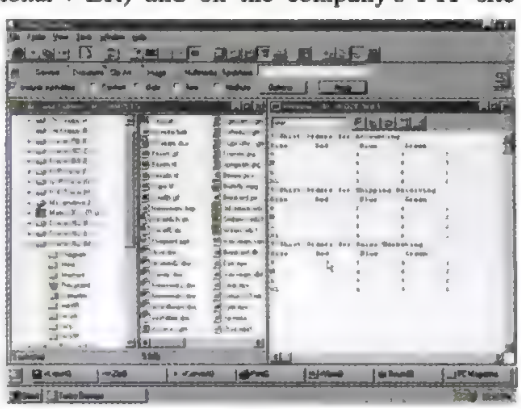
TurboBrowser normally displays two windows. One is an Explorer-style window with two panes—a tree-structured list of folders on one side and a list of files on the other. The other window shows the contents of the file selected in the file list. The top line menu includes file-selection options similar to those in Explorer, plus a keyboard-accessible option to reverse the sort order—an option available only with the mouse in Explorer itself. An optional toolbar includes menus that let you filter directory listings so that you see only the names of word-processor, graphics, spreadsheet, or other file categories—or only the names of files created by a specific application. Notably, TurboBrowser's search options—by exact-case text, approximate matches, and file attributes—offer more power than Explorer's.

TWO IN ONE

A second optional toolbar, called the Qbar, sits on the Windows desktop—outside TurboBrowser's own window—and serves as a drop target for filenames. You can drop filenames on buttons, which TurboBrowser stores for later operations. For example, if you drop filenames on the Export button, you build a list of files that you can then copy in bulk to a floppy disk. Similarly, you can convert graphics files stored on the Convert button to other graphics formats, and you can store miscellaneous file sets in a renamable Project button. TurboBrowser can extract ASCII text from word processor files and spreadsheets but can't convert one text format or spreadsheet format to another.

The viewer window displays all text, tables, and spreadsheets in a single font. Word processing files don't show graphics, and TurboBrowser displays columns in RTF files only. The program supports standard PC word processor, graphics, spreadsheet, and database formats—but you have to resize the preview window by hand to make .DBF files display in columns. And TurboBrowser sometimes misrecognizes formats: Some Excel charts and HTML files appeared as hexadecimal data. If a file won't display properly in the viewer, right-click on the filename and use the context menu to bring up Quick View or any other viewer installed in Windows Explorer.

TurboBrowser doesn't stand out as a file viewer, but if you want a file manager with lots of options in a small interface, you may prefer it to Windows Explorer. To test its unusual features you can download a time-limited but complete version from Pacific Gold Coast's forum on CompuServe (GO BROWSER) and on the company's FTP site (*ftp://members.aol.com/gobrowser*).

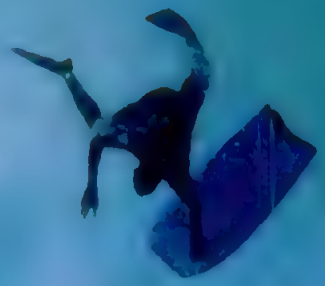


TurboBrowser's cluttered interface includes a folder list, file list, preview window, toolbar and the Qbar.

Though the unique Qbar feature saves time and effort when you need to print files from multiple directories at the same time, TurboBrowser's interface may feel overly cluttered for less complex file-management functions. □

TurboBrowser 5.0. Estimated street price: $50. Requires: 386-based PC or better, 2MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Pacific Gold Coast Corp., Glen Cove, NY; 800-732-3002, 516-759-3011; fax, 516-759-3014. *Circle 460 on reader service card.*

BACKUP ON CD!

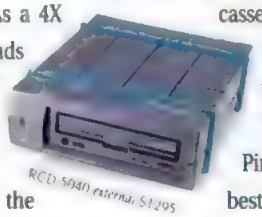


avoid data WIPEOUT!

The #1 Selling Recordable CD System By Pinnacle Micro.

Replace your old tape backups with Pinnacle Micro's new RCD 5040. The industry's only Recordable CD system that works with Microsoft Backup. The RCD 5040 comes with everything you need to make your own CDs, including drive, controller card, software and media for only $995 complete.

Pinnacle's versatile Recordable CD system is like three drives in one. As a 4X CD-ROM player, you can play thousands of educational, multimedia, and audio CDs; as a 2X recorder, you can create custom audio, video, and data CDs up to 650 MB; and with the industry's only software connect to Microsoft Backup, the RCD 5040 offers fast, reliable archiving of compressed data - up to 1.3 GB** on a single CD. Each blank RCD disk costs only $15, or just 2¢ per megabyte.



The Recordable CD replaces tape with superior technology, such as random access to all your data (tape is slow); RCD media is playable in millions of CD-ROM drives (not tape); RCD media has a guaranteed shelf life of 100 years (tape has a life?). Just as CDs have replaced tape cassettes in the music industry, CDs are now well on their way to replacing tape in the computer industry.

So go ahead and backup on CD with Pinnacle Micro's RCD 5040 system. It's the best way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable. It's recordable. To order or for a local dealer call: **800.553.7070**

**Based on a 2:1 compression average.
All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER City
800-843-2489

COMPUSA
800-266-7872

MICRO CENTER
THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE
614-481-8041

Backup on CD with Microsoft Backup only $995*

TAPE IS OUT.

Tape is slow

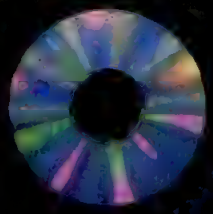
No random access

Five-year shelf life

Too many different formats

Reliable?

OPTICAL IS IN!



Recordable CD is fast

Random access

One hundred-year shelf life

CD-ROM standard format

Very reliable!

Microsoft Backup Utility

PINNACLE MICRO

Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150
http://www.pinnaclemicro.com

Maybe your computer should be upgraded before you buy it.

Better multimedia

Aptiva™ gives you Total Image Video,™ TheatreSound™ and dual processors for a breathtaking combination of sights and sounds with full-screen video.

Leading service

With Online Housecall,[1] IBM technicians are on call 24 hours a day and can access your Aptiva remotely if you have a question or a problem.

More power

Now more powerful than ever with a 150 or 166MHz Pentium® processor[2] (60 and 66MHz external speed), a media processor and 1GB or 1.6GB hard drive.

More smarts

Aptiva's Wake-up On Ring feature powers the machine up when a call comes in. Rapid Resume™ lets you shut down mid-program, then pick up where you left off.

More software[3]

Including Windows® 95, The Adventures of Hyperman,™ Silent Steel,™ Magic Theatre,™ and Sports Illustrated For Kids.®

Cooler interface

VoiceType™ Control lets your Aptiva understand spoken commands.

Better communications

Aptiva technology includes multiuser voicemail, fax and a full duplex speakerphone.

Faster connections

A built-in 28.8Kbps modem means faster connections and less waiting as you explore the online world.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

Configurations may vary by retailer.

For more information about the pre-upgraded Aptiva or to order directly, call 1 800 426-7235, ext.4282, now.

Or visit us at http://www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva/

[1]Available at no additional cost for pre-installed operating systems for 60 days from initial service call. [2]Denotes internal processing speeds. GB stands for 1 billion bytes. [3]May not include all documentation and may differ slightly from retail versions. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva, Total Image Video, TheatreSound, Rapid Resume, VoiceType and Solutions for a small planet are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation.

MEMORY UTILITIES

UNDER WINDOWS 95, YOU MAY NOT NEED THEM OFTEN. BUT WHEN YOU DO, THERE'S NO ALTERNATIVE. WE TEST THE MARKET LEADERS TO SEE WHICH OFFERS THE MOST.

By Larry Seltzer

Do you need a conventional-memory manager under Microsoft Windows 95? The short answer is that most of the time most users don't. But there are a few special cases where a memory manager may be vital to run your application. To help you explore the options, we tested three Windows 95–compatible memory managers whose predecessors have been the mainstays of DOS and Windows memory management for years: Qualitas's MAX 8, Helix Software's Netroom 3.04, and Quarterdeck's QEMM 8. We show what Windows 95 can do on its own, what additional memory management can offer, and how these three products compare.

WHAT WINDOWS 95 CAN FIX

In exploring whether you need a memory manager, it's important to remember that Windows 95 solved many of the same problems memory managers solved under Windows 3.1*x*. The biggest change is that Windows 95 introduced support for 32-bit protected-mode drivers that consume no conventional memory. It ships with a huge collection of these drivers for many types of hardware, including mass-storage devices, network cards, CD-ROMs, PC Cards, modems, pointing devices and many other peripherals and adapters. Windows 95 also provides full-featured protected-mode network clients and protocols. The result is that even heavily configured systems may require no drivers whatsoever to be resident in memory below the 1MB mark.

Windows 95 and its native applications also place fewer demands on conventional memory (called Global DOS Memory under Windows) than Windows 3.1*x*; they avoid loading DLLs or drivers into conventional memory except when it's strictly necessary to do so (buffers for communicating with the system BIOS or real mode drivers are an example). All in all, most users of 16-bit and 32-bit Windows apps under Windows 95 simply don't have a problem with limited low memory.

Note that the Windows 95 upgrade installation program does not generally remove the real-mode drivers that loaded under Windows 3.1*x*, even when it loads 32-bit protected-mode replacements. This doesn't mean that you need memory management. Rather, it's an invitation to remove the unneeded drivers. Try removing them one by one, by commenting out the appropriate statements in your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files (make backups beforehand). You'll probably find that most or all served no function and you'll find that you have far more memory in DOS sessions.

WHERE MEMORY MANAGERS CAN HELP

But there is one Windows 95 operating mode where third-party conventional-memory managers are as necessary as they've ever been: MS-DOS mode. This is Windows 95's DOS-compatibility mode, where the system boots into real-mode DOS 7.0 (when you exit MS-DOS mode, the system restarts back into protected mode). MS-DOS mode is necessary for compatibility with DOS applications,

mainly games, which simply will not run under the protected-mode environment provided by Windows 95. The culprit can be sheer incompatibility, or the difficulty may occur because DOS boxes under Windows 95 don't provide enough conventional memory.

Since MS-DOS mode is basically real-mode DOS, it gives you none of the protected-mode device support which makes memory managers unnecessary under Windows 95. You need to install your CD-ROM drivers, MSCDEX.EXE, network drivers, sound card drivers, and whatever else you might need to run the application you want. You'll also need to load SmartDrive again, since MS-DOS mode doesn't provide Windows 95's built-in disk cache. After you've loaded these, you'll find that conventional memory is scarce, so you'll need to start loading things into high memory. That's where memory managers start earning their keep.

TESTING MEMORY MANAGERS

We began our tests by setting up Windows 95 on a Hewlett-Packard XU P/90 with 16MB of RAM, loading the Windows 95 protected-mode drivers for the system's integrated-Ethernet and SCSI adapters, and for a Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE card. With the system idle, we launched a DOS session (DOS box) and checked the amount of free memory under 640K (conventional memory) and the amount of free memory between 640K and 1MB (upper memory). We did not measure the amount of free extended memory (XMS) at this point, as DOS boxes do not report a meaningful XMS figure. We then launched a default MS-DOS mode session and measured free conventional, upper, and XMS memory. Next we configured a new MS-DOS mode session that loaded real-mode drivers for the HP's built-in SCSI and Ethernet adapters, the sound card, NETX, MSCDEX, DOSKEY, and IFSMGR. We then measured the new totals for all three memory types.

We repeated this procedure after installing each memory-management package and running its standard optimization tools (for detailed results, see the charts).

The utility of a memory manager also depends on its tools. All the packages reviewed here provide some form of system-analysis tool although we found that none of them was quite up to date, at least under Windows 95. While the Windows 95 device enumerator or system registry can provide a wealth of information about

Memory Utilities for Windows 3.1

By Larry Seltzer

If you are still running Windows 3.1*x*, you're much more likely than a Windows 95 user to be in need of a powerful memory-management package. We recently tested five leading memory-enhancement products that claim to fix a variety of limitations in Windows 3.1*x* by increasing available memory, boosting system resources, managing Global DOS Memory, and applying a variety of other techniques. Here's a summary of what we found (for full reviews, see "Windows 3.1 Memory Enhancement Utilities," February 20, 1996).

Hurricane 1.02 ($79.95), from Helix Software, the company which makes the Netroom product reviewed here, won our Editors' Choice award for essentially eliminating Global DOS and system resource limitations in Windows 3.1 while speeding up system performance. Hurricane also includes features that make the system more stable and provides an excellent set of system-analysis tools. We found that you must be willing to master some fairly advanced Windows concepts to get your system properly optimized. Helix expects to have a Windows 95 version of Hurricane out by the time this story appears.

The other four Windows 3.1*x* memory management products we tested all perform (or at least claim to perform) a technique called RAM compression. The idea is to compress some areas of memory so that you can fit more code and data into RAM. Quarterdeck's MagnaRAM 2 and QEMM 8 perform this trick under Windows 95 as well, but we remain skeptical of the theory behind it.

You can always make more room for programs by expanding the size of your swapfile, so the ultimate goal of RAM compression must be to improve performance by decreasing paging to the swap file. In our testing, we found that RAM compression increased system paging because it sets aside some portion of RAM to use as a buffer, thereby limiting the amount available for programs. This more than offset any gain from the compression.

SoftRAM95 2.0 (formerly $79.95; since recalled), from Syncronys Softcorp, was the most famous of the RAM compressors. But our testing clearly indicated that SoftRAM95 did not actually perform RAM compression. SoftRAM95 did not increase system resources as it claimed either, although its system-monitoring program presented numbers that seem to indicate that it did. As long ago as October 1995, Syncronys stated that SoftRAM95 failed to function under Windows 95 because of a bug. As we go to press, we are awaiting new SoftRAM releases for both Windows 3.1*x* and Windows 95.

We also tested RAM Doubler 1.02 ($99), from Connectix. RAM Doubler performs RAM compression but is more notable for doing a good job at expanding system resources. RAM Doubler might be the simplest program we've ever dealt with: You can give it to a complete novice and he or she could install it flawlessly.

Rounding out the field were Quarterdeck's MagnaRAM 2 and QEMM 8, both of which are also available for Windows 95. All of MagnaRAM 2's RAM compression features are bundled in QEMM 8. The RAM compression worked but resulted in slow system performance with almost no offsetting gain. QEMM 8 successfully boosted system resources and Global DOS memory, but not as much as Hurricane did.

system configuration, none of these products took advantage of this fact.

With Windows 95 having taken away most of its reason for existence, the sun is clearly setting on the era of the memory manager. But for running stubborn DOS games or for supporting older hardware that does not have protected-mode drivers, it may still be your only option.

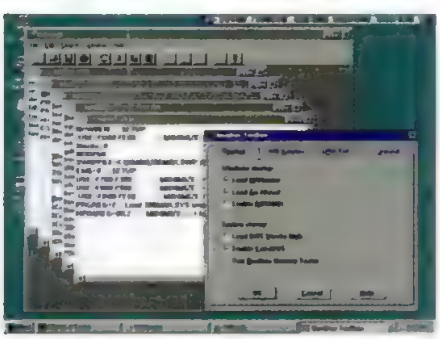
QUALITAS INC.

MAX 8

ALL REVIEWS BY LARRY SELTZER

Qualitas's MAX 8 is a Microsoft Windows 95–compatible upgrade to Qualitas's 386MAX product. It doesn't break significant new ground over the previous version, but setting it up and configuring it under Windows 95 was relatively smooth and painless.

On our tests, MAX 8's overall performance was respectable. It delivered as much conventional memory to MS-DOS mode sessions as Netroom, although it was not able to free up quite as much upper memory. We also noticed that MAX 8 consumed more extended memory than the other products we tested, a total of 496K.



MAX 8's easy utilities are behind the curve.

In addition to compatibility with Windows 95, MAX 8 has the ability to manage Global DOS Memory. This is arguably of little value under Windows 95, which manages Global DOS Memory pretty well on its own. Some Qualitas press releases have referred to Global DOS Memory in this context as a system resource. Semantics aside, MAX 8 does not actually manage *system resources*, which are a series of 64K memory heaps that Windows and Windows 95 use to store certain operating-system data structures.

Maximize, MAX 8's optimizing program, was as easy to use as the competition's, but we found one characteristic users should note: Instead of passing parameters to the memory manager loaded by CONFIG.SYS, MAX 8 stores its parameters in a Profile file named 386MAX.PRO, which it stores in the \QMAX directory. When creating multiple configurations, as we did in testing, each new maximization process overwrites the Profile parameters of the previous one. The solution is to create one Profile for each configuration you use and specify the file on the 386MAX .SYS command line in the appropriate CONFIG .SYS.

We ran into a minor configuration problem also encountered with Netroom. Part of MAX 8's maximization process, called ROMSearch, determines which areas of ROM in upper memory are expendable, and then it fills them in with RAM mapped from extended memory. The process was too aggressive on our system, and the system locked up when MAX 8 loaded after booting. We found that the problem was MAX 8's attempt to recover our F200-F300 memory range. Commenting out the appropriate line in the profile solved the problem.

MAX 8's utilities are well organized but provide less information than QEMM's or Netroom's. One tool, MAXedit, is a clone of Windows' Sysedit that can also edit the Profile. A potentially dangerous quirk of MAXedit is that it always edits 386MAX.PRO, even if you've specified a different file.

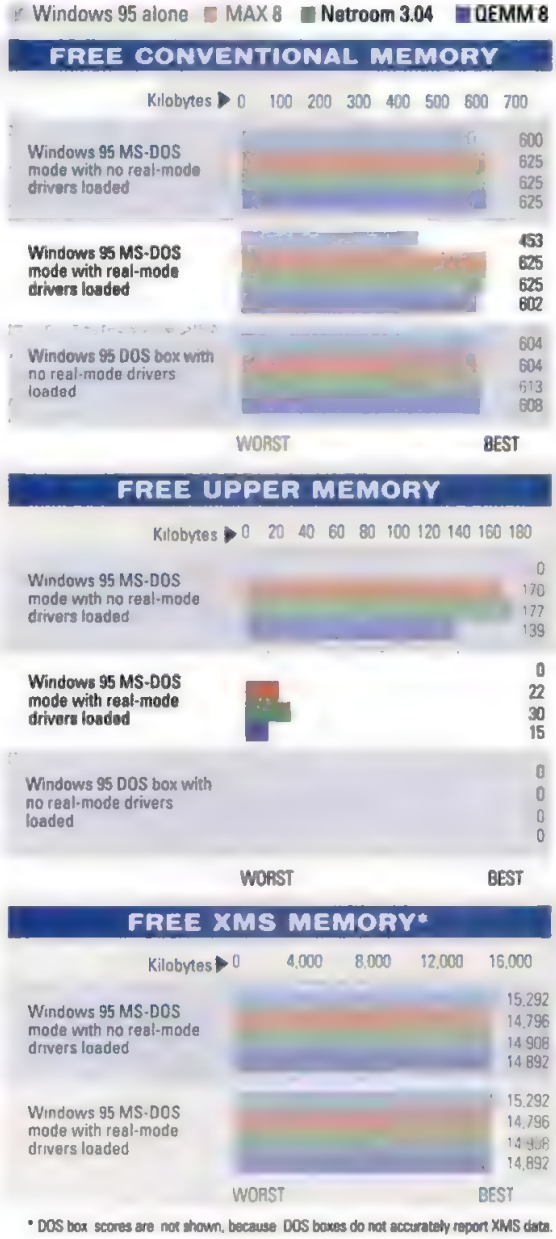
A small toolbar program called MAXmeter positions itself at the top right of the screen (overlaying any other toolbars you may have put there) and displays free User and GDI resources, as well as free Global DOS Memory. MAX 8 also gives you a centralized configuration program called the Toolbox.

Users of BlueMAX, Qualitas's specialized MicroChannel product, should buy Version 8.01 of MAX 8, which should be available by the time this story appears. Version 8.0 does not support BlueMAX.

MAX 8 is a good product for conven-

Windows 95 Memory Managers

Netroom provides the most memory—by a thin margin. For all products, the biggest gain is seen in DOS mode.



* DOS box scores are not shown, because DOS boxes do not accurately report XMS data.

tional memory management under Windows 95, even if it doesn't deliver quite as much free memory as the competition. As with QEMM and NetRoom though, it's of much less value than its predecessor was under 16-bit Windows 3.*x*.

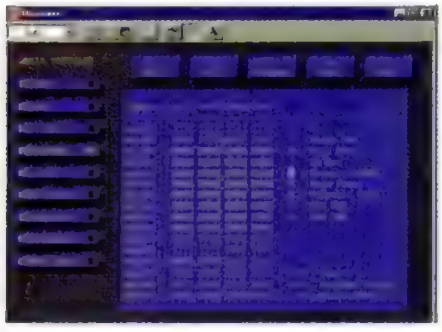
MAX 8. List price: $99.95. Qualitas Inc., Bethesda, MD; 800-733-1377; 301-907-6700; fax, 301-907-0905; http://www.qualitas.com. *Circle 480 on reader service card.*

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.

Netroom

Netroom 3.04, from Helix Software, was never designed to run under Windows 95, but it works. In fact, it works so well that it delivered the best memory optimization of the three products we tested. On the other hand, Netroom lacks the polished setup and dedicated tools you'd want in a Windows 95 product, and not all of its features worked in testing. Helix expects to deliver a Windows 95 version later in the year that should address these issues.

The secret to Netroom's memory prowess is *cloaking*, a technology for rewriting BIOSs and real-mode device drivers to a proprietary protected-mode API. Cloaked software runs in protected mode, leaving almost no footprint below the 1MB line. Netroom comes with cloaked system and video BIOSs to replace the real-mode ones you're using (the cloaked system BIOS was one of the features that didn't work on our test system). Some third parties have also written cloaked versions of their drivers (Stac Electronics' Stacker and various Logitech mouse drivers, for example). Netroom also comes with cloaked versions of other operating-system components such as the DOS stacks.



Netroom's DOS tools need an update.

Although Netroom yielded the best test numbers we saw, it took some effort for us to get it working right. Some of its more aggressive features were incompatible with our test system, and it took manual workarounds in order to get things working. Before we began installation, we were directed to make some small modifications to the MSDOS.SYS file (by the time you read this, Netroom 3.05 may be available, which should makes these modifications unnecessary). Despite these precautions, the system locked up during the optimization process, and it took a call to Helix tech support to find the correct command line parameters to solve the problem. Thereafter we had no trouble optimizing either the system as a whole or specific 7 sessions. Helix provides extensive notes for Windows 95 installation on its Web site and its CompuServe forum (GO CIS:HELIX). You should also check this information if you plan to upgrade to Windows 95 from a Windows 3.*x* system running Netroom.

Many users will get a feeling of déjà vu when they run Customiz, Netroom's memory optimization program. This is because Microsoft licensed a version of it to create MemMaker, the memory optimizer supplied with DOS 6.*x*. Customiz has additional features to work with Netroom, but it looks and feels quite similar.

Discover, Netroom's DOS-based system-analysis tool, provides a lot of information, but little of it is about Windows. Discover also makes extensive use of custom VGA fonts, which Windows does not support in a windowed session. Using the /CGA switch makes the display coherent but a bit plain. The DOS version of Discover pales in comparison to Helix's Discover for Windows, which ships with the company's Hurricane product.

If you need to free as much conventional and upper memory under Windows 95 as possible, Netroom is still the product to use—as it was with DOS and Windows 3.1*x*. We look forward to an update to bring its installation and tools up to date with the competition.

Netroom 3.04. Estimated street price: $69.95. Helix Software Co., Long Island City, NY; 800-451-0551, 718-392-3100; fax, 718-392-4212; http://www.helixsoftware.com. *Circle 479 on reader service card.*

QUARTERDECK CORP.

QEMM 8

Of the three products we tested, QEMM 8, Version 8.01, was the least effective at freeing up conventional and upper memory. But its installation and optimization processes are so smooth that you may be willing to live with a couple of dozen kilobytes fewer in order to avoid the hassles you may experience with the other products.

Setup for our tests ran without incident. In general, we found that QEMM made intelligent choices about what to do and what to leave alone. For example, Optimize, QEMM 8's configuration optimization program, does not default to using QEMM's most aggressive features—such as attempting to move ROMs out of memory in order to use their space for RAM. This is a good idea, since the feature didn't work with our test system when we expressly tried to use it.

QEMM 8's Windows tools focus on DOS.

Our test system was also unable to work with QEMM 8's Stealth feature. Stealth is a method by which QEMM swaps parts of DOS, the BIOS, and TSRs in and out of the area below 1MB. Under Windows, QEMM uses an expanded-memory page frame to do this. Optimize tested our system for compatibility with Stealth and, as often happens, found a problem. It then chose—quite properly—not to enable Stealth, and from there, the installation proceeded smoothly.

By default, QEMM installs its QuickBoot feature, which replaces the system reboot code with a routine that skips lengthy parts of the process. This speeds up system reboots so much that it can be disconcerting. If you're waiting to hit F8 (boot options), you can miss the moment

altogether. QuickBoot also speeds up the QEMM optimization process, which involves at least three reboots.

In fact, the only lengthy part of the optimization process occurs when QEMM is determining which of the millions of possible configurations is optimal. On our test system, Optimize started at about 80 million and counted down from there. The process takes a couple of minutes and we suspect that much of the actual time is spent simply displaying the countdown.

Quarterdeck integrates MagnaRAM, its RAM-compression product, with QEMM 8, and turns it on by default. In past testing under Windows 3.1, we found that MagnaRAM slows system performance without providing any significant benefit (for more details, see "Windows 3.1 Memory Enhancement Utilities," February 20, 1996). Ad hoc testing indicates that you would see similar results under Windows 95. The performance loss is likely to be insignificant, but it's unclear what benefit you get in exchange for it.

QEMM 8's system monitoring tools are all accessible from a single Windows-based program. Many provide a great deal of arcane information to sift through, but they are generally well laid out and accessible.

Manifest, Quarterdeck's system-analysis tool, is interesting but somewhat outdated. It mostly focuses on DOS-centric information, such as the memory layout below 1MB and in EMS, and every bit of detail it can get about your processor. When it comes to Windows information, however, Manifest falls short. You get very limited data on resource heaps and none of the information that Windows 95 provides about the devices in the system. Quarterdeck says that future versions may include such Windows 95–centric information.

If you need memory management under Windows 95, QEMM 8 won't give you quite as much memory as other products. But you'll have an easier time getting it than with any competitor we saw. □

QEMM 8, Version 8.01. List price: $99.95. Quarterdeck Corp., Marina Del Rey, CA; 800-683-6696, 310-309-3790; fax, 310-309-4219; http://www.quarterdeck.com. *Circle 478 on reader service card.*

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

It does more. But this is a one page ad.

Pilot™ is your automatic link to the personal info on your PC.

Pilot includes its own Personal Information Manager software that lets you edit, import and export info to and from your PC.

Pilot stores thousands of addresses, phone and fax numbers, personal notes — you name it.

Touch here to see the day's agenda. Make recurring meetings appear automatically.

Pilot's PIM works with desktop PIMs like Sidekick, Schedule+, Now Up-to-Date and others.

Delete old records from your Pilot, and keep for future reference in an archive file on your PC.

Enter any word and touch "Find" to retrieve a stored item instantly.

It's easy to add memory, upgrade, or attach products like modems and pagers

Prepare a To-Do list, prioritizing items by due date. Make items disappear as you complete them.

Take notes on the road, then later drag and drop them into programs like Word or Excel on your PC.

Enter data once into your Pilot or PC. Then press the HotSync™ button to keep your Pilot and PC up-to-date.

One touch automatically keeps the data on your Pilot safe and backed up on your PC.

At about 4.5" tall, 5.5 oz. and at $299,* the new Pilot organizer fits your shirt pocket—and your budget. Yet it's huge on functionality. But instead of telling you all it can do, we think you'd rather try it out yourself. To find out where to get your hands on one, give us a call at 1-800-881-7256. To arrange a demo, visit our web site at http://www.usr.com/palm.

pilot
The one touch organizer

*The average U.S. street price for PILOT complete with all desktop PIM software and organizer software, docking cradle and accessories. © 1996 U.S. Robotics, Inc. U.S. Robotics and the U.S. Robotics logo are registered trademarks and Pilot and HotSync are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. and its subsidiaries. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. Robotics

DIAGNOSTIC UTILITIES

LOOKING FOR THE ROOT OF A PROBLEM? NOT SURE YOUR PC IS RUNNING OPTIMALLY? THESE FIVE PACKAGES LET YOU TEST IT, TUNE IT, AND FIX IT.

By Barry Simon

PCs are wonderful when they are up and running smoothly. But your trusty companion quickly becomes a rabid hellhound when glitches arise. To its credit, Microsoft has addressed some of the leading causes of PC-induced headaches with the Device Manager and Add New Hardware wizard in Windows 95. These help users identify the IRQ and DMA resources claimed by their peripherals and make adding both Plug and Play and non-PnP devices less of a black art.

Going that extra mile, though, left at least a few furlongs to be covered by other products: Windows 95 diagnostic utilities that not only report on what system resources you have but also diagnose and help remedy anomalies. Such packages can uninstall programs, check for bad RAM modules, identify and prune duplicate files or unlinked ("orphan") DLLs, and check system performance and offer suggestions as to how you might improve it.

The wide-ranging utilities packages covered elsewhere in this issue offer some reporting and troubleshooting as part of their collections (see the reviews of Norton Utilities and the memory managers Netroom and MAX 8). But none go as deep as the dedicated diagnostic packages we review in this section. Four Windows 95 products in this roundup—American Megatrends' PC Care 95, DiagSoft's QAPlus/Win-Win, TouchStone's WinCheckIt, and Quarterdeck's WINProbe 4—share a similar scope and focus. All are aimed toward sophisticated users or people who are responsible for troubleshooting the PC problems of others. A fifth—CyberMedia's First Aid 95—focuses on software troubleshooting and is aimed at a broader audience of PC users. The Windows 95 version of Discover Pro, from Helix Software Co. (800-451-0551), was not ready in time for this review but should be available when you read this.

To test the breadth and depth of the features offered by the five utilities, we installed each one on four test PCs that varied in complexity. We then ran the reporting and diagnostic portions to see if the software could correctly identify the configurations. We also tested the cleanup and tune-up functions to gauge what type of advice the products offered on deleting files and changing settings (such as cache sizes). We found that their accuracy and saliency varied widely, so read carefully to see which package best suits your needs.

Everybody said printers would eventually get this good.

Introducing the OL600e.

The first inexpensive personal business printer to go really fast and really sharp.

It prints 6 fast pages per minute of sharp 600 dpi-class output.

It runs on Windows® and DOS.

And it's the only printer that can do it at this price ($399* in the U.S.).

Shop around. You'll see.

Then call 1-800-OKI-TEAM ext. 614 for a dealer near you and a print sample.

6 pages per minute.

600 dots-per-inch class output.

Windows and DOS compatible.†

5 Year LED printhead limited warranty.

100 sheet paper tray standard.

Multi-purpose feeder and 250 sheet universal tray optional.

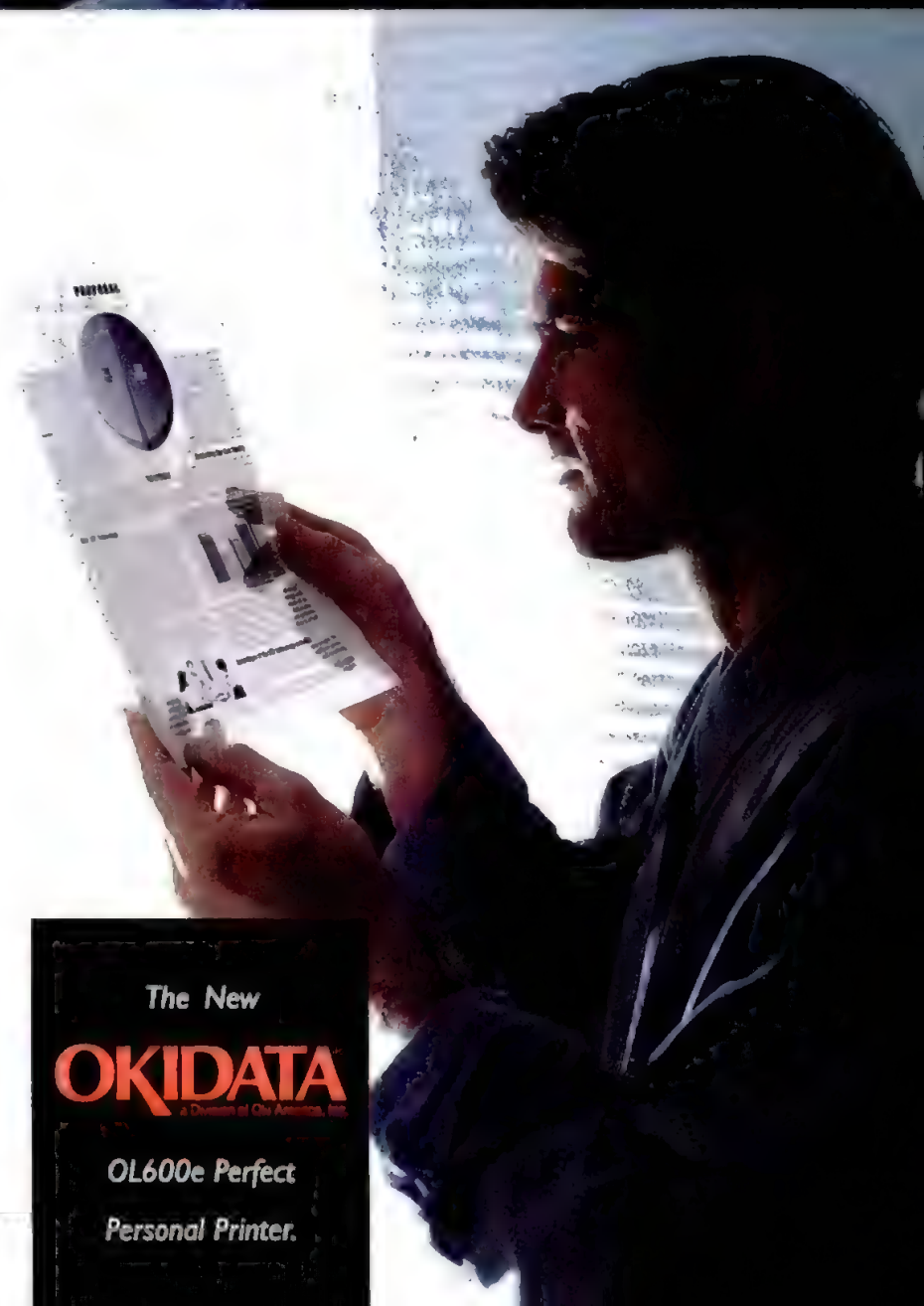
21 years of experience and over 7 million printers sold.

For a full spec sheet, our Fax Back number is 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1014.

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.™

(http://www.okidata.com)

*Estimated retail price. Actual price may vary. †System requirements: 8 MB PC RAM & 8 MB free space on hard drive; Windows 3.1, 3.11 or Windows for Workgroups. ©1995 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Your Business Has Never Looked Better T.M. Oki America, Inc., Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

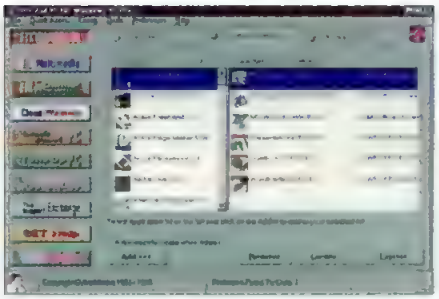


CYBERMEDIA INC.

First Aid 95

ALL REVIEWS BY BARRY SIMON

CyberMedia's First Aid 95 ($79 list, $50 estimated street price) breaks the mold of the traditional diagnostic utility. It doesn't do hardware subsystem reporting or complex hardware diagnostics, leaving those functions to Windows 95, but starts from the premise that many of the problems users encounter in Windows are



First Aid 95's intuitive interface gives quick access to its software-oriented functions.

software-based. Some of the ideas behind First Aid 95 are brilliant and could be exceedingly useful, but this first Windows 95 version has some glitches that need to be ironed out.

Perhaps the most welcome feature is crash protection. If a program generates a dreaded GPF (general protection fault), First Aid catches it and offers to let you save your work. On our tests, this feature worked reliably, though only with 16-bit applications; CyberMedia reports that support for 32-bit apps is a high priority and should be in the next release.

SUITABILITY TO TASK First Aid 95	
Reporting	N/A
Diagnostics	N/A
Tune-up	Good
Cleanup	Good

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not perform this task.

Another issue that First Aid tackles with aplomb is the misplaced DLL. The program uses its extensive database to check whether your application folders are missing required DLLs; it can then search your hard disk for any wayward ones and move them to the proper application. If a program you are running under Windows 3.1 or 95 can't find a DLL, First Aid pops up and offers to locate the DLL.

First Aid's uninstall module is limited to an explicit list of applications, though with more than 120 represented, the most popular ones are here. One nice touch: You can have it selectively uninstall particular application modules, such as a grammar checker.

First Aid will check desktop shortcuts to see if the programs associated with them are present and will also check the registry to see if any programs associated with the registered extensions are missing. But its logic is flawed. When we had no disk in drive A:, it informed us that a shortcut to A:\ was invalid and offered to remove the shortcut. And it got confused by paths with spaces in them, like those pointing toward files in Program Files.

The program ships with a knowledge base called Don't Panic, which is outdated: Its only printer advice is for Windows 2.1, and its information on Word for Windows is limited to Versions 1.0 and 2.0. By the time you read this, a database with an up-to-date list of technical-support phone numbers for over 2,500 vendors will have replaced Don't Panic.

Though some of the elements still need polishing, First Aid 95 offers enough useful features to make it worth the price of admission.

First Aid 95. List price: $79. CyberMedia Inc., Santa Monica, CA; 800-721-7824, 310-581-4700; fax, 310-581-4720; http://www.cybermedia.com. *Circle 473 on reader service card.*

Room for improvement

Though several of the diagnostic utilities we review here provide accurate, useful information, it is clear that these first Windows 95 versions need further polishing. We found several bugs that crashed our systems, as well as leftover advice suited to a Windows 3.1 system rather than the Windows 95 platforms we were testing.

What's more, not one of the five products excelled in all four categories: reporting, diagnostics, tune-up, and cleanup. Nevertheless, three products deserve an honorable mention.

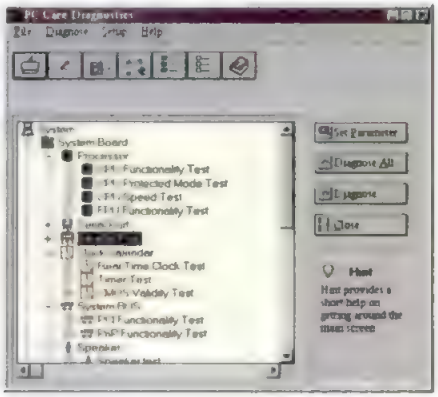
American Megatrends' PC Care 95 ($40 street) has excellent diagnostics and an ambitious (though not infallible) reporting module. The 1.0 version we looked at had a number of problems, chief of which were weak tune-up and cleanup functions. Similarly, CyberMedia's First Aid 95 ($50 street) offers a novel take on the category. Its ability to catch GPFs and let you save your work is unique (and welcome), but right now this feature supports only 16-bit applications. We also found some minor glitches in the cleanup module that need to be ironed out.

Finally, TouchStone's WinCheckIt ($50 street) remains the king of system reporting utilities for the accuracy of its results. But now that Windows 95 has system reporting built-in, this function becomes less important. WinCheckIt's other functions don't yet stand out the way its system reporting does.

AMERICAN MEGATRENDS INC.

PC Care 95

American Megatrends Inc. (AMI), maker of the AMI BIOS, has long used its expertise to produce one of the leading diagnostics programs. The company's first crack at a Windows 95 version, PC Care 95 ($40 street), has superb diagnostics, strong but flawed system cleanup modules, a some-



PC Care 95's excellent diagnostics module even includes PCI tests.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
PC Care 95	
Reporting	Poor
Diagnostics	Excellent
Tune-up	Poor
Cleanup	Fair

what weak reporting module, and an unacceptable tune-up module.

If you want primarily a diagnostic utility, PC Care is the one to have. No Windows program has diagnostics as extensive or flexible. The package delivers four tests that help you root out hard disk problems (such as timing mismatches that could slow performance) and three tests for floppy disk drives, as well as tests for the PCI bus. There are tests for the PC speaker, graphics card, and CD ROM drive but none for sound cards.

PC Care is unique among the products in this roundup in having a time-saving batch mode for diagnostics. You can set up a test, save it as script, then load and run that script on all the PCs you need to check.

The reporting module in PC Care is extremely ambitious, conveying information that other programs do not handle about PCI-bus and BIOS options. But it had problems on our tests, crashing on two of the four test systems. AMI traced the problem to a PnP string in early Plug and Play BIOSs and has remedied the problem in an interim release.

On our typical systems, PC Care's reporting module worked fine. But on our most complex test system—where you would really need help beyond what Windows 95 delivers—PC Care missed one of the sound card IRQs, the network card IRQ, and two DMA channels. The multiple partitions on our 4GB disk confused it, and it got the amount of memory on the graphics card wrong. AMI is investigating.

The tune-up module in the version we reviewed still needs work. For example, it contained advice suited for Windows 3.1 but not Windows 95 (recommending that we install SmartDrv, which is built into Windows 95). Its ability to check and tune cache states and FIFO (first in, first out) states is a plus, and AMI promises work in this area to improve tune-up capabilities by the next release.

PC Care comes with two cleanup modules. One is an uninstall utility; the other searches for duplicate files, orphaned DLLs, and the like. But the module that finds orphaned DLLs is flawed and could remove essential files. For example, it said that the file PTTVIEW .DLL was orphaned because the associated .EXE (the Power Point Viewer) was not registered in the Start Menu. It even said one of the DLLs needed to run PC Care's own uninstall program was orphaned because that DLL is called by a second DLL rather than an executable. Again, AMI reports that these have issues have been addressed.

PC Care 95 has a solid scope, but AMI needs to smooth this version's rough edges.

PC Care 95. Estimated street price: $40. American Megatrends Inc., Norcross, GA; 800-892-6627, 770-246-8600; fax, 770-246-8790; http://www.megatrends.com. *Circle 474 on reader service card.*

DIAGSOFT INC.

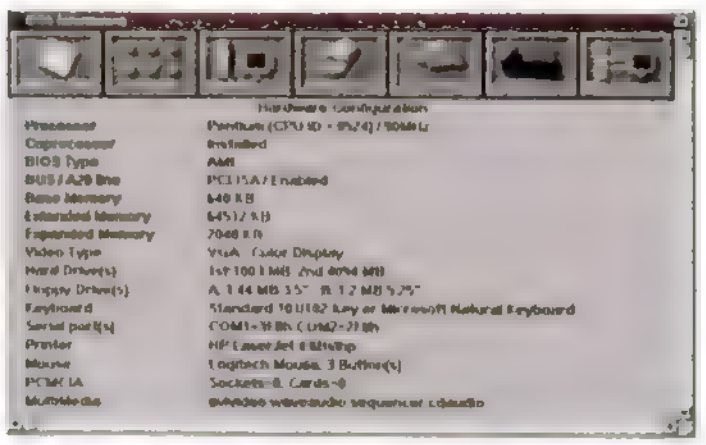
QAPlus/Win-Win

Unlike the other products in this roundup, DiagSoft's QAPlus/Win-Win ($65 street) has stayed focused on the traditional strengths of the category: reporting and diagnostics. While you get both the Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 versions in the box (hence the double *Win* in the name), you don't get tune-up or cleanup modules. Its diagnostic module is adequate, but the reporting utility could stand improvement.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
QAPlus/Win-Win	
Reporting	Fair
Diagnostics	Good
Tune-up	N/A
Cleanup	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not perform this task.

On our complex machine, QAPlus's report missed both of the IRQs taken by the sound card. On another 486 test machine, it claimed that a free IRQ was occupied and knew that one IRQ was in use but didn't identify it as a SCSI card. It reports nothing about DMA channels, I/O ports, or the PCI bus, Plug and Play, SCSI IDs, graphics board memory, and serial UARTs. In its favor, QA's reporting of Windows' technical parameters (such as the metrics used by the display driver) is



QAPlus/Win-Win generates clear reports of your system's resources.

DIAGNOSTIC UTILITIES

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

Whether you are an IS manager responsible for other people's PCs or a power user who wants to keep tabs on what's going on inside that box, diagnostic utilities are handy tools to have around. They can pinpoint conflicts, check that your PC's subsystems are running correctly, and help you tune parameters to ensure optimal performance.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
Product name	
Reporting	Excellent
Diagnostics	Good
Tune-up	Fair
Cleanup	Poor

To excel in **reporting**, a product must provide a comprehensive and accurate accounting of the resources being used in your PC. Better products pay attention to items such as graphics board memory and SCSI IDs—items beyond those covered by the Windows 95 Device Manager.

For **diagnostics** we expected a product to be able to pinpoint a variety of problems in the memory, hard disk, and video subsystems. Better products also probe the PCI bus, CD-ROM drive I/O, and sound card performance. The ability to script and save a test to perform on several PCs was a plus.

To score well in **tune-up**, a product must deliver accurate advice relevant to settings in the Windows 95 Registry that would optimize performance. Better products clearly explain why changes would enhance performance and offer to make the changes for you if you choose.

As applications have become more complex, the **cleanup** functions that these packages offer have become more important. Better products can uninstall unwanted applications, root out duplicate files and leftover .TMP files, and locate missing or orphaned DLLs. Clear explanations of why the program thinks you should remove particular files are a must.

extensive. Only Quarterdeck's WINProbe 4 (also reviewed here) is as thorough on this data.

QAPlus has a complete set of diagnostics including basic motherboard, graphics board, RAM, port, and disk tests. It also includes printer and mouse tests. But unlike with AMI's PC Care 95, the tests cannot be written into scripts for quick execution on multiple PCs. Alone among the five programs in this roundup, QAPlus sometimes crashed on our test systems during diagnostic tests.

QAPlus's interface was often ungainly. Many of its icons bring up panels that are modal; this prevents you from accessing help, which is on the menu in the main panel. One nice touch is DiagSoft's Electronic Technical Support Center (ETSC), which runs a quick set of diagnostics and phones DiagSoft's tech-support e-mail system. Simply leave a message (with the attached report) and technicians will be able to respond on the basis of detailed information.

Still, QAPlus is not the best of its breed. It faces stiff competition from PC Care on diagnosis and from WinCheckIt on reporting.

QAPlus/Win-Win. Estimated street price: $65. DiagSoft Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-342-4763, 408-438-8247; fax, 408-438-7113; http://www.diagsoft.com. *Circle 475 on reader service card.*

TOUCHSTONE SOFTWARE CORP.

WinCheckIt

TouchStone Software Corp.'s CheckIt utility has long been the most accurate reporting software around, and the Windows 95-compatible WinCheckIt 4.0 ($50 street) continues that streak. With accurate IRQ and DMA reporting available from Windows itself, many users won't need WinCheckIt's more thorough module. But if it is your job to probe the PCs of others, WinCheckIt should be in your toolbox. The product also delivers diagnostic and cleanup features, though these are not as robust as its reporting functions.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	
WinCheckIt	
Reporting	Good
Diagnostics	Good
Tune-up	N/A
Cleanup	Good

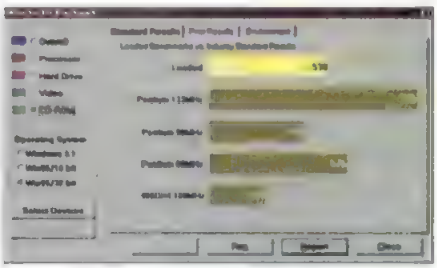
N/A—Not applicable. The product does not perform this task.

On all four of our test machines, WinCheckIt correctly identified all the IRQs in use and not in use. It did miss one DMA channel missed by all the programs (and presumably masked by Windows), but it was the only program that correctly found the DMA channels used by our Ensonique sound card. In fact, the only reporting error it made across the four machines was an incorrectly identified UART on a serial port that had a mouse attached to it. Unfortunately, WinCheckIt lacks the more advanced reporting features for such items as the PCI bus or SCSI ID information.

The product's diagnosis capabilities aren't as extensive as those of class leader, PC Care 95 (though basics such as RAM, motherboard, and I/O tests are offered), nor is there any kind of scripting available. TouchStone's CheckIt Diagnostic Kit, Version 4, a specialized product with advanced diagnostics (including scripting), is planned for release soon.

WinCheckIt doesn't offer tune-up advice, but it does include two cleanup programs. One, an uninstall program, has the convenient ability to find orphaned shortcuts: desktop or Start Menu items that point towards nonexistent executables. The second cleanup module, called Clean and Zip, does a good job of identifying all kinds of garbage that can build up on your hard disk—empty directories, .TMP files, duplicate files, and so on. A couple of oversights: The utility doesn't tell you why it has prompted you to prune a particular file on the cleanup list, and it makes decisions about duplicates solely on the basis of filenames without regard to file size.

As a bonus, TouchStone includes a CD with complete reference books on Windows and DOS. WinCheckIt deserves kudos for the accuracy of its reporting. Its other modules, while useful, could benefit from the thoroughness that went into its reporting module.



WinCheckIt includes benchmark test comparisons to gauge your PC's performance.

WinCheckIt. Estimated street price: $50. TouchStone Software Corp., Huntington Beach, CA; 800-531-0450, 714-969-7746; fax, 714-960-1886. *Circle 476 on reader service card.*

QUARTERDECK SOFTWARE CORP.

WINProbe 4

Quarterdeck Software's WINProbe 4 ($50 street) is a jack-of-all-trades. Unfortunately, as in the old adage, it is master of none. It delivers system reporting, di-

Diagnostic Utilities

■ YES ☐ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	First Aid 95	PC Care 95	QAPlus/ Win-Win	WinCheckIt	WINProbe 4
Street price	$50	$40	$65	$50	$50
Certified Windows 95–compatible	■				
Registers in Windows 95 Uninstall List	■	■		■	
Self-uninstall option	■	■		■	
Reporting					
Reports on IRQs and DMAs		■	■	■	■
Reports on graphics board RAM		■	■		
Reports on serial UART		■		■	■
Diagnostics					
Executes performance comparisons		■		■	
Tests for bad RAM		■	■	■	■
Performs disk surface test		■	■	■	■
Tune-Up, Cleanup, Troubleshooting					
Checks and tunes system files	■	■			
Checks and tunes Registry settings	■				
Uninstalls other programs	■	■		■	
Finds duplicate files	■	■		■	
Identifies orphan DLLs	■	■			
Locates missing DLLs	■				

agnostics, some tuning advice, and cleanup help in the form of a duplicate file finder but doesn't excel at any of these tasks.

The reporting module is fairly thorough, covering even serial UARTs left out by others. But on our test systems, WINProbe's reports contained quite a few errors. On our most complex machine, it missed three IRQs: the second of the two IRQs taken by the sound card, the PS/2-style mouse IRQ, and the one taken by the network card. On another machine, it again missed three IRQs, including one taken by a SCSI controller. It also missed the DMA channels takenby the sound cards. In its favor, itsCOM port diagnosis was able to identify the UARTs even on the port that had the mouse attached to it, which most other programs missed.

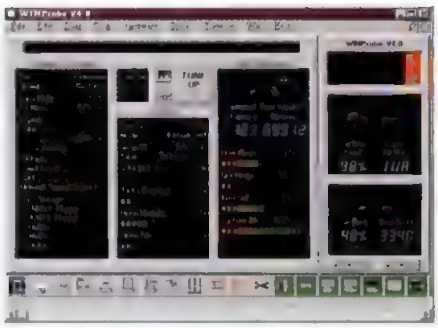
SUITABILITY TO TASK	
WINProbe 4	
Reporting	Fair
Diagnostics	Good
Tune-up	Fair
Cleanup	N/A

N/A—Not applicable. The product does not perform this task.

The diagnostic modules include the basics: tests for bad RAM, disk surface tests, I/O checks, video tests, and so on. One standout was the sound card test, which lets you check whether stereo sound is working properly.

WINProbe comes with a lackluster tune-up module that's essentially a set of panels with Polonius-like advice (remove unused fonts, remove mouse drivers from CONFIG.SYS since Windows 95 includes a built-in mouse driver, and so on), with no links to allow automated implementation of that advice. Most of the advice is sound, although there are a few minor errors and one absolute whopper: It advises you to delete WINHELP.EXE and the Windows help files, but WINHELP.EXE is used to provide the help engine for *all* Windows applications, not just for Windows.

A few of WINProbe's user interface features are novel and notable. A push-pin icon toggles the reporting panel to a thin strip that monitors resource usage, cache usage, and CPU usage in real time. Another icon lets you save a report to a separate window so that you can see several reports at once. Bundled with the product is a bonus CD that includes Quarterdeck's Web Browser and Version 1.0 of Clean Sweep.



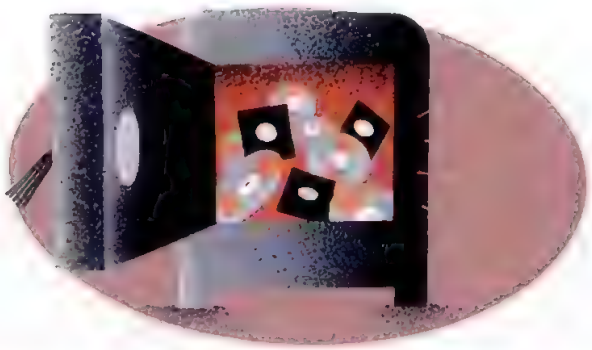
WINProbe 4's main screen packs a lot of information.

WINProbe has several nice touches, but compared with others, its functions are middle-of-the-pack.□

WINProbe 4. Estimated street price: $50. Quarterdeck Software Corp., Marina Del Rey, CA; 800-683-6696, 310-309-3700; fax, 813-532-4222; http://www.checkit.com. *Circle 477 on reader service card.*

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.



NETWORK BACKUP UTILITIES

YOUR NETWARE SERVER IS BETTER PROTECTED THAN EVER. TODAY'S NETWORK BACKUP PACKAGES ARE RELIABLE AND FAST.

By Steve Rigney

You know that sinking feeling. It's 9:00 a.m., and you can't log on to the server. Finally, when you can, you manage to pull down the draft of that important report, the one you penned with the utmost care the evening before. Your boss is expecting it today. But instead of seeing your lovely file for a quick read-through before you submit it, all you see is a jumble of unrelated characters. Your LAN administrator comes to your rescue with a network backup package, but the struggle doesn't necessarily end there. Restoring your corrupted files can take longer than creating them did in the first place. All you can do is sit and wait—and wonder why things like this still happen.

Before the memory of such special moments drives you to nail-biting, take heart. The all-too-familiar process of trying to restore a file is turning from a nightmare into, well, at least only a semi-bad dream. The newest versions of network backup tools offers unprecedented reliability and ease of use. Some allow interoperability across a variety of NOSs, backup media, and even other backup packages.

In this roundup, we review network backup packages for servers running NetWare. Although many network administrators run a combination of NOSs these days and many are setting up Microsoft Windows NT Servers, NetWare continues to drive the lion's share of installed networks. And there are more third-party utilities available for it than for its competitors. Here we'll look at Cheyenne's ARCserve, Arcada's Backup Exec, Stac's Replica, and Seagate Storage Manager.

Each of these products carries a unique set of features, but the one thing you can count on is that they all come through when it matters: Each completes the most important tasks—network backup and restore—without problems.

SETTING SAIL

How should you go about choosing the correct NetWare backup product for your site? There are several factors to consider.

First, ask yourself how easy the package must be to install and manage. Each of the products reviewed here relies on a Windows-based administration utility and a series of NLMs (NetWare Loadable Modules). Useful Windows administration tools are essential, since any time you load new NLMs onto your servers you are risking conflicts. The Windows utilities are usually more intuitive than NetWare's System Console and also let you manage

Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.

EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO

NANAO®

© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveller.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

multiple servers from a single location.

NLMs—the second element in backup programs—communicate between the administration program and your backup media. They come with their own set of issues. NLMs depend on other specific NLMs. If you don't have the versions you need installed, everything can break down.

In turn, most backup utilities require specific versions of common NLMs, such as CLIB and Btrieve, and will not load if you have the wrong version running on your server. Look for a backup program that addresses this issue. We were impressed that ARCserve, our Editors' Choice, not only ships with all of the proper versions of the NLMs but also includes an intelligent loader that walks you through loading the modules and warns you if a version is wrong anywhere.

Another challenge you may encounter while installing NLM-based utilities is loading them in the right order: If you get the order wrong, your package won't work. ARC-serve, Backup Exec, and Storage Manager include NetWare Configuration Files (NCFs) that help you keep all of the necessary files in their correct order when you want to run a backup. Replica's solution is somewhat more primitive: It makes changes to your existing AUTOEXECUTE.NCF but does not supply a new file specifically for backup purposes.

Once you have everything installed, how hard is it to start using the product? A friendly interface is crucial—unless you enjoy spending several weeks learning features. The backup products we reviewed range in complexity, but each offers a fairly intuitive interface.

Backup Exec and Replica were the easiest to use, though ARCserve and Storage Manager offer better options: strong report generation, tape management, and notification. They complement this extended functionality with superior on-line help.

SPANNING THE NETWORK

The second major quality you should seek in a backup package is flexibility. Most administrators don't keep all of their important data on a single NetWare file server but spread it across multiple servers running different NOSs.

To back up heterogeneous networks you need client agents, small pieces of software similar to TSRs. The client agents handle communications with the server. Fortunately, for the most part, the products in this roundup let you back up both NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* servers, clients running Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, and some flavors of Unix, plus your Macs. All four work with both NDS and the Bindery on your NetWare servers.

It's not just about operating systems, though: You might have multiple storage-management products on the same LAN. For example, you might use ARCserve to back up your NetWare servers and Backup Exec to back up your Windows NT

ARCserve 6.0 for NetWare

This was not an easy decision—a couple of these packages are veterans that have continually been improved. We finally gave the nod to Cheyenne's ARCserve for NetWare. A perennial leader in the network backup market, Cheyenne continues to be an excellent choice.

Past all the basics of backup and restore, which ARCserve executes well, this package gives you an arsenal of helpful features and utilities. These tools help you make sure you're doing everything right.

ARCserve has a complete disaster-recovery routine, the Intelligent Loader, Cue Cards, and the Job Status Wizard.

We give an Honorable Mention to Arcada's Backup Exec for NetWare. Backup Exec has a remarkably easy installation and an excellent user interface. It also offers great flexibility in the number of clients it recognizes and its ability to read SIDF, MTF, and Cheyenne tape formats.

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

You need your backup package to be easy to use, compatible with your network setup, and quick at its job. Our Suitability to Task ratings will help you determine how smooth your backup and restore operations can be.

SUITABILITY TO TASK	Product name
Installation and configuration	Poor
Management and administration	Excellent
Compatibility	Poor
Performance	Poor

Our **installation and configuration** task reflects how easily a product can be installed onto backup servers right out of the box. We consider documentation and client and server installation programs, and we note how easy it is to interface with an existing tape drive. Products are also judged by how complicated they are to fine-tune once installed.

Management and administration ratings are based on a product's logging and error reporting, its alert options, and its ability to recover from system and operator errors. Ratings also reflect how effectively backup monitoring tools provide real-time client and server backup status. We also look at each product's ability to locate and restore files and to perform disaster recovery.

To assess a product's **compatibility,** we looked at its ability to work with key components in an existing backup system. To earn an excellent rating, a product must be able to perform complete backups of data and system files for a number of client and server types. We also consider how well the backup software works with tapes generated on other backup systems.

Performance ratings refer to raw speed—the throughput at which the package completes its backup and restore functions. Products with excellent ratings do not take significant delays for setup. They also employ effective compression schemes to speed file transfer.

Performance Tests: Network Backup Utilities

Backup performance was generally uniform among these products, and the differences were not significant. The results on the Restore tests were more disparate, however—a finding that may be more important to network managers.

What the Numbers Mean

The backup times we recorded were comparable overall. Most administrators wouldn't be too concerned with the differences we found, which indicate discrepancies of 2 or 3 minutes during a 1GB backup.

On our Restore test, however, times were not uniform. The differences here are attributable to the products' restore engines. Some products, such as ARCserve, do lookups in a database on the server, which slows the process. Storage Manager goes a step further, also performing a preliminary hardware check.

Fortunately, these delay times do not increase when you perform larger file restore operations.

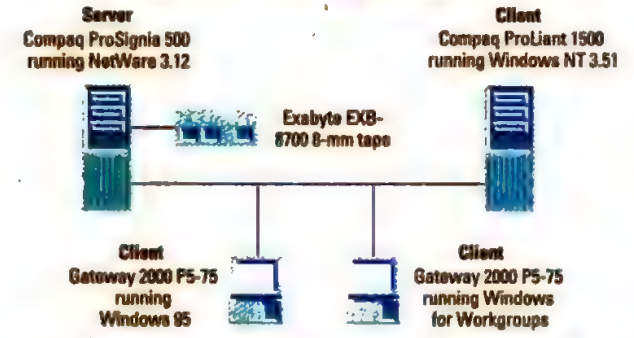
Our first set of tests were timed backups. We ran each product through the backup process at least three times, using both a stopwatch and the product's log to arrive at final numbers.

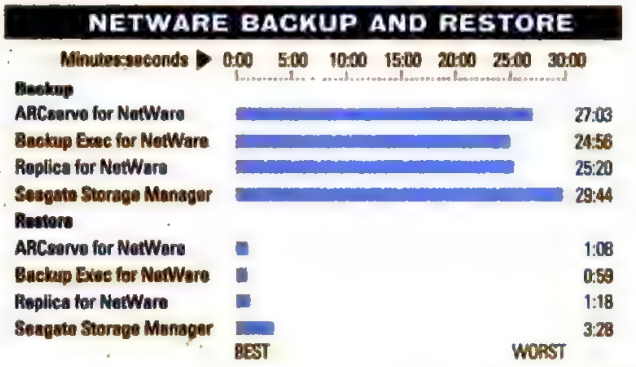
In order to avoid skewed measurements, we turned off all verification tasks and reset the server and the test PCs each time to flush any cache from memory. We also started each test from PCs running Windows 95, Windows for Workgroups, and Windows NT (where applicable) to make sure that the desktop OS played no part in the end result.

Some products, including Storage Manager, seemed to take several seconds before they even sent the job to the server. We included that delay in our reported times, thus considering all of the time it took each product to complete a backup. If we had looked only at the time it took for the tape to write or read the data, we would have been testing the tape hardware, not the storage application.

—Analysis written by Steve Rigney

Network Backup Test-Bed





How We Tested

We installed each of the products on a Compaq ProSignia 500 with 40MB of RAM, a 4GB hard disk, and NetWare 3.12. The two administration PCs (not shown) were Gateway 2000 P5-75 PCs with 16MB of RAM each and 850MB hard disks.

Two of the clients were Gateway 2000 P5-75 PCs running Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups. The third was a Compaq ProLiant 1500 with 40MB of RAM and a 4GB hard disk running Windows NT Workstation 3.51. Our tape device was an Exabyte EXB-8700 8-mm DAT drive.

Our testing data set consisted of several types of data files—including Word, Excel, graphics, database, and text files—ranging from 100 bytes to 5MB. The total size of our data set was 978MB. For our Restore operations we selected three database files that totaled about 5MB.

servers. In this situation, the ability to trade tapes across platforms and OSs is a necessity. While all of the products except Replica offer some measure of cross-compatibility, Backup Exec offers the best integration with different tape formats.

We were generally impressed with the products' ability to work with multiple tape devices and SCSI adapters. What's more, all of the products offer some way to ease your backup and restore tasks, such as add-on kits that let you use your autoloader or fast digital linear tape (DLT) device. Storage Manager even includes automatic tape rotations and HSM.

But occasionally some of these "time-saving" features can prove confusing. For example, Replica will not allow you to back up a single subdirectory or file; you must replicate an entire volume at a time. Storage Manager lets you choose single files and directories for backup, but its engine can take up to 7 minutes to tag all the files in a single directory. We would like to see vendors offer a simple, fast way to create a customized, ad-hoc backup job.

These products are powerful life-saving tools, and it's been fun to watch them become easier to use. Read on to find out which ones best suit your needs.

CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.

ARCserve for NetWare

ALL REVIEWS BY STEVE RIGNEY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

This market leader for NetWare server backup is jam-packed with features and comes with a helpful 1,000-page manual. The docs weren't necessary for installation, but otherwise they'll serve you well with this multifaceted product.

ARCserve 6.0 for NetWare offers complete disaster recovery and includes the ability to read SIDF-compliant tapes, as well as any media created using another Cheyenne product. Its performance was in

AMERICA Online

For the Next 15 Hours, the Best Things in Life Are Still...

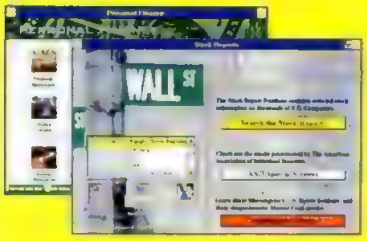
FREE!

(See Details Inside)

Welcome!

Unlimited E-mail

Internet Access



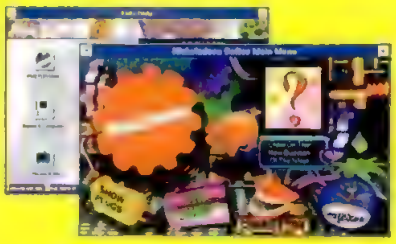
Financial Advice & Stock Quotes

Scores & Game Highlights

Educational Resources

Software & Multimedia Files

TV, Music & Movie Fun



"Just For Kids" Stuff

Travel Information & Reservations

Chat, Hobbies & Special Interests

Magazines

Open Here For Free Software and Details on 15 Free Hours!

MAKE THE MOST TRY AMERICA

TOUR AMERICA'S #1 ONLINE SERVICE FREE!

There's a world of excitement at your fingertips with 15 FREE hours of America Online. What's more, we've added an easy-to-use, fully integrated Web Browser that will get you where you're going faster and easier than any standalone browsers on the market today. So get ready to roll. Because, with America Online, you'll hit the ground running the moment you sign on. All you need is a computer, a modem and the software enclosed.

SIGN ON TODAY AND GET
15 FREE HOURS OF AMERICA ONLINE.

KEYWORD: INTERNET

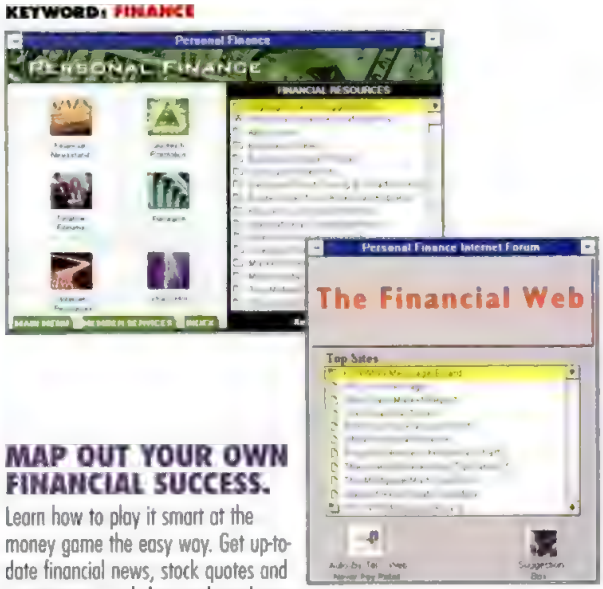
KEYWORD: ROAD TRIP

THE EASIEST ACCESS TO THE INTERNET STARTS HERE.

Whether you're new to the Internet or an old pro, there's something for you on America Online, starting with our Web Browser. Use our mail gateway to send mail to anyone in the world with access to the Internet — no matter which online service they use. Discover newsgroups and participate in worldwide discussions. Or, browse the Internet using powerful tools like GOPHER, WAIS and Veronica. Describe what you're looking for and they'll help you find it.

And wait until you take an America Online Road Trip! We'll give you a tour of the Web you'll never forget, hitting all the hot spots along the way. You can even stop and chat with other people on the tour and see how incredibly user-friendly the Internet can be.

KEYWORD: FINANCE



MAP OUT YOUR OWN FINANCIAL SUCCESS.

Learn how to play it smart at the money game the easy way. Get up-to-date financial news, stock quotes and commentary, and chart and graph your personal finances with the best minds in the business. You'll find online computing support from industry experts, along with plenty of information that makes dollars and sense. Just point and click and America Online will show you exactly how money talks.

OF YOUR COMPUTER— ONLINE® TODAY!

KEYWORD: NEWSSTAND

KEYWORD: SPORTS

KEEP PACE WITH THE LATEST NEWS AND SPORTS.

What's in, what's out — what hasn't even happened yet is yours for the taking with America Online. Get the latest news and sports from the wire services and your favorite newspapers and magazines.

KEYWORD: ENTERTAINMENT

KEYWORD: CLUBS

NONSTOP FUN FROM BEGINNING TO END.

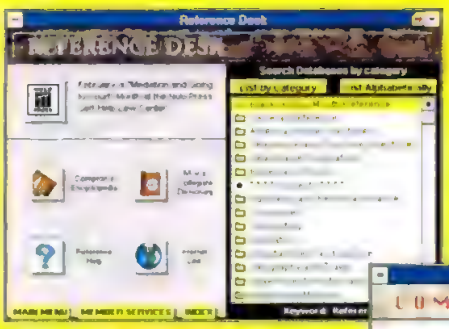
No matter where your interests lie, America Online has just what you're looking for. So join the club and discover great entertainment, interesting friends and exciting new places... whenever the mood hits you.

ALL YOU NEED IS A COMPUTER, A MODEM, AND THE SOFTWARE ENCLOSED.

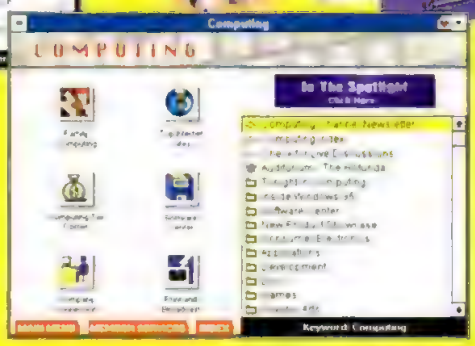
NEED A DOS, WINDOWS OR MACINTOSH DISK?
CALL AMERICA ONLINE
1-800-827-6364

AMERICA ONLINE IS WINDOWS®95 COMPATIBLE

Free 15 hour trial. You must be 18 years of age or older. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or a checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Use of America Online is conditioned upon acceptance of the terms of service. The free trial must be used within 30 days of your initial sign on. Members outside the U.S. and HI and AK may pay communication surcharges even during trial time. Members outside America Online's extensive selection of local access calling areas may incur charges applied to their phone bill even during trial time. See online registration information for complete details. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. Other names are trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. © 1995 America Online, Inc.



KEYWORD: REFERENCE



KEYWORD: COMPUTING

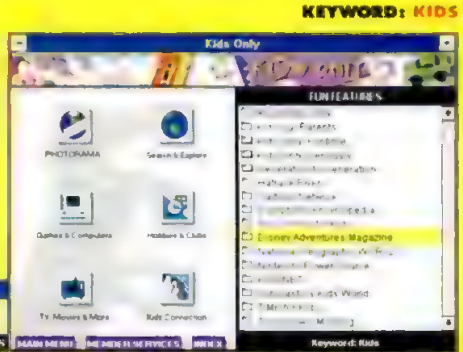
DISCOVER A WHOLE NEW WAY OF THINKING.

Download shareware and freeware; get a head start on college entrance exams; or pick the brains of the geniuses at Claris. America Online puts a world of knowledge in the palm of your hand.

"America Online: Best Consumer Online Service."

Information Industry Association/ Online Access Magazine Hot Shots Award

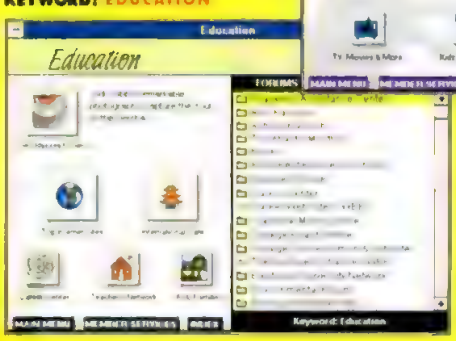
KEYWORD: KIDS



"America Online is going to have another winner with its new World Wide Web Browser..."

Kennedy Maize, Newsbytes News Network, May 12, 1995

KEYWORD: EDUCATION

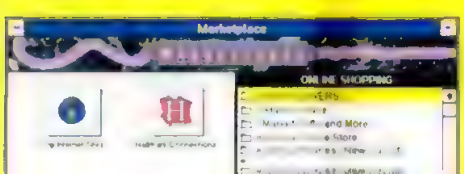


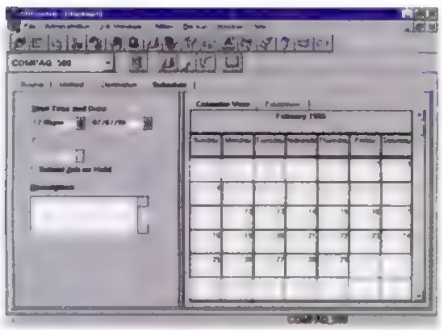
"America Online has raised the bar for commercial online services."

Windows Magazine - 1995 Win 100 Awards

EXPAND YOUR MIND THE EASY WAY.

America Online makes learning fun — no matter how old you are. From Disney® to *National Geographic* and everything in between.





ARCserve helps you create scheduled backups and restores, and keep a history of events.

keeping with the leaders here. This complete approach to backup earned it our Editors' Choice.

Similar to Backup Exec and Storage Manager, ARCserve ($1,895 list) allows you to back up all of your client PCs running OS/2, DOS, Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x*. Client agents for Windows NT and Macs are available for an additional $495 each. Agents for different flavors of Unix are also available, starting at $495.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

ARCserve for Netware

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Management and administration	Excellent
Compatibility	Good
Performance	Good

The software is easy to install and includes about 100 different SCSI drivers. We especially liked a feature called the Intelligent Loader, which alerts you if one of the NLMs didn't load and offers a possible explanation as to why.

ARCserve is even ready in case you encounter any problems while installing it or using its features. Its Cue Cards walk you through a job setup, while the Job Status Wizard gives more detailed error code explanations and monitors an event's history or status. None of the other products offered similar help utilities.

Like Replica, ARCserve includes a disaster-recovery process that enables you to revive a failed server and restore your data. The method consists of creating several disks that reload your NetWare server with the necessary ARCserve NLMs and initiate a data restore.

ARCserve's administrative tools help you create scheduled backups and restores, keep a history of events, and track the location of your tapes at all times.

ARCserve is one of the most powerful storage-management platforms on the market, and it was among the fastest performers in our testing. It has dozens of great utilities and features that you can explore as you need to, and all of them are easy to navigate and use.

ARCserve 6.0 for NetWare. List price: single server, $795; enterprise edition, $1,895; client agents for Windows NT and Macintoshes, $495 each; Unix client agents, $495 and up. Cheyenne Software Inc., Roslyn Heights, NY; 800-234-9462; http://www.chey.com. *Circle 469 on reader service card.*

ARCADA SOFTWARE INC.

Backup Exec for NetWare, Enterprise Edition

Need a backup utility that can handle different media formats? If the answer is yes, Backup Exec for NetWare is your choice. It reads SIDF and Cheyenne-formatted tapes, and reads and writes MTF tapes. (Fortunately, the most recent versions for NetWare and Windows NT also allow you to switch tapes between the OSs.) Backup Exec for NetWare 7.01 is a first-rate package with a good interface, easy install, and excellent performance.

ARCserve may offer more features, but Backup Exec's interface is simpler to learn. In fact, our only complaint with the interface is that you have to start multiple copies of the Backup Exec program if you want to perform multiple backup or restore jobs to different servers. Other packages, including ARCserve, allow you to launch multiple jobs as threads using a single session of the application.

Backup Exec lets you back up multiple client PCs running DOS, Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, Windows NT, Unix, or OS/2, plus your Macs. The $1,395 enterprise version lets you back up an unlimited number of client PCs and NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* servers.

Similar to Storage Manager, Backup Exec requires you to perform part of its installation from the server console. You have to load several NLMs and know which type of SCSI adapter you are using for your tape device. Fortunately, the software ships on a CD-ROM, so you don't have to spend lots of time inserting diskettes. Although you can submit and monitor jobs directly from the system console, you probably should install the Windows-based Backup Exec manager. However, it is nice to be able to monitor and submit storage tasks directly from the server.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Backup Exec for Netware

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Management and administration	Good
Compatibility	Excellent
Performance	Good

Backup Exec turned in the fastest results on our Backup performance tests, probably because of a complete rewrite of the engines for local and remote backups. Developers at Arcada say they did the rewrite expressly to improve performance. Backup Exec also does a good job

Network Backup Utilities

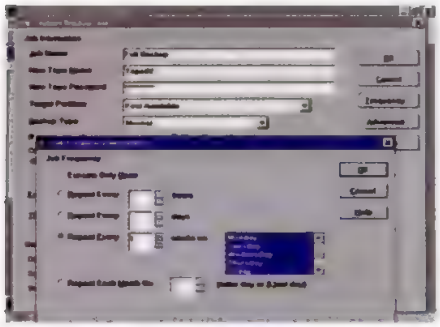
■ YES ▫ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order

	ARCserve 6.0 for NetWare	Backup Exec for NetWare 7.01b, Enterprise Edition	Replica for NetWare 2.0	Seagate Storage Manager 4.0, NetWare Edition
List price	Single server $795, Enterprise Edition, $1,895	Single server $695, Enterprise Edition, $1,395	Single server, $995	Single server 25 users, $995 unlimited users, $1,995 Multiserver (unlimited users), $3,595
Client backup				
Windows 3.*x*/Windows 95/Windows NT	■ ■	■ ■ ■	▫ ▫ ▫	■ ■ ■
OS/2, Macintosh, Unix	■ ▫ ▫	■ ■ ■	▫ ▫ ▫	■ ■ ■
Backs up client/server	■ ■	■ ■	▫ ■	■ ■
Backs up NetWare Bindery/NDS	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Provides HSM	▫	▫	▫	■
Performs scheduled backups	■	■	■	■
Tape formats supported	SIDF	MTF, SIDF	Proprietary SIDF	SIDF
Provides built-in tape rotation	■	▫	▫	■
Optional autoloader support	$695	$595	$595	$795 and up

of providing you with detailed logs and reports and can send an e-mail to the system administrator if a job fails.

With great performance and flexibility, as well as good compatibility across many client and server platforms, Backup Exec for NetWare is a great backup solution.



With Backup Exec, you can back up many different platforms with the basic package.

Backup Exec for NetWare 7.01b, Enterprise Edition. List price: $1,395. Arcada Software Inc., Lake Mary, FL; 800-327-2732; http://www.arcada.com. *Circle 470 on reader service card.*

STAC INC.

Replica for NetWare

This network backup package marches to the beat of a different drummer. Although Replica for NetWare 2.0 doesn't provide all the features that the other products in this network roundup do, it does offer a unique approach to protecting NetWare file servers that will appeal to some network managers.

The standard approach for backing up servers, used for years by the other products here, is to copy data file by file to a backup device, storing it in one of several tape formats; you then rely on the vendor's proprietary program to copy it back to your disk. Replica, instead, copies your NetWare volume object by object to a tape device or another NetWare volume or server, and you can use a DOS or Windows application to access the data.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Replica for Netware

Installation and configuration	Excellent
Management and administration	Fair
Compatibility	Poor
Performance	Good

It has some limitations. At present you can back up only NetWare 3.12 and 4.*x* file servers—no other NOS or client platforms. It has some basic utilities for reporting and scheduling unattended jobs, but that's it. You can't track tapes or use an automatic tape-rotation scheme.

On the other hand, Replica was the easiest product to install and use. All you do is load a handful of NLMs and a simple Windows-based application that lets you choose the server you want to replicate and where you want to send the data.

One of our favorite Replica features is its method for disaster recovery. Using two diskettes that you create with Replica, you can revive a downed server. For just a file or directory restore, you can use a DOS or Windows app to access or copy the replicated data. We were able to recover data from a failed hard disk in under 10 minutes. You don't even have to run the Windows-based utility to find your tape and mount the volume: You can perform these tasks from the server console.

Since Replica writes objects, not files, to the media, it isn't currently compatible with any media formats on the market. You cannot swap media with any other storage products. The developers at Stac are trying to have their tape format incorporated into the SIDF standard, but currently only the proprietary media is available.

The ability to mount a backup tape as a NetWare volume and use any application to access it is refreshing. Replica is also fast. When Stac adds drivers for more platforms and increases the product's management capabilities, it will be a powerful storage-management solution.

Replica for NetWare 2.0. List price: single server, $995. Stac Inc., San Diego, CA; 800-522-7822; http://www.stac.com. *Circle 471 on reader service card.*

SEAGATE SOFTWARE,
STORAGE MANAGEMENT GROUP

Seagate Storage Manager, NetWare Edition

If *more* is what you want, check out Seagate Storage Manager 4.0, NetWare Edition (formerly from Palindrome). It offers more network storage utilities than the other reviewed products. Storage Manager is a first-rate package, but it can be overwhelming, and its performance on our tests was down compared with the other packages.

For $1,995 you get full backup and restore for your NetWare 3.*x* and 4.*x* file servers, hierarchical storage management, data archiving, and the ability to back up all your PCs running any variety of Windows, DOS, OS/2, and Unix, plus your Macs. Storage Manager also includes powerful tape-rotation schemes and a fairly intuitive interface. But, for example, it should be easier to back up individual files or subdirectories.

In addition, installing and configuring Storage Manager was not as easy as with other products in this review. You have to install and load a series of NLMs on your NetWare file server and then install the management and configuration utility on a Windows-based client. On our test, we decided to use a client running Windows 95 as the management station and NetWare 3.12 on our server. Yet, we still had to download and install the NDS client drivers on the management console, even though we didn't need them unless we were going to upgrade our servers to NetWare 4.1.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Seagate Storage Manager

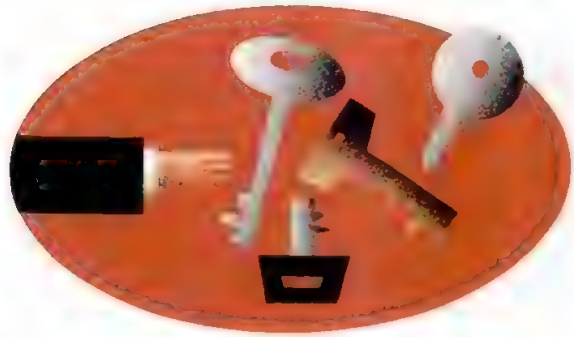
Installation and configuration	Good
Management and administration	Good
Compatibility	Good
Performance	Fair

Storage Manager offers both the grandfather, father, son and the Tower of Hanoi rotation schemes to guarantee that all of your data is stored in several locations at once. But the package seems to rely too heavily on these schemes. That is, it's hard to create a custom backup job. You must disable the tape rotation and use the File Manager utility to select each file you want to back up. There is no easy way to tag the files in a NetWare volume or subdirectory.

The Storage Manager user interface is good but requires some time to master. It has some good built-in scheduling options: unattended backup, archive, and after-hours data migration. Storage Manager also offers powerful reports for keeping track of all of your storage jobs.

No other product in this review has the tape-rotation features that Storage Manager does. Its performance was not in keeping with the other packages here, though, and we would like to see the next release offer better flexibility for creating customized jobs. □

Seagate Storage Manager 4.0, NetWare Edition. List price: single server, $1,995; multiple servers, $3,595. Seagate Software Storage Management Group, Naperville, IL; 800-288-4912; http://www.palindrome.com. *Circle 472 on reader service card.*



MORE ESSENTIAL PROBLEM SOLVERS

CALL THEM ESOTERIC, CALL THEM NICHE-MARKET, BUT THE TOOLS WE'VE PROFILED HERE TACKLE A BROAD RANGE OF SYSTEM AND PERFORMANCE ISSUES.

By David Haskin

If you want to pinpoint Windows 95's greatest shortcomings, look for the utility categories with the largest number of products. For example, computer viruses will probably always infect our PCs, and Windows 95 offers little or no help finding and removing them. As a result, third-party antivirus products abound. Similarly, while the new operating system's desktop is clearly superior to Windows 3.1's, a large number of new or updated desktop enhancers are trying to fill Windows 95's more noticeable gaps.

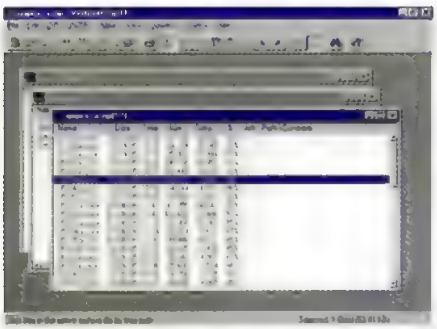
Other sections of this roundup feature the more crowded utility categories. But many useful and popular utilities for Windows 95 are not easily pigeonholed into specific categories. A summary of some of the best—or at least the most distinctive—of the uncategorizable utilities follows.

If you are a chronic downloader, often trade large files with coworkers and friends, or are simply seeking some way to clear some of the file clutter on your hard disk (without discarding it all), you need a file compression/decompression utility. Such utilities can create new .ZIP files, open existing ones, and help you track the ones you have. They even let you add and subtract files from zipped archives.

Zip-It 3.0 ($69.95), from Vertisoft Systems Inc. (800-466-5875, 803-295-5875), lets you use any of nine different compression algorithms; each offers a different trade-off between compression size and speed. It can create .ZIP files that span multiple disks and self-extracting files that you can expand without the use of a compression program. It also can test the integrity of compressed files and require passwords to alter or uncompress them.

Handily, Zip-It adds a compression option to the pop-up menu that appears when you right-click a file name in the Windows Explorer or in a Windows application's Save As and Open dialog boxes. You can search for filenames within compressed volumes and run programs without first decompressing them.

Zip-It supports Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, making it particularly useful in mixed environments. While it fully supports Windows 95 tricks like long filenames, its interface could use an update. For example, it has no dialog boxes that pop up with right mouse clicks, and its common dialog boxes resemble those in 16-bit applications. Also, wizards would be useful to walk you through the process of compressing and uncompressing files. As it is, you must wade through a series of



Zip-It is a powerful, flexible tool for creating and viewing compressed files.

dialog boxes to perform common functions like creating new .ZIPs.

PKZIP for Windows ($49), from PKWARE (414-354-8699), doesn't yet support long filenames, which is a significant inconvenience for Windows 95 users. A 32-bit version is expected in late summer.

This program, however, is still far easier to use than the classic PKZIP utility, which featured arcane command line switches that have bedeviled PC users for years. That frustrating complexity has been replaced with a typical Windows interface for creating and decompressing zipped files. First you name the compressed file, then you select the files to add to it. You can add files from multiple directories, although this part of the interface is convoluted; you must call a second dialog box from the first dialog to do this.

After you create compressed files or obtain them from other sources, you can view their contents. You can sort the file list, add or subtract files from it, and launch individual compressed files without uncompressing them first.

Compared with the other products, PKZIP for Windows has relatively few bells and whistles. It can't, for example, check the integrity of compressed files. There are no right-mouse-click options, and it provides only five different levels of compression.

WinZip 6.0 ($29), from Nico Mak Computing (800-242-4775, 860-429-3539), solves several of these problems. Most notably, it provides a wizard for unzipping files, which makes it ideal for computing neophytes.

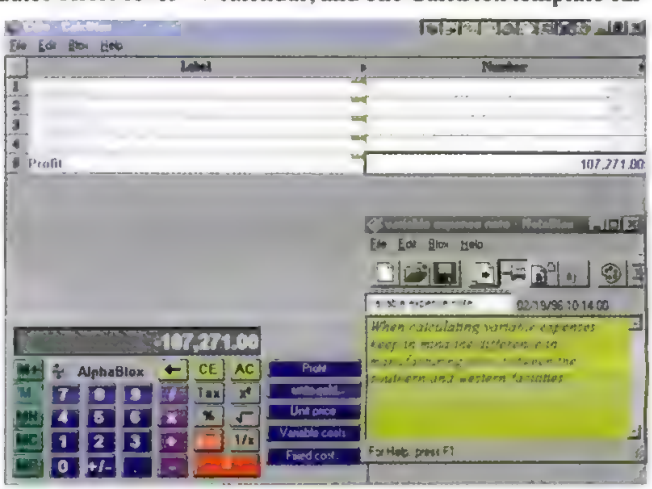
WinZip has the strongest Windows 95 look and feel of these three products and is the easiest to use. Like Zip-It, WinZip can build its compression capabilities into pop-up menus in the Windows 95 Explorer. However, unlike Zip-It's Windows 3.1–like dialog boxes, WinZip's dialog boxes and other interface elements look as if they were built for Windows 95. As with Zip-It, you can compress data files with long names and keep those names intact. You also can give your .ZIP files long names.

You can view the contents of compressed files or you can check out individual files, or uncompress them to specified directories. Like PKZIP, it offers five types of compression, compared with Zip-It's nine. You also can check the integrity of .ZIP files, and create self-extracting compressed files and .ZIP files that span multiple floppy disks.

All three programs delivered about the same compression performance. We compressed 13 bitmapped images that required just over a megabyte uncompressed. Using the software's tightest compression options, PKZIP did the best, creating a 314K .ZIP file. WinZip created a 315K .ZIP file, and Zip-It required 322K.

OfficeBlox 1.0 ($69.95), from AlphaBlox U.S. (800-451-1018, 617-229-2924), falls even further into the uncategorizable group. Nevertheless, this handy interconnected set of utility modules offers several excellent application enhancers.

OfficeBlox consists of four named application modules. ListBlox is a datasheet-like utility for creating text lists, NoteBlox creates freeform notes that resemble on-screen sticky notes, and CalcBlox is a combination spreadsheet and calculator. These mini-applications are useful but hardly unique. What makes this utility collection powerful is its fourth module, ToolBlox, and its use of OLE 2.0. ToolBlox is a toolbar that lets you launch each Blox module as a standalone application by double-clicking its icon. You can customize ToolBlox by adding icons for launching any application you want.



OfficeBlox's modules include CalcBlox, a combination calculator and spreadsheet, and NoteBlox, designed to create Post-it type notes.

More interestingly, though, you can add a Blox object by dragging its icon from ToolBlox to your desktop or to any application that can serve as an OLE 2 container. Double-clicking on an object embedded in an application launches the OLE edit-in-place capabilities; the container application's menus and toolbar change to those of the Blox object. This enables you to embed a NoteBlox object that explains a specific calculation in your spreadsheet. Or you can keep a Blox object on your desktop, a good spot for to-do lists and other items you reference regularly. You can even embed one Blox object within another, such as a NoteBlox item that provides details about a specific task in a ListBlox to-do list.

Though none of the Blox modules will replace more full-featured products such as spreadsheets and word processors, they have a reasonable amount of power and load quickly. NoteBlox features find-and-replace capabilities and time and date stamps. ListBlox includes sorting capabilities and ODBC-compliance for easily importing external databases. And each Blox application comes with dozens of templates for specific tasks: For example, one ListBlox template serves as a weekly calendar, and one CalcBlox template calculates a return on investment.

ClickFlick 1.5 (49.95), from MiraTech Corp. (800-330-9816, 415-842-7133), acts as a cross between a desktop enhancer and a macro utility. If you click your right mouse button while holding down some combination of the Alt, Ctrl, or Shift keys,

a customizable toolbar called a PopBox appears. Each PopBox has icons for launching often-used functions.

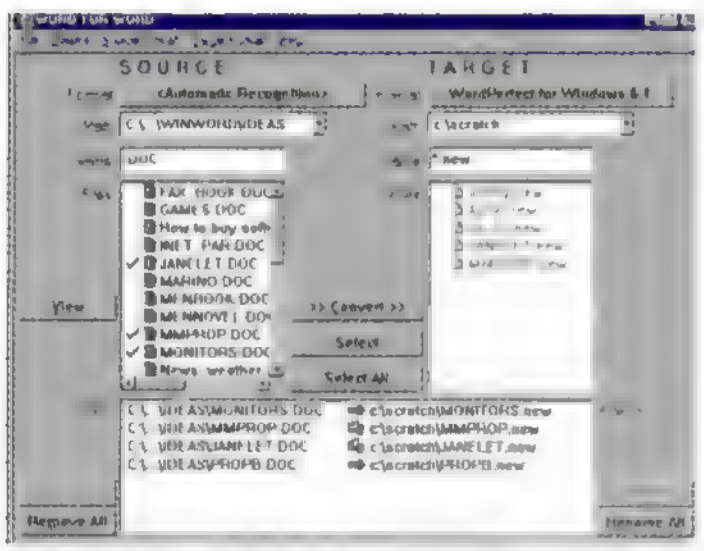
PopBoxes are context-sensitive. If, say, you're working in Microsoft Word for Windows, you can summon PopBoxes dedicated to specific functions like formatting. You can also nest PopBox icons: Clicking on the justification icon in Word for Windows' formatting PopBox leads to other icons for left, center, and right justification. ClickFlick comes with PopBoxes for many popular applications, and you can also create your own.

ClickFlick displays application-specific toolbars for fast access to common functions.

ClickFlick desperately needs wizards to simplify the roll-your-own customization process. Besides the clumsy configuration process, we also found a few pre-created ClickFlick buttons that didn't work as advertised on our test system. The center alignment button in Word for Windows, for example, just highlighted a selection.

Even so, once you finally set up ClickFlick to work the way you want, it can make your computing life a lot easier and faster. By the time you read this, MiraTech should have released a new version of ClickFlick that includes a batch language.

Word for Word 7.2, the granddaddy of file conversion utilities, is now part of the Adobe File Utilities 1.0 ($149) which should be shipping from Adobe Systems (800-624-6107, 415-961-4400) by the time you read this. This collection of utilities will also include Viewer95 (a file viewer utility formerly from MasterSoft), and DocuComp, which compares two versions of a document.



Word for Word can convert among 250 file formats, but its interface is confusing.

This latest version of Word for Word includes most of the file conversions added to the program through the years: It converts 250 formats, including 30 graphics file formats. If you want to convert a Peach Text document to Navy DIF, this program will fulfill your needs. It also converts more common PC and Macintosh formats.

Word for Word's conversion process is fast, but not as intuitive as it could be. After selecting the files you want to convert in one window, filenames then confusingly appear in two other windows. One window displays the file name of the converted file and the other simply lists all the conversions from which you can choose. The remaining steps for converting documents aren't exactly intuitive; the overcrowded interface, which remains largely unchanged from previous versions, needs an overhaul.

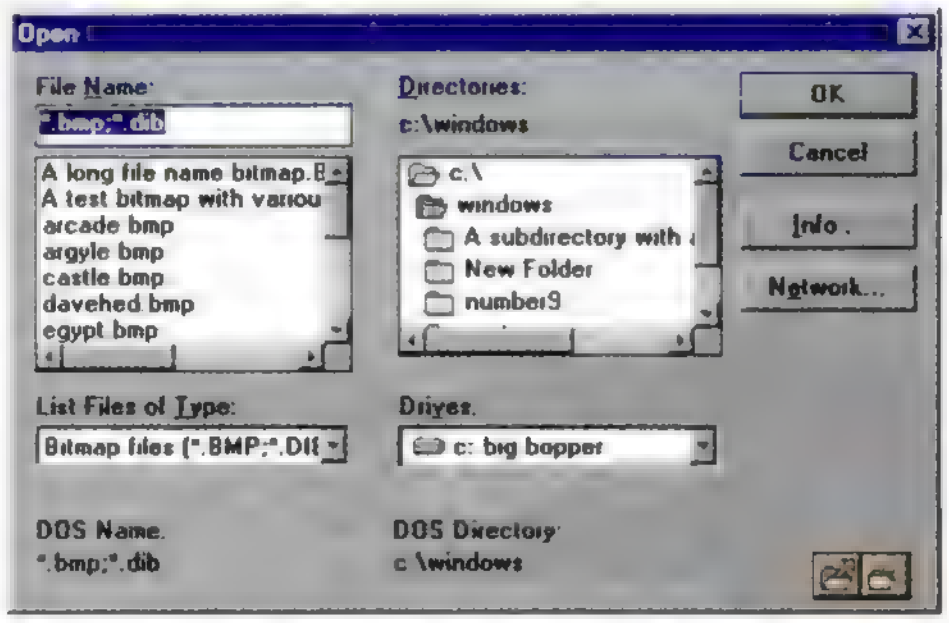
Word for Word does, however, offer some handy convenience features. You can view a file before the conversion and you needn't select the file format of the original document, as Word for Word automatically detects the format. We found the conversions generally accurate but not always flawless. For example, text and heading and footer styles in Word for Windows documents translated perfectly into Ami Pro and WordPerfect for Windows. When translating to Ami Pro, one paragraph style that originally had double spacing between paragraphs converted incorrectly to single spacing.

Word for Word doesn't provide detailed control over image format conversions such as color correction. For that, graphics aficionados must either use an image editor after the conversion or a product that specializes in graphics conversions, such as **HiJaak 95** ($49.95), from Quarterdeck (800-683-6696, 310-309-3700). Even after all these years, though, Word for Word still comes through with lots of reliable format conversions.

Speaking of conversion, if you converted to Windows 95 but still use Windows 3.1 applications, you can't benefit from the new operating system's support for file names as long as 255 characters unless you use either **Long File Names 4.0** ($49.95), from VIEW Software (800-487-8439, 415-856-8439), or **Name-It 1.0** ($59.95), from Vertisoft Systems (800-466-5875, 803-295-5875).

These programs take different approaches to retrofitting Windows 3.1 applications with support for long file names. A 16-bit application, Long File Names works in both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. Though it's transparent and flexible, it's also somewhat clumsy.

After installation, Long File Names alters a 16-bit application's Save As and Open dialog boxes so you can type and view long filenames. Then it stores those long filenames in its own internal database. On the one hand, this makes Long File Names simple to use because it merely alters existing dialog boxes. However, this approach also means that it takes a moment for the dialog box to appear, while Long File Names refers to its own database of names. By contrast, Name-It uses Windows 95's native VFAT for its file name listings.



Long File Names retrofits existing 16-bit dialog boxes to display long filenames.

Also, you may have trouble reading Long File Names' altered dialog boxes. Because dialog boxes in Windows 3.1 applications aren't designed to display long file names, Long File Names adds a horizontal scroll bar to the filename field.

Some may find a scroll bar annoying to use for viewing long filenames. Even

though Long File Names supports names as long as 255 characters, only the first 24 or so of those characters can appear in the dialog box at the same time; then you must use the scroll bar. On the plus side, Long File Names adds two new buttons to the old Open, Save, and Save As dialog boxes. One button launches Windows 95 Explorer or Windows 3.1 File Manager, and the other lets you create new folders or subfolders with long names.

Name-It is a 32-bit application that only works in Windows 95. If a 16-bit program uses common dialog boxes, Name-It automatically displays its own Save, Save As, or Open dialog box, which closely resemble those in most Windows 95 applications. If a program doesn't use common dialog boxes, Name-It adds a button to the existing dialog that leads to its own. This approach provides a more consistent look and feel with other 32-bit applications than Long File Names.

After Dark provides extensive control over your screen blanker.

Despite their differences, both programs worked well in our tests. They not only create and read long file names, but they also display long filenames you create using 32-bit programs. Neither program is a total solution. Because they only work with Save, Save As, and Open dialog boxes, they can't help a DOS or Windows 3.1 compression utility compress files and keep long file names intact.

While Windows 95 print capabilities are superior to those in Windows 3.1, color printing remains a slow process. **ColorFast** ($89.95), from LaserTools Corp. (510-420-1319), tries to rectify that problem for color ink jet printers by providing its own print drivers.

ColorFast provides replacement drivers for your color ink jet printers that include color correction capabilities.

ColorFast's results vary depending on your printer, the item you're printing, and the application from which you're printing. For example, with a HP DeskJet 660C and the standard driver obtained from HP, one page color flow chart created by in CorelFlow took 2 minutes 42 seconds to print; ColorFast needed 2 minutes 51 seconds. Printing a 150K photograph saved in JPEG format (using Microsoft Explorer) took 2 minutes 50 seconds for both ColorFast and the normal HP driver, and a gray-scale page from a Microsoft PowerPoint presentation needed 4 minutes 23 seconds with both drivers.

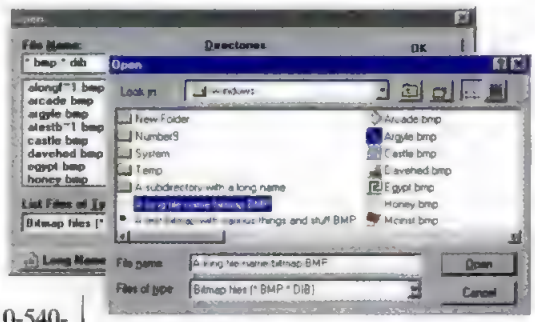
When it printed a color PowerPoint slide, however, ColorFast bettered its time. The standard driver required 4 minutes 11 seconds, while ColorFast required just 3 minutes 40 seconds. Also, when we used the older driver that came with Windows 95 for the similar HP 560C, ColorFast printed 10 to 30 percent faster for all tasks. LaserTools claims that such speed improvements are the norm.

Besides attempting to speed color printing, ColorFast provides simple controls over the printer's output of color and halftones. But because LaserTools designed ColorFast for nonartists, it doesn't substitute for true color calibration that matches screen colors to printer output.

Let's face it: Nobody will ever call **After Dark for Windows 95** ($30), from Berkeley Systems (510-540-5535), an essential utility. Even though Windows 95 comes with some decent screen savers, After Dark remains the gold standard for screen savers, and arguably the most fun. This version has 45 enjoyable screen savers—15 more than before—that range from the classic Flying Toasters to Flying Toilets and Boris the Cat.

Besides adding Windows 95 compatibility and new screen savers, relatively little has changed in this upgrade. The After Dark control panel still enables you to configure the screen savers and determine, for example, whether they should include sound effects and how many elements (toasters, for example) should appear on-screen. Also as before, After Dark includes a handful of other useful capabilities. Most notably, its Eco-Logic feature enables you to use your monitor's power-down capabilities even if your video adapter doesn't support that feature.

While After Dark works reasonably well with Windows 95, there's still room for improvement. You still must load it from your Startup folder or from the LOAD= line in your WIN.INI file, which requires system resources and clutters your Taskbar. A proposed solution: Berkeley should simply build After Dark into the Screen Saver tab of Windows 95's Display Properties dialog box. □



Name-It provides Windows 95–style dialog boxes in Windows 3.1 applications.

OS/2 UTILITIES

FOR ALL THAT SETS OS/2 WARP APART FROM WINDOWS 95, ITS UTILITY NEEDS ARE QUITE SIMILAR. OS/2'S OBJECT-BASED DESKTOP, BACKUP, AND MEMORY ARE ALL PRIME UTILITY TARGETS.

By Esther Schindler

There is a popular myth that contends that few mainstream OS/2 applications—let alone utilities—are available. Attempting to describe the top OS/2 utilities in the allocated space quickly disproves that theory. As with every other operating system, OS/2 offers an abundance of utilities that enhance or tune systems running OS/2. But no operating system is perfect; accordingly, several companies have written indispensable utilities to smooth away the rough edges and fill the gaps in OS/2.

DESKTOP ENHANCEMENTS

Object Desktop ($89.95), from Stardock Systems (313-453-0328), is a collection of Workplace Shell improvements. Some of Object Desktop's features make the desktop more attractive, but the program is more than just a pretty face.

Object Desktop replaces OS/2 Warp's launchpad with a more efficient Tab launchpad, which takes up less screen space. A Control Center gives you virtual desktops, easy access to oft-used desktop objects, and niceties like a digital clock and CPU monitor. Archived files appear as desktop folders; Object Desktop unzips them and lets you view zipped files on the fly. Even better, you can launch programs from within .ZIP files and treat anything in a .ZIP file as an ordinary desktop object. The program also includes a superb file navigator, folder caching, a better text editor, one-click close, and dozens more features, both minor and major.

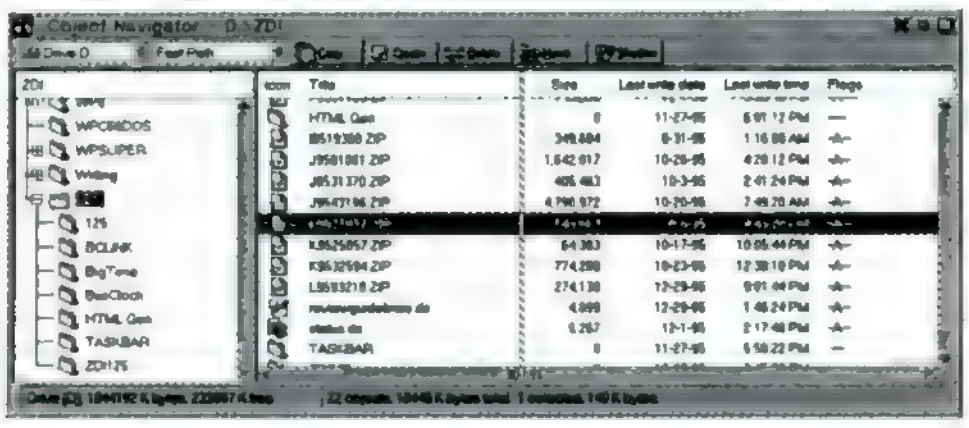
DeskMan/2 Productivity Pack ($99.95), from Development Technologies (803-790-9230), offers another suite of desktop enhancements. Less splashy than Object Desktop, DeskMan/2 crawls under the covers of the operating system, giving you control over the way your system works and helping you recover from desktop disasters. DeskMan/2 makes it easy to backup and recover the desktop, as well as to control the desktops of individual or networked OS/2 users. You also get a virtual desktop manager, VUEMan/2, REXX and CID support, and configuration snapshot utilities. Its tool suite lets you delete "undeleteable" objects (and not restore them), personalize desktops, and selectively or globally control object styles, menu items, and WPS capabilities. DeskMan/2's utilities might appear as unexciting as a screwdriver, but you'll find them equally as indispensible.

Desktop Observatory ($179), from Pinnacle Technology (800-525-1650, 317-279-5157), is one example of several OS/2 utilities that specialize in enhancing the limited security built into the Workplace Shell. (DeskMan/2 provides most of these features, too, as do Syntegration's Secure Workplace and Racal's PC-Guard. They vary in implementation, sometimes in major ways, but the purpose remains the same.) Desktop Observatory lets you restrict the behavior of objects; for instance, it can prevent you from deleting, copying, or renaming them. You can password-protect objects and create new desktops over the network.

Desktop Commander ($59), a lighter

version of Desktop Observatory, has no logging, auditing, or password support. The company's **KidProof/2** ($59) is a version customized for home users, so that each family member can have his own desktop (and the kids can't delete Mom's work folder by accident).

You'll find plenty of small treasures in OS/2 desktop enhancement utilities as well. For instance, **XIT 2.0** ($15), from CodeSmith (*http://www.wilmington.net/bmtmicro/catalog/xit.html*), adds the ability to "roll up" an application so that just the title bar appears on the desktop. At its low price, the simple and useful XIT is an excellent value.



Object Desktop has a gaggle of WPS enhancements, from the custom-tailored appearance to the improved Tab launchpad.

ANTIVIRUS

Viruses are much less of a concern under OS/2 than in other operating systems, as the same memory management found in OS/2 that keeps errant but well-meaning applications from eating up RAM or resources belonging elsewhere in the system also keeps malicious viruses from stomping on your system. However, some viruses can still affect OS/2 systems, especially those that chomp on the boot sector. A handful of OS/2 antivirus programs are thus available, all of which work similarly to their DOS and Windows brethren: AntiVirus/2 ($49), from IBM Corp. (800-742-2493, 914-765-1900); Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit ($125), from S&S Software International (800-310-9078, 617-273-7400); and VirusScan for OS/2 ($65), from McAfee Associates (800-866-6585, 408-988-3832).

BACKUP

Native OS/2 backup software is especially important for OS/2 users, because DOS backup programs won't support OS/2's long file names or extended attributes.

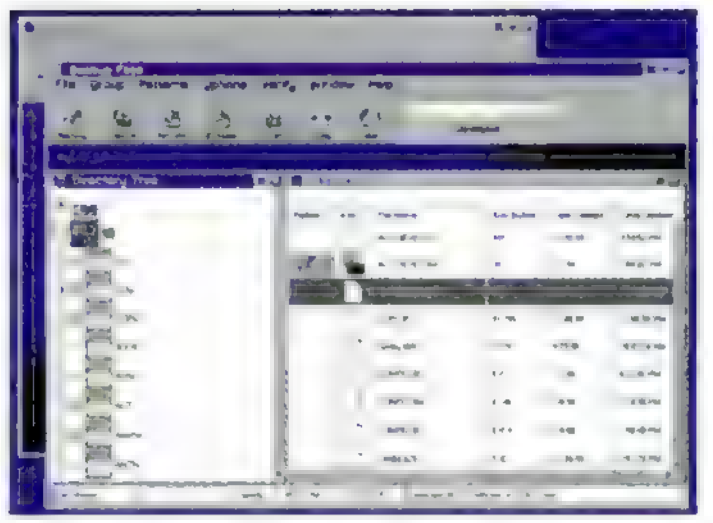
The user interface on **BakUpWiz** ($149), from PCX (800-800-4729, 619-259-9797), is only text-mode, and you won't be awestruck by its beauty. That might not matter to you, since backup software often runs from a scheduler or command line anyway. BakUpWiz is reliable and blindingly fast (the fastest of all we tested), and the company claims it will work with nearly any SCSI device.

Back Again/2 Personal and **Professional** ($49 and $149, respectively), from Computer Data Strategies (800-284-4156, 612-730-4156), also support SCSI devices and share a much more aesthetically pleasing interface. They also work more elegantly with the Workplace Shell. For instance, to back up a directory or drive, you can drag it and drop it on the Back Again/2 device and the backup will begin immediately; if you're unsure of what to do, you can right click to see a menu. Back Again/2 supports floppy disk and logical drives.

BackMaster ($89.95), from MSR (409-564-1862), provides support for QIC 40/80/3010/3020 format drives including QICwide, Travan, and parallel tape drives. BackMaster also supports a few SCSI devices. We tested BackMaster with an Iomega Ditto drive and found it friendly and straightforward.

DualStor ($55), from IBM Corp. (800-426-7299, 914-765-1900), also provides support for QIC/80 format drives, but it also has its own tape format. The DualStor format lets you erase any backup set on the tape (not just the last one), and permits a Restore to begin in the middle instead of the first tape in the series.

Desktop Observatory lets you restrict the behavior of desktop objects.



BackAgain/2's attractive user interface follows OS/2 drag-and-drop rules.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Dozens of applications help you optimize system parameters, from cache size settings to performance monitoring tools. **Performance Plus** ($39.95), from Clear & Simple (203-658-1204, 860-658-1204), has several optimization utilities, as well as a short book that explains what performance tuning is all about. The Optimize tool recommends modifications to your CONFIG.SYS, which you can adopt or ignore. You then use Performance Plus's simple benchmark test program to see what effect the changes had.

PM Patrol 4.0 ($25) from WallyWare (800-414-4268, 708-510-7412), a resource monitor that displays a status line at the bottom of the screen, shows the current status of many of your system parameters. It keeps track of nearly everything in your system, reporting information on things such as processes, threads, DLLs, and drivers. PM Patrol monitors events and notifies you of changes in resource usage.

CPU Monitor Plus ($129.95), from BonAmi (508-371-1997), a system monitor and analysis package on steroids, gathers statistics about memory usage, CPU time, process IDs, idle time, and thread status. It logs activity from serial ports and hard disks, lets you dynamically change process priorities, and kills runaway programs.

UNINSTALLERS

Although OS/2 applications can be just as rude and invasive as applications for other operating systems, the only entry in the uninstaller category is **Unimaint** ($99), from SofTouch (800-944-3028, 405-947-8085). To get rid of an application, you drag and drop the program object to the Unimaint Uninstaller, which explores

The new SENS 810. The keyboard is just one of the features you'll love to get your hands on.

SENS 810

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ	133 MHZ
RAM	8MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB
HDD	810MB	1.3GB	1.3GB	1.3 GB
DISPLAY	11.3" Dual Scan Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color	11.3" Active Matrix Color
BATTERY	NiMH	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE	**$2,999**	**$3,499**	**$3,999**	**$4,499**
BUSINESS LEASE	*$109 per month*	*$115 per month*	*$131 per month*	*$148 per month*

SENS 800

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	75 MHZ	75 MHZ	90 MHZ
RAM	8MB	8MB	8MB
HDD	520MB	810MB	1.3GB
DISPLAY	10.4" Dual Scan Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color	10.4" Active Matrix Color
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE	**$1,899**	**$2,499**	**$2,999**
BUSINESS LEASE	*$69 per month*	*$91 per month*	*$109 per month*

Full 3 Year Warranty and 1-Year Executive support Program. 24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime toll-free 24 hour technical support.

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

Order today. 1-800-656-0831

intel inside pentium

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information.

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A BETTER SERVICE PRO
YOU HAVE OUR WORD

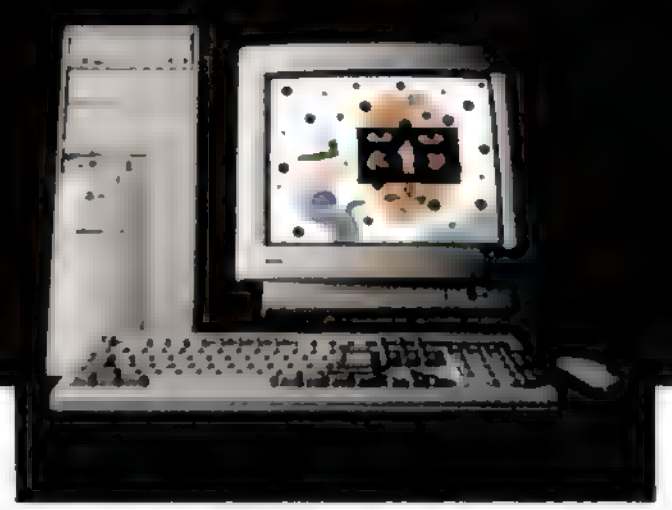
NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED

GRAM? ON IT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing



DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro150
150MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 2GB Hard Drive (10.5ms)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 1 Year Guaranteed* Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service

★ *Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator Card with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more*

$2899
Business Lease◊: $107/Mo.
Order Code #500226

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive (10ms) (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service

★ *Upgrade to 32MB of EDO Memory for only $550 more*

★ *Add a 3Com EtherLink III Network Interface Card for only $79 more*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2579
Business Lease: $95/Mo.
Order Code #500224

DELL DIMENSION XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive (10ms) (2GB Max)
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- 6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service

$2199
Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500222

DELL DIMENSION P100t
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
- Desktop Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Cache
- 850MB Hard Drive (12ms) (1.6GB Max)
- 14XE Monitor (13.19" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video (2MB DRAM Max)
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95 / 30 Days Free Support
- 1 Year Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service

★ *Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory for only $225 more*

$1499
Business Lease: $55/Mo.
Order Code #500220

If you're looking for a better service program, we have one word for you: guaranteed.* Because at Dell,* we guarantee if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

What's more, you can upgrade this program to three years for just $199.

And in rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of on-site service at no charge.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL
JUNE 1995

Sure sounds good, huh? The pros at *PC World* must have thought so, because they awarded us their top honors in their grueling Reliability and Service report.

So give us a call today and get the Dell service program. Because we do guarantee it. Or call someone else and get frustrated. Come to think, we can pretty much guarantee that, too.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-348-6147

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04239

Dell's featured artist is Mick Wiggins.

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

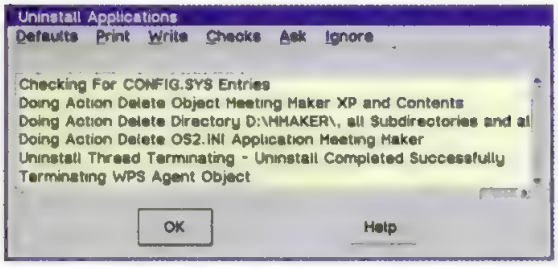
your system to find out where the data files are kept, removes any program references in the .INI files, unregisters associated nonstandard Workplace Shell classes, and so forth. It confirms everything with you before making the actual deletion.

FILE MANAGER REPLACEMENTS

The OS/2 Drives object would probably land low on any list of "favorite OS/2 features." It's awkward and nonintuitive. Fortunately, there are alternatives.

FileStar/2 ($79), from SofTouch (800-944-3028, 405-947-8085), a fast and functional text-mode application with a minimum of bells and whistles, delivers what it promises without a lot of complications. It includes extras like system status updates and a zipper.

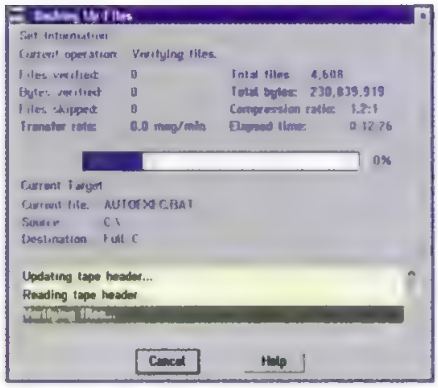
Depending on your viewpoint, you'll find **FM/2** ($40 personal edition, $80 commercial edition), from BareBones Software (318-222-3455), to be the kitchen sink of OS/2 utilities—either feature-rich or overly complex. It has a unique container feature that lets you temporarily group objects so that you can work on them later.



To uninstall an OS/2 application using Unimaint, just drag and drop the program to the application window.

Other OS/2 utility suites incorporate useful file management features. For instance, Stardock's **OS/2 Essentials** ($39.95) includes DirMaster, a practical if unassuming file manager. Stardock's Object Desktop also includes an excellent file manger.

Performance Plus's Optimize tool gives unambiguous advice about system changes.



DualStor has library functions that store the name, tape location, and history of your files.

DISK UTILITIES

It's amazing that the computer industry managed so long without **PartitionMagic** ($69.95), from PowerQuest (801-226-8977). PartitionMagic lets you change the size of your hard disk partitions on the fly without destroying data. You can add, delete, resize, or format partitions. When you resize a FAT partition, PartitionMagic resizes the clusters, which can recover wasted hard disk space. Of particular interest to OS/2 users, PartitionMagic can convert a partition from FAT to HPFS without the tedium of backing up, reformatting, and restoring your files.

SWISS ARMY KNIVES

Several companies have created utility suites replete with OS/2 system utilities. Perhaps the best known is **Gammatech Utilities** ($99), from SofTouch (800-944-3028, 405-947-8085). These utilities include an undelete superior to the one included with OS/2 Warp, optimizers for FAT and HPFS volumes, a disk sector editor, partition repair tools, and more.

The Graham Utilities ($93), made by WarpSpeed Computers and sold by Development Technologies (803-790-9230), looks and acts very much like an earlier version of Norton Utilities. The package's functions include a batch enhancer, remote disk management tools, Unix-like tools such as uuencode and grep, and system diagnostics.

Stardock's OS/2 Essentials would be better described as an OS/2 starter kit. In addition to the file manager capabilities already mentioned, it includes Filebar (a status/shortcut line at the bottom of your screen), Filegraph (which shows your disk usage graphically), a screen saver, and a trashcan.

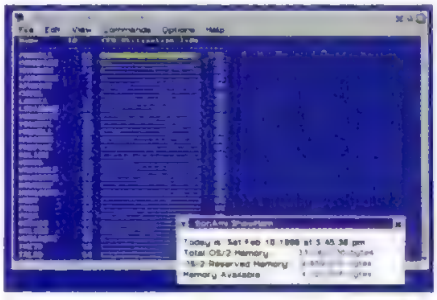
"BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE!"

If you're still a command line junkie, you probably discovered **4DOS** ($69), from JP Software (800-368-8777, 617-646-3975). 4DOS's sister program, **4OS2** ($69), replaces OS/2's CMD.EXE, and it's irreplaceable to those who like to type in a command window.

Adding fonts in OS/2 is awkward and slow. **FontFolder** ($20), from Cliff Cullum (on CompuServe: OS2BVEN, Library 1), improves the process and supports font libraries, so you can quickly swap collections of fonts in and out of your system.

The major weakness in OS/2's HPFS is that it's invisible from DOS. **AMOS** ($33), from Allen Mertner (on CompuServe: OS2BVEN, Library 1), lets you read (but not write) HPFS files when you're in DOS, so you can have the best of both worlds.

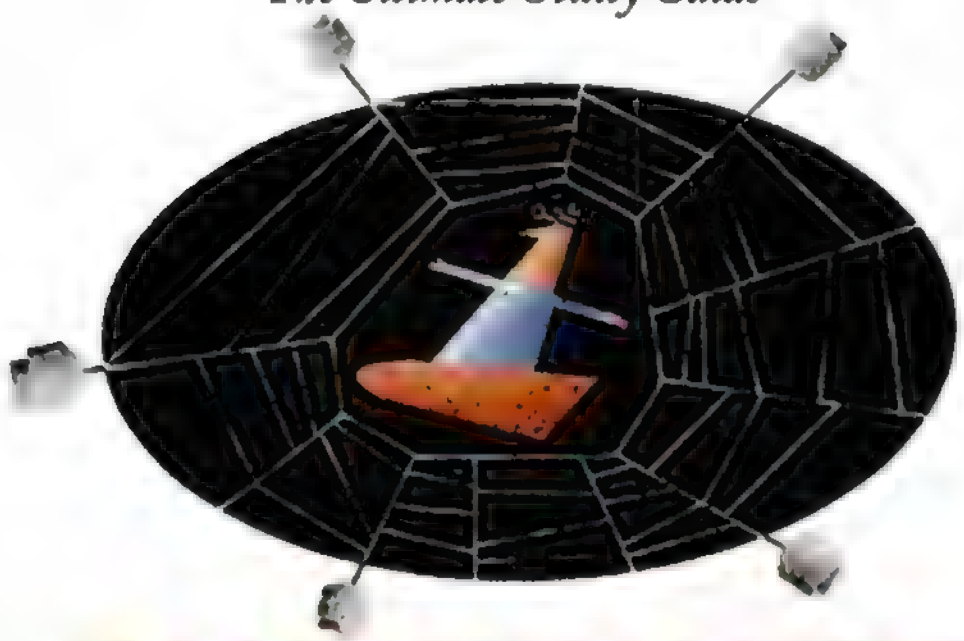
If you want disk compression utilities, you have two choices. The most well-known is **Stacker** ($149) from Stac (800-522-7822, 619-794-4300), but it only supports FAT drives. **DCF/2** ($99.95), made by Proportional Software (and, like The Graham Utilities, sold by Development Technologies), supports HPFS as well as FAT. It also permits virtual disk units, so you don't have to compress a complete partition.



CPU Monitor Plus displays a running check on system activity.

To explore OS/2 utilities further, visit the Internet site "OS/2 Must-Have Utilities And FTP Links" at *http://www.os2.hammer.org/OS2*. □

The Ultimate Utility Guide



INTERNET ORGANIZERS

WE TEST NINE UTILITIES THAT HELP YOU ORGANIZE THE INFORMATION YOU'VE FOUND ON THE WEB AND STAY ON TOP OF THE LATEST UPDATES.

By Edward Mendelson

Internet organizers are designed to supplement or replace the relatively simple bookmarks or Favorites menu in your browser. They range from simple address-book utilities to elaborate programs that can report changes on some or all of the Web sites of your choice listed in your bookmarks menu or Internet shortcuts. Some of these utilities not only tell you that a Web site has changed but show you the changed text itself. Others tell your browser to jump to a Web site as soon as you click on its name in the organizer; still others create HTML pages containing sets of links that you can load into your browser. Some simply make you copy an address from the utility and paste it into your Web software manually. As with all utilities, too many features can be worse than too few if they make the interface confusing and the program slow to load. But the right one can greatly increase your ability to glean information from the Web. Our roundup of nine can point you to the one that suits your needs.

CLEAR SOFTWARE INC.

Clearweb

Clearweb 0.4, a Netscape Navigator helper application, is a powerful bookmark utility that can help you get a grip on complex Web sites. Its editor lets you create and maintain a hierarchical organization for bookmark files, while its viewer displays site contents in a clear graphical map format. Clearweb, currently in beta testing, is available for free download. Once it ships, the editor will cost $49; the viewer will be free.

The editor has two components: an outline editor and a map editor. The outline editor makes it easy to edit your bookmark files, which are displayed in a hierarchical tree format. You can import a bookmark file and redesign it, or you can start from scratch using Clearweb to capture Web pages and hyperlinks. Editing is easy, using either cut-and-paste or drag-and-drop. The map editor is best used for altering the size, shape, and color of map elements. When you are finished, anyone with the Clearweb viewer will be able to view your bookmark map and launch pages. If you want to export your bookmarks into an HTML document to view within your browser, you need the editor.

The beta version of Clearweb we tested still showed some rough edges. It had limited shortcut key support, and some of its functions were not particularly intuitive. But its impressive tools give you

Internet Organizers

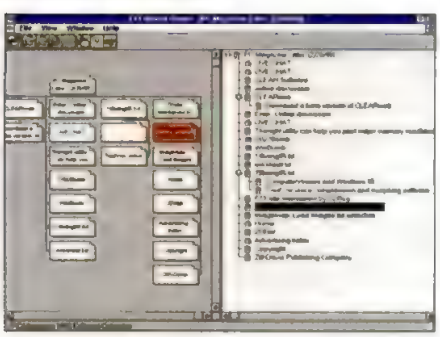
■ YES ■ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Clearweb 0.4	KnowIt All 1.0	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE NetBuddy	Netscape SmartMarks 1.0,* Smart Bookmarks 1.0	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Surfbot 2.0	Surfer Central 1.21	URL Grabber 95	Vizion Web-Special 1.2	Webodex Organizer
Grabs URL from browser	■	■	■	■	□	■*	□	■*	■
Sends URL to browser	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tree-structured site list	■	■	■	■	■	□	□	□	□
Exports site list in HTML	■	□	■	■	■	□	■	□	□
Off-line page viewer	□	□	■	□	■	□	□	□	□

* Works only with Netscape Navigator

what you need to create and manage bookmark files and to display them in a clear, fun, and intuitive way as maps.

Clearweb 0.4. List price: Viewer, free. Editor: beta free for download; final, $49. Clear Software Inc., Newton, MA; 800-338-1759, 617-956-6755; fax, 617-965-5310; http://www.clearsoft.com. *Circle 486 on reader service card.*



Clearweb's viewer clearly maps Web sites.

GRASP INFORMATION CORP.

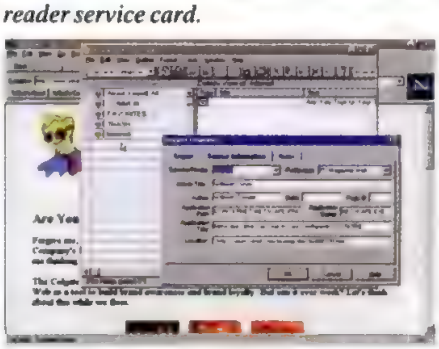
KnowIt All

Grasp Information Corp.'s $99.99 KnowIt All 1.0 can be used as an Internet organizer, but that's only a small part of its main function: to serve as a database for any snippet of text you select in virtually any Windows application. KnowIt All works in two modes: Minimized, it turns into a small toolbar, with icons representing the categories in which you want to store your snippets. In full-screen mode, it offers either an expandable outline, a sticky-note metaphor, or a more formal bulletin-board interface to display the content of the snippets. (Full-screen mode doesn't really require the entire screen, just an expanded window.)

After you select text in an application like your Web browser, you click on an icon on KnowIt All's toolbar to store the selected text. The utility automatically stores the URL of the source page, but you have to enter the title and other information by hand. Later, if you highlight the snippet in full-screen mode, you can use either the right-click menu or a top-line menu command to jump to the URL in Microsoft Internet Explorer, Netscape Navigator, or Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic (one of which has to be running for this trick to work).

The utility doesn't try to support FTP sites or other Internet resources that you can't access from your Web browser, and you'll have to select some of the text on a browser page before you can transfer the URL into KnowIt All. But the program does provide a uniquely simple way to jump between the data that you have collected on the World Wide Web and the source of that data. This is the kind of utility that, much like the DOS-based Lotus Agenda, will give you maximum effectiveness only if you're willing to put virtually your entire life into it. Still, no other program stores Web-based information in such an efficient and effective manner. PC Labs tested a beta version of KnowIt All; the shipping version should be available by the time you read this.

KnowIt All 1.0. List price: $99.99. Grasp Information Corp., Farmington, CT; 800-683-2561, 860-676-0355; fax, 860-676-2570; http://www.grasp.com. *Circle 487 on reader service card.*



KnowIt All: for grabbing and categorizing.

INTERNET SOLUTIONS INC.

NetBuddy

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

This high-quality freeware utility from Internet Solutions alerts you when there's been a change to any of the Web pages in which you're interested. The compact main window displays the pages you want to monitor, and, when you tell NetBuddy to check for changes, it scans each page and changes the icon next to the name of the page if anything has changed. A mouse click displays the page in NetBuddy itself, either in plain-text format with the changes highlighted or, if the page is a graphic (like a weather map), as a .GIF file. NetBuddy is much faster than your browser, and you don't need to open

NetBuddy's list of monitored pages.

your browser at all to view the pages, although a button or keystroke will launch your browser and jump to the page if you want to see it in formatted form or follow any of its links.

You choose the pages you want to monitor by importing your browser's hot list, or by clicking a button that automatically inserts the name of the page currently displayed in your browser. (This last feature wasn't entirely reliable with Netscape 2.0: When we clicked on the but-

ton that's supposed to grab the page currently in the browser, NetBuddy often launched another copy of Netscape instead.) The list of monitored pages appears in a tree-style outline that you can easily reorganize with toolbar buttons. You can tell the program to check individual pages or folders for changes at different intervals; you can even tell the program to continue hammering at a page until the page changes.

NetBuddy gives you all the help files you pay for—meaning that there's no help at all except for some laconic tool tips. But a few minutes of experimentation is enough to learn all its features. Except for its minor problem with grabbing currently displayed pages, NetBuddy, a 16-bit Windows program, is elegant, compact, and far better designed than most of the utilities for which you have to pay.

NetBuddy. List price: Free. Internet Solutions Inc., Seattle, WA; 206-547-3881; fax, 206-547-4957; http://www.netree.com/netbuddy.html. *Circle 488 on reader service card.*

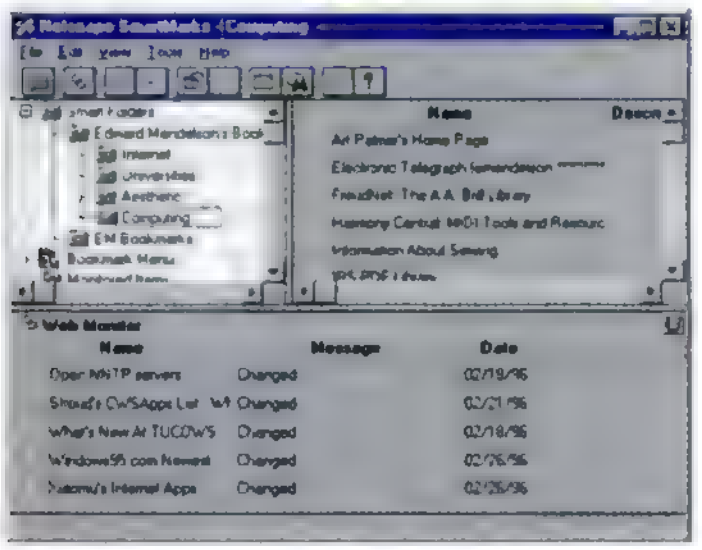
NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS CORP.

Netscape SmartMarks

FIRST FLOOR SOFTWARE

Smart Bookmarks

Written by First Floor Software, these virtually identical utilities check selected Web pages for changes in text, links, or both, and let you launch the altered page in your browser. Smart Bookmarks 1.0 is available from First Floor for $24.99. Netscape SmartMarks 1.0 is the licensed version available from Netscape Communications ($24.95). SmartMarks works only with Netscape Navigator; Smart Bookmarks works with Navigator as well as Microsoft Internet Explorer and Spyglass Mosaic. Both come with an extensive, well-chosen list of sites from which you can select the pages you want to monitor. You can also import your browser's bookmarks list or drag sites from your browser directly into the list of sites in the Smart Bookmarks window. When you run Netscape and either version of this utility together, the utility takes over from Netscape's native bookmarks list, and you can add a Web page to the list of monitored pages directly from Netscape's bookmarks menu. You can set the utility to be launched automatically whenever Netscape launches.



Netscape SmartMarks keeps you updated.

One of this program's cleverest features is its SmartFinder, which saves the results of a search on any of four major online search engines and then compares these results with the results of a scan at a later date. Instead of launching the search engines manually, you simply run Smart Bookmarks to see if the results have changed. In practice, you'll get many false reports of changes, because many search engines also report the number of hits of words similar to the one you want, but with some careful adjustments this feature can be highly useful. Another feature will allow authors of Web pages to incorporate an extension to HTML that will let the page send a bulletin directly to Smart Bookmarks when the utility scans the page; you can then scan the bulletin in one of the utility's windows.

PC Labs tested Version 1.0 of the utility. Until Version 2.0 of the program appears (around the time you read this), Smart Bookmarks won't let you check different pages or groups of pages at different times in the way that NetBuddy does, and you'll have to get the new version if you want the program to download changed pages for reading off-line. But in spite of a sometimes confusing interface—due for improvement in Version 2.0—Smart Bookmarks and Netscape SmartMarks have the advantages of tight integration with Netscape and a set of features and functions that, although less ambitious than those in NetBuddy, may well be all you need.

Netscape SmartMarks 1.0. List price: $24.95. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 415-528-3777; http://home.netscape.com/comprod/smartmarks.html. *Circle 489 on reader service card.*

Smart Bookmarks 1.0. List price: $24.99. First Floor Software, Mountain View, CA; 800-639-6387; 415-968-1101; fax, 415-968-1193; http://www.firstfloor.com. *Circle 490 on reader service card.*

NetBuddy
Surfbot

Our Editors' Choice award goes to two products that automate the process of keeping you up to date on changes to your most-visited Web sites.

Internet Solutions' NetBuddy, a free, high-quality, 16-bit Windows utility, does a great job of monitoring sites. You don't even need a browser to view the pages, although a button click sends your favorite browser to the pages NetBuddy picks. You select sites to monitor by importing your browser's hot list or by clicking a button as you surf. Lists of pages to monitor, clearly laid out in a tree hierarchy, are easy to reorganize. If you want to track often-changed sites, NetBuddy gets the job done quickly, efficiently, and elegantly.

If you need more powerful and flexible update notification, Surflogic LLC's Surfbot, Version 2.0, offers the greatest range of functions and the closest integration with Windows 95 and current browsers that we saw. If you just want to know when selected pages have changed, or if you want the latest news from an online service, Surfbot's Agents (built with its Agent wizard) can do the job. Agents let you customize rules for scanning frequency and the amount of information downloaded. Surfbot may offer too much power for the casual user, but for industrial-strength scanning it's tops.

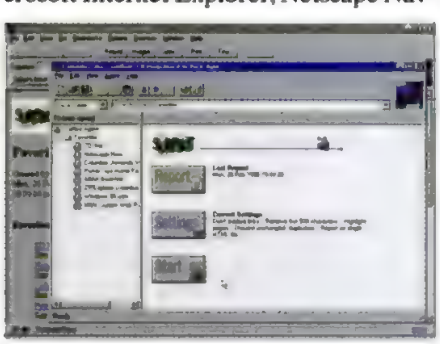
SURFLOGIC LLC

Surfbot

This elegant, full-featured, $40 utility from Surflogic LLC offers a staggering range of options for keeping up to date with changes to your favorite Web sites. You tell Surfbot 2.0 to check for changes to the sites listed in your browser bookmarks, to any individual site or group of sites that you choose, or to the lists that come with the program. The utility goes out to the Web, scans the selected pages, then displays the changed files by showing you either the first few hundred characters (you choose how many) in text mode or full HTML pages that you view in your browser. You can also tell the program to scan standard Internet search engines for changes in the result of a search.

Each list of sites to scan can have customized rules for scanning frequency and the amount of information downloaded; this combination of lists and rules is called an Agent. A wizard walks you through the otherwise complex steps for creating an Agent, and you can link an Agent to a Windows 95 Internet shortcut. When you right-click on the shortcut, the pop-up menu includes a command for reporting the text retrieved by the agent and the date of the retrieval.

Surfbot works equally well with Microsoft Internet Explorer, Netscape Navigator, or Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic, and can export lists either as HTML files or as a set of Internet shortcuts. Because Surfbot optionally loads your browser's current bookmarks when it loads, you don't have to maintain your bookmarks and Surfbot's agents separately.



Surfbot: industrial-strength scanning.

You may not want to check every item on your bookmarks for new data each time you run Surfbot, but you can prune your list of bookmarks to create a new agent that scans a subset of your bookmarks. If you're prepared to let Surfbot work for hours at a time and churn through megabytes of data, you can tell it to search all the pages linked to a scanned page in addition to the page itself.

Surfbot isn't for casual use, but if you need industrial-strength Web scanning and organizing in an elegant, up-to-date interface, you won't find anything better.

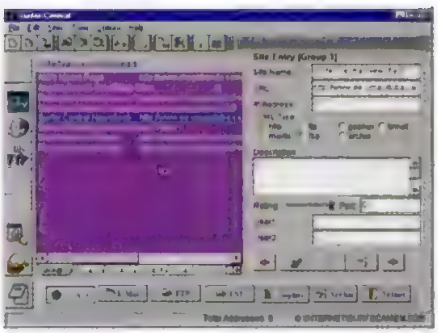
Surfbot 2.0. List price: $40. Surflogic LLC, San Francisco, CA; 415-731-2732; fax, 415-731-0584; http://www.surflogic.com. *Circle 491 on reader service card.*

JAMES WALETZKY

Surfer Central

This $15 address book of Internet sites by James Waletzky lets you keep hundreds of Web sites, newsgroups, FTP sites, and other Internet addresses in a complex but coherent interface. Surfer Central 1.21 looks like an address book, with tabbed pages and simple lists of sites and descriptive names surrounded by a profusion of buttons and data-entry fields for more advanced functions. You can start by importing any list of browser bookmarks. Surfer Central displays them in a list box, and you select one or more to assign to a page in the address book. Address categories like World Wide Web sites and telnet addresses are displayed separately, and you can create multiple address books in separate files. For each entry, you can enter comments and a numerical rating of its interest to you, as well as other details; the program lets you choose which of its predefined fields to display. Entries can be modified while being viewed, so you don't have to switch in and out of a special editing mode as you must with other address-book programs.

You can launch an address in the current session of Netscape (though not in other applications) simply by clicking on the entry in the address book. With other applications, you drag the entry to one of the application buttons to launch the application and load the address. A pop-up menu lets you load the page currently displayed in Netscape as a new entry in the address book (though this trick won't work with other browsers). You can export address databases as ASCII files but not as HTML files that you could display in your browser.



Surfer Central is complex but coherent.

Surfer Central is sleek and efficient, but it sometimes gets confused when importing a Netscape bookmark file, in some cases failing to import an address when it imports the title that goes with that address. The program is still stuck in the Windows 3.1 era: It has a large button that launches your Winsock software, a feature no longer needed under Windows 95 or Windows NT. Its interface is inconsistent, with some features available only from a right-click menu and not from the top-line menu. But this utility still stands out among today's Internet address books for its flexibility and power.

Surfer Central 1.21. List price: $15. James Waletzky, Coquitlam, British Columbia, Canada; 604-522-9084; fax, 604-293-5787; http://www.ee.umanitoba.ca/~waletz/.

BROOKLYN NORTH SOFTWARE WORKS INC.

URL Grabber 95

This miniature toolbar, available for $19.95 from Brooklyn North Software Works, lets you create bare-bones HTML pages containing lists of your favorite links, with brief descriptive text that you provide. You open one of these pages in your browser and click on the link to move to the desired site.

To prepare the page, you select a URL address in a word processor, browser, or any other application and use the application's Copy command to load the address into the Windows Clipboard. You then double-click on the Paste button in URL Grabber 95, and a pop-up window lets you enter descriptive text or jump directly to the site in your browser. Other buttons on the URL Grabber toolbar let you view

The ultimate computing resource online

ZD Net™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

- **PC Magazine**
- **PC Week**
- **PC Computing**
- **Computer Shopper**
- **Windows Sources**
- **MacUser**
- **MacWEEK**
- **Inter@ctive Week**
- **Computer Life**
- **FamilyPC**
- **Computer Gaming World**
- **Yahoo! Internet Life**

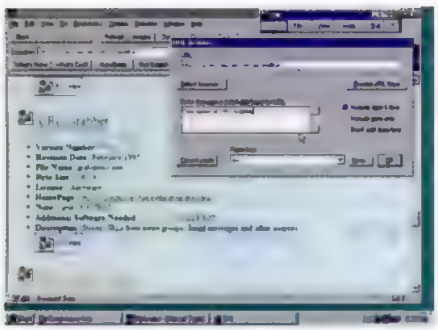
Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start downloading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

Join in!
There's a lot going on — from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always something new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD



URL Grabber 95: pages of favorite links.

your saved data and create an HTML file. The program isn't smart enough to grab the URL of the page currently displayed in your browser; it's designed more to make it easy to jump to sites you haven't seen yet rather than to store sites you've already found—although it can store those too, if you select and copy the address of a site and paste it in URL Grabber.

The program can create pages of up to 32K in size—enough to include about 300 links. You can't load more than one set of URLs at a time, and the program won't let you launch more than one copy at a time. You might wish for more automation and flexibility, but URL Grabber doesn't take up much screen space, and it works efficiently if you don't mind doing much of that work by hand.

URL Grabber 95. List price: $19.95. Brooklyn North Software Works Inc., Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada; 800-349-1422, 902-493-6080; fax, 902-835-2600; http://www.mlink.ca/brooklyn. *Circle 493 on reader service card.*

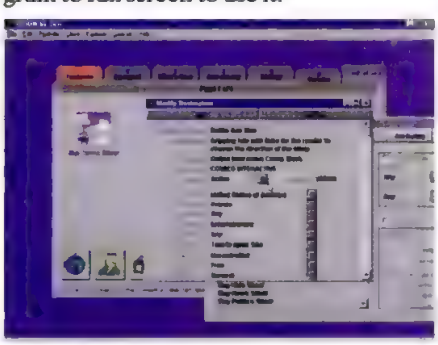
SIRSI CORP.

Vizion WebSpecial

Vizion, an elaborate Internet-site database from SIRSI Corp., is the Web organizer you need if you want to be able to see a list of sites you've previously categorized. The program comes in a free, limited version called Vizion WebSpecial 1.2 (reviewed here) and a $19.95 version called Vizion Pro. Both come with a miscellaneous selection of sites, already annotated and displayed on tabbed pages, devoted to categories covering everything from Health to Comics. To add the site currently displayed in your Web browser, click on an icon, then navigate to the confusing menu where you add your own annotations. You store the site on a tabbed page with other related pages, and identify it with one of a small gallery of clip-art icons provided with the program.

When you select the site later, the program automatically launches your Web browser, Gopher client, FTP client, or telnet client—depending on which one you specified when categorizing the site. The program's only unique feature is its ability to display a list of sites categorized according to rankings or filters you specify. Prepare to spend many hours categorizing sites if you plan to use this feature.

Among the many annoyances built into this program is a display that, should you use any screen size larger than 640 by 480, wastes massive screen space on an unused blue border around the tabbed catalog pages. If you reduce Vizion's window from the default full-screen display, you see only part of the tabbed pages—with the same blue border on two sides. You can't maneuver the tabbed pages into the center of the window, so you must expand the program to full screen to use it.



Vizion is almost too precise.

Few programs let you organize your Web sites with as much precision as Vizion. But once you've used the program for a while, you may prefer software that's less precise in its categories and more usable in its interface.

Vizion WebSpecial 1.2. List price: Free; Pro version, $19.95. SIRSI Corp., Huntsville, AL; 800-242-2233, 205-922-9820; fax, 205-922-9818; http://www.sirsi.com/. *Circle 494 on reader service card.*

NOVAWEB INTERNET PRODUCTIONS INC.

Webodex Organizer

Novaweb Internet Productions' Webodex Organizer looks like a high-tech Rolodex, with buttons and LEDs on the left and address pages on the right. This $14.95 Internet address book turns out to be less

Webodex: not as sophisticated as it looks.

elegant than its surface, but it's still a powerful organizer. It comes with a large selection of preselected Web sites, and lets you add your own by importing bookmark files or by automatically importing the address currently displayed in your browser.

The buttons on the left pane of the interface are divided into three groups. The top group lets you grab the current URL, import bookmark files, and perform other housekeeping tasks. The middle group lists the major categories, such as Business or Entertainment, into which you've divided your addresses. The lower group of buttons displays subcategories of the main categories (like Movies and Comics under the Entertainment category). Don't even think about using these buttons without a mouse.

The right-hand address page is much lower-tech. Addresses and optional comments fill each page, and tabs jump to different letters of the alphabet. You can see only one page at a time, so you must thumb through all the entries under a letter to find the one you want.

You will also not enjoy the process of adding items to the database. At each stage, you must navigate drop-down menus to select categories. If you want to create a new category, you have to cancel the data entry, create the new category, and start over. In order to edit your comments, you have to switch to a special edit mode. Webodex Organizer stores a lot of data but doesn't make it easy to modify any. □

Webodex Organizer. List price: $14.95. Novaweb Internet Productions Inc., Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada; 902-468-2578; fax, 908-468-9869; http://www.novaweb.com/webodex. *Circle 495 on reader service card.*

Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

CorelDRAW™ 6

THE WORLD'S PREMIER 32-BIT GRAPHICS APPLICATION!

Take advantage of the full potential of Windows® 95 and Windows NT.

With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 is the most robust graphics software suite available. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations, 3D rendering and animation. Also includes eight great utilities and incredible libraries.

PLUS

- 25,000 clipart images and symbols
- 1,000 photos
- 1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts
- Over 750 3D models

This advertisement has been designed exclusively with CorelDRAW 6

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080 Document # 1125 To leave a message 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609 To send a fax 1-613-728-2891

CCLP

Corel Corporate Licensing Program
Corel offers a simple, cost-effective software licensing program. For faxed information, please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 and ask for Document # 1142

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft in the United States and/or other countries

MicroWAREHOUSE®
1-800-558-4366

CorelDRAW 5 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade
$239.95*
CD-ROM Version

CorelDRAW 3 to CorelDRAW 6 Upgrade $379.95* CD-ROM Version
CorelDRAW 6 $459.95* CD-ROM Version

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

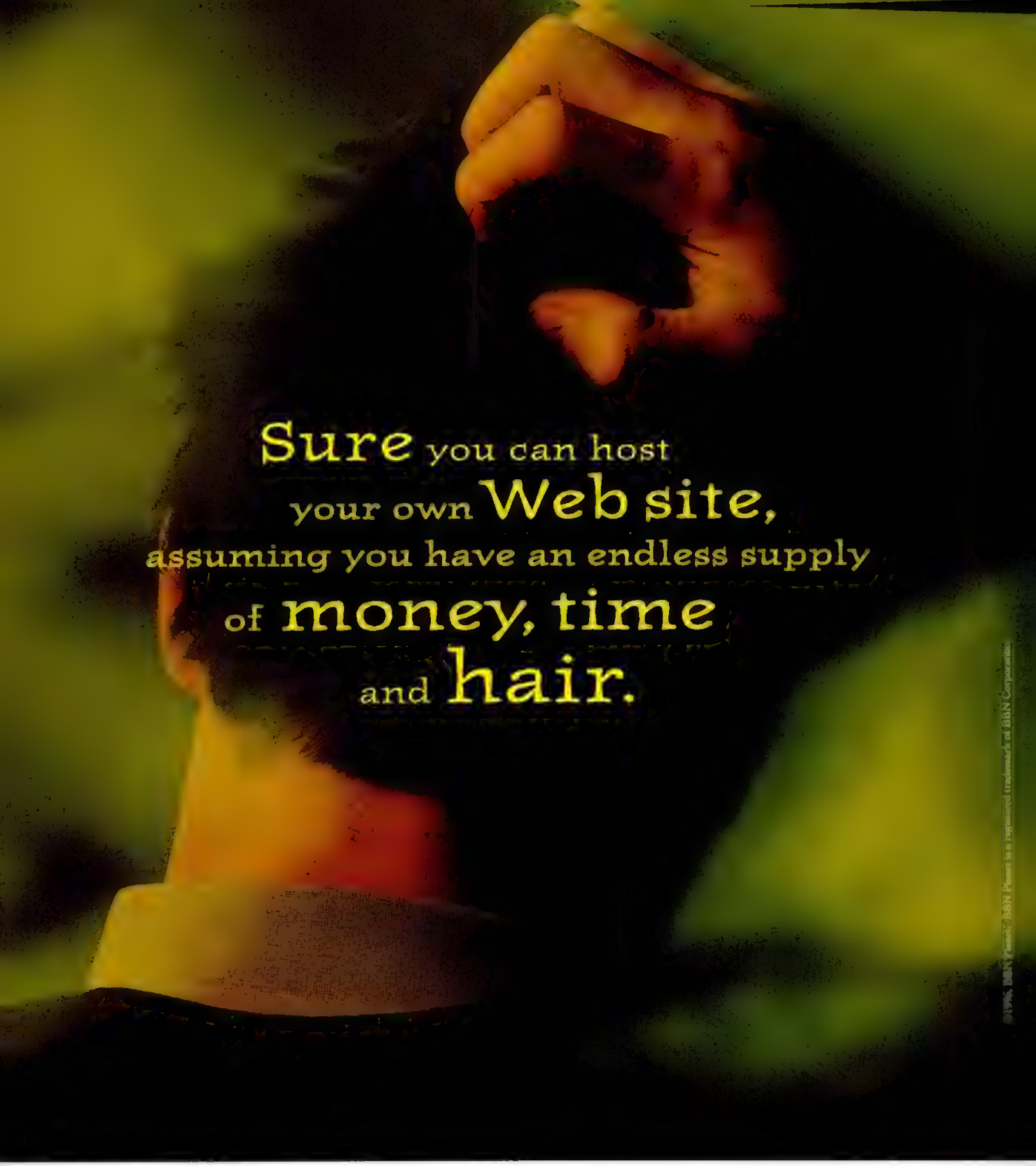
KUR-0191WT-US

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1062

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"
Solaris™ Internet Server Software.
SOLARIS
For secure access, publishing & commerce. Works with what you have.

Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. Contact: 1-800-SUNSOFT or http://www.sun.com/solaris
SunSoft
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER
CIRCLE AD ON READER SERVICE CARD

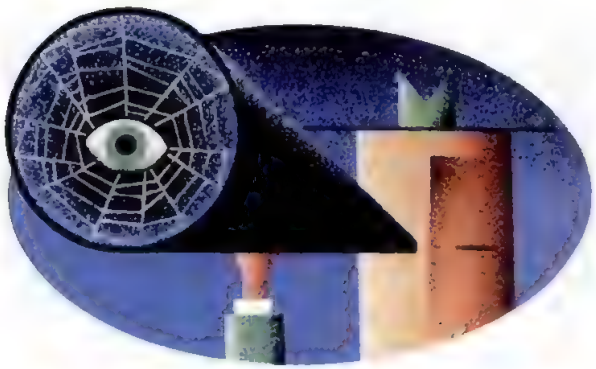


Why go through the aggravation of hosting your company's Web site internally when you can turn the job over to BBN Planet, a company with unparalleled Internet experience? Just think. No late-night maintenance emergencies, no phone calls from customers annoyed by access problems, no staffing headaches. With Web Advantage, you get high-end UNIX™ servers running Netscape™ software, high-speed T3 Internet connections and round-the-clock service and support – all without losing control over your site's content. For a free Cost Justification Analysis, visit http://www.bbn.com/webadvantage or call (800) 472-4565.

BBN PLANET

How Business Does Business On The Internet.

CIRCLE 070 ON READER SERVICE CARD



INTERNET SEARCH TOOLS

SO MANY MILLIONS OF MEGABYTES OUT THERE AND SO LITTLE TIME. WE REVIEW SIX SEARCH UTILITIES THAT HELP YOU SCOUR THE INTERNET FOR THE INFORMATION YOU NEED.

By Sheryl Canter

The six utilities covered here take two basic approaches to searching for information on the World Wide Web. Some of them provide huge databases of sites—typically on CD-ROM—which you surf off-line to refine your search before connecting. Others go online to query the Web's powerful search engines and build databases and indexes for you. Some of these products offer suites of utilities that do both, besides providing other functions.

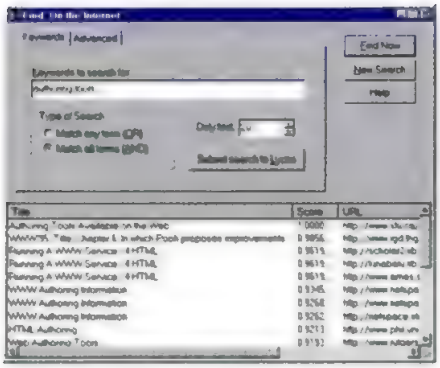
COREL CORP.

Corel Internet Mania

Corel Internet Mania 1.01 ($24.95) is a suite of eight Internet utilities: Lycos Web Search, Web Catalog, Web Page Update Notifier, NewsScan, QuoteScan, Home Page Author, Personal Web Server, and Corel FTP. All are 32-bit and multithreaded, and all run on Windows 95 or Windows NT. Lycos Web Search and Web Catalog offer different ways to search off-line for sites. This review will focus on those search tools.

The Lycos Web Search database—stored on CD-ROM—is a snapshot of the first half-million records of the online Lycos search facility. Under Windows 95, the program installs itself under the Start menu's Find option for easy launching. The Web Search interface is a dialog box with two tabbed pages: Keywords and Advanced. The Keywords page is where you type in keywords to search on and where you set your main search criteria. You can request that one or all of your keywords be matched by using Boolean operators (AND, OR). The Advanced page lets you select how close the match must be; there are five levels, Loose to Strong. You can also specify how many URLs to return. If you click the button labeled "Submit search to Lycos," Web Search will launch your browser and submit the search to the online version of the Lycos search engine.

To search off-line, you press the Find Now button. A list box with the search results will open beneath the tabbed pages. The headers along the top of the list box look like the header buttons in Explorer, but pressing them does not sort the output. To obtain information about a site other than its title, search score, and URL, right-click on the entry: An outline and abstract for that site, if available, will appear in a pop-up box. To go to a selected site, double-click on its entry in the list box. Web Search will launch your browser and call up the site.



Corel Internet Mania's Lycos Web Search dialog showing search results.

Corel plans to release periodic updates, but there is no subscription service, and the off-line Lycos database will age quickly.

Web Catalog is an off-line database of Web sites organized hierarchically by topic. You move through the categories by clicking on the branches. Double-clicking on a subject node will display the sites in that category. If you see a page that contains information that interests you, you can double-click on it and Web Catalog will use your browser to display it.

Internet Mania consists of six other utilities in addition to the off-line search tools. Web Page Update Notifier lets you know when favorite Web sites have been altered and are due for another visit. Home Page Author is a limited but easy-to-use tool for creating Web pages. Personal Web Server lets you publish Web pages and downloadable files. Corel FTP is a file-transfer utility that you can use to upload your Web page to a service provider or to download files of interest from all over the Internet. Its ability to display file descriptions, when they are available, makes it especially useful. QuoteScan checks stock prices and displays 20-minute-delayed data. Its OLE automation support allows you to transfer the data directly into an Excel spreadsheet. NewsScan searches the user groups you specify for messages containing a given text string; you double-click on a message to read it. The built-in reader does not let you respond to messages, so an option is provided to use an external news reader, either for all messages or for those that have not yet expired. Unfortunately, this option did not work on our test system.

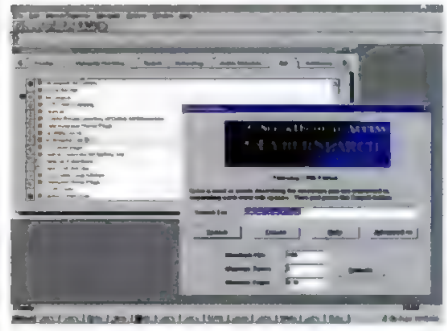
Internet Mania's off-line search facility is useful for now, but it will quickly become outdated, and there is no stated update policy. Its other utilities, however, are very useful and make Internet Mania a useful purchase.

Corel Internet Mania 1.01. List price: $24.95. Corel Corp., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 800-772-6735, 613-728-3733; fax, 613-728-9790; http://www.corel.com. *Circle 496 on reader service card.*

FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

CyberSearch

CyberSearch ($29.95), which comes on CD-ROM, is an off-line search facility that uses a snapshot of the first half-million records in the Lycos database. The database is updated monthly, and a subscription costs $9.95 per month. The version available at the time of this writing works only with the bundled Frontier Technologies Web Browser.



CyberSearch's two main components: a search facility and the Internet Organizer.

Version 2.0, which works with third-party Web browsers, will be available by the time you read this.

Search results are displayed in a separate window. You can mark the links for viewing at a later time, retrieve them immediately, or save them to the Organizer. When you select more than one URL for retrieval, CyberSearch will offer to open them all at once automatically. Don't try this unless you have a lot of memory, because a separate window is opened for each URL. In the Version 2.0 beta, multiple instances of your browser are launched if you select more than one URL for retrieval, requiring even more memory.

The Internet Organizer has tabbed topics across the top and the letters of the alphabet down the side for quick scrolling down a long list. You can import bookmarks from Netscape and Mosaic. You double-click on a URL to view its associated Web page, and a right click on an entry displays a one-line descriptive name and the URL. There is no area for comments or other information.

CyberSearch's strength is its large, off-line, regularly updated database. Its weakness is that the database structure for storing what you find is rather primitive.

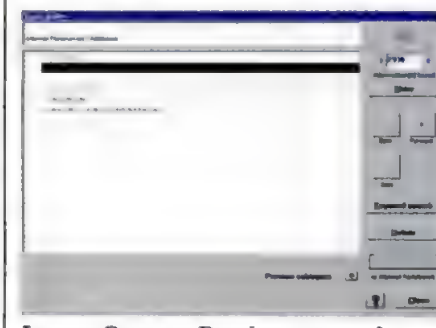
CyberSearch (February 1996). List price: $29.95; subscription, $9.95 per month. Frontier Technologies Corp., Mequon, WI; 800-879-0075, 414-241-4555; fax, 414-241-7084; http://www.frontiertech.com/products/cybrsrch.htm. *Circle 497 on reader service card.*

MARTIN BOHNET MARKET CONSULTING

Internet Resources Database

Internet Resources Database (IRD) is a special-purpose database for storing Web pages, mailing lists, newsgroups, FTP sites, and telnet sites. The Notebook feature can be used to store a list of favorite sites, the HTML source for interesting Web pages, or e-mail addresses, which you can search by keyword. The program is shareware and can be downloaded from the company's home page on the Web. Users are encouraged to add to the database files and upload new information to share with others.

IRD isn't as slick as some off-line search tools. The window isn't sized quite right when it opens, for example, and you can tell the author isn't a native English speaker—but IRD is a useful tool. The database is well designed, and the information in it is high-quality and updated constantly. Information is sorted by topic and resource type for easy



Internet Resources Database: spartan but highly configurable.

browsing. You can search by keyword, edit the database to correct errors, and add keywords and descriptions. To access a resource in an IRD database, you copy its address to the Clipboard, then paste it into your browser; the browser is not launched automatically.

IRD doesn't have a lot of bells and whistles, but it makes up for this with solid content and configurability.

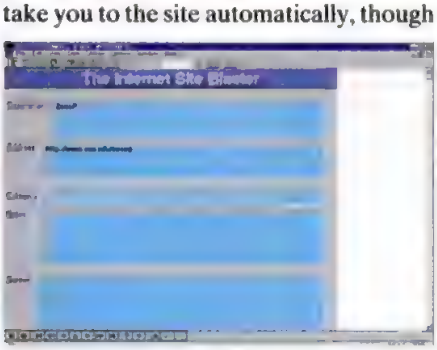
Internet Resources Database 2.0. List price: Registration and databases on-disk, $45; registration only, $22. Martin Bohnet Market Consulting, Huenstetten, Germany; http://www.mbmarktcons.com/ mbmarkt /irdhome.htm. *Circle 498 on reader service card.*

SOLOTECH SOFTWARE

Internet Site Blaster

Internet Site Blaster ($43), from SoloTech Software, is a shareware database program for storing Web-site information. The registered version includes a database of 30,000 sites. The program comes with no documentation and five unnumbered disks. When you look at their contents, you'll find that the disks each contain a single .ZIP file. The installation instructions are inside the .ZIP file on the fifth disk. SoloTech might consider pulling this file out and placing it in unzipped form on the first disk. If you download Site Blaster from SoloTech's Web site, you'll get a single 1.6MB .ZIP file.

Site Blaster has a search facility, but it is nonintuitive to use. Online help, while available, is not context-sensitive. Information in the database about each site is extremely sparse—generally just a one-word description and a URL. The program will not launch your browser and take you to the site automatically, though you can use the Export function to create Netscape bookmarks or Mosaic hot lists. The new version of Site Blaster has a facility for storing graphics, but we were unable to get it to work correctly. We tested the program under Windows 95 and had problems with instability and database corruption. We advise you to look elsewhere for an off-line search tool.



The info in Internet Site Blaster's database is sparse: a keyword and a URL.

Internet Site Blaster 3.0. List price: $43. SoloTech Software, Madison, WI; 800-699-6395; http://www.execpc.com/~wmhogg /share.html. *Circle 499 on reader service card.*

BLUE SQUIRREL INC.

SqURL Pro

SqURL Pro ($119.95) is a suite of seven Windows 95 utilities designed to automate your Internet sessions and minimize the time you spend online. One part of the suite is SqURL (Search and Query Uniform Resource Locators), a cross-engine, online search utility that submits a search to multiple engines, sorts and dedupes the results, and saves them to a .NUT file. Although SqURL doesn't come preloaded with a searchable database of URLs, you will quickly develop these databases as you use it. Be careful not to reuse a database name, however. SqURL will allow it and then crash.

Each .NUT file contains one or more search Subjects, which in turn contain Keyword Searches for each search engine used. Each Keyword Search has an associated set of Results. SqURL displays these three categories of information in a three-paned window. Information about the Searches and Results (Web sites) can be obtained by right-clicking on an item and selecting Properties. Web-site information is limited to title, URL, the search engine that found the site, and some details about when it was found. There is no field for descriptions, and you can not add new search engines.

SqURL Pro is more than just a search facility, and its other components are very useful. Grab-a-Dial lets you use Dial-up Networking in an automated scheduling program, something you can't ordinarily do under Windows 95. The companion utility, Don't Stop, lets the Dial-up Net-

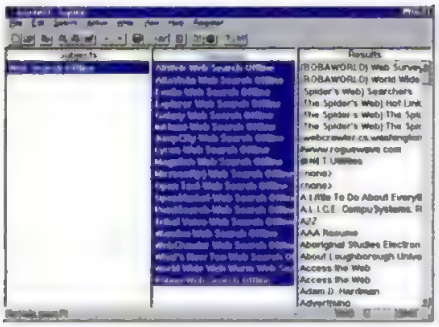
The best Internet search tools access multiple search engines at once and compile the results.

WebCompass, Version 1.0

The best off-line search tools for the Internet have extensive databases with entries organized by topic and augmented with descriptions and searchable keywords. The ability to update the database manually is also extremely useful. This lets you correct errors, enhance descriptions, and add custom keywords. It is also helpful if the tool can access online search engines, which are continuously updated. The best tools access multiple search engines at once and compile the results.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Quarterdeck's WebCompass, our Editors' Choice, offers all these features. Its off-line databases are fairly sparse at installation, but the number of entries can easily jump to several thousand after your first online search. The hot-linked topics database is fully configurable and provides an effective structure for indexing Web resources. Online search results can also be saved to the Archive, which provides a traditional, tree-structured view of the data. Like the topics database, the Archive is fully configurable. The impressive Agent feature builds summaries of the pages found in a search. WebCompass is a powerful tool aimed at comprehensive searching, and if that's what you need, you won't find a better one.



SqURL Pro's three-pane search interface with Subjects, Searches, and Results.

working session run unattended by clicking the Connect button for you. Once connected, you can use SqURL to search the Web, Grab-a-Site to capture part of the Web to your hard disk, and SendMail to activate Exchange with a script-enabling command line. Hang-It-Up hangs up the phone for you when you're done, and it's handy for automated scripts and for starting a download and going off to the movies.

SqURL Pro won't help you organize your bookmarks, but it can help you locate resources on the Web, and it comes with a suite of useful utilities.

SqURL Pro. List price: $119.95. Blue Squirrel Inc., Salt Lake City, UT; 800-403-0925, 801-484-2225; fax, 801-484-2229; http://www.bluesqirrel.com. *Circle 500 on reader service card.*

QUARTERDECK CORP.

WebCompass

WebCompass 1.0, from Quarterdeck Corp., lets you search both online and off-line. Priced at $139, it is by far the most powerful search tool in this roundup. In addition to a search-and-retrieval engine, the product includes three other components: the Quarterdeck Mosaic browser, Quarterdeck WebServer, and the local Web pages that make up the search engine interface. URLs are stored in Mosaic's Archive database, which uses a tree structure similar to Explorer's. WebCompass also works with third-party browsers.

The Archive display can be toggled on or off with a button press, and it consists of four tabbed pages: Hotlists, Global History, Local History, and Link Tree. The Hotlists are an editable set of URLs organized by topic. Over 500 URLs come preloaded in a hot list. You can add to the list or create a new one. You can import URLs from Netscape, NCSA Mosaic, or HTML files. The Global History page lists all the sites you've visited. The number of days before a link expires and the number of links saved can be set in the Preferences dialog box. The Local History page shows you where you've been during the current session. The Link Tree organizes the Local History hierarchically, so you can see at a glance how the links are related to each other. To view a URL on any of the four pages, simply click its icon.

WebCompass is a complex program, but it rewards you with extraordinarily powerful tools for retrieving, organizing, and storing information.

The central feature of WebCompass is its enhanced search-and-retrieval engine. WebCompass can search multiple online databases, then organize and summarize the information it finds. This is time-consuming, but it can be done in the background while you perform other tasks. You can speed things up by selecting only relevant search engines, or *resources*. Resources are grouped by type (General or Media, for example), and the types are configurable. You can also add new search engines. When a search is done, you can save the results to the Archive.

The search engine interface, WebCompass Editor, is written as a set of HTML documents and CGI scripts. It requires Quarterdeck WebServer to run. The simplest way to search is to type in keywords, select the resources to use, and click Search. This will return a list of documents with any duplicates already removed.

The easiest way to perform a search is

WebCompass uses Weblike HTML documents as interfaces to its search engine.

to start by looking in the topics database for the subject of interest. Each topic record includes the topic name, topic type (for example, thing or person), definition, query terms, and search resources to use. The query terms include alternative spellings and synonyms, and ensure the broadest search possible. You can edit the information in a topic record, and you can add new records. When you find the topic you want, click on Activate Inactive Topic and return to the WebCompass Editor. You'll see the topic on the Active Topic list.

To begin a background search of the Internet resources you've selected, you click Start Agent. The Agent will compile a list of the sites it finds, automatically create summaries, and link the information to the topic database. As you work with WebCompass, the topic database becomes filled with associated Web sites. We encountered some stability problems when doing background searches of the Web. The system would sometimes freeze and crash after switching to another program. There were also some redraw problems in the WebCompass Editor.

WebCompass is a complex program, and you'll have to spend some time to get comfortable with it. But once you do, you'll be rewarded with an extraordinarily powerful tool for retrieving, organizing, and storing information from the Web. The more you use it, the more completely you'll be able to command the subjects that interest you. □

WebCompass 1.0. List price: $139. Quarterdeck Corp., Marina Del Rey, CA; 800-683-6696, 310-309-3700; fax, 813-523-2335; http://www.qdeck.com/. *Circle 501 on reader service card.*

My name is Joan

And now

My friends, last month

and today I'm proud to say I have a fully scalable corporate-wide mail system.

I have Internet access—without gateways—and no need to add routers between post offices. I have

mail bottlenecks.

I have reduced costs. And why? Because, once and for all, I have a mail system that

expanding environment.

With Z-Mail I've taken back control of my life. It will do the same for you.

Get help now. Get Z-Mail.

Free 12-step conversion guide:

Call **1-800-600-1606**
1-503-641-2200
E-mail **info63@z-code.com**
Web **www.ncd.com**

NCD
software

Copyright NCD Software Corp
of Network Computing Devices
property of their respective

Internet Plug-Ins And Helpers

We pick the top 30 helper apps and Netscape Navigator plug-ins. *By David Lidsky, Thomas Mace, Michael W. Muchmore, and Eyal Rabinovitch*

Audio

Cool Edit 95
Syntrillium Software Corp., Phoenix, AZ; 602-941-4327; fax, 602-941-8170
http://www.syntrillium.com
Cool Edit 95 is a powerful sound editor, with professional-level features, that you can set up as your browser's audio player. Its capabilities may be overkill for simply tuning in the sounds of the Web, but if you're interested in graphically manipulating sound in a large number of audio formats, it's a wonderful tool. You can try out all of its features for free, but shareware registration is required for permanent use.
Price: Shareware registration, $50.

Internet Wave 1.0
VocalTec Inc., Northvale, NJ; 800-843-2289, 201-768-9400; fax, 201-768-8893
http://www.vocaltec.com
The free Internet Wave 1.0 audio player is a well-designed helper application for accessing Internet Wave audio, one of the Web's handful of streaming-audio formats. The other Internet Wave components—an audio encoder and a server component—are also free, making this a great way to experiment with audio on your site. The Internet Wave codec, derived from the company's Internet Phone product, is well suited to delivering music over a low-bandwidth connection. Internet Wave is available for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT.
Price: Free.

MidiGate 6.1.4
PRS Corp., Hong Kong; 852-2543-7773; fax, 852-2541-9843
http://www.prs.net/midigate.html
MidiGate 6.1.4, a 16-bit Windows application, is an ingenious helper application that lets your browser play MIDI files accessed through links on Web pages. This unobtrusive player will let you start, stop, reposition the file pointer on the fly, loop your selection, and save or play a local copy of the MIDI file. The PRS site boasts a huge archive of classical-music MIDI clips. MidiGate requires VBRUN300.DLL, which you can download from the site.
Price: Shareware registration, $10.

RealAudio 2.0b2a
Progressive Networks Inc., Seattle, WA; 800-230-5975, 206-447-0567; fax, 206-223-8221
http://www.realaudio.com
Probably the Web's best-known audio format, RealAudio is a sophisticated and powerful streaming-audio technology that can deliver sound to hundreds of users simultaneously over Internet connections as slow as 14.4 Kbps. The RealAudio encoder and server are heavy-duty and expensive, but the elegant player, a Netscape Navigator plug-in, is available free from the company's Web site. You'll find tons of RealAudio entertainment on the Web, from live news to 50-year-old radio broadcasts of "Superman." The RealAudio player is available for Mac OS, Unix, Windows 3.1*x*, and Windows 95 (and is Windows NT–compatible).
Price: Free.

ToolVox Web Player
Voxware Inc., Skillman, NJ; 609-497-1212; fax, 609-497-2490
http://www.voxware.com
ToolVox for the Web is a speech-oriented audio technology that can stream clear sound across the Internet through incredibly low-bandwidth connections—as slow as 2,400 bps. The Web player, a Netscape plug-in, offers a slick trick we've seen nowhere else: the ability to speed up and slow down the rate of playback. The Web player is available for Mac OS, Windows 3.11, and Windows 95.
Price: Free.

TrueSpeech Player
The DSP Group Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 408-986-4300; fax, 408-986-4323
http://www.dspg.com/
The DSP Group's TrueSpeech Internet offers a zero-cost path to putting high-quality streaming audio on your Web site. TrueSpeech Player is a free download, and the encoder is built into the Windows 95 Sound Recorder. The TrueSpeech Player is available for Mac, PowerMac, Windows 3.1*x*, Windows 95, and Windows NT.
Price: Free.

Graphics

Acrobat Reader 2.1
Adobe Systems Inc., Mountain View, CA 800-628-2320, 415-961-4400; fax, 415-961-3769
http://www.adobe.com/Acrobat
As a helper application to your Web browser, Acrobat Reader lets you view Portable Document Format (PDF) files posted on the World Wide Web. You need to download the documents before viewing. Acrobat Reader preserves the integrity of typefaces and graphics in a document and ensures that the formatting will not be altered during printing. PDF files feature cross-platform compatibility, so Acrobat Reader will work across many systems. A number of plug-ins are available for Acrobat Reader, including one to play QuickTime or AVI movies.
Price: Free.

Acrobat Amber Reader
Adobe Systems Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-628-2320, 415-961-4400; fax, 415-961-3769
http://www.adobe.com/Amber
Acrobat Amber Reader is a Netscape Navigator 2.0 plug-in that allows users to view and navigate PDF files directly in their browsers. Amber Reader is a beta version of what will be released in the middle of this year as an update to the Acrobat product line.
Price: Free.

Astound Web Player 1.0
Gold Disk Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-982-9888, 408-982-0200; fax, 408-982-0298
http://www.golddisk.com/
Gold Disk's Astound Web Player (AWP) is a utility that lets you view multimedia content created in Astound and Studio M presentations directly in your Netscape Navigator window. If you have another browser, AWP loads as an external viewer. Clicking on a project hyperlink downloads the presentation gradually, before your eyes. First, the background appears, followed by graphics, sound, animation, and any video. AWP also supports interactive command buttons.
Price: Free.

Envoy Plug-In for Netscape Navigator 2.0
Tumbleweed Software Corp., Redwood City, CA; 415- 363-7022; fax, 415-363-7024
http://www.twcorp.com/
Envoy Plug-In for Netscape Navigator lets you view Envoy documents directly within your browser, eliminating the need for a separate Envoy viewer. Envoy is an electronic publishing format that delivers document portability in a cross-platform environment while maintaining a consistent look. Envoy boasts smaller files and less memory use than Acrobat documents. Envoy documents include a navigation toolbar and support right-mouse-button functionality.
Price. Free.

Fractal Viewer
Iterated Systems Inc., Atlanta, GA; 404-264-8000; fax, 404-264-8300
http://www.iterated.com
Fractal Viewer lets you view and manipulate Fractal Image Format (FIF) files, a compressed format that eats less bandwidth than other image types. Fractal Viewer downloads an image progressively: First you see a thumbnail, which gradually grows to a full-screen, full-resolution image. Image manipulation features can be accessed through right-mouse menus, and you can do everything from altering color to flipping and rotating. Iterated Systems makes Fractal Viewer available as a plug-in for Netscape Navigator 2.0 and as a helper application for other browsers.
Price: Free.

NCompass OLE Control Plug-In 2.0
NCompass Labs Inc., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; 604-606-0950; fax, 604-606-0970
http://www.excite.sfu.ca/NCompass/
The NCompass plug-in allows OLE controls to work inside Netscape Navigator 2.0 and Internet Explorer 2.0. Developers can embed OLE controls in standard HTML pages, and the controls execute in the browser when the page is retrieved. OLE controls provide an interesting method of putting interactive multimedia on your Web page, one that should become more prevalent this year. The Excite Center home page offers some intriguing demos including a multiplayer game and 3-D graphics. NCompass is available only for Windows 95.
Price: Free.

Shockwave for Director
Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-470-7211, 415-252-2000; fax, 415-626-0554
http://www.macromedia.com/Tools/Shockwave
Macromedia Director has long been known as a premier multimedia authoring tool, and Shockwave for Director, a Netscape Navigator plug-in, now lets developers put Macromedia Director content directly into their Web pages. When you access a Shockwave page, the Director content—sound, video, animation, and interactive features—executes right inside the page. Some of the Web's most exciting multimedia content is based on Shockwave, so don't miss the wave.
Price: Free.

Video

CoolFusion 1.4b
Iterated Systems Inc., Atlanta, GA; 404-264-8000; fax, 404-264-8300
http://www.iterated.com
Iterated Systems complements its Fractal Viewer with CoolFusion, a Netscape plug-in, which lets you explore audio, video, and animation on the Web. CoolFusion lets you view a file as it is being downloaded, for a near-streaming effect. CoolFusion does not give you the choice of downloading the clip directly, and high-quality viewing means keeping the image

small. Still, CoolFusion is a very promising product in the race for real-time, low-bandwidth multimedia on the Web.
Price: Free.

MediaSauce 1.1
FlatCracker Software, Lindon, UT;
801-785-7082
http://www.flatcracker.com
The shareware version of FlatCracker's MediaSauce is a multimedia viewer that not only supports audio (MIDI and .WAV) and video (.AVI and .MOV) files but will even control your CD-ROM drive. The viewer, which is available for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, is somewhat slow to initialize, especially when playing video, and it lacks support for MPEG playback. But if you can live with its overly hip kinetic interface, you'll find that its strong control functionality and high-quality audio and video playback make it an excellent choice for multimedia viewing.
Price: Registration, $19.95.

NetToob 2.03b
Duplexx Software Inc., Salem, MA;
800-321-7144, 508-741-5500; fax, 508-741-2543
http://www.duplexx.com
NetToob is a multimedia player whose ability to play many of the standard digital video formats on the Web (MPEG, QuickTime for Windows, and Video for Windows) is a plus for the Web surfer who wants an all-in-one viewer. Although it's missing some perks like a slider bar for moving through the file and a resizable screen, NetToob's audio and video quality are a match for those of many viewers that handle a only single format. NetToob features a screen-saver element that will play a downloaded video when your computer is idle, and Duplexx Software promises an upgrade, NetPipe, to support streaming MPEG-1 audio and video over the Net.
Price: Registration, $14.95.

PreVu
InterVu Software, Rancho Santa Fe, CA;
intervu@intervu.com
http://www.intervu.com
PreVu is a Netscape plug-in MPEG player, which unlike other video plug-ins lets you look at the first frame before you commit to a full download. If you decide to go ahead, you can either download and play the file for viewing with any MPEG player or else view the download as it happens, for a near-streaming effect. PreVu, currently in beta, is free for downloading; InterVu Software has announced plans for incorporating audio in the near future.
Price: Free.

QuickTime for Windows 2.1.1
Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA;
800-282-2732; fax, 716-871-6511
http://quicktime.apple.com
QuickTime for Windows, the video component of Apple Computer's QuickTime multimedia products for the Web, delivers clear sound and high-quality, resizable images. You can't preview your video clip or view it during downloading, but QuickTime does give you an easy-to-use control interface with volume, rewind, and fast-forward controls and a slider bar to restart the file at any point.
Price: Free.

StreamWorks
Xing Technology Corp., Arroyo Grande, CA;
805-473-0145; fax, 805-473-0147
http://www.xingtech.com
StreamWorks is one of the new products currently offering true streaming video across the Internet. What makes StreamWorks unique is its ability to provide real-time encoding and transmitting across the Web to StreamWorks clients. The free StreamWorks player typically delivers a very slow frame-rate over anything slower than ISDN, but the picture quality remains high. It can function independently of your browser and lets you surf the Web for active StreamWorks video sources. The same player can be used to hear StreamWorks streaming-audio sources.
Price: Free.

VDOLive
VDOnet Corp., Palo Alto, CA;
415-846-7700; fax, 415-846-7900
http://www.vdolive.com
VDOLive, like StreamWorks, provides true streaming video and audio for the Internet. You'll need ISDN or better for this to be more than an interesting technology demo, however. The free player, which can act as a Netscape 2.0 plug-in or a helper, looks sharp, but it's missing a slider bar for repositioning the pointer. The encoder is built to support as many as 100 simultaneous streams.
Price: Free.

VMPEG Lite
Stefan Eckart
ftp://papa.indstate.edu/winsock1/Windows95/Graphics/vmpeg17.exe
VMPEG Lite is a basic, easy-to-use viewing tool that supports only MPEG video files. Although it is missing a slider bar and other user controls, its video playback quality is among the best we've seen. VMPEG Lite offers both video and audio, something which other MPEG-only players often lack. Playback is snappy, and you can freely size the viewing screen without risking loss of video quality.
Price: Free.

Virtual Reality

CyberGate 1.0 Beta 1
Black Sun Interactive, San Francisco, CA;
415-263-6836
http://www.blacksun.com/
This VRML browser can be used either as a standalone viewer or as a Netscape plug-in. It spawns the external viewer when a .WRL link is accessed. Black Sun worlds are enhanced for interaction with other users by avatars, chatting, threaded conversations, and cards that describe users. Point-and-drag or keyboard navigation is facilitated by constraints that don't let you go through walls or beneath floors. CyberGate supports sound effects, nested WWWInline nodes, and background images. The installation file is a hefty 3.8MB; CyberGate is available for Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Price: Free.

CyberPassage Beta 2
Sony Corp., Japan;
http://sonypic.com/VS-E/vstop.html
CyberPassage adds moving objects, sound, and 3-D animation to the VRML 1.0 model. A Netscape helper app, CyberPassage's well-designed interface sports a navigation toolbar, a scouter, a jumping eye, and bookmarks. The download file weighs in at 3.3MB, and the browser requires a reasonably fast PC running Windows 95.
Price: Free.

Fountain Beta 5
Caligari Corp., Mountain View, CA;
415-390-9600; fax, 415-390-9755
http://www.caligari.com
Fountain is both a browser and a rapid modeler of 3-D worlds. Configurable as a Navigator helper app, it doesn't offer strong navigation features, but its authoring capabilities shine. You can easily grab an object from a world and put it in your own. To comfortably navigate through worlds with more than a couple of thousand polygons, you should have a Pentium PC, 16MB of RAM, a video card with 3DR hardware acceleration, and a 28.8-Kbps or faster connection to the Internet. The download file is 3.2MB. Fountain works under Windows 3.1 or Windows 95.
Price: Free.

Netscape Live3D
Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA;
415-528-3777
http://www.netscape.com
Netscape Live3D is a VRML plug-in from the premier Web browser vendor. Live3D offers distributed, interactive 3-D spaces with text, images, animation, sound, music, and video. It extends Netscape's Java, JavaScript, and plug-in interfaces to make it easy to develop distributed 3-D applications. Live3D is based on the proposed Moving Worlds VRML 2.0 specification.
Price: Free.

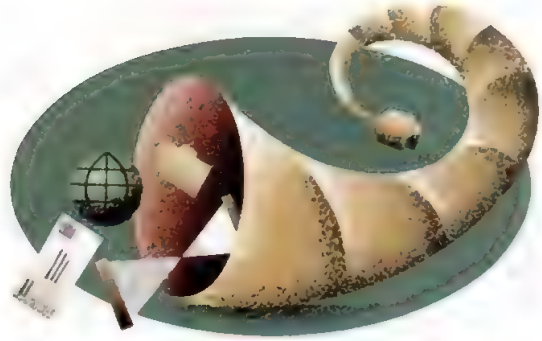
QuickTime VR Player
Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA;
http://qtvr.quicktime.apple.com/
QuickTime VR Player is a standalone application that lets you navigate QuickTime VR virtual worlds. These are intriguing panoramic environments, typically created from digitized photographic images. QuickTime VR worlds appear in the player window, but you can explore them through 360 degrees using arrow keys or a mouse. QuickTime VR Player, available for the Mac, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95, is an extension to the QuickTime video player, which you specify as a helper app in your Web browser.
Price: Free.

VRealm
Integrated Data Systems Inc., Savannah, GA;
912-236-4374; fax, 912-236-6792
http://www.ids-net.com
A plug-in for Netscape 2.0 or a standalone application, VRealm displays in the Web browser's window. Integrated Data Systems claims full VRML 1.0 compatibility and high dependability, color performance, and speed. VRealm offers three modes of movement (walk, fly, and model), dual-mouse control, jump to, a headlight feature, and the ability to switch between linked worlds without exiting the program. The company recommends at least a Pentium 90 with 16MB of RAM; the download file is 2.5MB.
Price: Free.

VRML Add-In 2.0 for Internet Explorer
Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA;
800-426-9400
http://www.microsoft.com
This VRML plug-in for Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 displays VRML content inside a browser window. Navigation is snappy, featuring Walk, Slide, Tilt, and Spin buttons to modify joystick, keyboard, or mouse operation, and there's a Walk Through Walls menu toggle. VRML Add-In supports ASCIIText nodes, ShapeHints, improved lighting, background download, texture mapping, collision detection, object manipulation, and dynamic clipping-plane adjustment. A 1.9MB download, VRML Add-In requires Windows 95, Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0, and a fast PC.
Price: Free.

WIRL
VREAM Inc., Chicago, IL;
312-477-0425; fax, 312-477-9702
http://www.vream.com
WIRL is a high-power, extended-VRML plug-in for Netscape that displays right in the browser window. Buttons for moving, rotating, and positioning camera view assist mouse-drag navigation. WIRL supports realistic texture mapping, animations, and multiple light sources. VREAMScript extensions let you do things like launch a phone dialer or play a sound by clicking the mouse on the appropriate object. WIRL runs on Windows 95 and Windows NT, and the download file is 3.1MB. A commercial version is available for $29, including upgrades for a year.
Price: Free.

WorldView 0.9G
Intervista Software Inc., San Francisco, CA;
415-434-8765
http://www.intervista.com
WorldView is a standalone VRML 1.0–compliant browser with extensions for perspective, collision detection, clipping-plane adjustment, GZIP compression, background colors, standalone HTTP access, and messaging. Using OLE, WorldView will start Netscape if an HTML link is accessed. The download file is 1.7MB. We found the pre-beta version to be quite unstable, so don't be surprised if you experience runtime errors. WorldView is available as a Windows 3.1 Win32s application, or for Windows 95 and Windows NT.
Price: Free.



MORE INTERNET UTILITIES

FROM FILE-TRANSFER PROGRAMS TO CYBER CENSORS, WE TEST A GRAB BAG OF PRACTICAL INTERNET TOOLS. MOST ARE AVAILABLE STRAIGHT FROM THE WEB.

By Padraic Boyle, Jay Munro, Rick Rovegno, and Larry Seltzer

The Internet has produced more than its share of useful and powerful utilities. We look at four of the most important categories. FTP clients let you log onto a remote FTP server to transfer or manage files. Screening and filter utilities give parents a tool for keeping their children from accessing Internet content they find objectionable. Time keepers and monitors provide a handy way of tracking the connect time you're paying for. Finally, uuencoders decipher the binary-to-text encoding techniques used to transfer binary data through text-only vehicles like e-mail.

For the commercial products reviewed here, we indicate the usual pricing and contact information. For shareware and freeware, contact information is often incomplete or unavailable. In those cases, we have supplied at least the author's name and a known download site at press time. The reviews that follow, based on hands-on testing, will get you up to speed on what these utilities are built to do and which ones offer the best results.

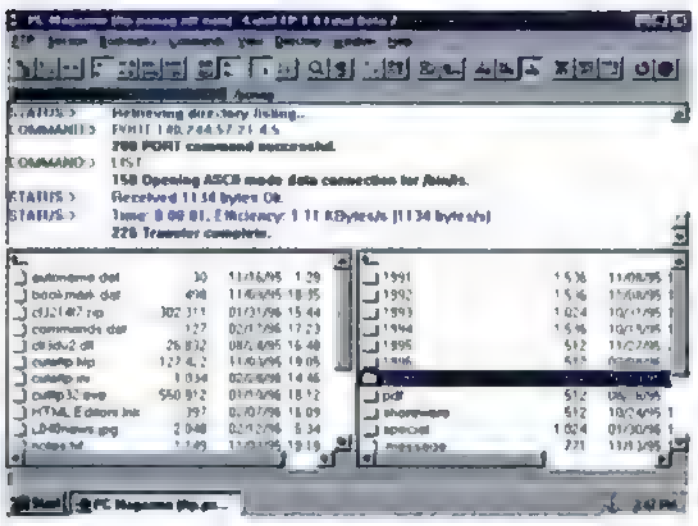
FTP CLIENTS

BY JAY MUNRO

File Transfer Protocol (FTP) utilities are built for transferring files between local clients and remote FTP servers, and for remotely managing files and directories for those servers. You can use them for everything from casual downloads to serious Web-site maintenance. The difference between utilities meant for casual use and those designed for professionals lies in the details of the available customization options and file management convenience features.

CuteFTP, Version 1.4, a $30 shareware utility available in 16-bit and 32-bit Windows versions, is the most comprehensive of the packages reviewed here. Niceties like the ability to filter files on both local and remote directories, and convenience features like group select, deselect, and invert selection, make it an ideal tool for serious site maintenance. It comes preloaded with 36 connection profiles arranged in a folder hierarchy. You can add your own profiles through a single screen where you specify host name, user ID, password, port, delay, retry, and firewall information, as well as log-on type (normal or anonymous), transfer type, and a multiline comment.

Online, you work with side-by-side local and remote directories. To transfer files, you can drag and drop, double-click, or use the Download or Upload buttons. CuteFTP's one drawback is support,



CuteFTP's file management niceties make it a natural for site management.

which is currently available only through e-mail. (Alex Kunadze; 800-242-4775; fax,713-524-6398;http://papa.indstate.edu/winsock-l/FTP/CuteFTP.Betas.)

Designed to handle most standard FTP tasks, **FTP Icon Connection 2.2** ($25) is an attractive Windows 95 shareware application that shows great promise but was not fully stable in testing.

If you're comfortable with Explorer windows in Windows 95, you'll feel at home with FTP Icon Connection's interface. The package comes with ten preloaded FTP connections, which are displayed as large icons in the program's main window. You can add your own connections using a simple Connection Wizard where you enter the host name, user ID, password, initial host, and local directories.

The package displays remote files and directories as icons or folders. When you're inside a directory, you can use right-mouse menus to open or close a connection, delete a file, create a folder, and upload or download a file. You can also examine properties like the name, date, or size of a file, directory rights, and owner and group rights to a file.

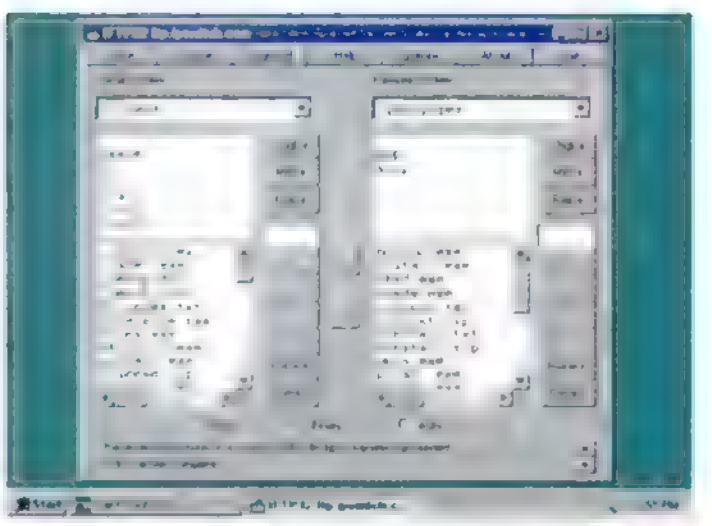
Unlike most FTP utilities, FTP Icon Connection lacks a second window, so you can't see local and remote directories simultaneously, but you can drag and drop files between its main window and the Windows 95 Explorer. (J-Technology Inc., Athens, AL; 205-232-5559; fax, 205-883-1873; http://www.jtec.com. *Circle 482 on reader service card.*)

Integrated Internet FTP, Version 1.1.0 (IIFTP), is a $25 FTP utility that's easy to set up and use, and it provides most of the features you'll need. IIFTP's screen layout puts the local directory on top and the remote directory on the bottom with a two-line status display in between. At the bottom of each directory view are buttons to execute all the basic FTP commands. It does not support drag-and-drop.

You can set up connections quickly with the Profile configuration screen where you enter your filename, host name, user ID and password, local and remote directories, and firewall information. A useful IP smart caching feature lets you store the IP number for a site, cutting DNS overhead when you make the connection.

Integrated Internet FTP also comes with a personal FTP server intended for local file transfers. The IIFTP client and server both support PASV connections, where the client rather than the server is forced to open the data connections, obviating some firewall connection problems. (Kent D. Behrens, Waco, TX; 817-751-1554, or Aquila Internet Services Inc., Aurora, IL; 708-820-0480; fax, 708-820-8813; http://www.aquila.com/ kent.behrens/. *Circle 483 on reader service card.*)

Elementrix Technologies' **POTP Secure FTP 1.52** is a $198 FTP bundle that includes



IFTP32 is the commercial sibling of the elegant (and free) WS_FTP32.

both a Windows 3.1 client and a local FTP server. Its most unusual feature is its ability to perform encrypted transfers.

The Secure FTP client looks and feels like the Windows 3.1 File Manager, with menu selections added for network and security features. Buttons are provided to copy, move, rename and delete files and directories, as well as to encode, decode, connect, and disconnect. You can upload and download through drag-and-drop.

Saved connection profiles include the FTP host name, user, password, and local

This isn't the only version of *this* story.

Introducing* IBM infoSage. *The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage probes over 2,200 sources to deliver a comprehensive version of the events. And it comes right to your desktop. **For a 30-day trial*, visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 210-5857.** After all, there are always more sides to a story than just one.

Sign up

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

* Please request order #C19
©1996 IBM Corp.

and remote directories. You can change the port setting and pick among a comprehensive list of connection protocols including Chameleon, generic DOS/Windows, Secure FTP, Unix, and Windows NT. To use the secure features, you must be connecting to a Secure FTP server. For corporate applications, a Unix version of the server is available for $2,500. (Elementrix Technologies Inc., New York, NY; 800-711-6606, 212-888-8879; fax, 212-935-3882; http://www.elementrix.co.il/. *Circle 484 on reader service card.*)

WS_FTP32 proves that some of the best things in life are still free. This popular and elegant freeware package for Windows 95 and Windows NT covers most needs. Commercial sites must license Ipswitch's $45 IFTP 32, a commercial sibling.(Ipswitch Inc., Lexington, MA; 617-676-5700; http://www.ipswitch.com.)

WS_FTP32's interface shows local and remote directories side by side. To transfer files, you double-click on a file or press the appropriate arrow buttons when the file is highlighted. WS_FTP32 supports all the standard file commands, plus PASV.

WS_FTP32 comes with 23 preset FTP sites, and you can easily add more through the nonintimidating Session Profile screen. If you are new to FTP, the first screen gives you all the information you need including name, host, user ID, password, and account ID if needed. The second screen lets more advanced users edit the port, the retry, time-out, and initialization commands, and firewall information. (John A. Junod, Martinez, GA; http://www.csra.net/junodj/default/htm; junodj@csra.net.)

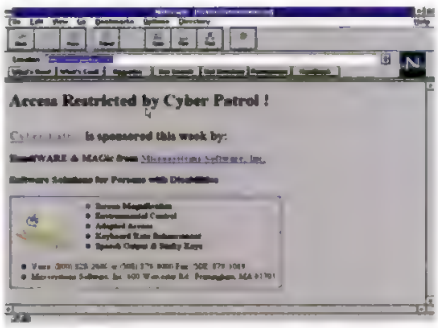
SCREENING AND FILTERING UTILITIES

BY PADRAIC BOYLE

Net filters give parents the tools to shield children from the adult-oriented subject matter that proliferates on the wild side of the Internet. Because the Internet is growing so quickly, it's difficult for Internet filtering products to keep up. Net filters don't promise to block 100 percent of the objectionable materials out there, but they do provide admirable coverage. We review six Net filtering programs in this roundup.

Microsystems Software's **Cyber Patrol** ($49.95 list price, including six months of CyberNOT updates) provides an excellent solution for parents wishing to police their children's Internet use. Cyber Patrol created its CyberNOT Block List screening database by heeding the baser interests of the average 12-year-old. The CyberNOT Block List is broken up into categories, giving parents the flexibility to enforce restrictions based on their own values. Parents can also deny access to sites not included in the CyberNOT Block List. You can download and test-drive a free Home Edition, which expires after a seven-day trial. (Microsystems Software Inc., Framingham, MA; 800-489-2001, 508-879-9000; fax, 508-626-8515; http://www.cyberpatrol.com. *Circle 502 on reader service card.*)

Solid Oak Software's **Cybersitter** ($39.95 list; filter-list updates, free) relies on a filtering list made up of terms, phrases, Web and FTP sites, and newsgroups to

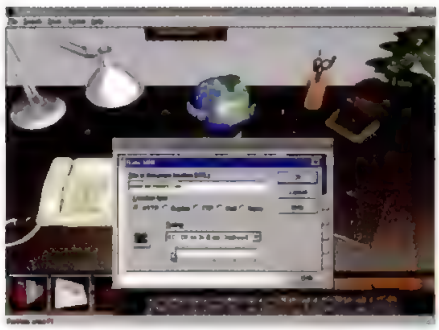


Cyber Patrol knows when you've been naughty and displays this message.

block undesirable material. Cybersitter blocks words or phrases by the context in which they appear, not just by the word or phrase alone. Words and phrases can be removed from the page without restricting access to the whole page.

When an unauthorized user attempts to access a restricted site, Cybersitter can be configured to block, block and report, or just report the violation to a database that only the parent can access via password. A trial version of Cybersitter can be downloaded from Solid Oak's Web page. (Solid Oak Software Inc., Santa Barbara, CA; 800-388-2761, 805-892-2550; fax, 805-967-1614; http://www.solidoak.com/cybersit.htm. *Circle 503 on reader service card.*)

InterGO ($49.95 direct), from InterGO Communications, excels in the integration of Internet and other tools into an easy-to-use interface for limiting access to



InterGO integrates KinderGuard and other Internet tools right on your desktop.

certain Internet sites. InterGO includes a Web browser, search engine, e-mail, FTP, telnet, news reader, spell-checker, and virus scanner.

KinderGuard, InterGO's screening module, uses a default database of well-known objectionable sites, blocking access based on the site's age-group rating and the user's ID. Parents can enter specific sites or newsgroups to add to KinderGuard's database. They can also create separate log-on IDs with different access ratings for individual users. KinderGuard's ratings classification by age group, however, does not allow for site-by-site approval or restriction for each user. KinderGuard does not offer any reporting capabilities, nor can you filter out words or phrases. InterGO is currently available only in a Windows 95 version. (InterGO Communications Inc., Plano, TX; 214-424-7882; fax, 214-424-5503; http://www.intergo.com. *Circle 504 on reader service card.)*

NewView's **iscreen!** (one year, $39.95 direct) proactively rates the content of sites on their levels of sex, violence, and 11 other criteria to create its SafeSites. The SafeSites concept allows access only to Web pages that have been rated by NewView. NewView projects that over 1 million sites will be rated within the year, and you can add unreviewed Web sites to your approved access list locally.

Parents create user profiles using a log-on ID to personalize access for each of their children. The profiles are compared with the SafeSites database to check each child's access level. If someone attempts to disable iscreen!, the parent is notified, and access to the Internet is denied. A copy of iscreen! is available from NewView's Web page. (NewView

Inc., Redwood City, CA; 415-299-9016; fax, 415-299-0522; http://www.newview.com. *Circle 505 on reader service card.)*

Net Nanny, from Trove Investment Corp. ($49.95 list; dictionary updates, free), features a unique search engine that monitors, screens, and blocks data as it is being accessed by any application running on your computer. Net Nanny's install and setup are DOS-based, however, and easily accessible to any knowledgeable user, including your computer-savvy child. Net Nanny's next version, due out by the time you read this, will feature Windows-based installation and setup.

To monitor applications, Net Nanny uses a dictionary of user-definable words and phrases deemed inappropriate, and it keeps track of words or phrases in violation. Net Nanny creates an audit trail to allow parents to see the number of violations and the offending words or phrases used. In addition to blocking inappropriate data from being accessed from your computer, Net Nanny's dictionary blocks information such as credit card numbers from leaving your computer. (Trove Investment Corp., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada; 800-340-7177, 604-662-8522; http://www.netnanny.com/netnanny/. *Circle 506 on reader service card.*)

SurfWatch ($49.95 direct; monthly updates, $5.95), from SurfWatch Software, provides the power to block access to material on Web and FTP sites, Gopher, and chat lines, but it lacks many features essential to comprehensive monitoring.

SurfWatch comes with more than 2 thousand sites in its blocking database. But parents cannot customize the database, and SurfWatch does not offer individual IDs for different household users. To access a site that is being blocked, you must disable SurfWatch, and there are no monitoring or reporting capabilities available for parents. (SurfWatch Software Inc., Los Altos, CA; 800-458-6600, 415-948-9500; fax, 415-948-9577; http://www.surfwatch.com. *Circle 507 on reader service card.)*

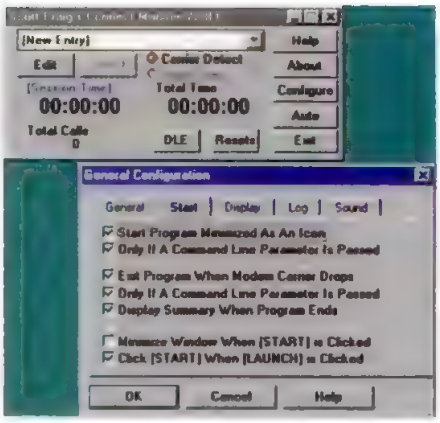
TIME KEEPERS AND MONITORS

BY JAY MUNRO AND RICK ROVEGNO

Time is money, and that's what time keepers and monitors are all about. These utilities help you keep track of your expensive online connection time. They can be triggered by your modem's carrier detect (CD) signal, or by manual or programmatic control. The main differences among the utilities reviewed here lie in their launching methods, logging capabilities, alarm features, and ability to perform cost calculations.

Communication Connect Time Monitor 2.8.6 (CCTM) is an attractive freeware package by Scott Craig that's loaded with features. Monitoring can be triggered automatically from the COM port or manually by a Start/Stop icon (script-based startup is not available). Once CCTM is active, an icon shows you either the total number of calls made when you're off-line or the elapsed or session time when you're connected. You can configure alarms for total-time, prime-time, daily-time, or session-time limits; you have the option to attach a .WAV file to the warning as well. The package works with both dial-up and LAN connections.

You have a choice of per-session, daily, monthly, or user-definable logging options. Neat perks include the Download Estimator, which gives you an idea of how much a download will cost, and the Carrier Delay, where you can enter a delay to compensate for the time taken between carrier detect and actual log-on. CCTM's automated setup and its clear, concise documentation will have you up and running quickly. (Scott Craig, Nashville, TN; 615-331-1131; http://tucows.myriad.net/softtime.html.)



Communication Connect Time Monitor watches connect time so you don't have to do it.

Do you want the background on *this?*

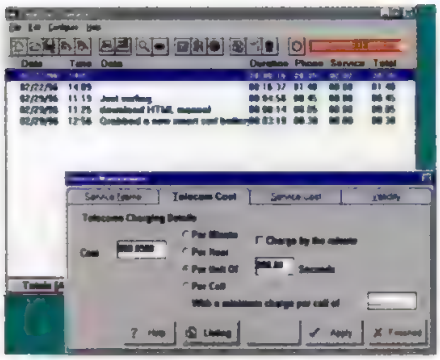
Introducing* IBM infoSage. *The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage delivers the news and the stories behind the news—right to your desktop. **For a 30-day trial,* visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 210-5857.** We'll give you all the details.

Sign up

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

* Please request order #F19
© 1996 IBM Corp.



SmartSurf's smart interface helps you monitor online charges.

Log Tick 3.1, a $25 shareware package by Ton Martens, displays as an icon while you're online, but rather than tracking time, it shows accruing costs. Given Log Tick's context-sensitive help, its cost calculation methods were easy to access and understand. We found Log Tick initially difficult to install; once configured though, it worked fine. You can configure it to start manually, from a Carrier Detect signal, or with a script. It also lets you calculate costs for multiple Internet service providers. Log Tick's tracking and logging abilities were good, but it was somewhat too easy to reset and lose information accidentally. The registered version of the package lets you configure alarms to play your favorite .WAV files. (Ton Martens, AC Heemskerk, The Netherlands; http://www.pi.net/~tmartens/logtick.htm.)

Net Clock 4.6, a $15.50 shareware utility by David W. Yutzy, is a flexible timer system that is easy to set up and use. You can choose to launch it manually, automatically by carrier detect, or through Winsock activity. Installation is simple—just unzip the distribution file into a directory—and the online help is clear and accurate. A status screen displays the method of billing, cost, and time. When minimized, it displays time and cost. On the downside, the product requires Winsock to be accessible when set up, and it lacks a configurable alarm. (David W. Yutzy; 800-999-2734 (orders only); http://www.terminus.com/~dyutzy/netclock.html.)

Online Time Tracking Program 1.0, by Richard D. Pollett, is somewhat limited compared with many of the other products reviewed here, but it has the benefit of being freeware. It lets you track a wide variety of information on a single screen and provides an icon for minimized viewing. But it has limited logging capabilities and lacks both online cost calculation and configurable alarms for specific events. You can configure Online Time Tracking Program to launch multiple services from a row of icons, available when the program is maximized. Online Time Tracking Program offers the choice of launching manually, via script commands, or automatically with carrier detect. Overall we found the program difficult to set up and use. (Richard D. Pollett; fax, 904-365-2116; http://gfnl.genesee.freenet.org/tucows/files/olttp.zip.)

SLIP db 1.01 is a $22 shareware timer utility by Derrick R. Webber that is designed to be launched through external log-on scripts. The product gives general guidelines for script writing, but it offers no examples for major online services. It cannot launch a session manually or via carrier detect. To use SLIP db with Windows 95 requires the scripting tool from Microsoft Plus! The package offers limited built-in cost calculations. Information from the log file can be copied to the Clipboard in tab-delimited form for pasting in a spreadsheet or word processor. SLIP db does not have alarm capabilities. (Webber Technical Services, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; http://www.achilles.net/~dwebber.)

SmartSurf 1.20 is an attractive freeware program, complete with icon bar, tool tips, and a Microsoft Office–like toolbar mode. Sessions are triggered by the modem's carrier detect, or you can launch them manually. SmartSurf cannot be started from a script. At the end of each session, a dialog box pops up, so you can enter a comment. Log records can be added, deleted, or edited on the fly. SmartSurf allows extensive configuration, with tabbed dialog screens for service, application (covering browser, e-mail, and FTP clients), and modem information. A downside is that you are forced into a rather strict input format on the configuration screens (you must enter 000.100 for 10 cents, for example). Log files can be exported either by copying them to the Clipboard or via a comma-delimited file (.CSV) that can be imported into a spreadsheet or database. Although the product is freeware, it requires periodic "recharging" every 90 days, which you accomplish by logging onto the SmartCode site and downloading a new "battery." The online help is comprehensive. (Oakley Data Services, Sandback, Cheshire, U.K.; http://www.smartcode.com/freesoft.html.)

UUENCODERS

BY LARRY SELTZER

Uuencoding (Unix-to-Unix encoding) is a method for converting binary data, such as programs or images, into text data that can be transmitted by such text-based systems as e-mail. At the receiving end, the text string is decoded into its original binary format.

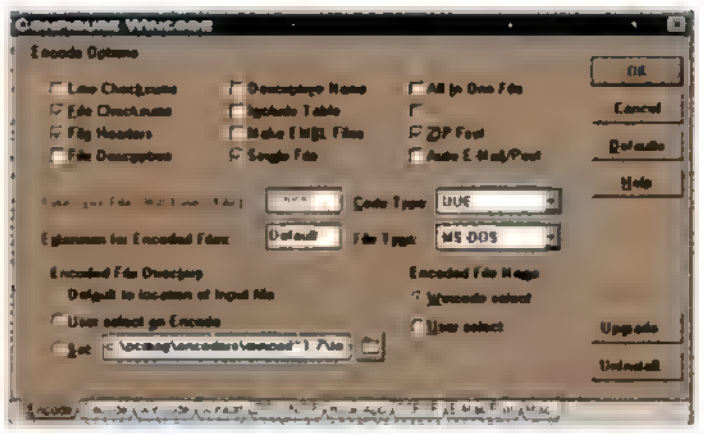
You run into uuencoding a lot on the Internet. It is most commonly used for sending binary data in Usenet messages, and it is the most widely used method for transmitting binary attachments to e-mail messages. If you have ever received an e-mail with garbled text lines, each beginning with an *M*, at the bottom of the message, you probably got a uuencoded attachment that your

First in the alphabet, AAA UUE performs basic tasks well.

software didn't translate or your e-mail program didn't know how to decode.

Uuencoding is so prevalent on the Internet because most of the communication on the Internet is 7-bit (the result of a long legacy of finding least common denominators in the course of its development), and uuencoding is the most common way to transfer 8-bit data—most executable files—over the Net. Uuencoding is a method of translating the 8-bit data from the executable file into the 7-bit character range that character-based programs support.

A number of different uuencoding formats are out there, and the programs reviewed here all support a variety of them. We discovered that there are multiple formats for splitting files as well.



Wincode offers the richest interface and best features of the three uuencoders we tested.

A new standard called MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) is gaining popularity, but ironically, MIME increases the need for uuencode/uudecode utilities. If you use a MIME-only mail system and someone in the outside world sends you a uuencoded attachment, you'll need one of these utilities to put it into a usable format. None of the programs reviewed have official download sites, but they are widely available. At the end of each review, we list a download site valid at press time. Using one of the Web's many search engines, such as Lycos, Webcrawler, or Yahoo, will turn up many more.

AAA UUE 2.0 was obviously named to get in the front of reviews and sorted FTP listings. It's free for download, but the author requests a $5 contribution. It has some nice features, although its interface lacks polish. AAA UUE does the encoding and decoding with small external DOS programs, so you get DOS sessions popping up when you use it. AAA UUE makes it pretty easy to break uuencoded files into smaller components and merge them back together.

AAA UUE also has a facility for calling PKZIP to handle .ZIP files, but there are much better Windows alternatives, in case that's an important feature for you. The program does not accept command line parameters, so it won't work with Windows 95's SendTo feature. The help system supporting AAA UUE is also somewhat meager. But AAA UUE did uuencode and uudecode properly for us, and it's worth the modest sum the author requests. (Scandere Software USA, Dennisport, MA; 508-771-3973; http://www.coast.net/SimTel/win3/encode.html; filename, aaauue20.zip.)

UUCode 3.1.4 is the simplest of the programs tested, but it still offers strong functionality. The registration fee is $10, and an additional $6 gets you the printed manual and the latest version on-disk. Among the programs we tested, only UUCode can both encode and decode MIME. It can join but not split multipart uuencoded files. We couldn't get UUCode to work with some of our test split files, however. There is more than one uuencode format, and one that is supported by UUCode is Wincode. Version 3.1.5, the latest version, just missed our review but it should soon be available on AOL, CompuServe, and Internet forums. (Sabasoft Inc., Naperville, IL; http://www.coast.net/SimTel/win3/encode.html; filename, UUCOD314.ZIP.)

Wincode 2.7 doesn't have every feature you might want in an encoder/decoder, but it has the richest user interface, and it offers the most appealing set of features of the products reviewed here. Though all of the products were tolerably good at encoding and decoding, Wincode encodes to MIME and decodes uuencoded data on the Clipboard as well. It is available for free download, and a help file is available for a $10 registration charge.

The program provides lots of automation capability, and it can hook into other Windows applications. It can send encoded/decoded files via SMTP mail or NNTP to Usenet. Wincode lets you decode a group of split uuencoded files, but you cannot split them at the encode phase. Wincode's facility for calling PKUNZIP after uudecoding also worked well, and Wincode works well with Windows 95's Send To function. You can send it uuencoded files; it will decode them and then quit.

Wincode also has a facility for hooking into the menus of external programs. We found that it worked on 16-bit but not on 32-bit Windows programs, which is not surprising since Wincode itself is written in 16-bit Windows code.

Wincode's author makes his money by selling the help file. Given that some of the program configuration is complicated and that Wincode generally works well, you may want to buy the help file. (Snappy_Inc., Albany, NY; http://snappy.globalone.net.) □

More on this later today.

Introducing* IBM infoSage. *The online service that recognizes no two people think alike.

Based on the personal profile you fill out, IBM infoSage will probe over 2,200 sources to deliver only the information you need right to your desktop – twice each business day. **For a 30-day trial,* visit http://www.infosage.ibm.com or call us at 1 800 210-5857.** Naturally, we'll be here throughout the day.

Sign up

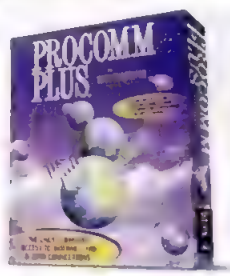
Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

* Please request order #D19
©1996 IBM Corp.

NEW PROCOMM PLUS 3.0

Some people are more connected than others.

They cruise the Net. They download files. They fax on-line. And now the truly connected will do all this and more from one single software program, new PROCOMM PLUS® 3.0 for Windows.® New to the world is our Connection Directory, the single source for all your data, fax, voice numbers, email, Web, Telnet, FTP and news entries. Just click on a directory entry and PROCOMM PLUS makes the connection. Whether you are just getting started or an expert, the PROCOMM PLUS "Web Zeppelin" browser is the new way to cruise the World Wide Web. Our Internet access automatically helps you set up an account with a national service provider—or connects to your current provider. New generation fax comes with an all new Fax Manager, OCR and annotation tools. (*This is very cool.*) And data communications includes 36 terminal emulations, all the most popular file transfer protocols, new RIPscrip emulation and a QWK Mail editor to manage electronic mail messages off-line. New PROCOMM PLUS 3.0 connects your connections. It's that simple. So call us at **1.800.474.1568** or check us out at **www.datastorm.com**.



VERY CONNECTED™

CIRCLE 083 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Internet · Fax · Data

All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1996 DATASTORM. All rights reserved.

What Is an Operating System?

How DOS, OS/2, and Windows 95 perform basic OS tasks.

By Jeff Prosise

Microsoft Windows 95 has generated more press than any other operating system to date. It seems as if every time you open a newspaper, there's a mention of Windows 95. It also seems as if every article concludes with an obligatory definition of the term *operating system*. Here's one that appeared in a recent Associated Press report: *Windows 95 is known as an operating system software, which controls a computer's basic functions such as printing or storage of words and data.*

Whenever I read a definition like that, I cringe. While not inaccurate, it fails to paint a meaningful picture of what an operating system is and what it does.

An operating system is like a facilitator, providing an environment for application programs to run in. It typically includes anywhere from tens to thousands of built-in subroutines called *functions*, which applications can call to perform basic tasks such as displaying a string of text on the screen or inputting a character from the keyboard. Could software be written for a computer without an operating system? Yes. But that software would be exceedingly difficult to write. It would have to handle on its own the thousands of details that the operating system normally takes care of. And it would be tailored for a very specific hardware configuration, with no operating system to provide device-independent interfaces to video adapters, disk controllers, and other devices.

The classic definition of an operating system is that it is software that manages four key aspects of a computer's operation:

- processes;
- memory allocation;
- file input and output (I/O);
- device I/O.

To understand what an operating system really is, let's look inside three familiar systems—DOS, Windows 95, and OS/2—and see how they perform these four tasks.

PROCESS MANAGEMENT

First and foremost, an operating system must provide a mechanism for starting *processes*, which most of us know as *programs*. In DOS, that mechanism is a function called EXEC.

When you type a program name on the DOS command line, the program that displays the command line and reads your input—COMMAND.COM—searches for a file whose name matches what you typed and has the extension .COM, .EXE, or .BAT. Assuming it finds the file it's looking for, COMMAND.COM calls the EXEC function and passes it the filename. The EXEC function, in turn, loads the program into memory and begins executing it. Because DOS is a single-tasking operating system (that is, it can run only one program at a time), the program continues running until, either directly or indirectly, it calls another DOS function to terminate itself and return control to COMMAND.COM. Only then does the EXEC function return and the command line reappear so you can start another program.

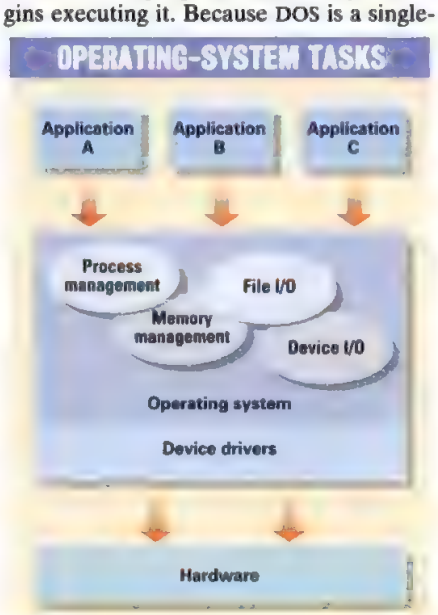


FIGURE 1: *Contrary to popular belief, an operating system doesn't "control" a computer's operation. Rather, it provides the environment in which applications execute.*

Windows 95 and OS/2 also provide functions that start processes. In Windows 95, that function is called CreateProcess. The code for CreateProcess is stored in the operating system kernel (the part of the operating system that's responsible for managing memory, processes, and threads) and comes from a file named KERNEL32.DLL. Like DOS's EXEC function, CreateProcess accepts the name of an executable file. It then loads the file and begins executing it. But unlike EXEC, CreateProcess returns almost immediately after it's called so that more programs can be started. Windows 95 and OS/2 are *multitasking* operating systems, because both permit multiple programs to execute concurrently.

In a single-tasking environment, there is no scheduling of processor time to be performed. The operating system simply relinquishes the CPU when a program starts and reassumes control when the program ends. In a multitasking environment, it's not so simple. The operating system has to divvy out chunks of processor time to active applications and do it efficiently so all the applications appear to be running at once.

The Windows 95 and OS/2 kernels contain *schedulers*, which divide the processor among active applications. Windows and OS/2 processes can contain one or several threads of execution. Every few milliseconds, the scheduler wrests control of the CPU from the thread currently executing, uses a complex time-allocation algorithm to decide which thread should execute next, and begins executing that thread at the point where it was last interrupted. (For more on threads of execution and how they're scheduled, refer to our Tutor column of December 5, 1995.) Thus, the user can type data into a spreadsheet, print a document from a word processor, and download a file from the Internet all at the same time.

MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Another fundamental duty of an operating system is to manage the memory available to it and its applications. DOS does a notoriously poor job of managing memory, because it runs in real mode, where only 1MB of memory is addressable. Of that 1MB, only 640K (minus the amount DOS itself uses) is available to ap-

plications, because 384K is reserved for video RAM, adapter ROMs, and other hardware uses. Windows 95 and OS/2 do a much better job of managing memory, because they can see all of the memory installed in a PC. And when even that much memory isn't enough, both can make more memory available by creating virtual memory from free space on a hard disk. (To learn more about Windows 95's handling of virtual memory, see the Tutor column of March 12, 1996.)

The goal in memory management is to give each application the memory it needs without infringing upon memory used by other applications. When DOS loads and runs a program, it allocates a block of memory to hold the program's code and data. The block belongs to the program and won't be allocated to anyone else until that program gives it up.

If an application requires additional memory, it can call a function in the operating system to request more. If DOS can satisfy the request—that is, if there's at least one unused block of memory that's as large as or larger than the block the program requested—DOS marks the block as "in use" and hands it over. The program can call other DOS functions to resize the memory blocks it owns or free them altogether. If an application ends without deallocating the memory allocated to it, DOS automatically frees up that memory so it can be recycled and parceled out to other applications.

Windows 95 and OS/2 use much more sophisticated memory management schemes that take advantage of the processor's ability to run in protected mode. In this mode, the 1MB limit on addressable memory goes away and *all* memory is usable, including extended memory. Therefore, applications can call memory allocation functions in the operating system and lay claim to vast amounts of memory. If the system can't marshal up enough actual RAM to satisfy an application's request, the virtual memory manager steps in and attempts to make up the difference. This is an oversimplification of the process, but it gives you an accurate picture of what's happening.

Another aspect of memory management under Windows 95 and OS/2 is that both take steps to prevent applications from accessing memory they don't own. In DOS, an application can accidentally (or deliberately) write to someone else's memory—even memory owned by the operating system—and bring the entire system crashing to the ground. Windows 95 and OS/2 protect applications from each other by running them in private address spaces that are logically isolated from one another. They protect operating system code and data by structuring memory in such a way that the CPU notifies the operating system before an illicit access occurs. Neither operating system's protection scheme is perfect, but both do an infinitely better job of preserving system integrity than DOS.

FILE I/O

One of an operating system's most important components is its file system—the part responsible for managing files stored on hard disks and other mass-storage devices. An operating system provides high-level functions that applications can call to create files, open files for reading or writing, transfer data to or from a file, and perform file-management chores such as renaming and deleting.

From an application's standpoint, file I/O is a simple task. To read data from a file, the application first opens the file by calling an operating system function and passing it the filename and optionally a path to the file. It gets back a number known as a *file handle*, which uniquely identifies an open file. To read a chunk of data from the file, the application calls an operating system function (in Windows 95, ReadFile) and passes the operating system the file handle, the address in memory where the file data should be copied, and the number of bytes to copy. When it's finished, the application closes the file by calling another operating system function.

The operating system's role in the process is much more complex. It has to identify each sector on the disk that holds a portion of the requested file and program the drive controller to retrieve the information, sector by sector. And it has to do this efficiently so that information is retrieved quickly. It's like sending a secretary into a room containing thousands of file cabinets and asking for a particular file whose papers may be scattered among hundreds of drawers. In addition to finding and collecting the pieces of paper, the secretary must be able to go directly to the right drawers—in the right order—in a matter of milliseconds.

An operating system can find the right drawers because it stores a map on the disk that contains the name of each file and a record of where it's stored. DOS, Windows 95, and OS/2 each use different methods of allocating disk space and tracking file data, with OS/2's HPFS (High Performance File System) doing by far the best job of the three. DOS's FAT (file allocation table) and Windows 95's VFAT (virtual file allocation table) file systems do an adequate job on floppy disks and small to medium-size hard disks, but they can be terribly inefficient on large hard disks. (For details, see the Tutor column of October 10, 1995.)

DEVICE I/O

The fourth and final area in which operating systems play a huge role in making computers work is device I/O. A device is a piece of hardware such as a video adapter, keyboard, or mouse. To talk to a device, a program must speak the device's language, which usually consists of arcane streams of 1s and 0s. There are thousands of different devices out there and thousands of different "languages," so the operating system lends a hand by serving as an interpreter.

Like most operating systems, Windows 95 and OS/2 use special programs called *device drivers* to translate input and output requests into commands to specific hardware devices. To draw a line on the screen, for example, a Windows 95 application calls a function in the operating system's GDI (Graphics Device Interface) named LineTo. The GDI, in turn, passes the request to the display driver, and the display driver scan-converts the line into 1s and 0s representing pixel colors and pokes the color values into the video buffer. How the pixel colors are poked into the video buffer varies with different adapters, but the application doesn't worry about that, because the display driver sweats the details.

Windows 95 comes with dozens of display drivers, so applications can work with a wide range of display adapters despite differing hardware architectures. Drivers are also provided for keyboards, mice, serial ports, printers, disk controllers, CD-ROM drives, and other devices, and drivers for more exotic add-ons are available from third parties.

DOS also uses device drivers, but its screen, keyboard, and printer drivers are so primitive that most DOS applications perform device I/O by relying on low-level routines encoded in ROM in the computer's BIOS (Basic Input/Output System) or by talking directly to the hardware. Sometimes developers write their own device drivers: Remember all the WordPerfect printer drivers?

FURTHER READING

If you'd like to learn more about operating systems and get some keen insights into the architecture of Windows and OS/2, the following books are a place to start:

- *The Design of OS/2*, by Harvey M. Deitel and Michael S. Kogan. Addison-Wesley, 1992.
- *Inside Windows NT*, by Helen Custer. Microsoft Press, 1993.
- *Inside Windows 95*, by Adrian King. Microsoft Press, 1994.
- *Operating Systems: Design and Implementation*, by Andrew S. Tanenbaum. Prentice-Hall, 1987.

If you want to know the specifics of Windows 95's management of processes, threads, memory, and other resources, check out Matt Pietrek's book *Windows 95 System Programming Secrets* (IDG Books, 1995). Pietrek disassembles the operating systems he writes about one machine instruction at a time and actually makes reading about selectors, process handles, and other operating system esoterica fun. The only way you'll learn more about Windows 95 is to get a copy of the source code. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

Connectix

NEW! VERSION 1.1

Now Includes
- 28.8 Modem Support*
- Full-screen conference
- Auto answer feature

*Requires Windows 95 and Pentium 75

IN THE MID-50'S, THE PHONE COMPANY PROMISED THE ARRIVAL OF THE VIDEO PHONE.

We got tired of waiting.

The result of our mounting impatience is the easy-to-use, extremely affordable Connectix VideoPhone™. A complete camera and software solution that, for under $200, turns your computer into a desktop videoconferencing workstation. Connectix VideoPhone lets you video conference and share a mark-up board. Attend meetings from home. Make office-wide presentations. Or show your ideas to your co-workers down the hall or across the country. Because rather than wait another forty years for the phone company to come up with VideoPhone, we thought we would just do it ourselves.

© 1995 Connectix Corp., 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • 800-950-5880 • 415-571-5100 • FAX: 415-571-5195 • For info. via FAX: 800-571-7558 • Web site: http://www.connectix.com • Connectix VideoPhone is a trademark of Connectix Corp. • All photographs were taken with a QuickCam. Except the one that wasn't.

CIRCLE 076 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Starting from:
$1,995

EVEREX STEP NOTE PLUS

Pentium® processor, multimedia solution

The Everex STEP Note Plus is a Pentium® Processor-based, multimedia notebook that gives users portability with excellent performance. Built-in 16-bit stereo sound, speakers and microphone, plus an optional CD-ROM drive or second battery in place of the removable floppy drive, make the STEP Note Plus a true multimedia road warrior. The removable hard drive allows for easy upgrades and data security. The STEP Note Plus comes with a two year warranty[1], including a 48-hour hot swap for the first year, for additional peace of mind.

STEP Note Plus

- 75/90/100/120/133 MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB to 40MB RAM
- 256KB L2 synchronous cache
- 32-bit PCI graphics accelerator
- 11.3" or 10.4" SVGA DSTN or TFT color display
- Removable hard drive 540MB up to 1.3GB
- Built-in 16-bit stereo multimedia system
- Removable floppy drive, replace with CD-ROM or second battery
- Port replicator and docking station available
- Two year limited warranty[1]
- 48-hour Hot Swap of defective parts in first year

Sales Information:
Call 1-800-EVEREX1
(1-800-383-7391)

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

energy
EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

EVEREX

- Visit our Web site at http://www.everex.com

Technical Support: 1-800-262-3312
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

PC WORLD

STEPNote 48 HotSwap

PCI

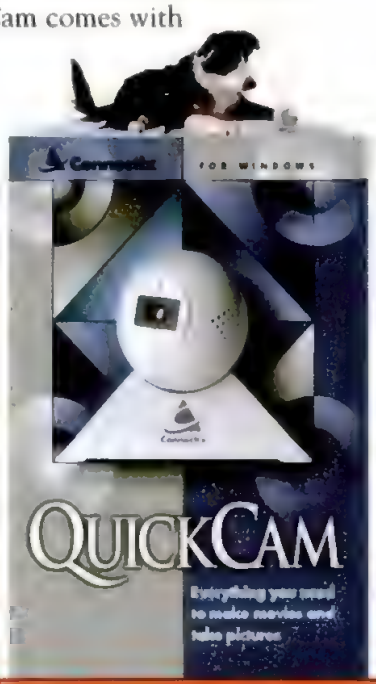
The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

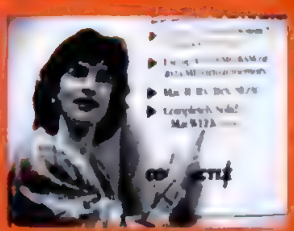
Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.



Connectix

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required


MAKE MOVIES

VIDEO CONFERENCE

TAKE PICTURES

BE CREATIVE

© 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3628 • 415-571-5100 • FAX 415-571-5195 • EMAIL info@connectix.com. QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW DesignCAD 3D

VERSION 8 for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF, and other file formats.

Produce professional results with smooth shading and 3D animation.

- New DWG file compatibility for AutoCAD file transfer.
- Full Windows 95 Support
- True 3D CAD with Solid Modeling
- Realistic Shading
- 3-D Animation
- *Free Technical Support*

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

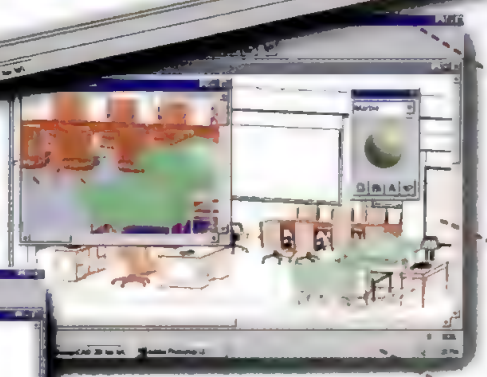
Introductory offer

Only $299!

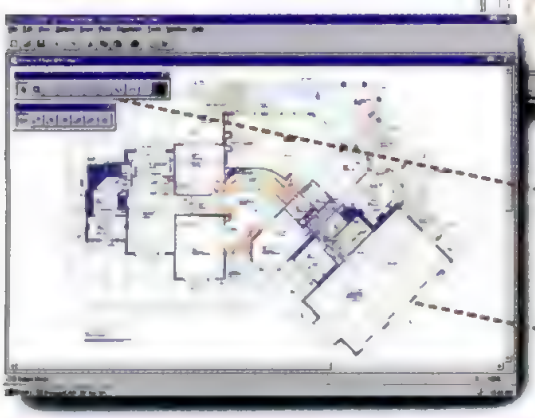
Normally $499.00

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!



More than 500 2D symbols and 250 3D symbols included free!



DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95 fully supports long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop, and full 32-bit support.

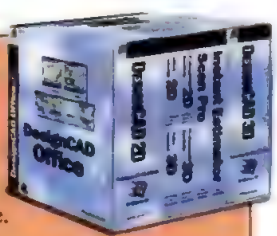
DesignCAD is easy to customize with the Microsoft Visual Basic interface, macros and customizable menus and toolbars.

The 2D drawing mode allows easy designing of floor plans and shop drawings.

BEST OF BYTE

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD Office 95 (also available for Windows 3.1)



The complete CAD solution. Eight great programs individually would cost over $1,900. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

DesignCAD 3D for Windows 95

DesignCAD 2D for Windows 95 - Powerful, easy-to-use drafting package.

DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library - 700+ symbols in true 3D!

DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library - 7000+ architectural and industrial symbols.

ScanPRO - Convert Scanned images into DesignCAD.

Instant Estimator - Automatically calculate costs of a project.

Instructional Videos - Video tutorials for DesignCAD 2D and 3D.

$995

Competitive Upgrade $595

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix

One American Way,
Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223

918/825-7555

fax 918/825-6359

www.ViaGrafix.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-604-6

By Jeff Prosise

Build Reusable MFC Control Classes

Message reflection lets controls process their own notifications.

One of the challenges that confronted the Microsoft Foundation Classes' architects when they set out to design a C++ class library for Windows programming was devising a means by which operating system objects wrapped in MFC classes, like windows, could control their own destinies. For example, when you add a modeless dialog box to an application written in C++, you have to modify the top-level window's message loop so that ::IsDialogMessage is called before ::TranslateMessage and ::DispatchMessage.

Having to modify one class to make another one work violates the object-oriented programming principle of self-containment and inhibits reusability, so MFC dialogs include virtual PreTranslateMessage functions that can be overridden to add dialog-specific behavior to the message loop. Other virtual functions such as CWnd::PreCreateWindow complement CWnd::PreTranslateMessage and make windows seem much more objectlike.

One element of MFC's object architecture that is sometimes overlooked by MFC programmers is a virtual function named CWnd::OnChildNotify. OnChildNotify lets classes derived from CEdit, CListBox, and other MFC control classes process their own notification messages. Suppose you want to create a list box that pops up a dialog box when an item is double-clicked so that the item can be edited. The list box's parent receives the double-click notification, so in C++, the parent also has to display the dialog box and stuff the edited item back into the list box. That won't do in an OOP environment, because if the list box class is to be reusable, it must be able to display the dialog on its own.

That's the kind of problem that CWnd::OnChildNotify was designed to solve. When a window doesn't handle a notification sent to it by a child window, the MFC application framework "reflects" the notification back to the window that sent it by calling that window's OnChildNotify function. By overriding OnChildNotify in a derived list box class, you can create a list box that responds to its own double-click notifications; that implements its own behavior independently of its parent. That's what self-containment and reusability are all about.

MFC 4.0 supersedes OnChildNotify with a more generalized mechanism for reflecting unhandled notifications from parent windows back to their children. Rather than override OnChildNotify and use a *switch* statement to trap selected notifications, you can now place entries for the messages you'd like reflected in the child window's message map and provide handlers for specific notification types. With message reflection, it's a simple matter to write a list box class that responds to its own double-click notifications or a static control class that sets its own text color by processing the WM_ CTLCOLOR messages sent to its parent. Let's see how message reflection works and how you can use it to build reusable control classes of your own.

MESSAGE REFLECTION MACROS

Macro	Description
ON_CONTROL_REFLECT	Reflects WM_COMMAND messages.
ON_NOTIFY_REFLECT	Reflects WM_NOTIFY messages.
ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT	Reflects WM_CTLCOLOR messages.
ON_WM_DRAWITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_DRAWITEM messages sent by owner-drawn controls.
ON_WM_MEASUREITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_MEASUREITEM messages sent by owner-drawn controls.
ON_WM_COMPAREITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_COMPAREITEM messages sent by owner-drawn controls.
ON_WM_DELETEITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_DELETEITEM messages sent by owner-drawn controls.
ON_WM_CHARTOITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_CHARTOITEM messages sent by list boxes.
ON_WM_VKEYTOITEM_REFLECT	Reflects WM_VKEYTOITEM messages sent by list boxes.
ON_WM_HSCROLL_REFLECT	Reflects WM_HSCROLL messages sent by horizontal scroll bars.
ON_WM_VSCROLL_REFLECT	Reflects WM_VSCROLL messages sent by vertical scroll bars.
ON_WM_PARENTNOTIFY_REFLECT	Reflects WM_PARENTNOTIFY messages.
ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI_REFLECT	Reflects update commands to toolbars, status bars, and other UI objects.

FIGURE 1: *These are the message-map macros used in message reflection.*

THE BASICS OF MESSAGE REFLECTION

Modifying a derived control class to take advantage of message reflection is a two-step process. First, add entries for the messages you wish to reflect to the class's message map. Second, add member functions to handle the reflected messages

Figure 1 lists the message-map macros used in message reflection. The first two—ON_CONTROL_REFLECT and ON_NOTIFY_REFLECT—are the most generic of the group. They reflect child-window notifications sent in the form of WM_COMMAND and WM_NOTIFY messages. To enable a list box to handle its own double-click notifications, you could add the following message-map macro and handling function to a class derived from CListBox:

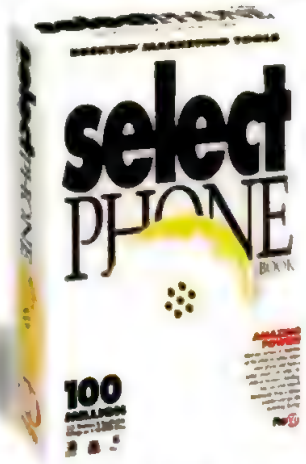
```
// In the message map
ON_CONTROL_REFLECT
(LBN_DBLCLK, OnDoubleClick)

void CMyListBox::OnDouble-
Click ()
 {
// Do something with the
// double click
 }
```

Any notification that is passed through a WM_COMMAND message can be reflected in this way. ON_NOTIFY_REFLECT does the same thing for notifications passed in WM_NOTIFY messages. The following code reflects NM_OUTOFMEMORY notifications from a Windows 95 common control to a handler in the derived control class:

```
// In the message map
ON_NOTIFY_REFLECT (NM_OUTOFMEMORY,
OnNoMemory)
void MyControlClass::OnNoMemory
(NMHDR* pNotifyStruct,
    LRESULT* plResult)
{
  // Handle the out-of-memory error
}
```

It's the world's most powerful database – 100 million names & addresses.

The smart way to



PICK YOUR TARGET. Are you looking for all the florists in Seattle? All the plumbers within ten miles of your office? The nearest 200 auto body shops? Every bakery in your ZIP code? No problem. They're all on Select Phone's 6 CD-ROMs. And finding them is a piece of cake. Because unlike your local phone-book, Select Phone lets you drill down through *every published listing* in the U.S. So you can look up all *100 million listings* any way you want. By name, street address, city, state, ZIP code, phone number or business heading. And get this – you can even find potential new customers based on their *exact distance* from your home or office. Listen to how three businesses use Select Phone every day to find new customers.

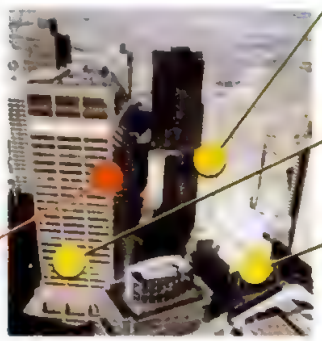
1 GeoTarget™ or *"Give me the nearest"*

A SELECT PHONE EXCLUSIVE. *Find listings based on their distance from your home, office, or any point you choose.* Meet Brian Goodro, Sales Manager at Thomas Ford in Beverly, Massachusetts. Brian uses Select Phone's GeoTarget feature to help sell vans. His first move is to target plumbers, likely prospects to buy a new van. So Brian opens

Select Phone, clicks on the Business Heading field, and pulls up *PLUMBERS.* Next he uses the GeoTarget feature to narrow his search to "all the plumbers within 10 miles," (or he could ask for the 200 closest plumbers – the choice is his). Now Brian has an instant, targeted list, ready to export to his word processor for a fast and effective direct mail or telemarketing program.

2 Street-smart marketing – or *"Give me all the neighbors"*

The Select Phone way to canvas the neighborhood. Brenda Jackunas is a franchise owner of Windsor Chem-Dry, an Oriental and area rug cleaning shop. Brenda likes to build her business using customer referrals. First she looks up a current customer in Select Phone. Tags it. Then she hits the little red door "Neighbor" button. Within seconds, Select Phone generates a prospect list of her customer's neighbors, the people living on the same street. (She can also use this feature to create a list of all companies within the same office building!) Armed with this list, Brenda gets the customer's permission to have their neighbors drop by and see her company's work. Talk about micro marketing! Who better to sell for you than your own customers. But does it really work? In Brenda's words, "Very successfully!"



Here's one of your current customers.

Type in the street address and find all the businesses in this building.

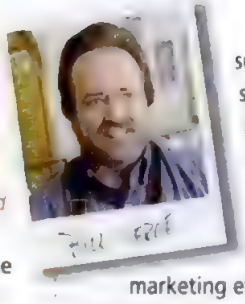
One click on the neighbor button and up pops this business.

Find and print out mailing labels for the 17 companies in here.

6 CD-ROMs including companies by *business type* – right on your desktop!

find new business.

3 Instant lists – right on your desktop!



Select Phone comes with [illegible] tea downloading and [illegible] use. Bill Vergé designs, creates and sells the gold and platinum jewelry you'll find in his Scituate store. Like many successful small business owners, Bill must rely on his own marketing efforts to build his business. It's all up to him. So when he's not at his work-bench, Bill's at his computer. After 17 years as a retailer, Bill knows he needs to do at least four mailings a year – 10,000 pieces at a time – to generate decent store traffic. No small investment for any business. After years of renting expensive lists he could only use once, Bill discovered Select Phone. Now he creates his own instant, ready-to-mail lists, saving him the cost, time and aggravation of renting them from a broker. And better yet, Bill is now free to use any or all of Select Phone's 100 million listings as often as he wants.

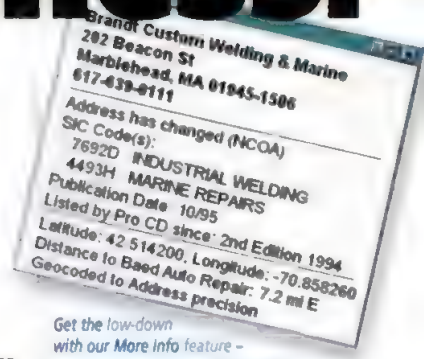
4 PC World picks Select Phone 1996 Best Buy among all CD-ROM Phone Directories!

"...(PC World) focused on accuracy, ease of use, and search-and-retrieval capabilities. The Best Buy goes to Select Phone for excellence in all three categories. ...its 89 percent accuracy rating surpassed all the other directories'. Extensive search capabilities and a long list of export file formats put it over the top."

– PC World, February 1996

5 30-Day, Money-Back Guarantee

If you're in business for yourself, if you run a store or an office from your home, if you're looking for a smarter way to find new business, then you owe it to yourself to try out Select Phone. Order now. Take 30 days to check it out. Your business will boom and you'll never look back.



Get the low-down with our More Info feature – name, address, phone, SIC code, business heading, publication date, how long it's been listed in Select Phone, geographic location, and distance from your office, home or any other point!

6 Look Up, Find, Locate, Download, Map and Mail

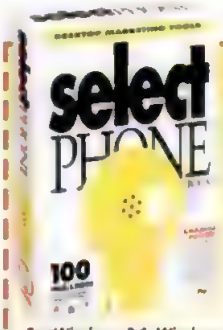
FACTS AT A GLANCE:

100 Million Business and Residential Listings.
Search By: Name, Address, City, State, ZIP, Phone, Business Heading or Geographic Location

SIX THINGS YOU CAN DO:

- ☑ Search by proximity
- ☑ Find all the neighbors
- ☑ Unlimited search/download
- ☑ Search by business heading
- ☑ Map your listings WINDOWS ONLY
- ☑ Connect to the the Web

It's your turn to take control. Make the call and order now.



New Edition!

Order Now

And get these extra Bonus Software Programs:

- *Netscape Navigator for Windows*
- *Sidekick for Windows*
- *InTouch for Macintosh*

$99

For Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Macintosh

1-800-992-3766

APCM 5

http://www.procd.com

Find what you've been missing.™ ProCD

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"TriSpectives...deserves the killer-app label!"

Stanford Diehl, BYTE Magazine, October 1995

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

CGW EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

1995 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

TriSpectives™ PROFESSIONAL

The New Standard for 3D

3D/EYE®

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.eye.com

TriSpectives™ Professional — the New Standard for 3D — is the first complete 3D design program for Windows® 95. By combining **unprecedented 3D modeling, illustration and animation** features, TriSpectives is the ideal solution for all your 3D design needs.

Use TriSpectives Professional to:

- Quickly create 3D conceptual models of new designs.
- Develop detailed parametric 3D models and assemblies to full manufacturing specifications.
- Design realistic floor plans.
- Create amazing virtual worlds for the Internet.

With TriSpectives you'll design faster, you'll use 3D for more than you can imagine, and you'll have fun doing it!

INCLUDES:

- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DFF, DWG, DXF, EPS, GIF, IGES, JPEG, OBJ, PCX, POV, RAW, RTL, SAT, STEP, STL (Stereolithography), TGA, TIFF, Visual Basic, & VRML
- 1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models
- 250 scaleable textures, colors and surface finishes
- 50 document templates

ACIS

→ **Contact your local retailer for low pricing,** or order direct from 3D/EYE for:

$549.95*

1-800-WIN95-3D

or 716-871-5041 Ext. 6510

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

"The next killer app in the graphics market!"

Malcolm Davies, President, Nemetschek Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER City 1-800-THE-CITY

EGGHEAD All you need to know. 1-800-EGGHEAD

J&R COMPUTER WORLD 1-800-221-8180

PC Connection 1-800-800-1111

Stream 1-800-SOFTWARE

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape, SmartMotion, SmartDimensions, SmartSnap and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. TS-L013-2609

CIRCLE 032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If this reminds you of your last presentation, we can probably help.

No matter how many presentations you give, there's always the chance of t things going wrong: a slide sticks, your transparencies fall, last-minute changes don't g get changed. But don't fret, there is help, at least for your next presentation.

Introducing a whole new way to present.

With a Boxlight projector, things are entirely different. You can create your q presentation on a Mac or PC, make three, four million changes, then when you're n ready to present, just plug your laptop into a Boxlight and there you go: your bright, f full-color presentation is up on the wall. And needless to say, everyone is impressed.

Plus there's more good news. We've just introduced the Revolution. A q personal projector that's brighter, lighter, and more portable than other projectors, x yet costs thousands of dollars less, that's right -less, than its competitors.

Call 800-532-7904, ext. 10 to get armed for your next presentation. We'll e send you a Boxlight as soon as tomorrow through our no-risk trial offer.

The best personal projector ever.

Exclusively from Boxlight.

The Revolution. Thousands of dollars less than other projectors, yet better. Mac, PC, SVGA, VGA compatible. 8"x 6"x 13" and only 10.9 lbs. True 800 x 600 pixels. Very bright, 200–300 ANSI lumens. 16.7 million colors. Expansion slots. Optional tuner for cable and TV broadcasts. Loves Windows® 95. 30-day money-back guarantee. You can purchase, rent or lease a Boxlight. Or visit http://www.boxlight.com.

$5,499

To try one, or at least find out about it, call 800-532-7904 ext. 10

BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

WM_CTLCOLOR MESSAGE TYPES

Message	Control/window type
WM_CTLCOLORBTN	Push buttons (processing this message has no effect in Windows 95).
WM_CTLCOLORDLG	Dialog boxes
WM_CTLCOLOREDIT	Edit controls and the edit control components of combo boxes.
WM_CTLCOLORLISTBOX	List boxes and the list box components of combo boxes
WM_CTLCOLORMSGBOX	Message boxes.
WM_CTLCOLORSCROLLBAR	Scroll bars.
WM_CTLCOLORSTATIC	Static controls, check boxes, radio buttons, group boxes, read-only edit controls, and other controls that use the system color COLOR_3DFACE.

FIGURE 2: *WM_CTLCOLOR is subdivided into seven different message types in Windows 95.*

When OnNoMemory is called, pNotifyStruct points to the NMHDR structure that accompanies the WM_NOTIFY message and plResult points to the variable that receives the function's return value.

ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT reflects WM_CTLCOLOR messages sent to a control's parent so that the control can set its own colors. WM_CTLCOLOR is subdivided into seven different message types in Windows 95 (Figure 2). But that doesn't matter, because ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT reflects them all. The handler for a reflected control-color message can use CDC::SetTextColor and CDC::SetBkColor to set the control's foreground and background colors. (The exact effect of these functions varies with the control type.) It also returns an HBRUSH value that's used to paint the portion of the control's background that is not affected by SetBkColor.

Here's what the ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT message-map entry and handling function might look like for a custom static control class derived from CStatic:

```
// In the message map
ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT ()
HBRUSH CMyStatic::CtlColor (CDC*
pDC, UINT nCtlColor)
{
    pDC->SetTextColor (RGB (255, 0,
    0));
    pDC->SetBkColor (RGB (255, 255,
    255));
    return (HBRUSH) m_brBkgnd;
}
```

Assuming m_brBkgnd is a Cbrush that paints solid blue, the control's text will be drawn in red, the gaps in and between characters will be colored white, and the background—everything inside the control's borders not covered by text—will be blue. nCtlColor identifies the type of WM_CTLCOLOR message that prompted the call.

The macros ON_WM_DRAWITEM_REFLECT, ON_WM_MEASUREITEM_REFLECT, ON_WM_COMPAREITEM_REFLECT, and ON_WM_DELETEITEM_REFLECT are used to create owner-drawn controls that paint themselves in response to owner-draw messages rather than relying on their parents to do the painting. You can use these macros (and their handlers) in lieu of the virtual DrawItem, MeasureItem, CompareItem, and DeleteItem functions supported by selected MFC control classes. If you use these reflection macros in a derived control class and find that the handling functions are not being called, check that the control is being created with an owner-drawn style flag. One way to make sure the style is set properly is to override the base class's PreCreateWindow function and toggle individual style bits on and off yourself.

The ON_WM_CHARTOITEM_REFLECT and ON_WM_VKEYTOITEM_REFLECT macros apply to list boxes only. The former reflects WM_CHARTOITEM messages that an LBS_WANTKEYBOARDINPUT–style list box sends to its parent in response to WM_CHAR messages. The latter reflects WM_VKEYTOITEM messages that an LBS_WANTKEYBOARDINPUT–style list box sends to its parent in response to WM_KEYDOWN messages. Both are useful for customizing how list box classes respond to keyboard input.

To create self-contained scroll bar controls that respond to their own WM_HSCROLL and WM_VSCROLL messages, you can derive a class from CScrollBar and place an ON_WM_HSCROLL_REFLECT or ON_WM_VSCROLL_REFLECT entry in the message map. One application for reflected scroll bar messages is to create a scroll bar control that can be attached to a window or rectangle (similar to the way an up-down control is attached to a "buddy" window) and assigned a bitmap image. Clicking the scroll bar would scroll the bitmap, and the scroll bar would handle the scrolling without any help from its parent. Anyone who has written code to scroll a bitmap knows that there are some tricks to optimizing performance. It's only a matter of time until someone uses message reflection to write a smart scroll bar control that scrolls bitmaps optimally and prevents the rest of us from having to reinvent the wheel over and over.

ON_WM_PARENTNOTIFY_REFLECT reflects WM_PARENTNOTIFY messages to the control that sent them. WM_PARENTNOTIFY messages are sent to a control's parent when the control is created and destroyed and when a mouse button is clicked inside the control. An ON_WM_PARENTNOTIFY_REFLECT handler receives a UINT parameter that identifies the event that prompted the message, as well as an LPARAM that contains the child's window handle if the event code is WM_CREATE or WM_DESTROY, or contains the cursor coordinates if the event code is WM_LBUTTONDOWN, WM_MBUTTONDOWN, or WM_RBUTTONDOWN. Note

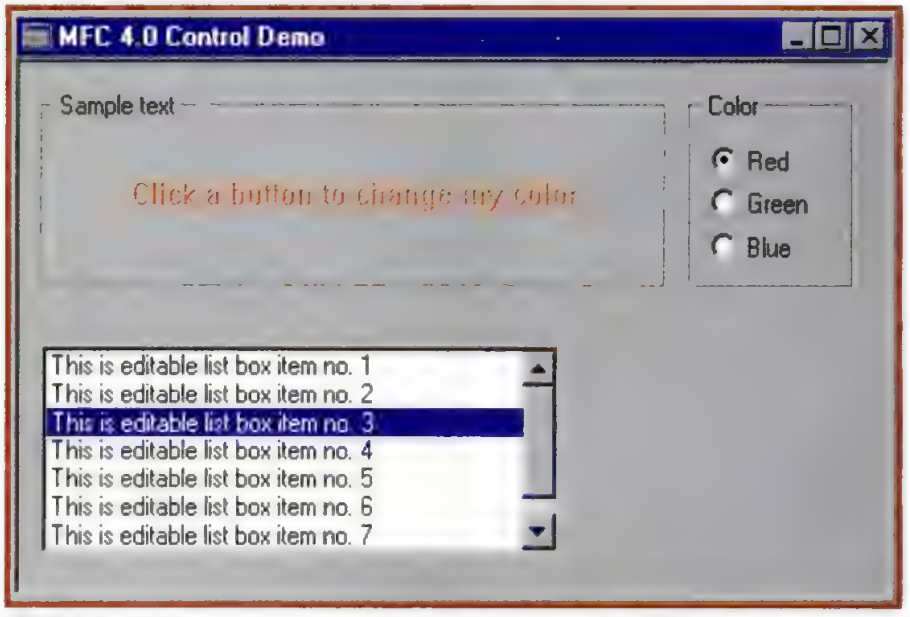
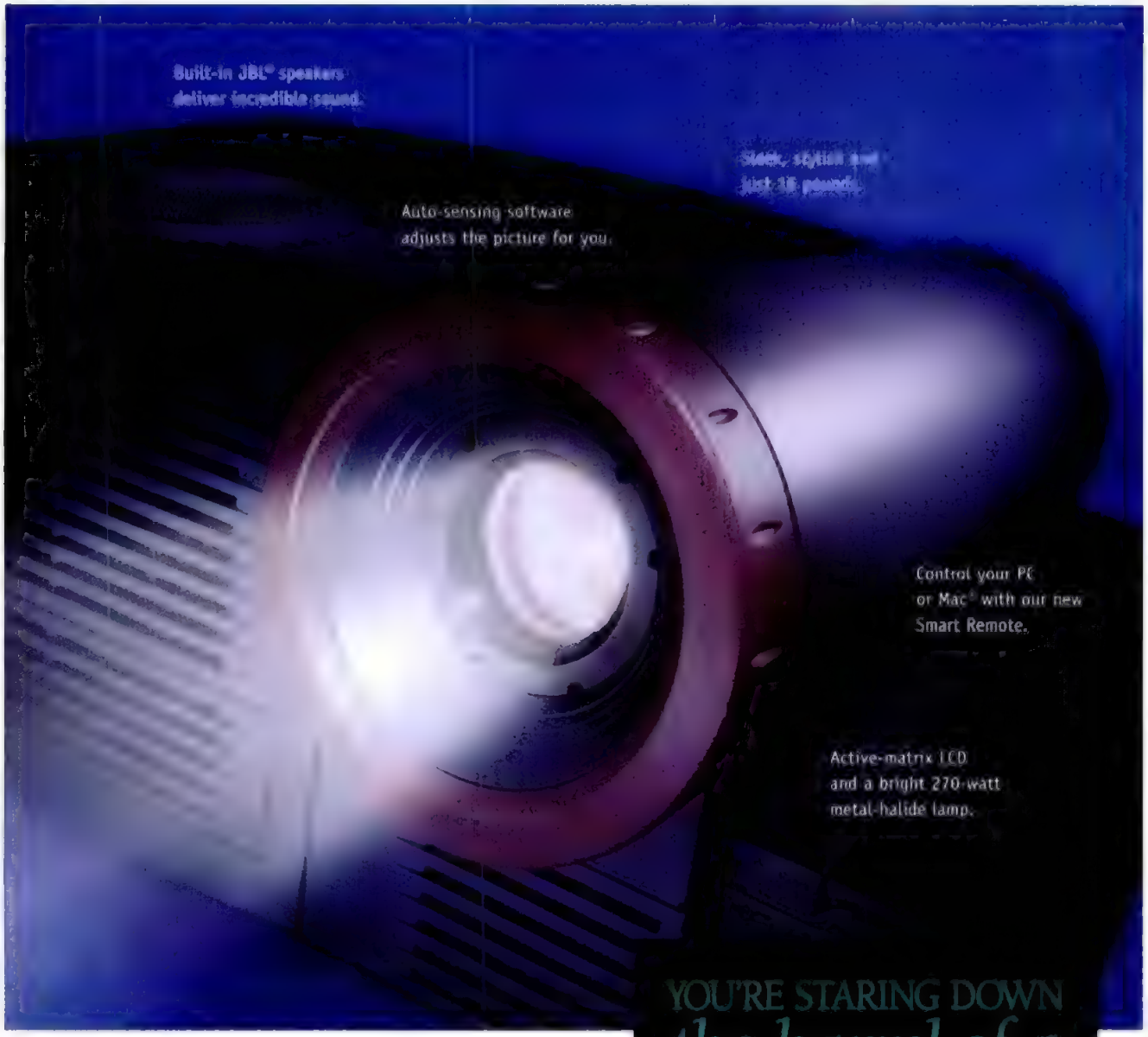


FIGURE 3: *The CtlDemo sample program displays one instance of the CColorStatic class and one instance of CEditListBox.*



(And the price will blow you away.)

Imagine one of these on your conference room table. A new LitePro® 210 multimedia projector. Out of one end blasts bright, colorful video and computer graphics. Out of the other end (and the top) you get rich, room-filling sound powered by JBL® speakers.

We even packed in things that make it easier. Like software that adjusts the picture for you. And our exclusive CableWizard™ that slashes the wire jungle down to just one cord.

Yet there's one thing we left off—a hefty price tag. Our new projectors are modular. So you only pay for what you need. And you can upgrade later. It's innovations like these that have made us the world leader. And projectors like this that'll blow you away.

YOU'RE STARING DOWN
the barrel of a
FULLY-LOADED
PROJECTOR.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Take a test drive: 1•800•294•6400
or http://www.infs.com

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631 In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PC'M ©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are used with permission or are for identification purposes only.

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Ready to Run" Web Server

Since 1984,

ProGen Technology has supplied high quality computer components and PCs to the industry. In a twelve-year period, ProGen has expanded its business and become both a manufacturer and integrator.
In 1995, ProGen Systems was incorporated to provide the best valued PC in the industry. Rely on the pros at ProGen.

Discover MPEG

Genuine Triton Chipset by Intel
16 MB EDO Memory (up to 128 MB)
256K Pipelined Burst (up to 512K)
1.2 GB Fast enhanced IDE Hard Drive
New Gold 64V 2 MB EDO (S3 Trio 64 V+)
New WavePlayer 16-bit, 32 voice sound card
Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
Microsoft Windows® 95 CD & Manual
CTX 1565D 15", .28dp PnP monitor
104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 pre-installed

100 MHz **$1649** — $65/mo
133 MHz **$1849** — $73/mo
166 MHz **$2099** — $83/mo

Nova

Genuine Intel ATX Motherboard
16 MB RAM (up to 128 MB)
256K Internal L2 Cache
1.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
New ATI Mach64 VT 2 MB
Fast 6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Creative Sound Blaster 16 Vibra PnP
1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
28.8bps Telephony FAX/modem
MS-Windows® NT Workstation v3.51
PC Magazine Editor's Choice: CTX 1765GMe
104-key Enhanced Keyboard for Windows® 95
Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers

200 MHz **$3599** — $133/mo
180 MHz **$3549** — $131/mo
150 MHz **$3449** — $127/mo

intel inside pentium processor
intel inside PENTIUM PRO processor

Microsoft Windows NT Compatible
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95
yes NetWare Tested and Approved
ProCare 3

ISDN & SCSI Solutions are available

1-800-848-1353

ProGen SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen Technology Inc.

ProGen Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 Internet: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1995 ProGen Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

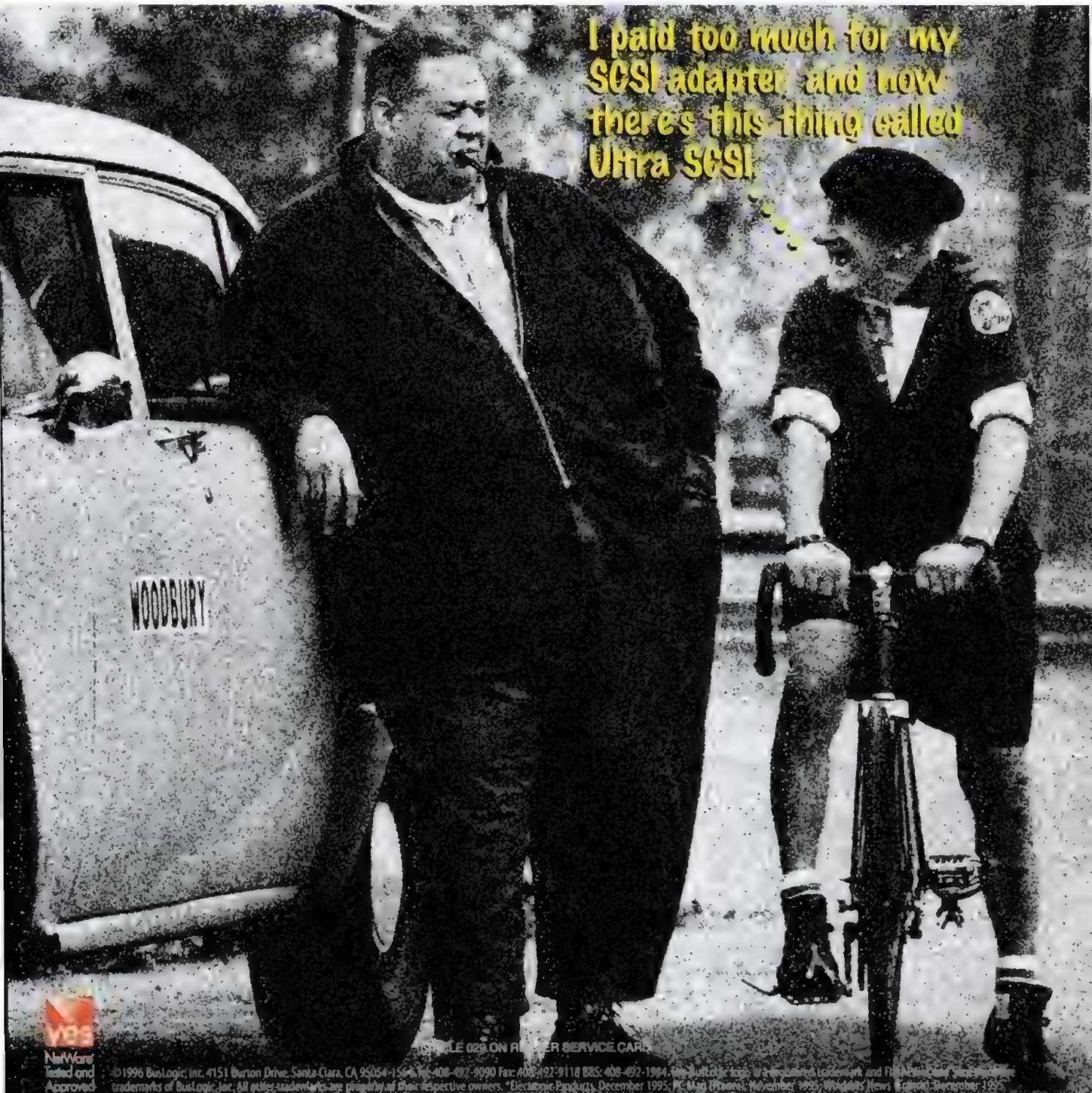
Introducing FlashPoint.

The First Affordable Ultra SCSI Adapter for PCs.

Don't be a victim of old buying habits. Discover the new FlashPoint™ PCI adapters. Exceptional performance and features. The winner of Editor's Choice Awards* around the world. All at prices that won't bust your budget.

FlashPoint adapters power next-generation Ultra SCSI peripherals while offering full compatibility with today's SCSI devices. Unique SeqEngine™ technology reduces SCSI command overhead and boosts data throughput. You also get SCAM-1, AutoTermination and Flash BIOS, advanced ease-of-use features found in adapters almost twice the price. FlashPoint adapters also support Windows® 95, Windows NT, NetWare® and other leading operating systems.

When SCSI performance costs this little, can you afford anything less? Call today for details on our FlashPoint LT, Wide SCSI LW, and dual-channel DL. All backed by a 5 year warranty. Visit our web site at http://www.buslogic.com or contact us at **1-800-707-SCSI Ext. 3020.**



NetWare Tested and Approved

©1996 BusLogic Inc. 4151 Burton Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA Tel: 408-492-9090 Fax: 408-492-9118 BBS: 408-492-1984 BusLogic logo, FlashPoint, SeqEngine, SCAM and FlashScan are trademarks of BusLogic Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. *Electronic Products, December 1995; PC Magazine, November 1995; Computer Reseller News, [illegible] December 1995

that controls created with the extended window style WS_EX_NOPARENTNOTIFY (the default for controls created in a dialog box) do not send WM_PARENTNOTIFY messages to their parents.

The ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI_REFLECT macro reflects user interface (UI) update commands generated by the framework. One application for this macro is a toolbar class that handles UI updates for its buttons. Suppose you derive a class from CToolBar and use it to create a toolbar with bold, italic, and underline buttons that are designed to work with a CRichEditView. Normally, you'd probably put the UI update handlers for the buttons in the view class. But with ON_UPDATE_COMMAND_UI_REFLECT to help out, you could just as easily reflect the update commands to the toolbar and allow the toolbar to do the button updating.

MESSAGE REFLECTION AT WORK

The sample program, whose output is shown in Figure 3, uses two derived control classes that rely on message reflection to process their own notifications. The first control class encapsulates static text controls whose foreground and background colors can be set with a pair of member functions named SetTextColor and SetBkColor. The second creates list box controls whose items can be edited in place, using a miniature edit control that pops up when an item is double-clicked. Both are handy classes to have in your toolbox, and both are easily ported to other applications because they are entirely self-contained. The source code for the sample program, which I've named CtlDemo, is available for downloading from PC Magazine Online. See the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in the Utilities column for downloading instructions.

Take CtlDemo for a test drive by starting it up and clicking on the radio buttons in the Color box. The static text control to the left of the buttons will change to the color you selected. In a conventional Windows application, the color change would require the cooperation of the static text control's parent. In CtlDemo, however, the control changes its own color because it's created from the custom CColorStatic class. When a radio button is clicked, the frame window receives a button-click notification. It responds by calling the CColorStatic control's SetTextColor member function to set the text color to red, green, or blue.

For a behind-the-scenes glimpse at how CColorStatic works, see the class derivation in CtlDemo.h and the class implementation in CtlDemo.cpp. The colors used to paint the control are stored in three CColorStatic data members: m_crTextColor, which contains the text foreground color; m_crBkColor, which contains the text background color; and m_brBkgnd, which is a brush used to paint the area of the control rectangle surrounding the text string.

These data members are initialized by the class constructor so that the default color is black on gray. (Actually, the system color, COLOR_3DFACE, defaults to light gray.) CColorStatic::SetTextColor changes the value of m_crTextColor, and CColorStatic::SetBkColor changes both m_crBkColor and m_brBkgnd. An ON_WM_CTLCOLOR_REFLECT entry in the class's message map reflects control-color messages back to the control, and CColorText::CtlColor sets the foreground and background colors to the values in m_crTextColor and m_crBkColor and returns the brush handle associated with m_brBkgnd.

For another demonstration of message reflection at work, double-click one of the items in CtlDemo's list box. An edit control will pop up over the top of the item, as shown in Figure 4. Edit the text of the item and press Enter to accept the changes or Esc to cancel them. You can also cancel your changes by clicking another item in the list box or shifting the input focus to another control.

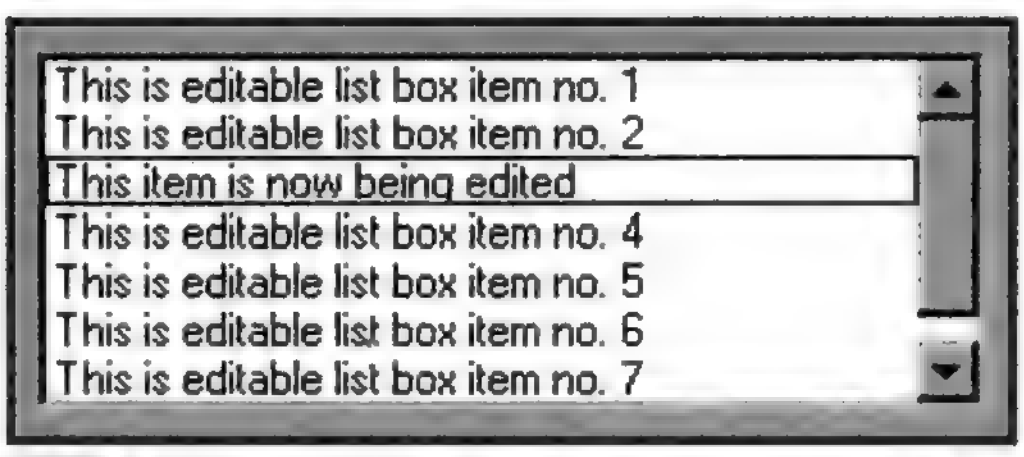


FIGURE 4: *CtlDemo's CEditListBox class allows list box items to be edited in place.*

The list box is created from a custom control class, CEditListBox, that is derived from CListBox. CEditListBox's message map includes an ON_CONTROL_ REFLECT entry that reflects LBN_DBLCLK notifications to the list box. (To make sure the notifications are sent, the list box's PreCreateWindow function adds an LBS_NOTIFY flag to the list box style.) When an item is double-clicked, CEditListBox::OnEditItem retrieves the text of the item, creates an edit control that exactly fits the item rectangle, sets the edit control's font to the font used in the list box, and sets the focus to the edit control.

The edit control itself isn't a standard CEdit, but rather a CLBEdit that notifies its owner—the list box—when Enter or Esc is pressed or when the focus shifts to another control. When Enter is pressed, the edit control transmits its text to the list box by calling the public CEditListBox member function UpdateItemText, then destroys itself. When Esc is pressed or the input focus is lost, the edit control destroys itself without calling UpdateItemText. The result is a tidy little package that makes it simple to add an edit-in-place list box to any MFC application.

> CEditListBox is a tidy little package that makes it simple to add an edit-in-place list box to any MFC application.

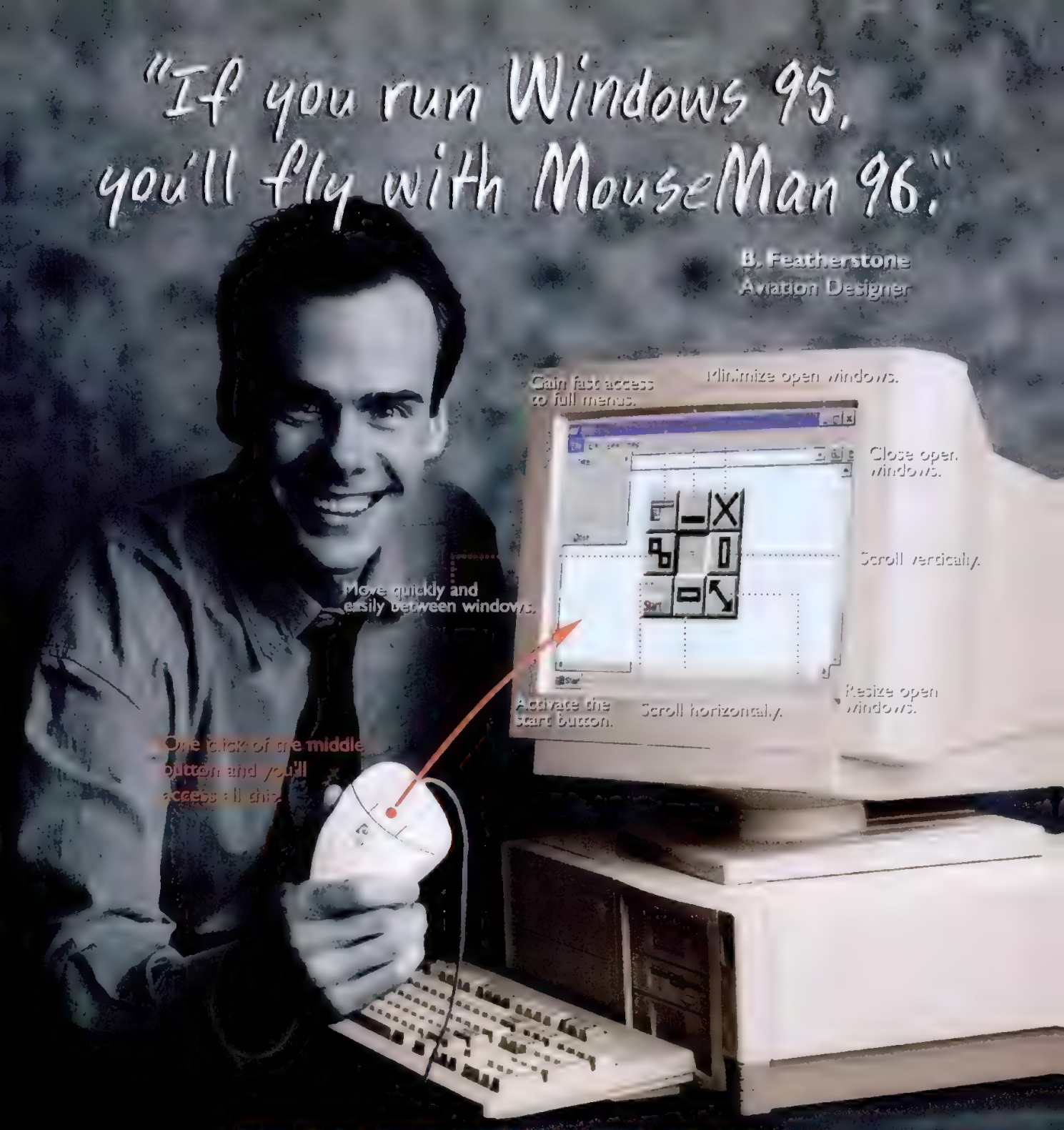
The list box that CEditListBox creates is an owner-drawn list box because CListBox::GetItemRect, which is used to position the edit control over the list box item, doesn't work with conventional list boxes. CEditListBox::PreCreateWindow makes sure the list box style includes an LBS_OWNERDRAWFIXED flag. It also adds the style LBS_HASSTRINGS so Windows will handle the list box strings. Another advantage of using LBS_HASSTRINGS is that it prevents the list box from having to handle WM_MEASUREITEM, WM_COMPAREITEM, or WM_DELETEITEM messages even though it's an owner-drawn list box.

CEditListBox handles its own WM_DRAWITEM messages by overriding the virtual DrawItem function that it inherits from CListBox. Because LBS_HASSTRING–style list boxes do not send WM_MEASUREITEM messages to their parents, CEditListBox includes an OnSetFont handler that sets the item height manually whenever the list box receives a WM_SETFONT message.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

If you have comments on this column, questions about Windows or MFC programming, or suggestions for programming issues that you would like to see addressed in this column, contact me in the Power Programming section of PC MagNet's Utilities/Tips forum on CompuServe. My CompuServe ID is 72241,44. From the Internet, address your e-mail to *72241.44@compuserve.com*. Please note that I can not answer all questions individually. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and author of the upcoming* Programming Windows 95 with MFC, *due out from Microsoft Press this spring.*



Introducing Revolutionary New HyperJump Technology

MouseMan® 96 by Logitech is the only mouse optimized for Windows® 95. It's everything you'd expect from the world's leading mouse maker, and more! MouseMan 96 includes the revolutionary HyperJump™ technology - which allows you to access eight important Windows 95 commands with a single click of the middle button. And you still get superb Logitech design, Plug and Play installation, and three button programmability. For information, or the dealer nearest you, call **1-800-732-3041**, or for information by fax call **1-800-245-0000**, Document 4030.

Visit Logitech and MouseMan 96 at http://www.logitech.com

LOGITECH

Products people love

HyperJump feature enlarged to show detail. ©1995 - trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Nothing comes closer to reality.

You've always wanted a monitor this good. Now you can afford one.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

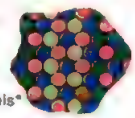
No other Windows 95 big screen monitor gives you more: The finest dot pitch money can buy. The ability to display 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors. 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. It all adds up to crisper detail and improved readability,even for very small text. And at $1,995 (MSRP), it's an extraordinary buy. To learn more, send for our free monitor buyer's kit. Call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

SuperScan Pro™ 21

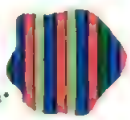
Model CM2110MU, 21 inch flat CRT. (20.0" Viewable Image Size)

- 0.22 mm horizontal pitch
- VGA to 1600 x 1200
- 31-85 KHz, 50-160 Hz

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*



Competitors 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*



SuperScan®

MPR II 3-year warranty

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive Westwood MA 02090
Tel 800 441 4832 Faxback 800 555 8552

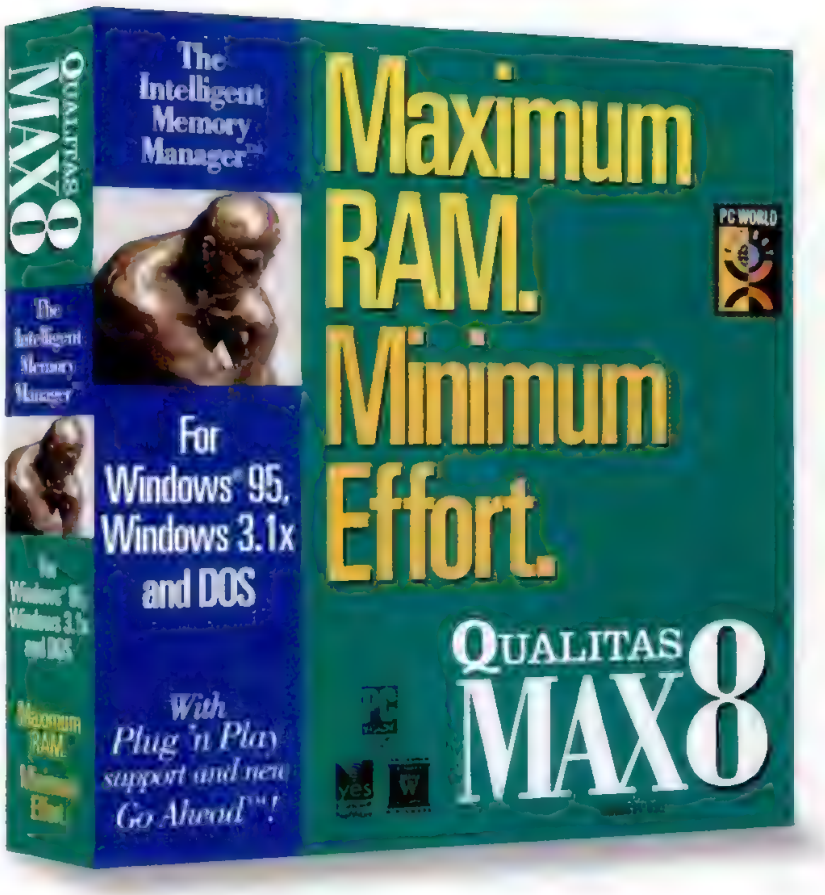
*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGYSTAR™emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service

HITACHI

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Think Your System is Optimized? Think Again.

Or better yet let Qualitas do the thinking for you. New Qualitas MAX 8 for Windows 95, Windows 3.1x and DOS optimizes your system the way other RAM programs can't. It safely manages system resources to your best advantage and maximizes Windows RAM, *without any complications.*



Easily Beat Windows Memory Problems

Windows requires low DOS memory for *every single application.* Even with systems with large amounts of RAM. So while you may have plenty of total memory available, you still get "insufficient system resources" errors.

By making Windows use extended memory instead of low DOS, new *Go Ahead* technology lets you open more Windows applications at once. As a result, for the first time, you can fully use Windows OLE.

Together with Qualitas' updated, award-winning 386MAX features, you get the maximum possible amount of memory for *both* Windows and DOS applications running in Windows. So you can run all your memory-hungry programs like today's hottest CD-ROM games, Norton Utilities, Internet software, and PC Tools.

Take Your Performance to the MAX

No more "Out of Memory" messages. No more guesswork in optimizing your Windows configuration. Just greater memory power and increased performance for Windows 95, 3.1x, and DOS.

With full Plug 'n Play support, convenient toolbar display of system resources and smooth Windows installation and setup, Qualitas MAX 8 is the total solution for all of your current and future Windows needs.

See your local dealer or call direct today.

1-800-733-1377

Available at: CompUSA • Computer City • Best Buy • Micro Center • Egghead

QUALITAS MAX 8™

The Intelligent Memory Manager

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.
© 1995 Qualitas, Inc. Qualitas, 7101 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1024, Bethesda, MD 20814.
http://www.qualitas.com info@qualitas.com

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

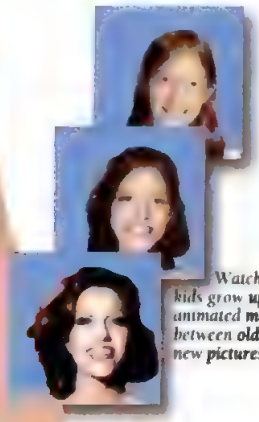
SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**

Only $199.95

Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.



Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures.

FREE GIFT!

$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

BEST PERIPHERAL OF THE YEAR — PC MAGAZINE

the of EVERY THING ★★★★★ Elle

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME!

Popular Mechanics 1996

PCG&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED '95

PLAY INCORPORATED

2200 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY,
or get the demo right now on the Internet at
http://www.play.com

CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING THE CD-ROM THAT PUTS A WHOLE NEW SPIN ON YOUR PC:

PC MAGAZINE CD

YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC MAGAZINE CD lets you do — and more.

Just one click and this interactive companion will let you:

- Walk through multimedia ScreenDemos that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up right before your eyes.
- Put your system through its paces. Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- Get working samples of real applications to run on your system. You can even take a "First Look" at products before they hit the market.
- Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine in the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "Super Searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

PC MAGAZINE CD is a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. Join us as a Charter Subscriber to PC MAGAZINE CD today.

FOUR POWER-PACKED QUARTERLY RELEASES JUST $49.95. Save 30% off the single-disc price!

CALL TO ORDER NOW! 1-800-336-1195 SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

Mention Priority Code: 5E6B

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call 303-604-1464 or FAX your order to 303-604-7455.
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS. 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 5MB RAM, CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.
PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U. S. single copy price of PC MAGAZINE CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 58494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

NWCD NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS

OPEN SUNDAYS

FREE SHIPPING

FREE 14.4bps FAX/MODEM with Any Notebook Purchased This Month

NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT MEANS "DIRECT SAVINGS" •ON TIME DELIVERY •HUGE SELECTION •SUPERIOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

TOSHIBA

SATELLITE PRO 100CS 75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR $1799 NEW
•8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB maximum •500MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Nimh battery •Local bus video •Integrated audio •2 PC card slots •Pre-loaded with Windows 95®

410CS 90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR $2849
•8MB edo memory expandable to 40MB •810MB harddrive •11.3" dual scan color display w/1MB video memory •Optional 4x CD-ROM •Pre-loaded w/Windows 95 •3 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
T2100CS	486DX4-75	4MB	330	10.4 D/S Color	$1059
T2130CS	486DX4-75	8MB	500	10.4 Act Color	$1349
T2130CT	486DX4-75	8MB	500	10.4 Act Color	$1699
T2150CDS	486DX4-75	8MB	500	10.4 D/S Color	$1599
T6100	PENTIUM 90	8MB	720	9.5 Act Color	$3799
T4300CT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$3399
T4400CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2229
T4700CS	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Color	$2849
T4810CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	11.3 Act Color	$3599
T6400	PENTIUM 100	8MB	1.2G	11.3 D/S Color	CALL
TEC 7000CT	PENTIUM 90	16MB	1.2G	11.3 Act Color	CALL
TEC 7100	Now Available				CALL
TEC 7200	Now Available				CALL

AST

ASCENTIA 950N PENTIUM® MULTIMEDIA $1999 NEW
•INTEL 75MHz PENTIUM® processor •8MB RAM expands to 40MB RAM •540MB removable HD •1MB vga graphics •256K cache •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4" vga dstn color display •Lithium ion battery •3 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
950N	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$1999
950N+	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$2199
950N+	PENTIUM 75	8MB	800	10.4 Act Color	$2499
950N M90	PENTIUM M 90	8MB	1.2G	10.4 D/S Color	$2999
950N M90	PENTIUM M 90	8MB	1.2G	11.3 Act Color	$3999
J1 950	PENTIUM 75	8MB	500	10.4 D/S Color	$2299
J30 950	PENTIUM M 90	8MB	800	10.4 D/S Color	$2699
J30C 950	PENTIUM M 90	8MB	800	10.4 Act Color	$2999

SHARP

PC3020 $1499 GREAT VALUE
•5X86/100MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •500MB removable HD •10.4" dual scan color •32-bit vesa local bus w/graphics acc. •2 PCMCIA type II slots •Glidepoint trackpad •Advanced power management •1 year Sharp warranty •Optional 16-bit sound card & 14 4bps fax/modem

PC 3030/3070	CALL	PC 4610/9040	CALL
PC 3060	$1749	PC 9020	CALL

COMPAQ SELL OUT

CONTURA AERO 433C COLOR NOTEBOOK $749
•486SX33 MHz •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •170MB HD •Dual scan cstn LCD color display •Built-in trackball •PCMCIA slot •DOS, Windows •Compaq 1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1599
[illegible]	486SX-75	8MB	420	10.4 [illegible]	$1799
[illegible]	486SX4-100	8MB	720	10.4 D/S Color	$1799
[illegible]	486DX4-75	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$2299
[illegible]	Pentium 75	8MB	540	10.4 [illegible]	$3199
[illegible]	Pentium 75	8MB	810	11.3 D/S Color	$3799
[illegible]	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4249
[illegible]	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$4399

NEC

VERSA 4000D W/CD-ROM $2899
•INTEL 75MHz Pentium® Processor •8MB RAM standard to 40MB max •Removable 540MB hd •10.4" dual scan •PCMCIA 2 type II slots •Stereo sound •Built-in mic •Versaglide trackpad •Pre-installed w/Windows® 95 •1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	PENTIUM [illegible]	4MB	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2899
[illegible]	PENTIUM [illegible]	4MB	540	10.4 D/S Color	$2599
[illegible]	PENTIUM [illegible]	4MB	540	10.4 Act Color	$3099
[illegible]	PENTIUM [illegible]	8MB	720	10.4 Act Color	$3899
[illegible]	PENTIUM [illegible]	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$4099
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 120	8MB	1.0G	11.3 Act Color	$4499
[illegible]	486DX4-75	4MB	340	9.5 D/S Color	$1249
[illegible]	486DX4-75	8MB	340	9.5 Act Color	$1499
[illegible]	486DX4-75	8MB	540	9.5 Act Color	$1599

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 560CD $2499
•75 MHz PENTIUM® W/PCI pci bus •8MB RAM expandable to 40MB •810MB removable HD •10.4" d/s color display •4X built-in CD, speaker, mic & midi •2 PCMCIA card slots •Touchpad pointing device •Wireless ir ports •1 year warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	486DX4-75	4MB	340	10.4 [illegible]	$1249
450T	486DX4-75	4MB	340	9.5 Act Color	$1599
550	PENTIUM MMX 75	8MB	524	10.4 D/S Color	$1699
560CDT	PENTIUM MMX 75	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$3199
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 75	8MB	524	10.5 D/S Color	$2299
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 75	8MB	810	10.4 Act Color	$2599
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 90	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$3099
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 120	8MB	1.2G	10.4 Act Color	$4299

Canon

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$2399
[illegible]	486DX4-100	8MB	810	10.4 D/S Color	$2499
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 90	8MB	810	11.3 Act Color	$4599
[illegible]	PENTIUM MMX 120	8MB	1.2G	11.3 Act Color	$5499
[illegible]	486DX4-100	4MB	340	11.3 D/S Color	$1299
[illegible]	486DX4-100	8MB	510	11.3 D/S Color	$1699

IBM

THINKPAD 760C COLOR NOTEBOOK $3999 PRICE BREAK
•INTEL 90MHz PENTIUM® processor •8mb Ram expandable to 48MB •720MB removable hard-drive •1.44MB floppy drive •28.8bps fax/modem •Multimedia sound •2 PCMCIA slots •10.4" active color svga display •3 year warranty

IBM 365CD COLOR NOTEBOOK $1899 BUILT-IN CD-ROM
•486DX4/75 MHz processor •8MB RAM expandable to 24MB •540MB HD •10.4" dual scan color display •Built-in 2x CD-ROM audio,speaker & microphone •Built-in trackpoint pointing device •1 year IBM warranty

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	Pentium 90	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$3999
760C	Pentium 90	8MB	720	12.1 Active Color	$5299
760C	Pentium 120	8MB	720	12.1 Active Color	$5699
760CD	Pentium 90	8MB	1.2G	12.1 Active Color	$5999
760CD	Pentium 120	8MB	1.2G	12.1 Active Color	$6799
765D	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	CALL
765LD*	Pentium 90	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	CALL
765TD	Pentium 75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$2999
765TD	Pentium 90	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$3699
770	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$2199
770C	486DX4-75	8MB	720	10.4 Active Color	$2399
770CS	486DX4-75	8MB	540	9.5 Dual Scan	$1499
775	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Dual Scan	$1599
775CD	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$1899
775CD	486DX4-75	8MB	540	10.4 Active Color	$2449

*W 4X CD-ROM

SAMSUNG

SENS 800 $2899
•INTEL PENTIUM® 90 MHz •8MB RAM (Expandable to 36MB) •1 3GIG removable hd •Full audio w/built-in mic & speakerphone •10.4" active matrix display •Infrared data transfer •3 year warranty w/free 1 year executive support program

MODEL #	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$1599
[illegible] 700	486DX4-100	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$1899
[illegible] 800	Pentium 75	8MB	520	10.4 Dual Scan	$1899
[illegible] 800	Pentium 75	8MB	810	10.4 Active Color	$2399
[illegible] 800	Pentium 90	8MB	1.3G	10.4 Active Color	$2899

EPSON

ACTION NOTE 650C 10.4" DUAL SCAN $979 GREAT VALUE
•166MX/150 MHz processor •4MB RAM expandable to 20MB •260MB HD •10.3" dual scan color LCD display •Local bus video •2 type II or 1 type III PCMCIA slots •Built-in trackball •Nimh rechargeable battery •1 year Epson warranty

[illegible]		890CX	$1849
650M	$883	895C	$1799
890C	$1499	895CX	$2099
890M	$1199	660CX	$1569

SPECIAL

DIGITAL HI-NOTE NOTEBOOK $799
•486SX •33MHz processor •4MB ram expandable to 20 •170MB removable hd •VGA backlit mono display

PCMCIA CARDS

28.8 PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH X-JACK & CELLULAR CAPABILITY $199
•Data: V.34 (28.8 bps) & V.32 BIS (14.4 bps) •Fax: 14.4 bps send/receive •Includes Data/Fax software for Windows •5 Year Warranty

14.4K W/X-JACK	$69
28.8K W/X-JACK	$189
Ethernet Modem Combo	$329
10 Base T Ethernet W/X-Jack	$149/$169
10 Base T W/X-Jack W/Coaxial	$179

Xircom

PS CE2 10BT 10BC	$149 $199
PS CE2 28BT 28BC	$329 $369
EM3 10BT CEM2 10BC	$319 $369
MC3	$299
PS T 10STP 10CTP	$249 $299
UNW NWADPE	$299

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGIES

14.4K [illegible]	$89
28.8K C[illegible]	$229
[illegible]	$119
[illegible]	$99
CC & 4 [illegible] 14MB	$299
CC & 4 [illegible] HD 260MB	$389

Viper $399
•260MB PCMCIA Type III HD •Withstands 750GS •Low Power Consumption

14.4k Fax w/Voice	$139
28.8k [illegible]	$289
[illegible]	$219
Sound Card	$149
Ethernet Combo	$169

HEWLETT PACKARD DESKJET 340 PORTABLE COLOR PRINTER $274
•3ppm •Up to 600x300 dpi •Only 4.3 pounds •30 page auto paper sheet feeder

ADDONICS PORTABLE 4X CD $249
•Lightweight & portable, connects to your PC/Notebook's parallel port in seconds •Built-in power supply •Up to 600kb per sec. transfer rate •MPC 2 compliant •No cards to install •Available with sound 6x CD-ROM available ..... CALL

3-COM ETHERLINK III ENET PCMCIA 2 $139
•10MB per sec. •10bt w/sw •Install & auto configure in less than 3 minutes •Guaranteed compatibility •Lifetime warranty

AT NWCD WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF PRINTERS
Canon EPSON HEWLETT PACKARD brother LEXMARK OKIDATA

TARGUS SELL OUT PREMIER FABRIC CASE
•Padded compartments •accordion sections •Disk pockets •Pen & card holders

SNAPPY VIDEO SNAPSHOT $179
•Capture 24-bit color PC stills from any video source •Supports BMP, PCX, TIFF, TGA & JPEG files AFTER $30 MFG. REBATE

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $199
•Provides high capacity mobile storage using you parallel or SCSI port •100MB per disk •29ms seek time

24 HOUR FAX ORDER LINE 1-800-329-6923 •CORPORATE RATES AVAILABLE, GOVERNMENT & FORTUNE COMPANIES POs WELCOME

BUSINESS HOURS
MONDAY-THURSDAY 9:00AM-9:00PM EST
FRIDAY 9:00AM-5:00PM EST
SUNDAY 10:00AM-5:00PM
CLOSED SATURDAY

FedEx Federal Express UPS

800-747-NWCD

FOR ORDERS CALL NATIONWIDE COMPUTERS DIRECT TOLL FREE (800-747-6923)

110 MCGAW DRIVE EDISON, NJ 08837

All sales are subject to availability and current pricing. We are not responsible for typographical errors. Manufacturer rebates are the responsibility of the manufacturer. Prices subject to change. Defective merchandise must be returned within 30 days of receipt of shipment for exchange or credit. Returned merchandise must be in original packaging with all components, manuals, software and accessories. Returned merchandise subject to restocking charge. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Shipping charges are subject to change. Prices subject to change. Call 800-747-6923 for current shipping charges. Prices subject to change. Call 800-747-6923 for current shipping charges. Prices subject to change. Call 800-747-6923 for current shipping charges

It's A Snap!

PhotoSuite is the best way to edit, capture, catalog and enhance your photographs

ONLY $49.95

Cataloging
PhotoSuite lets you organize your photographs, images, sound, music and video files quickly and easily. Create and maintain your personal multimedia catalogs.

Tools
PhotoSuite's wide assortment of image manipulation, paint and drawing tools lets you add your own creative flair to any image quickly and easily.

Colors
Color correct images, change colors, backgrounds, adjust contrast, brightness and more.

Presentations
Create your own multimedia slideshows for family, friends and business presentations in just minutes.

FREE BONUS!
PhotoSuite now includes a multimedia library containing hundreds of photos, sound files and animations, all license and royalty FREE!

Internet Helper
Image display, editing, cataloging and screen capture for Internet, America On-line, CompuServe, Microsoft, Prodigy and other network access software.

Digital Magic
Retouch, enhance or add special effects like grayscale, emboss, mosaic and reverse color to any image at the touch of a button.

Photos on your PC
Now it's a snap to put photos on your PC! Just drop off your next roll of film at a photo outlet and request a Kodak CD-ROM or floppy disk with your prints.

mgi IMAGINATION **PhotoSuite™**

For product information call **1-800-403-4835** or visit us on the World Wide Web at www.mgisoft.com.

Kodak DIGITAL PROCESSING · Microsoft® Windows®95 · Microsoft® Windows®3.1

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · EGGHEAD · MEDIA PLAY · software etc

Versions are available for Windows®95, Intel Pentium versions of Windows NT™ Windows®3.1 and the Power PC under Windows NT™ * Estimated street price © Copyright 1989-1996 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. PhotoSuite, the PhotoSuite logo and the MGI logo are trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders.

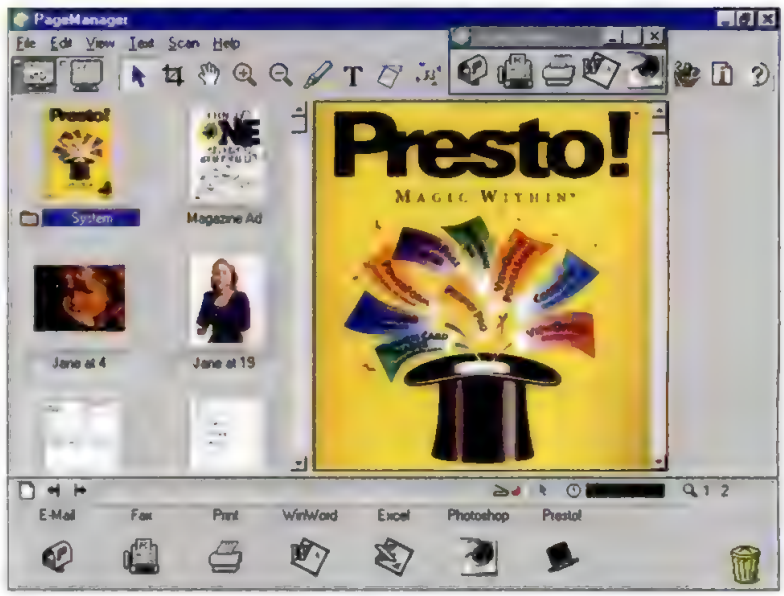
CIRCLE 004 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Software!*

Presto! PageManager

The Manager for Your Documents, Scanner & Applications

Scan It!
Click once to scan and store photos or paperwork.



File It!
Save what you're working on in an electronic file cabinet with text search tools.

Print/Copy It!
Just Drag and Drop to print, copy, or edit what you scanned.

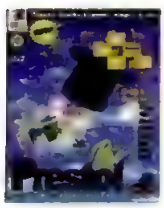
Mail It!
Once you scan, you can send your image over electronic mail without leaving the application!

Other Features!
Presto! PageManager offers Text Annotation, Image Editor, Text Editor, and Built-In OCR.

Drag & Drop It!
Drag and Drop documents to MS Word, Excel, Adobe Photoshop, Corel Draw, Presto! Pro, ViewOffice PowerSuite, etc.

Fax It!
With Presto! PageManager, you don't need a stand-alone fax machine. Just scan your pages straight to your fax modem!

Other Presto! Products:


Presto! Pro

ViewOffice PowerSuite

Available at:
Software Etc. Computer City
PC Connection (800) 986-2238

Call Today for Your FREE* Software!

800-670-7266

OR

Download Presto! PageManager & Other Presto! Products**

http://www.tophat.com

NewSoft
MAGIC WITHIN™

* There is a non-refundable $9.95 (US) or $19.95 (Canada) shipping & handling charge. Outside US 510-252-0267. ** There is a non-refundable $4.95 charge to download from the Internet. Please have your Visa, Mastercard, or American Express card ready when you call. One copy per household. Offer good only in the US and Canada. Information and prices subject to change without notice.

© 1996 NewSoft Inc. Presto!, Magic Within, and all other Presto! Products are trademarks of NewSoft Inc. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 078 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Esther Schindler

Understanding the OS/2 CONFIG.SYS File

The first step toward optimizing your OS/2 system.

Our first exploration into the role of OS/2's CONFIG.SYS file (March 12, 1996) showed how the file is processed and explained how some of the statements work. In this column, we'll continue to examine this powerful file, giving special attention to controlling how OS/2 runs DOS and Windows applications and to improving system performance.

CONFIG.SYS is an ASCII text file located in the root directory of your OS/2 boot drive. OS/2 constructs your CONFIG.SYS file based on the equipment in your system when you install the operating system. That is, for each device it recognizes, the installation program creates a line in your CONFIG.SYS file to load the proper driver. Similarly, the installation program creates a line in CONFIG.SYS to load the proper video driver for the card it recognizes. Other statements are established based on system parameters during installation; the values that control the size of the swap file, for example, are determined by the amount of RAM available when you installed OS/2. In most cases, the base CONFIG.SYS created during installation is perfectly adequate—so why pull it apart and delve into its workings?

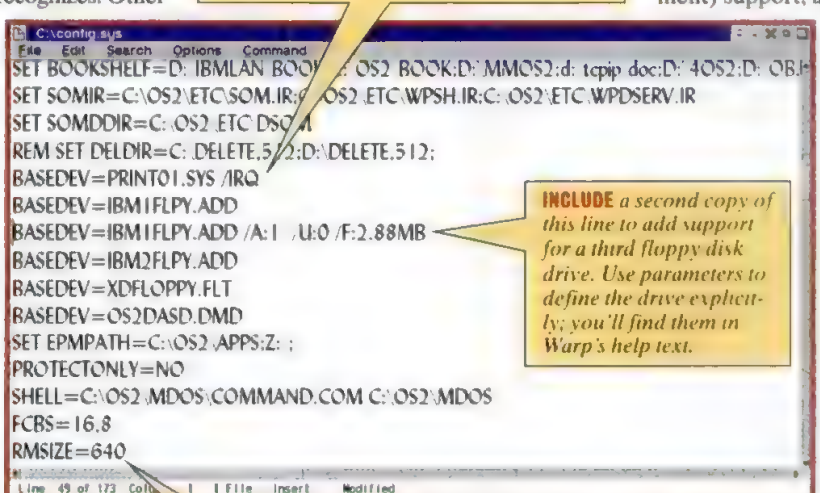
Alas, it's not a perfect world. Every so often, the OS/2 installation program will make a wrong guess, especially when it encounters unusual hardware. In fact, if you encounter problems installing OS/2 Warp, the second-most-likely culprit is a wrong setting in CONFIG.SYS. (The number one culprit is hardware conflicts.) As a result, you might occasionally need to modify lines to add some parameters or to ensure that the operating system will use the correct driver.

It's also the case that while many CONFIG.SYS statements are almost never modified—so that you begin to wonder why IBM didn't simply hard-code the information somewhere—your OS/2 system will almost certainly evolve over time, and new lines or new values may need to be added. Finally, only through knowledgeable tweaking and careful experimentation with your configuration can you expect to wring maximum performance out of your system.

CONTROLLING DOS SESSIONS

Most OS/2 users still have some DOS and Windows programs, so let's start by looking at ways to make them work more effectively.

To understand how CONFIG.SYS affects DOS applications, you need to know how OS/2 manages memory for DOS and Windows programs. In OS/2, every DOS application runs in its own session, as if it's alone in its own DOS computer—that's why DOS sessions are referred to as *virtual DOS machines* (VDMs). And as far as OS/2 is concerned, Windows is just another DOS application with demanding video requirements; Windows applications run in VDMs like any DOS application. Although the DOS application believes it's the only program running, OS/2 is behind the scenes, managing memory and disk access and handling resources—such as mouse control—that a DOS device driver or a TSR would normally manage.



OS/2 loads virtual drivers for many of the functions that DOS or a DOS device driver normally supplies. (For instance, OS/2 loads VMOUSE.SYS instead of DOS's larger MOUSE.COM, and when a DOS application calls for mouse support, OS/2 supplies it through the virtual driver.) These virtual drivers consume less RAM than the original DOS drivers, so DOS applications under OS/2 often have more RAM available than they do under "vanilla" DOS.

The drivers loaded in CONFIG.SYS that control DOS virtual memory and other DOS resources start with a V. For instance, COM.SYS is the OS/2 serial communications driver; VCOM.SYS manages the virtual serial ports for DOS. Similarly, VEMM.SYS provides virtual EMM (expanded memory management) support, and VCDROM.SYS provides virtual support for CD-ROM drives. Some OS/2 applications will load their own virtual drivers, such as VTCPIP.SYS, which the Internet Access Kit adds. Ordinarily you won't need to change the virtual driver statements unless you want to use a replacement for one or another of the drivers; in that case, you'd supply the replacement filename in CONFIG.SYS.

The DOS command processor is defined with the SHELL statement; as in DOS, you can replace the default shell. The shell statement works as it does in DOS, so you can also change the environment size. Other lines, such as the FILES statement, are similar to those you'd find in any DOS CONFIG.SYS file; they set the default values that DOS sessions will use.

Note, though, that these statements establish the *default* settings for a DOS session. Any DOS device drivers you include in CONFIG.SYS will be loaded into *all* DOS sessions, reducing the amount of conventional memory available. The defaults work fine most of the time, and if you use a lot of DOS and Windows applications, leave those settings at their default values. Instead, you can improve your system's

PANIC!

Don't Panic!

Only First Aid 95 fixes Windows problems automatically – and saves your work if your PC crashes!

Windows is great when it works. When it doesn't, it's enough to make you scream. But now, you can find instant relief for problems with Windows applications, multimedia, system components and crashes with easy-to-use First Aid 95.

"First Aid will kiss your desktop bruises away."
– Windows Magazine

It's surprising, but true. Most Windows problems are not caused by hardware failures, but by software and configuration conflicts such as misplaced drivers or DLLs, or incorrect parameter settings. And it only gets worse as you add more applications, games, and cards to your PC. Regardless of the cause, the result is the same: you waste time figuring out how to fix the problem.

"First Aid 95: Strong preventive medicine for Windows." – PC Magazine

First Aid 95 fixes over 10,000 Windows problems... automatically!

First Aid 95 is the only product that fixes software conflicts – and intercepts GPFs ... *automatically!*

First Aid 95 has the world's largest knowledge base of Windows applications and configuration files – all specifically designed to detect and correct over 10,000 problems on both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 PCs. And, you can download the latest additions to the knowledge base over the Internet – FREE!

"Quietly and unobtrusively gives you peace of mind."
– Mobile Office

TRY FIRST AID 95 FREE!

Call now and we'll rush you First Aid 95 FREE!
You pay only the $9.95 shipping and handling charge.
If you don't love First Aid 95, just return it and the enclosed comment card within 30 days and pay nothing. Or keep it and pay a limited– time price of only $39.95 — that's $30.00 off the suggested retail price. Call Right Now!

Call toll–free

1-800-721-7824 EXT. 301

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

CyberMedia

First Aid 95 is a trademark of CyberMedia, Inc. This offer is subject to change at any time without notice. Shipping & handling charge is non-refundable. All product names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. ©1996 CyberMedia, Inc. This offer is good in U.S.A. and Canada only, and is not valid with any other offer. Credit card orders only. Pricing is in U.S. dollars

Stellar ☆☆☆☆☆ —PC Pro ☆☆☆☆ ComputerLife

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 — Microsoft Windows Compatible

ALR Has an Even Better Balancing Act.

ALR OPTIMA MT

100-MHz Pentium Technology
8-MB RAM (exp. to 128-MB)
850-MB IDE Hard Drive
Integrated 1-MB PCI graphics
4X IDE CD-ROM Drive
1.44-MB Floppy Drive
Two 32-bit PCI and three ISA Expansion Slots
Three 3.5" and three 5.25" Drive Bays
200-Watt Power Supply
Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups/DOS 6.22
5 Year/36 Month Warranty with
first year of On-Site Service Free*

$1599 MSRP

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Nobody balances power with affordability better than ALR. For proof, just look at the 100-MHz ALR OPTIMA MT bundle. Powered by a 100-MHz Pentium processor, it's loaded with all the extras that serious business users want in a ready-to-run PC. Extras like integrated 64-bit PCI graphics, a fast CD-ROM drive, and a chassis that's large enough to handle the I/O and storage demands of today's more sophisticated business applications. Its size and performance make it an ideal small business PC, while its built-in power management and security features also make it an outstanding corporate workstation. And talk about value... just check out that suggested retail price.

It's the same balance of performance and affordability that you'll find throughout the ALR OPTIMA series. Boasting a variety of chassis styles and speeds up to 150-MHz, the ALR OPTIMA series has the system you want, and the power you need, at a price you can afford.

And whichever ALR OPTIMA you choose, you'll receive the quality and reliability that you've come to expect from ALR's award-winning systems. Quality that's backed by a 5 Year/36 Month Limited Warranty and industry leading service and support.

5 YEAR 36 MONTH warranty

So you see, there's no trick to balancing computing power with a limited budget once you decide to *optimize* your business. To find out how, call our toll free number.

1-800-444-4ALR (ref# 5404)

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 166 MHz PENTIUM CHIPS

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* - **GO ALRINC,** *& America Online* - **Keyword ALR** *Requires one-time registration fee of $9.95. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718. (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 by ALR.*

CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tools of the Trade

Here are a couple of tools that can help you understand and optimize your CONFIG.SYS file.

Clear & Simple's Performance PLUS V3 is a $39.95 utility that includes an Optimizer feature for examining system settings. With a single mouse click it will apply its recommended settings to change your CONFIG.SYS. Performance Plus also includes a useful book about improving system performance and provides tools that let you tinker with each setting to fine-tune your system. 203-658-1204; fax, 203-651-0354.

A freeware program called CFGInfo helps you evaluate your CONFIG.SYS and provides a lot of useful information (with even more obscure CONFIG.SYS statements you can add). If you can't find CFGINFO.ZIP on your local BBS, contact the author at *rick.meigs@nwcs.org*.

performance and reliability by modifying the program objects for the specific DOS or Windows applications. This seems to have a larger impact on Windows applications than on DOS applications, but the results depend on the mix of programs you use.

Novice OS/2 users often continue to run Windows applications from the Windows Program Manager, missing out on one of the benefits of OS/2. Since every DOS session runs in its own VDM, if you create a separate program object for each Windows application, you can modify each application's settings to run with the most efficient memory management. Use the program object's setting notebook to modify the DOS or WinOS2 settings. Turn off XMS if an application doesn't use it; give another application access to (virtual) UMBs (upper memory blocks). If one of your DOS or Windows applications requires a specific driver, use the DOS_DEVICE setting in the application's settings notebook to add it to the program object for that application alone, instead of loading it in CONFIG.SYS.

Windows communications programs, for example, sometimes run slowly in OS/2 using the default values. If you encounter this problem, you can improve performance with a mixture of CONFIG.SYS modifications and program object settings. Use the settings notebook to change the WinOS2 memory settings (for example, set EMS_MEMORY_LIMIT to 0 and use XMS or DPMI instead). In CONFIG.SYS, remove the /UMB from the device line for VXMS.SYS; this can resolve memory leakage and conflicts in Windows. Setting DOS=LOW,NOUMB in CONFIG.SYS can help, or you can modify the DOS HIGH and UMB settings in the program object's settings notebook.

An individual program object's DOS settings can affect performance in other ways. For instance, you wouldn't want OS/2 to decide inappropriately that your Windows or DOS communications program was idle and to reduce its priority. For best performance, therefore, you should set its Idle Sensitivity to 100 and Idle Seconds to the maximum value of 60. This effectively keeps OS/2 from deciding that the program is idle.

You can also tell a given program object to use a batch file other than the default AUTOEXEC.BAT as its startup file. If only one of your DOS programs requires a particular TSR, only that application needs to load it, not every DOS application on your system. Remember that the DOS settings in your CONFIG.SYS file are the defaults established for a basic DOS session. You can and should modify settings for individual program objects for your DOS and Windows applications and, in general, leave the DOS-related lines in CONFIG.SYS at the default values OS/2 supplied.

CACHE AS CACHE CAN

Computer users spend a lot of time opening, modifying, and closing files. Hard disks and other storage media are among the slowest system components, so anything that can speed up access to files (including the operating system's own files) can make a dramatic difference in system performance. OS/2 includes several CONFIG.SYS commands for controlling how the operating system should handle file input and output (reading from and writing to your hard disk). By modifying a few lines, you can speed up your computer significantly.

Chunks of memory called *buffers*, measured in 512-byte increments, hold information temporarily when OS/2 is interacting with hard disks and other input/output (I/O) devices. Buffers provide a transient place for the I/O device driver to store data until the processor is ready to pick it up, allowing the input device and OS/2 to work simultaneously. The BUFFERS statement in CONFIG.SYS establishes the number of 512-byte disk buffers that OS/2 keeps in memory.

Increase the value of BUFFERS if you run many programs concurrently. If you do a lot of multitasking, the buffers can fill up before the processor gets around to picking up the data and your system won't run at optimum speed. But keep in mind that for each buffer you add, you reduce your available RAM by 512 bytes. That RAM might be better used for a particular application. Only experimentation will determine what works best for you.

Disk caching, which uses part of the system's memory as an additional hard disk buffer, can also help improve system performance. Caching extends the lifetime of the data in memory, based on what's used and how often it's accessed. Disk caching keeps the most frequently accessed information in RAM, so the processor doesn't have to wait on slow I/O devices.

Caches are managed separately for FAT and HPFS drives. If you use FAT, the cache settings are controlled by the DISKCACHE statement. But your CONFIG.SYS will contain a DISKCACHE line in any case, even if your system uses only HPFS—after all, floppy disks use FAT. On HPFS systems, cache values are set by parameters in the HPFS.IFS statement. Optionally, you can use a separate CACHE program for extra fine-tune control.

Versions of DISKCACHE before OS/2 Warp required you to set a specific number for the cache size. That parameter is replaced by a D (standing for *dynamic* or *default*) in OS/2 Warp. The cache size is based on the amount of RAM that OS/2 finds in the machine when it boots. For instance, in systems with more than 8MB of RAM, the cache value is set to 10 percent of the memory size, up to a limit of 4MB. While you can always specify a number here if you want, OS/2 usually does a good job at estimating the best value. You can use specific values if you need to squeeze the last bit of performance from a FAT disk cache, but if you're that concerned with performance, consider switching to the faster and more efficient HPFS. On an HPFS system, you might change the DISKCACHE values to minimize the size of the cache for FAT drives, especially if you rarely use the floppy disk drive.

If you provide explicit values, you can include both the amount of memory (in kilobytes) to allocate for caching and the maximum record size (the number of sectors OS/2 reads or writes at one time). The following line sets the disk cache at 512K with a maximum record size of 128 sectors:

```
DISKCACHE=512, LW, 128, AC:C
```

LW stands for *lazy-write*, permitting OS/2 to write cache memory to disk during idle time. In other words, OS/2 will give its primary emphasis to keeping the system responsive to your requests and will "catch up" on writing the data to the hard disk when you are not actively demanding attention. Thus, you—and your application—are in control instead of having to wait for disk I/O to complete. (The AC or AUTOCHECK parameter actually has nothing to do with caching; it simply controls on which drives CHKDSK should run automatically when the system is improperly shut down—when you lose power or the computer crashes, for example.)

Simply Sensational.

Visual Sensations

*P*icture it.

The newest sensation in computer monitor technology.

A family of multimedia displays which offers the best price/performance ratio in the industry.

Consider our *Visual Sensations*™ 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) VSx-5, for example. Featuring powerful, high-quality integrated speakers. A maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024. Crystal-clear .28mm dot pitch. OSD controls. And an unbelievably low price.

Call today for more information. Once you see the *Visual Sensations Series*, you'll agree it's simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http://www.kdsusa.com,
For faxed documents, call our Fax Back service at (800) 551-2589.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KDS

The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD.

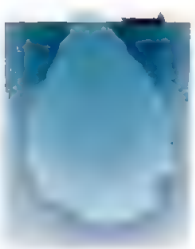
OUR SINCERE APPRECIATION TO THOSE OTHER PROGRAMS FOR CONTINUING TO DELETE FILES THAT WERE NEVER MEANT TO BE DELETED.

Only UnInstaller™ from MicroHelp gives you absolute peace of mind to safely clean-up your hard drive. With its exclusive SmartLinks™ technology, UnInstaller performs an intelligent series of scans on your hard drive until it thoroughly understands the inter-relationships of files and programs. Without this technology, even an experienced user may find it easy to accidentally remove a crucial file.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Despite popular belief, Windows 95 applications aren't very thorough at automatically removing themselves from your hard drive. Regardless of which version of Windows you use, you need UnInstaller to continually clean things up. UnInstaller Works with both 16-bit and 32-bit applications.



It's what you don't see on your hard drive that causes problems. Every application puts bits and pieces of itself in places you don't know about. Without UnInstaller, things can slow down — or come to a screeching halt.

And, as an added safety net, UnInstaller automatically compresses and backs-up everything it removes. So, as you clean off bits and pieces of old files, you can take comfort in being able to put things back exactly as they were with the simple click of a button.

Of course, with other deletion programs you can have the experience of getting rid of things you never meant to get rid of. Which may be good for us, but bad for you.

Why take your chances with just any old clean-up program? UnInstaller is the No. 1-selling Windows utility on the market with more than a million copies sold.

1-800-922-3383

Available at your local software store. MicroHelp is at www.microhelp.com

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 MicroHelp, Inc. All rights reserved. UnInstaller and SmartLinks are trademarks of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft.

MicroHelp

HEY, EVERYONE CAN USE A LITTLE HELP.

HPFS's caching is sophisticated and complex, taking advantage of the greater amount of information that HPFS maintains about the file system. If the user requests information that isn't currently in the cache, HPFS selects the *least recently used* (LRU) block, writes the data within that block to disk if necessary, and then fills the block with the requested data. Thus, often-used data has a high likelihood of already being in memory—and your system responds faster. HPFS caches directory structures as well as files, so OS/2 can find a file's location without having to access the hard disk.

On an HPFS system, CONFIG.SYS will include a line similar to the following:

```
IFS=C:\OS/2\HPFS.IFS /CACHE:512
➥/CRECL:4 /AUTOECHECK:D
```

The /CACHE parameter defines the size of the HPFS cache in kilobytes, and /CRECL defines the maximum record size, also in kilobytes. There are no hard and fast rules when it comes to cache size, but the recommended values are based on the amount of RAM in your system. If you have 8MB of RAM, the recommended value is 1,024K; with 12MB, that value is 1,536K; with 16MB or more, the recommended value is 2,048K.

If your system is mixed—you use both FAT and HPFS partitions—adjust the amount of HPFS cache based on the percentage of hard disk real estate devoted to HPFS versus FAT and based on the amount each partition is used.

A separate utility called CACHE can further define parameters for HPFS caching. This command is normally specified as part of a RUN statement in the CONFIG.SYS file, though you could also enter it at a command prompt. Each CACHE parameter is handled in a separate statement, so you might include lines like the following in your CONFIG.SYS:

```
RUN=C:\OS2\CACHE.EXE /MAXAGE:40000
RUN=C:\OS2\CACHE.EXE /DISKIDLE:30000
RUN=C:\OS2\CACHE.EXE /BUFFERIDLE:30000
```

MAXAGE tells OS/2 to write to disk anything that has been in cache memory for the specified number of milliseconds. DISKIDLE controls the number of milliseconds OS/2 should wait before writing the cache to disk, and BUFFERIDLE sets the amount of cache buffer idle time, in milliseconds. A fourth parameter, /LAZY:OFF, can turn off lazy-writes, but that's rarely desirable because this reduces performance.

UNDOCUMENTED CONFIG.SYS STATEMENTS

OS/2 has its own set of "lightly" documented features and options relating to CONFIG.SYS. Information about the statements pertaining to these features does exist, but you're unlikely to stumble across it in the documentation. We'll discuss a couple of statements that can be useful in particular situations.

Sooner or later you may encounter a trap error while using OS/2, caused either by software or by hardware. A *trap* is the method the computer's microprocessor uses to inform the operating system that an improper condition has occurred, such as a protection violation or a memory parity error. When a serious trap error occurs, an error message appears on the screen and the system halts. If you use an OS/2 system for a server or you run an OS/2 BBS, you usually can't let the system stay down; even if it crashes in the middle of the night, you want it to restart immediately. If that's the case, include the line REIPL=ON in the system's CONFIG.SYS, and the system will automatically reboot when a trap condition occurs.

If you support OS/2 users remotely and one of those users has a system crash, it's hard to troubleshoot effectively. It's difficult to figure out what a user sees on a pop-up error window, and reporting the error to the programmer requires copying down a tedious list of numbers. But if you include the line SUPPRESSPOPUPS=C: in users' CONFIG.SYS files, the pop-up error information will be logged to a file (POPUPLOG.OS2) on the drive specified, making troubleshooting much easier.

FURTHER STUDY

CONFIG.SYS files don't stay simple for long. Adding applications and network support causes them to grow considerably. While an initial CONFIG.SYS may run about 75 lines, my own file is currently 146 lines long. Some applications add information to the environment with SET statements, and many add drivers as well. Happily, these rarely conflict with one another; OS/2 is smart enough to figure out how to manage them. And not every CONFIG.SYS statement requires examination. For example, there's not much to say about the line that defines mouse support for your system.

If you want to learn more about CONFIG.SYS, check out these references:

- IBM's *Warp Redbook*; part number GG24-4426-00.
- IBM's Online Library OS/2 Collection, a CD-ROM chock-full of technical red books; order number SK2T-2176-00.
- The Warp Pharmacy (on the Internet at *http://www.teamos2.org/pharmacy/WarpPharmacy.html*), which lists solutions to both common and uncommon CONFIG.SYS problems.

The CONFIG.SYS file controls to an enormous extent the way your OS/2 system runs. The settings described here give you a start in determining what changes can optimize your system, but you'll definitely need to experiment to decide what works best for you. □

Esther Schindler is a senior contributing editor of OS/2 Magazine, *primary sysop of ZD Net's Executives Online Forum, and coauthor of SAMS' Teach Yourself REXX in 21 Days.*

Bookmark these 100 sites

http://www.zdnet.com
ZD Net Home Page

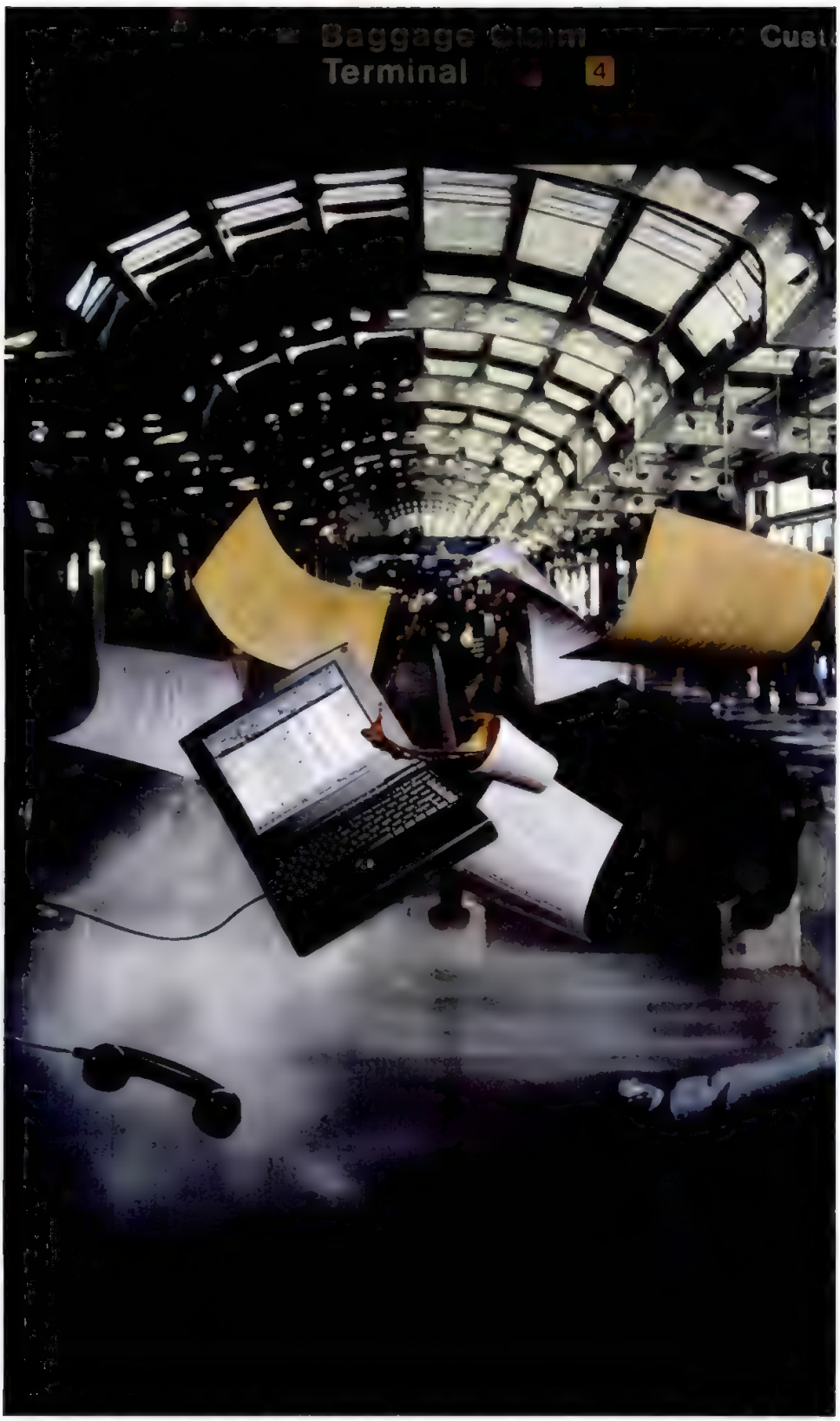
PC MAGAZINE

http://www.pcmag.com
PC Magazine Site

Come see the hottest destinations for computer buying information on the World Wide Web.

ZDNet™
World Wide Web Edition

MAYBE YOU DON'T NEED A SLOWER LIFE. MAYBE YOU NEED A FASTER MODEM.



CREDITCARD ETHERNET+MODEM 28.8

Uploading. Downloading. Faxing. E-mailing. And most of all, waiting. You know the drill.

Fortunately, the Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 does, too. So it cranks along at twice the speed of its 14.4 ancestor.

And its network performance is superb. Look-ahead pipelining and full-duplex data transfer give you 40 percent greater throughput on an Ethernet LAN than other cards.

It's plug-and-play and Windows 95-compatible. It includes digital line protection that prevents accidental damage from PBX connections, and flash ROM for software upgrading.

It also comes with our lifetime limited warranty and our worldwide service and support, as well as a substantial discount the next time you upgrade. (Can you say "ISDN"?)

CREDITCARD MODEM 28.8

If you don't really need Ethernet connectivity, consider the CreditCard Modem 28.8. It offers the same speed and features as our combo card, but it's Ether-free.

The Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8 and Ethernet+Modem 28.8. They can help you do the impossible: catch up with your life.

CALL 1-800-438-4526 EXT. 668 FOR NEW LOW PRICES.

Xircom
The Mobile Networking Experts.
www.xircom.com

©1996 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 and CreditCard Modem 28.8 are trademarks of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 805-376-9300 Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 450 08.11. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511

By Michael J. Mefford

A Free Checkers Game for Your PC

Challenge a human opponent or pit your skills against the computer.

Checkers, known as *draughts* in England, is one of the world's oldest games. The fascination with the game stems from the simplicity of its rules yet complexity of play. Checkers has the intrigue of chess but is simple enough for players of all ages. And like chess, checkers is purely a game of skill. Games that use playing cards or dice include an element of chance, but with checkers, the best player *always* wins. This issue's free program is a software version of checkers that can be played with two people or against the computer.

You can obtain Checkers by downloading it from PC Magazine Online or by mail. Refer to the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details. The source code for Checkers, which was written in Borland's visual programming tool Delphi, is also provided for those interested in seeing how it works.

THE RULES OF CHECKERS

The basic rules of checkers are as follows. Players take turns making moves. Black moves first. To win, all your opponent's checkers (or "men") must be captured or blocked so that they cannot move. The player making the last move of the game wins. In Play Computer mode, the computer plays red and you play black. You therefore get the advantage of going first.

At the start of the game all checkers are "uncrowned" men and may advance toward the opposite side of the board diagonally from one black square to another vacant black square. If a diagonal square is unoccupied, the checker can move to that square. If a diagonal square is occupied by an opponent with a vacant square beyond, the checker *must* be jumped over and captured and removed from the board. If the landing square presents the same situation, successive jumps in a straight or zigzag direction *must* be completed in the same play. The one exception is that when an uncrowned man moves or jumps into the king row, it can't leave until the next turn. When there is more than one way to jump, you can choose which jump to take. You cannot jump over your own men. When a checker reaches the opposite side of the board, the man is crowned and becomes a king. On subsequent plays, a king can move or jump in any diagonal direction on the board. The must-jump rule is often unknown to new or casual players of the game. The rule, however, is integral and important in game strategy.

Learning the rules of checkers is just the first step in learning to play. Some fundamental winning strategies are discussed below. While playing Checkers, you can obtain information on rules and strategies by pressing the Help button.

PLAYING CHECKERS

To install Checkers, copy the program files CHECKERS.EXE and CHECKERS.HLP to a subdirectory on your hard disk and create an icon for Checkers in your shell. Checkers is a 16-bit Windows program and will run under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT.

When you launch Checkers, you'll see a picture of a checkerboard, set up for a new game, with program option controls along the right edge (see Figure 1). You can play Checkers in the standard way, one player against another, or test your skills by playing against the computer. Under the label "Against:" you'll see two buttons. Click on the button with a picture of a computer to play in one-player mode against the computer; click on the button with a picture of a person to play against a human opponent. When you first start Checkers it is in one-player mode.

Play is accomplished by dragging a checker to a new square using the mouse. When you drag a checker, the cursor changes from a standard pointing arrow to a hand that grasps the checker. When you drag a checker to a square where it can legally land, the grasping hand opens up, indicating you can drop the checker there. If you attempt to drag a checker that cannot legally be moved, the cursor remains an arrow and does not grasp the checker. The inability to pick up a checker is the only clue that it is an illegal move; there are no annoying beeps.

Checkers keeps a record over sessions of the number of wins for both the red and black checkers. You can clear this record back to zero by clicking the Clear button. You can quit Checkers by either clicking the Quit button or pressing Esc.

WINNING STRATEGIES

A checkers tyro will often try to avoid being jumped at all costs—this is a fatal mistake. Leaving all the king-row men unmoved in hopes of preventing the opponent from making a king is another common beginner's error. Forcing jumps and placing king-row men in play are parts of a strong strategy. I'll explain while I give six of the basic winning strategies of checkers.

1. Play your men toward the center of the board in a wedge-shape formation. Each advanced checker should be backed up so that the ranks are solidly massed. You can then attack your opponent on any weak side. If your opponent controls the center of the board, it is generally wise to attack and exchange pieces (provided they are amply backed up). This lets your capturing men take over the center squares. The key squares are 14, 15, 18, and 19 (see Figure 2). The strongest opening move is 22-18; the weakest is 24-20.

2. In general, avoid moves to the side of the board. This handicaps a checker as it subsequently can move only in one direction—away from the side. Occasionally it's okay to move to the side when you can set up your opponent for a two-for-one shot trap or to avoid being jumped without a return exchange jump.

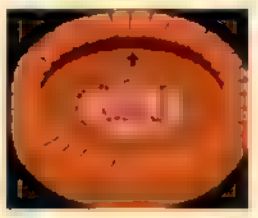
3. The first player to obtain a king has an advantage since it can attack from behind.

4. The single corners are squares 4 and 29. The double corners are squares 1 and 5, and 28 and 32. Play from your single corner and

IN THIS ISSUE

Checkers

Checkers is a 16-bit Windows program and will run under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT. This software version of checkers can be played with two people or against the computer.



New Sybase
SYSTEM 11™
XI
PERFORMANCE OPTIMIZED
for every level of your business.

TAKE CLIENT/SERVER WHERE IT'S NEVER BEEN BEFORE WITH SYBASE® SQL ANYWHERE.™ It's a powerful SQL database with the convenience of remote data replication. So you can have the same information on your computer that's on your server—no matter where you happen to be. It's easy to use and administer. Which is important in workgroups and remote sites. And at just 1MB, SQL Anywhere fits on the smallest machines. Yet scales seamlessly up to the enterprise. Even when you're nowhere near it.

SYBASE
The Architecture for Change™

The powerful new version of Watcom™ SQL.
Call today for product and seminar information: 1-800-8-SYBASE ext. 23194 or http://www.sybase.com

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Sybase, Inc. Sybase, Watcom, System 11 and SQL Anywhere are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. Outside the U.S., call 1-617-564-7353

Windows 95 Compatible

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

TORAY

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

attack your opponent's double corner. Keep your double corner as strong as possible as this is the easiest place for your opponent to make a king. If the double corner is vacated, the opponent player can easily slip in from 28 to 32 or 5 to 1, making a king and escaping back out the same way.

Players often find themselves trapped, however, if they make a king in the single corner square 4 or 29. For example, if red is on 21 and 30, black can move 22, 25, and 29, making the king. While black is being crowned, however, red can remove the bridge checker on 21 to 17, and by doing so trap the black king.

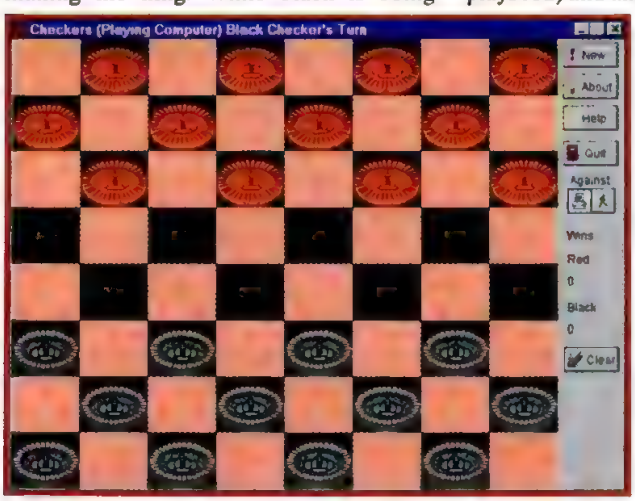


FIGURE 1: *When you launch Checkers, you'll see a picture of a checker board, set up for a new game, with program option controls along the right edge.*

5. Contrary to common belief, it is not a good strategy to hold all four king-row squares in order to keep your opponent from making a king. Doing so lessens your strength since you will have less men to attack with. Instead, defend your king row with only two men; leave a man on every other square starting with the double corner. For red these defense squares are 1 and 3; for black they are 30 and 32.

With this defense it takes two checkers for your opponent to make a king. For example, if red stays on 1 and 3 and vacates 2 and 4, black needs to first build a bridge by placing a checker on 10 to keep the second checker from being jumped as it moves into 2 to make a king. Getting two checkers safely down board for this maneuver takes precious time, giving your opponent a chance to come from behind and attack with his or her own king.

6. When you are a checker ahead, it is wise to judiciously exchange jumps to reduce forces. Whittling down the total number of checkers on the board reduces the number of possible moves and the chances of your making a mistake and losing your checker-ahead advantage.

CHECKERS' INNARDS

The most interesting challenge in writing Checkers was in getting the computer-play logic to reflect winning checkers strategies and play a respectable game. To accomplish this goal, I created a series of prioritized decision-making steps. These decision steps are applied against possible-moves information that is gathered before each move. The database consists of two arrays: all possible jumps red checkers can take (the computer always plays red) and all possible moves for each of the red checkers that don't involve jumps.

Both the Moves array and the Jumps array store the move-from square, the move-to square, and the type of checker (uncrowned or king). In addition, the Moves array stores a switch that indicates whether the checker is "at risk."

A checker is considered *not* at risk under two conditions. First, if it can't be taken where it stands or where it moves to, it is not at risk. Second, if it *can* be taken where it stands or where it moves to, it is not at risk if it gets a return shot that keeps the score even. If neither of these conditions are met, the checker (and the game) are at risk because black will be a checker ahead on its next move.

To determine if a checker is at risk, Checkers looks at the four squares diagonal to each red checker to see what black checkers, if any, can jump it. Although the principle is simple, the logic gets more complicated than you might think. A red checker can be attacked from the front two diagonals by either a black uncrowned man or a black king, and from the back two diagonals by a black king. The logic must also check for multiple jumps—all the while ensuring that the checker doesn't jump off the board. The source code for EvaluateRisksMoved() is not shown here, but is available from PC Magazine Online.

Checkers' decision hierarchy, composed of seven prioritized strategies, is encoded in a procedure called Computer() (see Figure 3). Computer() looks at each strategy in turn and sees if it can find any jumps or moves that meet the criteria for that strategy. Often there is more than one jump or move that meets the criteria. Each time it finds one, it stores the index for that jump or move in an array called MoveIndex. If there are jumps available, these indexes point into the Jumps array; otherwise they are indexes into the Moves array.

IndexCount holds the number of jumps or moves stored in MoveIndex as it moves through the decision hierarchy. If none were found, Computer() tries the next best strategy. Otherwise, Computer() chooses its move from among them, and the index for the selection is stored in ComputerIndex. ComputerIndex, like MoveIndex, is an index into either the Jumps array or the Moves array, depending on whether any jumps are available. Until Computer() decides on a move, ComputerIndex has a value of -1.

ANY JUMPS?

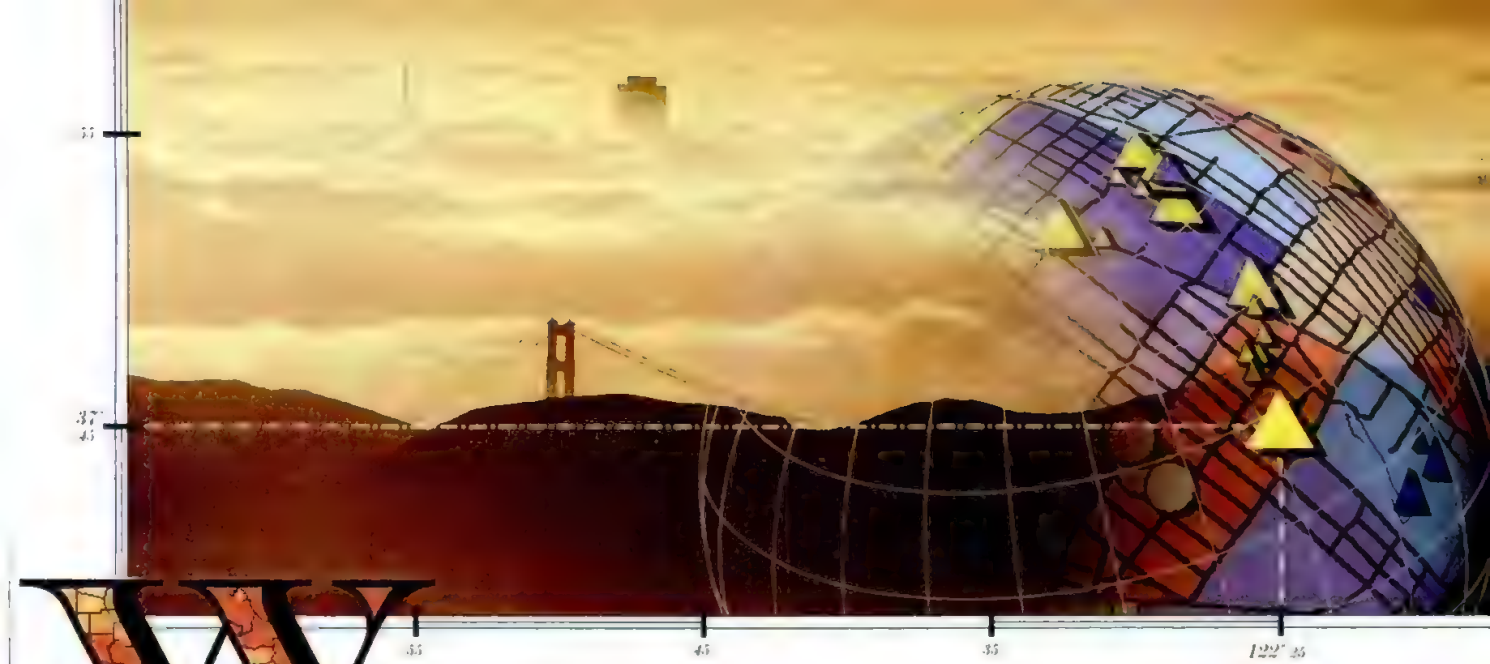
Remember, if you have a jump, you *must* take the jump, so Computer() is obligated by the rules to first consider its jumps. Kings are more powerful than uncrowned men, so if possible, Computer() attacks them in preference to uncrowned men. If there is more than one jump that takes a king, one king is randomly chosen as the victim. If all the jumps capture uncrowned men, then a jump is selected randomly.

Checkers doesn't look farther than the one jump and thus doesn't know to choose multiple jumps over single jumps. There's a good chance it will choose the better jump by accident, however, since there are not usually many jumps to choose from. While it would have been nice to correct this short-sightedness, the logic required would have been too complex for this utility.

CHECKER AT RISK?

If there are no jumps available, then Computer() is free to consider non-jump moves and looks to see if any red checkers are "at risk." Remember, a current threat is not the sole criteria for being "at risk." If red gets a return shot after being jumped, the checker is not considered at risk. Also, if the checker is doomed no matter where it moves, Computer() doesn't bother moving it because it would

FIGURE 2: *In this standard numbered checker board, red's home is on top (positions 1 through 12) and black's is on the bottom (positions 21 through 32).*



We can help you see

how many potential customers are hidden in the area.

Which neighborhoods have the lowest crime rate.

A clearly better route for your delivery trucks.

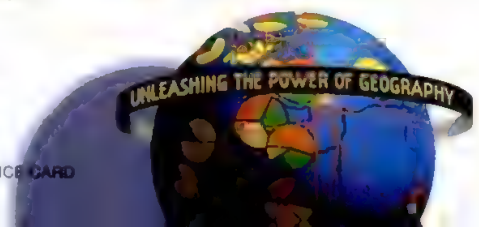
And why billboard advertising makes sense here.

Pick any point on the globe and we'll help you see it in countless new ways. It's Desktop Mapping, from MapInfo®. Unleashing the power of geography to give you an entirely new view of your data. Combining the information in your databases with other complementary data sources and maps. To show you patterns and relationships from a startlingly fresh angle. Companies everywhere are already reaping the rewards of Desktop Mapping, helping make MapInfo the worldwide industry leader. And because of this leadership, Microsoft chose MapInfo to be their Desktop Mapping partner in Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95. Only MapInfo offers such a wide range of Desktop Mapping solutions. From easy-to-use, economical products for individuals, to broad-based client server and data warehousing solutions. Plus access to data worldwide. In short, there's simply no end to the ways we can help you unleash the power of geography.

Call now for our free demo disk or CD-ROM. Or E-mail us at inquiry@mapinfo.com. We'll also direct you to the MapInfo reseller nearest you. And be sure to visit our Web site at http://www.mapinfo.com.

1-800-327-8627

MapInfo
is desktop mapping



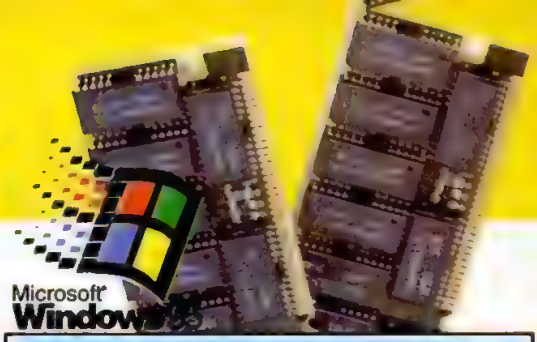
Federal Sales 1-800-619-2333 Outside US 1-518-285-6000 MapInfo runs on Windows,™ Macintosh,® Power Macintosh,® Sun® and HP® MapInfo and the MapInfo logo are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

03219

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Products For Notebooks & Computers

MEMORY UPGRADES



"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT". COMPUTER SHOPPER

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express delivers! That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers and why we've been a Computer Shopper Best Buy for Four years straight!

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next-Day" or ground shipping-you choose. If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere. Call Memory Express NOW 1-800-877-8188

HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS

"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"

For the Following Name Band Computer Manufactures, Refer to Your Computer Manual for Memory Upgrade Compatibility. All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee, provided returns are in good condition.

IBM Apple AST GATEWAY 2000 COMPAQ DELL

We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%

OTHERS: PACKARD BELL, 1M, 2, 4M, 8M AND 16M PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS
*SIMM module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules
**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes
**ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES"

$18.38

Price is based on per 1 MB price. Module sold as 32 MB Modules, total price is $588 for 8x36-70ns 32MB Module

72 Pin Standard SIMMS

		1ea	12+
8x36-60ns	32MB	$588	Call
4x36-60ns	16MB	295	Call
2x36-70ns	8MB	154	Call
1x36-70ns	4MB	78	Call
8x32-60ns	32MB	595	Call
4x32-60ns	16MB	295	Call
2x32-70ns	8MB	141	Call
1x32-70ns	4MB	70	Call

EDO RAM AVAILABLE ..CALL

For Faster Speed & DIP's, please call!

$21.00

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Band Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750E 750C Green PC and PS/2 CL570D

4MB DRAM CARD	$158.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$298.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$558.00

IBM Thinkpad 360/730T

4MB DRAM CARD	$148.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$268.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$512.00

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA1950C/T1960/T4500, T4800/T4700/T4800/T1910, T1900/T200 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$138.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$359.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$498.00

Toshiba T3400/T3600 and T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$159.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$345.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$CALL

NEC

NEC VERSA 20, 20C, 25, 25C, 33, 33C, & VERSA E, M & V Series (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$118.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$248.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$488.00

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E, 4/33C

4MB DRAM CARD	$149.00
8MB DRAM CARD	$268.00
16MB DRAM CARD	$478.00

Apple Acer GATEWAY 2000 Canon COMPAQ DELL HEWLETT PACKARD AST. FUJITSU ZENITH TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$6.50 514256 70ns

DRAMs for Less

RAMS

1MBit 1000K x 1	1ea	100ea
60ns	6.75	6.50
70ns	6.50	6.25

514256 256K x 4 ..	1ea	100ea
70ns	6.50	Call

READY TO SHIP!

$4.25 Cache 8Kx8 20ns

intel inside

CPU for less!

CPU		Each
Pentium™ 80502-166 MHz	Intel	719.00
Pentium™ 80502-133 MHz	Intel	368.00
Pentium™ 80502-120 MHz	Intel	288.00
Pentium™ 80502-100 MHz	Intel	225.00
Pentium™ 80502-90 MHz	Intel	225.00
Pentium™ 80502-75 MHz	Intel	119.00
486DX2-66 MHz	Intel	78.00
CPU Cooling Fan		6.00

CACHE RAMS		Each
Cache 32Kx8	15ns	$8.50
	20ns	8.00
Cache 8Kx8	15ns	4.50
	20ns	4.25

SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

		Each	12+
4Mx9	60ns	$112.00	Call
	70ns	110.00	Call
4Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	79.00	Call
	70ns	78.00	Call
4Mx8	60ns	78.00	Call
	70ns	77.00	Call
1Mx9	60ns	31.00	Call
	70ns	29.00	Call
1Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	21.00	Call
	70ns	20.00	Call
1Mx8	70ns	28.00	Call
256Kx9x3	70ns	12.00	Call

THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory, and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is "Chips Ready to Ship Now"
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:00 p P.S.T

OrderLine **(800) 877-8188**

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

US83C87-40	ULSI	$41.00
US83C87-33	ULSI	41.00
AR0387-25	Intel	39.00
US3S87-33 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
US3S87-25 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
83x287-XL (Up to 20Mhz)	Cyrix	35.00

CHIPS READY TO SHIP!

UPS NEXT DAY

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING & VOLUME DISCOUNTS!
We always Welcome Corp., Govt. & Educ. P.O.'s

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

VISA DISCOVER

"...the damnedest new program I've seen in years... ridiculously, insanely, disgustingly easy... this is, to coin a phrase, How Computers Ought to Work."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

Create a really slick presentation in the time it takes to finish this.

"Wow."

PCWEEK *Sept. 25, '95*

"It's simply the easiest-to-use, most productive presentation graphics package I've ever encountered."

PC Letter *Oct. 1, '95*

"...a lickety-split route from ideas to polished presentation."

Windows Magazine *Nov. '95*

"Presentation software for the graphically challenged."

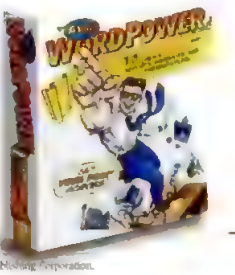
PC World *Nov. '95*

Getting your point across has never been this easy or this lightning-fast! In fact, once you've got your hands on ASAP WordPower,™ you'll soon be using it for more than just presentations.

Create compelling handouts that crystallize your ideas. Enliven boring reports so they'll actually get read! These are things you've always wanted to do, but you haven't had the time or the patience. And now you don't need time *or* patience.

Give us a call at **800-336-8360**, ask for operator **210**, and see for yourself what all the excitement is about.

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING



ASAP WordPower is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation.

"...the fastest, easiest, most efficient product we have ever seen in this category... its sophisticated output, intelligent versatility, and unparalleled ease of use put it in a class by itself."

PC Magazine *March 12, '96*

"It blows away the market leaders in the category when it comes to letting average, nonartistic business people turn out handsome slides quickly and without training. It basically automates the whole process."

The Wall Street Journal *Sept. 21, '95*

Available for only $99 at CompUSA, EggHead, Computer City and other fine stores.

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
procedure TMainForm.Computer;
var
  i : integer;
  MoveIndex : array [0..47] of integer;
  IndexCount : integer;
  Row : integer;
  ZeroRiskIndex : integer;
begin
  ComputerIndex:= -1;

  if JumpsCount > 0 then
  begin
    IndexCount:= 0;
    for i:= 0 to JumpsCount - 1 do
      if Board[Jumps[i].FromCol + ((Jumps[i].ToCol -
      ➥Jumps[i].FromCol) div 2),
        Jumps[i].FromRow + ((Jumps[i].ToRow -
        ➥Jumps[i].FromRow)) div 2]
          = BlackKing then
      begin
        MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
        inc(IndexCount);
      end;
    if IndexCount > 0 then
      ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(IndexCount)]
    else
      ComputerIndex:= Random(JumpsCount);
  end;

  if ComputerIndex = -1 then
  begin
    EvaluateRisksMoved(false);
    IndexCount:= 0;
    for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
      if Moves[i].Risk > 0 then {checker is in danger}
      begin
        MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
        inc(IndexCount);
      end;
    EvaluateRisksMoved(true);

    ZeroRiskIndex:= 0;
    if IndexCount > 0 then
      for i:= 0 to IndexCount - 1 do
        if Moves[MoveIndex[i]].Risk = 0 then {move it out
        ➥of danger}
        begin
          MoveIndex[ZeroRiskIndex]:= MoveIndex[i];
          inc(ZeroRiskIndex);
        end;

    if ZeroRiskIndex > 0 then
      ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(ZeroRiskIndex)];
  end;

  if ComputerIndex = -1 then
    for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
      if (Moves[i].Checker = RedChecker) and
         (Moves[i].ToRow = 7) then {make a king}
        ComputerIndex:= i;

  if ComputerIndex = -1 then
  begin
    IndexCount:= 0;
    for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
      if (Moves[i].Checker = RedKing) and
         (Moves[i].Risk = 0) then {chase last checker
         ➥ move with a king}
        if abs(Moves[i].ToCol - LastToCol) +
           abs(Moves[i].ToRow - LastToRow) <
           abs(Moves[i].FromCol - LastToCol) +
           abs(Moves[i].FromRow - LastToRow) then
             begin
               MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
               inc(IndexCount);
             end;
    if IndexCount > 0 then
      ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(IndexCount)];
  end;

  if ComputerIndex = -1 then {try to wedge up the center}
  begin
    IndexCount:= 0;
    Row:= 7;
    for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
      if (Row >= Moves[i].ToRow) and
         (Moves[i].Checker = RedChecker) and
         (Moves[i].Risk = 0) and

        (((Moves[i].ToRow > 1) and
          (Moves[i].ToCol > 1) and
          (Moves[i].ToCol < 6)) or

         ((Moves[i].FromRow = 0) and
          (Moves[i].FromCol <> 1) and
          (Moves[i].FromCol <> 5))) then
      begin
        MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
        inc(IndexCount);
        Row:= Moves[i].ToRow;
      end;

    if IndexCount > 0 then
      ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(IndexCount)];
  end;

  if ComputerIndex = -1 then {move any checker except
  ➥0,1 or 0,5}
  begin                          {with zero risk}
    IndexCount:= 0;
    for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
      if (Moves[i].Risk = 0) and

        ((Moves[i].FromRow > 0) or
        ((Moves[i].FromCol <> 1) and
         (Moves[i].FromCol <> 5))) then
          begin
            MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
            inc(IndexCount);
          end;
    if IndexCount > 0 then
```

continues

FIGURE 3: *The function Computer() contains the logic that Checkers uses to select its next move.*

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL® DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- **64MB ramRIGHT™ Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- **2.1GB Hard Drive [10.5ms, Mode 4]**
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" V.i.s.)
- **9FX Motion Graphics Accelerator with 2MB VRAM (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)**
- **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95 (N.F.I.)
- Microsoft® Windows NT™ with 1 Year Windows NT Support†/ MS Mouse
- ***Upgrade to the Imagine 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM for only $330 more.***

Business Lease®: $191/Mo.
Order Code #500227

The New 200MHz Dell Dimension XPS Pro200

$5299

"...THE PENTIUM PRO LEAVES THE PENTIUM IN THE DUST."

–PC Computing, 3/96

magnified 25x

Notice there's no asterisk to qualify that statement.

PC Computing BEST

No ifs, ands, or buts. Just pure, unbridled speed. Period. That's the Dell Dimension XPS Pro200. The breathtakingly fast machine that prompted *PC Computing* to reach for oxygen as they remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen—hands down." And in comparing the performance of this Pentium Pro to that of the Pentium, they said, "...exceptional—more than double that of the 133MHz Pentium."

If you're a 32-bit power user, give us a call. We'll set you up with what they're calling the ultimate Pentium Pro system. You know, the one with no asterisks.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-348-6156

In Canada*, call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04241

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Dell's featured computer artist is Marco Marinucci of San Francisco, CA.

PC Computing, March 1996 article reprinted with permission of *PC Computing*. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ®Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

```
    ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(IndexCount)];
end;

if ComputerIndex = -1 then {move any checker with zero
➥ risk}
begin
  IndexCount:= 0;
  for i:= 0 to MovesCount - 1 do
    if (Moves[i].Risk = 0) then
    begin
      MoveIndex[IndexCount]:= i;
      inc(IndexCount);
    end;
  if IndexCount > 0 then
    ComputerIndex:= MoveIndex[Random(IndexCount)];
end;

if ComputerIndex = -1 then {been out smarted; just make
➥a move}
  ComputerIndex:= Random(MovesCount);

TimerCount:= 0;
Timer1.Enabled:= true;
end;
```

FIGURE 3 (CONT.)

be a wasted move. To evaluate both these situations, Computer() must look at not only the current risk, but also the risk after moving.

The first step is to compute the before-move risk and store the result in the Moves array. This is done by calling the function EvaluateRisksMoved() with a parameter of False, indicating that a move has not yet taken place. Then Computer() finds all moves with a non-zero risk and stores their indexes in MoveIndex.

EvaluateRisksMoved() is then called again, this time with a parameter of True. This causes the risk variable in the Moves array to be overwritten with the after-move risk. All the moves stored in MoveIndex at this point are for red checkers that are currently at risk. The risk variable now says whether the move will take the checker out of danger. Computer() uses this information to rewrite the MoveIndex array. If the after-move risk is zero, the ZeroRiskIndex is incremented, and the move is written to the MoveIndex array. Lastly, Computer() checks the value of ZeroRiskIndex to see if there are any checkers currently at risk that can be moved out of danger. If so, one is randomly chosen.

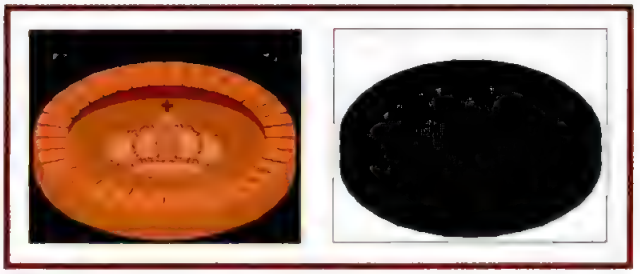


FIGURE 4: *The mask is a TImage object with a black silhouette of the checker on a white background that is the same size as the checker TImage object.*

MAKE A KING

If there are no jumps and no checkers at risk, Checkers then looks to see if a red man is in position to move into the opponent's king row to be crowned. A king is powerful, so this move comes first in priority after protecting from possible losses. The logic is simple: Computer() looks to see if there are any single red men on the row before the king row, and if so, moves in if there is a vacant square in the king row.

USE KING TO CHASE

If red has a king, it takes advantage of that powerful piece by using it to chase the last black checker moved. If there is more than one red king or more than one move for a king toward the black piece, the move is selected at random from the possibilities. Of course, a king will abandon the chase before it puts itself at risk.

This piece of logic was the last that I put in. I knew that Computer() needed to take advantage of its kings, but I didn't know how to give it those smarts. I thought about the many considerations that race through my head when I play an opponent—how I usually look ahead several moves. But looking more than one turn ahead involved extremely complex programming. Then I noticed that when I made a king, my opponent was usually racing to make a king at the same time. And I noticed that if I could chase the opponent's would-be king from behind, before he could get in position to make a king, I could get an advantage. In short, the last black checker moved is almost always a would-be king.

I was delighted to find that by simply chasing the last black checker moved, Computer() became aggressively tough without complicating the program. I also discovered, as an added bonus, that while chasing a particular checker, the king would often encounter, quite by accident during the pursuit, other isolated black men on the board and place them in danger.

WEDGE UP CENTER

Making a king and then taking advantage of it is mid- and end-game logic—it takes a while for a checker to reach the other end of the board. At the beginning of the game, king-related moves won't be available. A route to the king row is forged by creating a wedge of attacking men up through the center of the board. The men in front have to be backed up, creating the wedge, so that exchanges can safely be made.

To implement this positional strategy, Computer() looks for moves that end up in the center four columns, starting from the back row and progressing forward. Looking from back to front ensures that the wedge is properly backed up; only when the wedge has advanced so that the back cannot be moved up further does the battle front advance. The Moves array is in row order, so no special logic is needed to do this.

In the first few rounds of play, this logic causes Computer() to move to squares 14, 15, 18, and 19. If Computer() has to draw on men from the king row to back up the wedge, only those men in squares 2 and 4 are allowed to advance. This keeps squares 1 and 3 guarded.

GETTING DESPERATE

If Computer() can't make a center move, it next considers side moves by looking for any move that involves zero risk. If possible, it avoids moving out of king row squares 1 and 3. However, if the only safe moves are out of squares 1 and 3, Computer() moves these checkers. Finally, if no move is safe, Computer() gives up on strategy and moves at random, regardless of risk.

CHECKER MASK

Checkers uses the CopyRect method of the Delphi TCanvas object to achieve flicker-free, smooth, and responsive dragging of a checker around the board. CopyRect is an encapsulation of the Windows API function BitBlt (short for Bit Block Transfer), which copies a rectangular portion of an image from one device context to another. The TCanvas object handles nearly all functions related to device contexts. In Checkers' case, both the source and destination canvases belong to TImage objects representing the

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Kahuna.

Portrait The Pivot 1700™ has other 17"color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21"monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x 11"page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 21

http://www.portrait.com

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What kind of people report their organization for illegally copying software? The answer: Anyone.

When people call SPA to turn in an organization for illegally copying software, it's because when someone steals software, the rest of us end up paying for it. Who's SPA? We're the Software Publishers Association, a non-profit organization committed to education about and enforcement of laws that protect computer software.

Get the facts. Copying software is against the law. To clean up your software or to report someone who should, call our Piracy Hotline at **(800) 388-7478**; or see us on the World Wide Web at **http://www.spa.org**.

SPA

Don't Copy That Floppy™

board itself and different types of checkers.

Taking CopyRect's three parameters in reverse order, the source rectangle specifies a rectangular area from which pixels will be copied, and the source Canvas is the canvas from which these pixels are drawn. The destination rectangle is the rectangular area within the calling Canvas object to which the pixels will be copied. The size of the rectangles that Checkers copies is the same size as a checker square. Keeping the drawing area down in size instead of redrawing the entire checkerboard each time results in fast response to dragging.

The action of moving a checker around the board consists of a number of tiny but distinct moves. Each move consists of four steps, and each step uses the CopyRect method. The first step is to wipe out the image of the checker in its current position by overwriting it with the contents of a temporary TImage object named SaveImage. SaveImage holds a stored image of the location the checker currently occupies, but without any checker there. Next, SaveImage is updated with a rectangular image of the checkerboard at the moving checker's next location, including any stationary checkers. This image will be used in step one of the next move.

```
with SaveImage do
begin
  CheckerBoard.Canvas.CopyRect(Bounds
  ➥(OldX, OldY,
    ClientRect.Right,
ClientRect.Bottom), Canvas,
ClientRect);
  BoardRect:= Bounds(XCord, Ycord,
    ClientRect.Right,
ClientRect.Bottom);
  Canvas.CopyRect(ClientRect,
CheckerBoard.Canvas, BoardRect);
end;
```

After the moving checker is erased and the rectangular image of its new location is saved, the checker can be drawn in the new location. CopyRect, as its name suggests, only draws rectangles, however, and the checkers are ovals. To get just the checker part of the rectangle on the board, Checkers uses a mask. The mask is a TImage object with a black silhouette of the checker on a white background that is the same size as the checker TImage object (see Figure 4). The mask is ANDed onto the checkerboard first by setting the CopyRect CopyMode to cmSrcAnd. The logical AND operator requires that the respective bits of *both* the mask *and* the checkerboard be a 1 in order for the checkerboard bits to stay a 1. Since black is all 0s and white is 1s, ANDing the mask ends up leaving a black hole (all 0s) on the checkerboard the same size as the checker, and the board background around the hole is unchanged.

THE TOP 10 UTILITIES

1. **ZIPVIE** Shows .ZIP file contents
2. **ZDROP** Drag-and-drop unzipping
3. **STRING** Batch file enhancer
4. **WMATCH** Compares directory contents
5. **1MBF** Protects low memory
6. **INCTR2** Monitors program installation
7. **WINBAR** Taskbar for Windows 3.1
8. **SPAD** Enhanced Windows Notepad
9. **FDDLLS** Finds dead DLLs
10. **FINDIR** Analyzes IRQ lines

The checker background is black, just the opposite of the mask. After the black hole is placed on the checkerboard, the checker can be ORed onto the checkerboard by setting the CopyMode to cmScrPaint. The logical OR requires that *either* the bits of the source *or* the destination be a 1 in order for the destination bit to stay a 1. ORing the checker fills the hole with the checker and leaves the checkerboard background around the hole unchanged.

```
with CheckerBoard.Canvas do
begin
  CopyMode:= cmSrcAnd;
  if (Checker = BlackChecker) or
  ➥(Checker = RedChecker) then
    CopyRect(BoardRect,MaskSingle
    ➥.Canvas, MaskSingle.ClientRect)
  else
    CopyRect(BoardRect, MaskKing
    ➥.Canvas, MaskKing.ClientRect);
  CopyMode:= cmSrcPaint;
  CopyRect(BoardRect, Checker.Canvas,
  ➥Checker.ClientRect);
end;
```

Checkers uses four separate bitmaps for the red and black checkers and kings. Only two masks are needed, however—one for a regular checker and one for a king

CUSTOM CURSORS

An application's Screen.Cursors property has 16 predefined cursors that include the familiar Arrow for pointing; the NoDrop cursor, which is a circle with a diagonal line through it; and the Drag cursor, which is an arrow over a small box. The pointing Arrow is fine for Checkers, but I wanted the NoDrop and Drag cursors used for moving the checkers to be hands. Each application has its own resource file with the same name as the application and an extension of .RES. For Checkers the file is called CHECKERS.RES. At first I thought I could open that file with the Delphi Image Editor and create the new NoDrop and Drag cursors, but that didn't work. Once I saved the resource file I could not access the cursors.

Neil Rubenking, *PC Magazine*'s technical editor, set me straight on how it's done. The cursors have to be created in a resource file by the Image Editor all right, but the resource file has to be a separate file from the application's resource file. With this enlightenment, I created the GRABHAND and OPENHAND cursors in a new resource file I called CURSORS.RES. The resource was then added to the implementation part of the main form's unit as shown here with the $R compiler directive to compile the cursors into the application. The cursors are then loaded into the system with the Windows API LoadCursor function. The LoadCursor function loads the specified cursor resource from the executable file associated with the given application instance. Then these lines in the Checkers FormCreate event handler assign the cursor handles to the corresponding elements of the Screen object's array of cursors:

```
Screen.Cursors[crNoDrop]:=
➥ LoadCursor(hInstance, 'GRABHAND');
Screen.Cursors[crDrag]:=
➥ LoadCursor(hInstance, 'OPENHAND');
```

Now when a checker is dragged, the Arrow cursor turns into the new NoDrop cursor, which is a hand grasping the checker. When the Checker is dragged over a place where it can legally land, the cursor turns into the new Drag cursor, which is an open hand encouraging you to release the checker.

THE GRID IS NOT A GRID

Checkers uses a TImage object for the checkerboard, on which alternating colored squares are drawn. When I first created Checkers, however, I used a TStringGrid instead of a TImage. A TStringGrid seemed to me the most appropriate component since it was already neatly divided into squares. I could have used the somewhat simpler TDrawGrid descendant, but also I wanted to take advantage of the TStringGrid feature that lets you attach a pointer to an object to each square. For Checkers, this would either point to the type of checker that was on the square or nil if no checker was on the square.

This design worked quite nicely except for one annoying fact. When a checker was dragged across the TStringGrid, it flashed instead of moving smoothly. The TStringGrid was refreshing underneath the checker while

VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Elevate your expectations. Soar to maximum productivity. With VisionTek's lifetime-guaranteed 100%-compatible PC cards and memory modules. Supported with toll-free Tek-Support, Tek-Fax, Tek-BBS and Tek-Web technical assistance. And our exclusive Corporate Assistance Program. So you and your system can really take off. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH PIPELINE, THE INTERNET IS AS EASY AS STEALING CANDY FROM A BABY.

THE CANDY: Easy to take, easy to use, not to mention immediate access to the Internet; enough information to get your doctorate; e-mail that virtually eliminates the need for the post office; as well as News Groups, Internet Relay Chat, FTP, Gopher and the opportunity to create your own homepage on the World Wide Web. Our award-winning, easy interface is fully compatible with leading Web browsers, including Netscape. **THE DEAL:** For only $19.95 a month you get unlimited local access to all the Internet has to offer and no sneaky additional hourly charges to make you cranky. **THE NUMBER:** If you're still not interested, ring us at **1-800-805-9835** anyway.

The call's free, the software's free and so are your first 14 days. You've got nothing to lose.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

PIPELINE™

NOW COMPATIBLE!

Service fees apply beyond the first 14 free days. Valid major credit card required. Phone charges may apply. A PSINet Company. © PSINet Inc.1996.

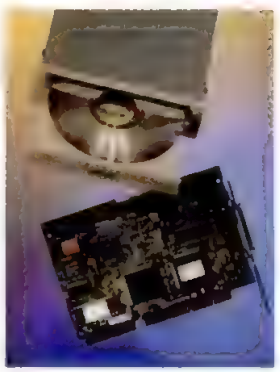
CIRCLE 188 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CDestined to Burn

CDMaster™ from Turtle Beach is an internal 2X record/4X play CD drive that lets you master your own CD's, right on your desktop. Everything you need to master Compact Discs, create backups and produce copies for distribution is right in the box — CD recordable drive, SCSI-2 controller, software… even five blank CD's to get you started.

Master your own Multimedia. Create dazzling catalogs on CD, sizzling interactive presentations, full-motion video, just about anything recordable in digital format.

Master your own Audio. Use CDMaster and your sound card to create your own real or MIDI-instrument tracks. Or compile more than a full hour of your favorite commercial music — either way, the finished recording plays on any CD player.



Master your own Photo CD's. Convert snapshots to Photo CD format (software included) and store them virtually forever.

Master your Backups. Store important records, backup files, create archives, or just free up precious disk space… quickly, easily, permanently. At just $9.95 per blank CD*, it's unlimited storage capacity at less than two cents per megabyte.

CDMaster makes it all possible. And, at less than $900* for the complete package, downright affordable, too. Contact your local retailer and get ready to create your own generation of CDMaster pieces.

Turtle Beach™

Turtle Beach Systems 5690 Stewart Avenue • Fremont, California 94538 • Tel: 1:800:884:0190 *MSRP

COMPUTER CITY	FRY'S	COMPUSA	BEST BUY	FUTURE SHOPS
1-800-THE CITY	1-415-496-6000	1-800-266-7872	1-612-947-7000	1-800-663-2275

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the checker was being dragged. I tried several things to stop the flashing, but to no avail. Finally, I abandoned the TStringGrid and used the simpler TImage component. It wasn't too painful a rewrite. Mainly all I had to do was add a square-drawing routine, since a TImage isn't divided into squares, and I had to add a separate Board array that kept track of where the checkers were.

DRAWING THE CHECKERS

I created the checkers with CorelDraw. The reason I used CorelDraw instead of the Delphi Image editor is that CorelDraw is vector-based and better able to capture detail than the pixel-based Image editor. I used a checker from a game I have as a model for the classic checker crown face, holding the checker at an angle away from me as I drew it (see Figure 4).

When I was satisfied with the detail, I placed the checker on a black square and exported the selected checker as a .BMP file. The Corel export feature has a custom size option for the export. I selected 57 by 71 so the checker would fit exactly on the board size that I created.

I considered drawing the board also with depth perception by making the squares progressively smaller on each row higher on the screen. This also meant, however, that the checkers had to be made smaller as they appeared farther away on the board. It wasn't terribly hard to accomplish that, but the smaller checkers lost detail and didn't look very good.

The nuances of checkers are endless, and there are many ways you could make Checkers smarter. A good place to start might be to look for two-for-one shots. A more difficult enhancement would be to add the ability to look ahead more than one move. If you come up with some nifty computer-play additions, post a message in the Utilities section of the ZD Net Utilities/Tips Forum (GO TIPS). My CompuServe ID is 72241,161. Although Checkers is far from a checkers master, I knew I had accomplished my goal of making it a respectable player when my two editors said they had been unable to beat the computer. □

Michael J. Mefford is a contributing editor of PC Magazine.

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES

ABOUT CHECKERS. . .

DESCRIPTION Checkers is one of the world's oldest games. It has the intrigue of chess but is simple enough for players of all ages. And like chess, checkers is purely a game of skill—the best player *always* wins. This software version of checkers can be played with two people or against the computer.

USAGE To install Checkers, copy the program files CHECKERS.EXE and CHECKERS.HLP to a subdirectory on your hard disk and create an icon for Checkers in your shell. Checkers is a 16-bit Windows program and will run under Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Windows NT.

When you launch Checkers, you'll see a picture of a checkerboard, set up for a new game, with program option controls along the right edge. Under the label "Against:" you'll see two buttons. Click on the button with a picture of a computer to play against the computer; click on the button with a picture of a person to play against a human opponent.

Play is accomplished by dragging a checker to a new square using the mouse. When you drag a checker, the cursor changes from a standard pointing arrow to a hand that grasps the checker. When you drag a checker to a square where it can legally land, the grasping hand opens up, indicating you can drop the checker there. If you attempt to drag a checker that cannot legally be moved, the cursor remains an arrow and does not grasp the checker. The inability to pick up a checker is the only clue that it is an illegal move; there are no annoying beeps.

Checkers keeps a record over sessions of the number of wins for both the red and black checkers. You can clear this record back to zero by clicking on the Clear button. You can quit Checkers by either clicking the Quit button or pressing Esc.

To review the rules of checkers and some winning strategies, press the Help button.

FILES

CHECKE.EXE—Just the program file.
CHECKE.HLP—The Windows help file.
CHECKE.TXT—The plain-text documentation file.
CHECKE.ZIP—All the source, program, and documentation files.

SUPPORT Help for *PC Magazine*'s free utilities can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZD Net's Tips Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. You may find an answer to your question simply by reading the messages posted in the forum. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum each day, will contact the author for you.

...AND GETTING PC MAGAZINE UTILITIES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find all our utilities and other PC Tech files:

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly ZiffNet), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available individually in the Utilities/Tips and Programming forums or bundled as the volume archive file.

INTERNET You can obtain the utility and the volume archive through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-in name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/1996/0514/*. The volume archive filename is v15n09.zip. The utility and archive are compressed with PKZIP, Version 2.04.

You can also visit our home page on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com* and choose Download from the navigation bar at the bottom of the page.

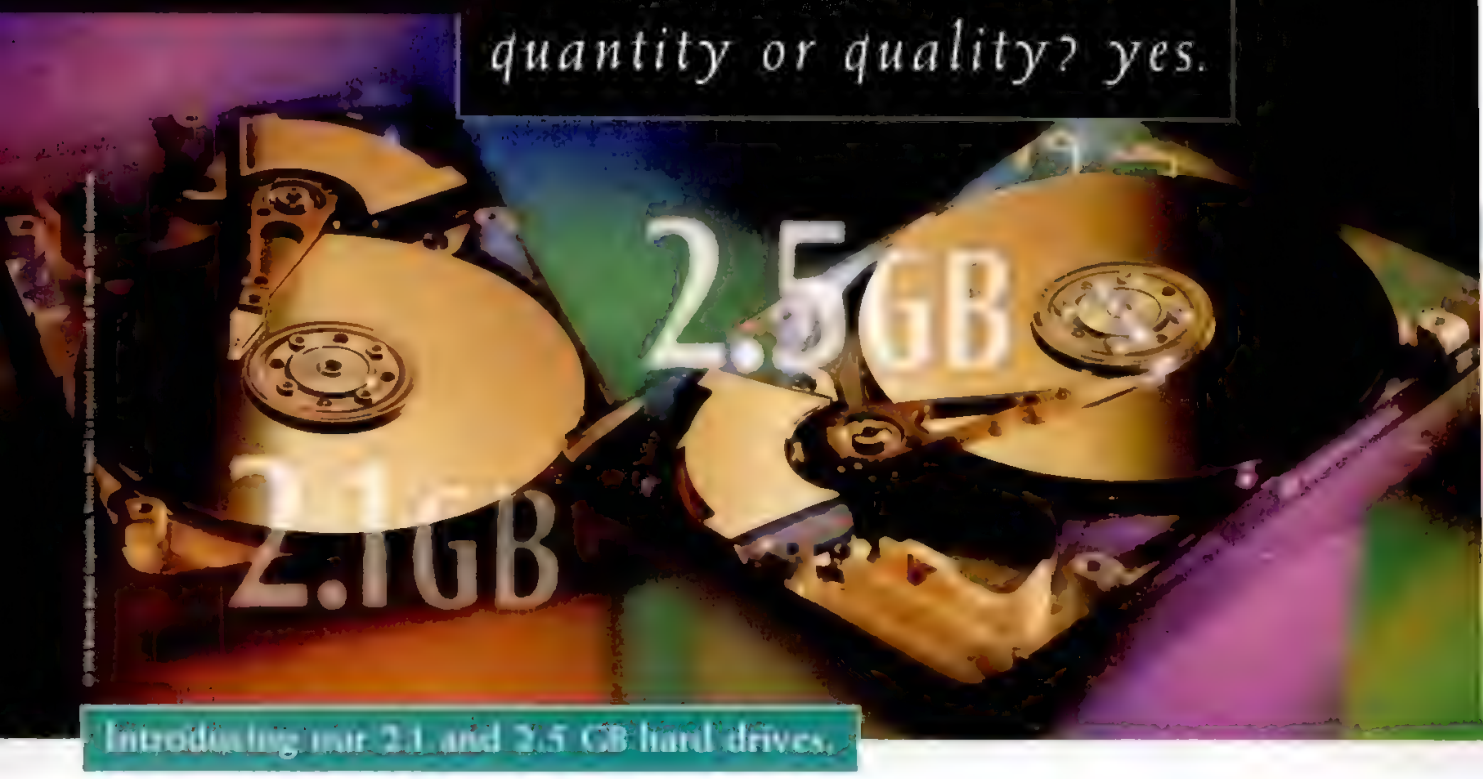
BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.



Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
Games, education	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics, presentations, spreadsheets, etc	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound 30-40 min. high-fidelity	225-450 MB
Video 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
On-line services, Internet downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important
This chart illustrates how much hard drive space an average computer user would require over a three year period (over 2 GB). A Western Digital high-capacity, high-performance hard drive lets users efficiently run more of today's software – and tomorrow's

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Contact us for more information, including technical information about our new 2.5 GB drive, or for a list of retailers and distributors.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

Start

Western Digital offers a complete line of high performance Enhanced IDE, 3.5" hard drives which will allow you to run Windows®95 at peak performance

Microsoft Windows95

CIRCLE 384 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE

WESTERN DIGITAL

APTIVA A45 MULTIMEDIA COMPUTER

AVAILABLE ONLY AT COMPUTER CITY!

- Intel® Pentium® 133MHz processor
- 24MB RAM
- 2.0 Gig hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM with 4 disk changer
- MPEG1 full motion video

#12-10716

$2899.92

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

LIMITED TO QUANTITY ON HAND

COMPUTER City DIRECT

intel inside pentium

In Touch With Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

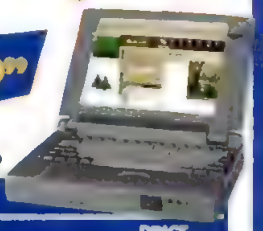
415CS NOTEBOOK

- Intel® Pentium® processor 90MHz
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive
- 11.3 dual-scan color display

#23-10295

$3199.99

Quad-speed CD-ROM for 405/415(24-10289)....$299.99



COMPUTERS

DESCRIPTION	SKU	HARD DRIVE	PRICE
IBM			
Aptiva A52 Intel® P150MHz	12-10672	2.0 Gig	$2899.92
Aptiva A92 Intel® P166MHz	12-10673	2.0 Gig	$3099.99
AST			
Advantage!626 Intel® P133MHz	12-10704	1.2 Gig	$2099.99
Advantage!826 Intel® P150MHz	12-10709	2.1 Gig	$2699.99
Advantage!828 Intel® P166MHz	12-10710	2.1 Gig	$2899.99
Packard Bell			
Force 3570 Intel® P100MHz	12-10686	1.08 Gig	$1399.99
Platinum I Intel® P133MHz	12-10689	1.2 Gig	$1999.99
Platinum X Intel® P150MHz	12-10690	1.6 Gig	$2299.99
Platinum XXI Intel® P166MHz	12-10693	2.0 Gig	$2799.92

MONITORS SOLD SEPARATELY

NOTEBOOKS

DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
TOSHIBA		
405CS Intel® P75 MHz	23-10288	$2699.99
Portege 610CT Intel® P90MHz	82-10038	$3999.99
Quad-speed CD-ROM for 405/415	24-10289	$299.99
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
565CD Intel® P75MHz	23-10298	$2799.99

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

In Touch With Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

T-105CS NOTEBOOK

- Intel® Pentium® processor 75MHz
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 528MB hard drive
- 10.4" dual-scan SVGA color display
- Integrated AC adapter
- Integrated pointing device
- NIMH battery
- One type III PC card slot

#23-10297

$1999.99

Battery for T-105CS(24-10325)....$129.99

CALL FOR A HUGE ASSORTMENT OF BATTERIES, CHARGERS AND ADAPTERS

MONITORS

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
PiXie	14" Super VGA Monitor	32-10257	$239.99
	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10258	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10308	$599.99
US Logic	14" Super VGA Monitor	32-10264	$199.99
	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10265	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10266	$349.99
SONY	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10305	$499.99
	20" Super VGA Monitor	32-10304	$1899.99
HITACHI	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10310	$699.99
	21" Super VGA Monitor	32-10312	$1899.99
NEC	15" Super VGA Monitor	32-10320	$499.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	32-10319	$849.99

LASERJET 5L

HEWLETT® PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi black
- Up to 4 ppm print speed
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 9MB
- 26 scalable typefaces
- Instant-on fuser eliminates warmup time
- One-year Instant Exchange warranty

#36-10492

$479.92

IDE HARD DRIVES

	CAPACITY	ACCESS	FORM FACTOR/ HEIGHT	RPM	CACHE	SKU	PRICE
Seagate	1.2GB	10ms	3.5"1"H	4500	256K	19-10377	$249.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.2GB	10ms	3.5"1"H	4500	64K	19-10355	$269.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.6GB	9ms	3.5"1"H	5200	64K	19-10366	$349.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.1GB	>10ms	3.5"1"H	5200	128K	19-10378	$499.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.5GB	>10ms	3.5"1"H	5200	128K	19-10379	$549.99

PRINTERS AND SCANNERS

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
Canon	BJC 210	97-10123	$239.92
	BJC-4100	97-10114	$329.92
HEWLETT® PACKARD	DeskJet 340(notebook compatible)	97-10118	$299.99
	Optional color kit for the DeskJet 340	91-10045	$39.99
	DeskJet 600C	97-10106	$239.99
	DeskJet 660C	97-10088	$339.99
	DeskJet 660CSE	97-10116	$369.92
OKIDATA	OL 810E	36-10487	$789.99
LEXMARK	Optra R+	36-10494	$1399.99
EPSON	Stylus Color IIS	97-10112	$249.99
	Color Stylus II	97-10111	$339.92
HEWLETT® PACKARD	ScanJet 4S(notebook compatible)	37-10167	$319.99
	ScanJet 4C	37-10166	$999.99

HOTTEST SELLING SOFTWARE

GAMES			BUSINESS		
60-14555	X-Wing Collection	$24.99	57-10316	Netscape Navigator 2.0	$39.99
60-15011	You Don't Know Jack	$29.99	76-10523	Microsoft Plus CD	$39.99
60-14967	Monopoly	$34.99	76-10522	Microsoft Plus 3.5	$39.99
60-15077	Warcraft II	$39.99	76-11515	Quarterdeck QEMM8 upg	$39.99
60-15077	Descent II	$49.92	76-11516	Quarterdeck QEMM8	$69.99
60-15014	DIG CD	$39.99	61-10064	Windows*95 3.5 upgrade	$89.99
60-15129	Mechwarrior II	$39.99	61-10065	Windows*95 CD upgrade	$89.99
60-12501	Myst	$44.99			
60-14839	Command & Conquer	$44.99	65-10762	Word and Publisher Valuepack	$99.99
60-14766	SIM City 2000	$49.99			
60-15083	The Beast Within	$54.92	65-10761	Word, Excel, Publisher and Bookshelf Valuepack	$199.99
60-14856	Phantasmagoria	$59.92			

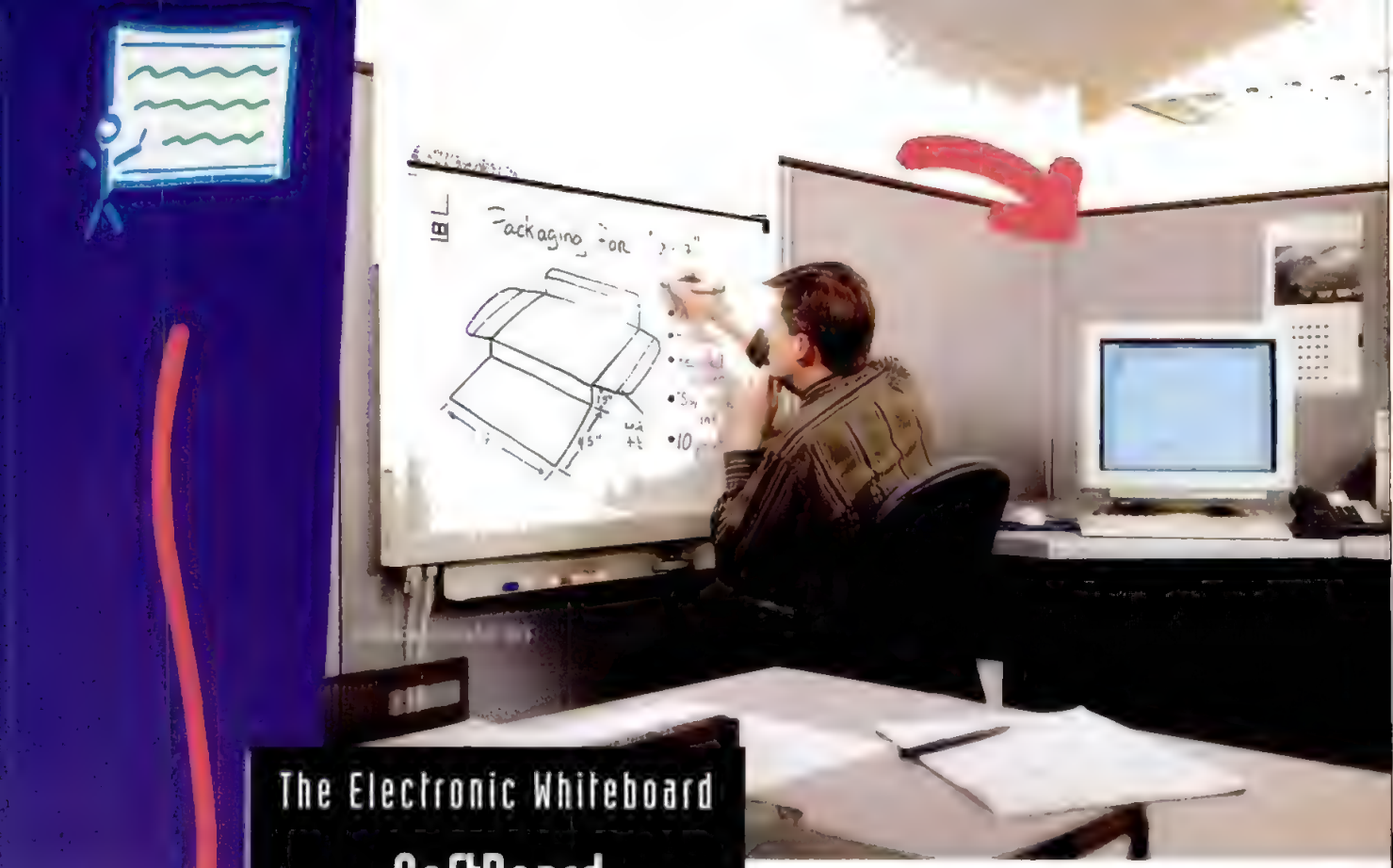
1-800-THE-CITY

1-800-843-2489

FIND US ON THE INTERNET AT http://www.Tandy.com

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

Prices and item availability are subject to change without notice. Photos or renderings may not represent actual product. Although we want our catalog to be accurate, mistakes occasionally happen. If you have any questions, please call 1-800-THE-CITY. U.S. Logic and Computer City are registered marks of Tandy Corporation. All other marks identified herein are the trademarks of our vendors. The products in this ad were selected far in advance of this offering; therefore, situations may occur where some products may not be available. Most merchandise comes with a full manufacturer's limited warranty. Warranty information available prior to sale upon request by calling 1-800-THE-CITY or by writing to Computer City Direct, 2000 Two Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Tx. 76102. RETURN POLICY: RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AT COMPUTER CITY RETAIL STORES. Before returning any product, you must call 1-800-656-2780 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA), number. Return authorization numbers are required for any return. Packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Most unopened product may be returned for a refund, excluding shipping or delivery charges within 15 days or less. If merchandise is returned within 15 days, but is not returned in new or resalable condition, there will be, except where disallowed by local law, a 15% (of original price) restocking fee plus the cost of any necessary replacement parts, accessories, warranty cards, instructions, etc. Non-returnable merchandise is: Merchandise/software returned more than 15 days from the date the merchandise was received; opened software and Laser printers and fax machines if toner has been installed.



The Electronic Whiteboard

SoftBoard

For Windows & Macintosh

Imagine the project where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

Mobile SoftBoard model 203

SoftBoard model 201 using SBRemote conferencing software

SoftBoard® only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard appears instantly on your Windows™-based PC or Mac®. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. Use SoftBoard in collaborative discussions and brain-storming sessions. You can share information, create new ideas and keep records without tedious transcribing.

From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs: model 201, a full-size wall mounted version; model 203, integrated with a rolling stand; and model 205, a personal size version for your office wall, table top, or cubicle.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call **1-800-334-4922** today.

SoftBoard®

MICROFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc.
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333
e-mail: sb_info@mfg.com

FINALIST

©1996 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks, and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Your Pentium system just doesn't do *TRUE MULTIMEDIA* without ATI."

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

ATI's new VIDEO XPRESSION™ transforms your Pentium into a True Multimedia platform. Get incredible TV-quality video playback, blazing 64-bit acceleration, brilliant true color graphics, razor sharp images, and solid drivers at an affordable price.

Enjoy amazing quality full-screen, full-motion MPEG video, as if you were watching it on your TV. Play arcade games with heart-pounding action and eye-popping colors. Turn your PC into an interactive, multimedia TV, with ATI's SMART TV™ option.

Bring screaming performance to your applications ... images appear on-screen instantly. Gain productivity in Windows with ATI's enhanced suite of graphics utilities. Be secure in your choice with ATI's superior product quality, support and an upgrade path to powerful multimedia options.

Whether you are upgrading or buying a new system, count on ATI's VIDEO XPRESSION to give you True Multimedia.

Only ATI offers true TV quality video. Others provide low quality video and jerky frame rate!

ATI VIDEO XPRESSION

- Graphics, video and games acceleration
- Windows 95/3.1x / NT & OS/2 drivers
- Multimedia expandable
- 16.7 million colors
- Easy to install
- 2MB memory
- 1280x1024 resolution
- 120Hz refresh
- 5 year warranty
- PCI Local Bus

$239*

ATI SMART TV

- TV style user interface
- Closed caption
- Close-up zoom

$149*

COMPUTABILITY
1-800-[illegible]-1334

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
1-800-[illegible]

[illegible] DIRECT
1-800-[illegible]

[illegible] SOURCE INTERNATIONAL
1-[illegible]

FRY'S ELECTRONICS
(415) [illegible]

IPC TECHNOLOGIES
1-800-331-1761

MICRO CENTRE
(FOR NEAREST LOCATION CALL) (614) 481-8041

NECX DIRECT
1-800-961-9209

PC CONNECTION
1-800-800-1111

FOR MORE INFO:
CompuServe: GO ATITECH
Internet: http://www.atitech.ca
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Sales: press 1 Faxinfo: press 2
Fax/modem: (905) 882-2620

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc. 1996 ATI, VIDEO XPRESSION and SMART TV are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Pricing, availability, features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice. Simulated image quality achieved with scaled video. *Prices are suggested US retail. Resellers may sell for less.

CIRCLE 059 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call **800-472-8650**. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

CIRCLE 068 ON READER SERVICE CARD

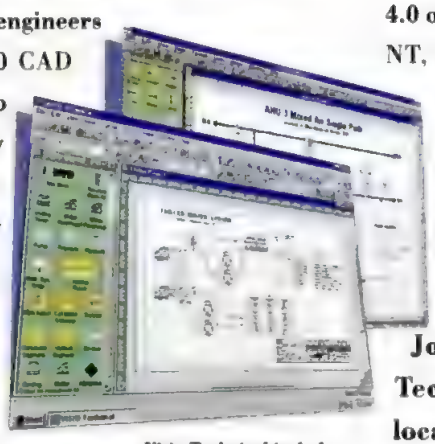
INTRODUCING THE $300 BOX THAT'S SAVING JOHNSON CONTROLS MILLIONS.

You can print your drawings in any standard size including ANSI A-E and ISO A4-AO.

If you're looking for a fast, easy and flexible way to do technical drawings at your office or in the field, you have two choices. You could try to make CAD software fit your needs. Or, you can draw from Johnson Controls' experience and use new Visio® Technical 4.0.

A SIMPLE SOLUTION TO A COMPLEX PROBLEM.

Johnson Controls® discovered that by standardizing on Visio Technical as part of their Windows® desktop, they could save millions per year in engineering costs. With Visio Technical, engineers went from using 4,000 CAD symbols to just 200 Visio SmartShapes®— greatly simplifying the drawing process and dramatically increasing productivity. Visio Technical also enabled Johnson Controls' sales force to create and modify technical drawings on-site with their laptops — something they couldn't do with CAD.



Visio Technical includes over 2,000 SmartShapes for engineering, architecture, and design. Simply drag SmartShapes from stencil to page. It's that easy.

FULLY INTEGRATED FOR THE WINDOWS DESKTOP.

With Visio Technical 4.0, Johnson Controls' engineers can create on-site engineering drawings on their laptops.

Johnson Controls' engineers found Visio's OLE 2.0 connectivity makes it easy to integrate Visio Technical drawings into their documents, presentations and proposals. The capability to import and export DWG and DXF formats allows them to work with existing CAD files. Plus, Visio Technical 4.0 offers Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1 versions in one box.

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

EXPERIENCE VISIO TECHNICAL 4.0 FOR YOURSELF.

Visio Technical 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee, so you have nothing to lose. Need more convincing? Call for the Johnson Controls study. Or, order Visio Technical for $299 by contacting your local reseller or calling 800-24-VISIO ext. B36. Then, visit us on the web at http://www.visio.com.

©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

That's why you've got to buy an Iomega Ditto drive. It's a cool little red drive that works like insurance for all the stuff on your PC: software applications, files, work, games, everything.

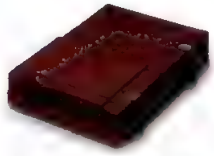
You just point and click and the Ditto drive goes to work backing up your entire hard drive. And while it works, you can continue to work. Naturally, installation has been made super simple. All of which has made Iomega one of the fastest-growing data storage companies in the world.

So protect all the important stuff on your PC with the Ditto drive. At $149.95, how can you afford not to? See your computer or electronics dealer today. Because, as you know, accidents can happen.

BECAUSE IT'S [illegible]

© 1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Ditto are trademarks of the Iomega Corporation. "3M" and "Travan" are trademarks of the Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary.

At leading computer and electronic stores



The Ditto *Easy* 800

It's like insurance for the important stuff on your PC.

Installs in 5 minutes.

Also available in a 3.2 gigabyte model.

3M TR-1 MINICARTRIDGES

We recommend 3M Travan™ TR-1 minicartridges for use with the Ditto *Easy* 800 drive.

1-step software

Easy to use point-and-click operation.

Backs up while you work.

iomega.

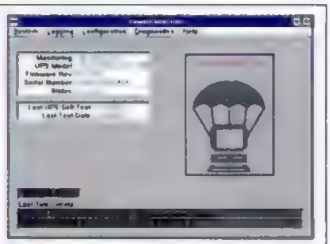
IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 and Windows NT Workstation put the power of a server on your PC. New Back-UPS® Pro™ will keep it there...

Plug & Play

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.

Starting at $239! Includes FREE Plug & Play software

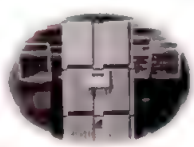


You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation.

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS "Designed for Windows 95". Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SURGEARREST & PROTECTNET	BACK-UPS® & BACK-UPS PRO	SMART-UPS & SMART-UPS V/S	MATRIX-UPS™ & ACCESSORIES
AC and dataline surge suppressors.	*UPS for PC and advanced workstations*	*Manageable UPS for servers and networks*	*Modular UPS for client/server datacenters*
			
STARTING AT $19	STARTING AT $119	STARTING AT $299	STARTING AT $3499

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept E4

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Tweak the Windows 95 Interface

Some Windows 95 users like to litter the desktop with shortcuts to favorite applications. Others want the opposite, a totally clean desktop, which is difficult to achieve. Some of the desktop icons are simple shortcuts you can delete or drag into the Start Menu. Others, such as Inbox, Recycle Bin, and Network Neighborhood, can't be moved off the desktop and can't be deleted without destroying access to the Windows feature they represent.

Microsoft's solution for spick-and-span desktops is TweakUI, included in a collection of free Windows 95 enhancements collectively known as Power Toys. One of TweakUI's features is the ability to remove everything from the desktop except the My Computer icon. TweakUI will optionally supply a file-based icon for desktop items, so you can place them in a folder or menu.

Another of TweakUI's many features is a less obtrusive overlay icon for shortcuts. By default, a shortcut's icon is overlaid with a boxed arrow in the lower-left corner. TweakUI lets you choose a near-invisible arrow, a custom overlay, or no overlay at all.

You can download Power Toys from the dedicated Web page at *www.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm*.

Do note that although members of the Windows 95 development team wrote TweakUI and the other Power Toys utilities, these are not official Microsoft products. You can't call tech support and get help on them. But if you're determined to take control of the Windows 95 interface, you need these free utilities.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Access the Windows 95 Desktop from the Start Menu

Here's a little Windows 95 trick I use to gain quick access to my desktop, regardless of the program I'm using.

- *Open the Startup folder, located in the Windows\Start Menu\Programs subdirectory.*
- *Click on File | New | Shortcut.*
- *Enter "desktop" for the command line.*
- *Click Next, then Finish.*
- *Right-click on the new shortcut and select Properties.*
- *Select the Shortcut page of the Properties dialog and change the Run mode to Minimized.*
- *Click OK to save your changes.*

Now when Windows 95 starts, it will load your desktop (minimized) so that you can switch back and forth from any application using the Taskbar.

DONALD E. MAYLE,
Pocono Summit, Pennsylvania

PC MAGAZINE: If you use a 27-inch monitor and keep individual programs small, you may find it hard to understand the point of this tip. But if your monitor is small and your programs are usually maximized, the desktop can be hard to get to. Sometimes finding a desktop icon can require closing five or six open programs as you drill down layer after layer searching for the desktop.

When you open the desktop shortcut that's described above, you'll see an ordinary-looking folder window containing *almost* everything that's on your desktop. The My Computer icon will be absent, as will the Recycle Bin icon and any other desktop icons that are not shortcuts. The item preceeding this one, entitled "Tweak the Windows 95 Interface," describes a utility that will let you convert all these balky icons except My Computer into file-based icons that *will* show up in the desktop folder. And if you close the desktop folder when you just meant to minimize it, don't worry! You can always bring it back by selecting it from the Start Menu.
—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Protect Your Environment from Snoops

HIDESET.BAT (Figure 1) can hide your DOS environment from prying eyes. Essentially, the batch file creates environment variables that write over those screen displays of themselves that result when the DOS SET command is entered, as well as an additional line of the environment as displayed by SET. On today's fast displays, the write-over occurs so

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Find out what could be causing a monochrome monitor to appear smeared when Windows is running. *Page 282*

WORD PROCESSING Word's AutoCorrect feature may be missing terms if it encounters the wrong kind of quotation mark. Here are two workarounds that solve the problem. *Page 290*

DATABASES An undocumented feature of Paradox for Windows provides a way to have files automatically deleted at shut-down. *Page 296*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor to* OS/2 Magazine *and author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Delphi Programming for Dummies.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.
See index, page 282.

fast that most users wouldn't even notice. By using this procedure, you can hide portions of the DOS environment, and you can also create secret, hidden passwords that can be used by batch files. HIDESET.BAT hides a specifiable number of lines of the environment display and also illustrates the use of a "hidden" password.

Of course, someone could access the password and the entire environment by redirecting the output of the SET command to an ASCII file, but the only users likely to think of that are those already aware of this method of hiding the environment.

WILLIAM MUELLER,
Dedham, Massachusetts

PC MAGAZINE: The DOS environment is useful for storing small strings of data, but as this reader notes, it is totally accessible to anybody who gets a moment to sit at your keyboard and type SET. HIDESET.BAT hides important variables from the casual snoop. It relies on ANSI.SYS to perform its magical disappearing act. Without ANSI.SYS, HIDESET will simply burden your environment with a series of incomprehensible environment variables. With it, these same environment variables function as commands that execute when they are displayed by the SET command.

For each line to be hidden, HIDESET.BAT creates a variable whose name is the password followed by a letter from a to f, and whose value has the form

```
←[80D←[s←[K←[3A←[K←[u
```

Here the left arrow represents the escape character that begins every ANSI command. Let's break this string down into individual commands:

- ←[80D Move the cursor to the leftmost column
- ←[s Save the cursor position
- ←[K Delete to end of line
- ←[3A Move up three lines
- ←[K Delete to end of line
- ←[u Return to the saved position

By moving to the leftmost column and deleting to the end of the line, this command blanks out the corresponding variable's name. Next, it moves up to a particular line higher in the SET command's display and blanks that line as well. Finally, it returns to the line it started from.

All that remains is to leave the cursor positioned just below the last visible variable. HIDESET.BAT creates one final environment variable whose name is the password plus "x," and whose value is an ANSI command that deletes its own name, moves the

```
@echo off

 :: Requires two parameters. See ":help" section, below.
 :: %1 is a password (case insensitive).
 :: %2 is the # of lines hidden. This batch file will
 :: hide up to 6 lines.

:paramcheck
 if %2.==. goto help

:okparam
 if %2==0 %0 %1 /c
 if %2==/c goto clear
 if %2==/C goto clear
:else
 echo.
 if %2.==1. echo Hiding 1 line of the environment table.
 if not %2.==1. echo Hiding %2 lines of the environment
 ➥table.
 echo.

 set %1b=
 set %1c=
 set %1d=
 set %1e=
 set %1f=
 set %1x=

 ::
 ::

 set %1a=←[80D←[s←[K←[1A←[K←[u
 if %2==1 goto SetCL
 set %1b=←[80D←[s←[K←[3A←[K←[u
 if %2==2 goto SetCL
 set %1c=←[80D←[s←[K←[5A←[K←[u
 if %2==3 goto SetCL
 set %1d=←[80D←[s←[K←[7A←[K←[u
 if %2==4 goto SetCL
 set %1e=←[80D←[s←[K←[9A←[K←[u
 if %2==5 goto SetCL
 set %1f=←[80D←[s←[K←[11A←[K←[u
 if %2==6 goto SetCL
 ::
 :: NOTE: [80D and [K deletes the new set password from
 :: display
 :: [#A  writes over the original variables, starting
 :: with lowest line.
 ::
 set %1x=←[80D←[K←[13A
 echo.
 echo ERROR: Invalid Syntax: %%2 must be a # from
 echo ERROR: 1 to 6, not "%2".
 echo      Six lines of the environment have been hidden
 echo      (default for an error condition).
 echo.
 goto end

:SetCL
 :: Move the cursor back up to under the last visible
 :: environment variable.
 if %2.==1. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[3A
 if %2.==2. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[5A
 if %2.==3. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[7A
 if %2.==4. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[9A
 if %2.==5. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[11A
 if %2.==6. set %1x=←[80D←[K←[13A
 goto end

:clear
 set | find /i "%1A="">nul
 if errorlevel 1 goto PassWordErr
 set %1a=
 set %1b=
 set %1c=
 set %1d=
 set %1e=
 set %1f=
 set %1x=
 echo.
```

FIGURE 1: *This batch file creates environment variables containing ANSI commands that hide from one to six lines of the SET command's output to prevent snoopers from seeing your private data.*

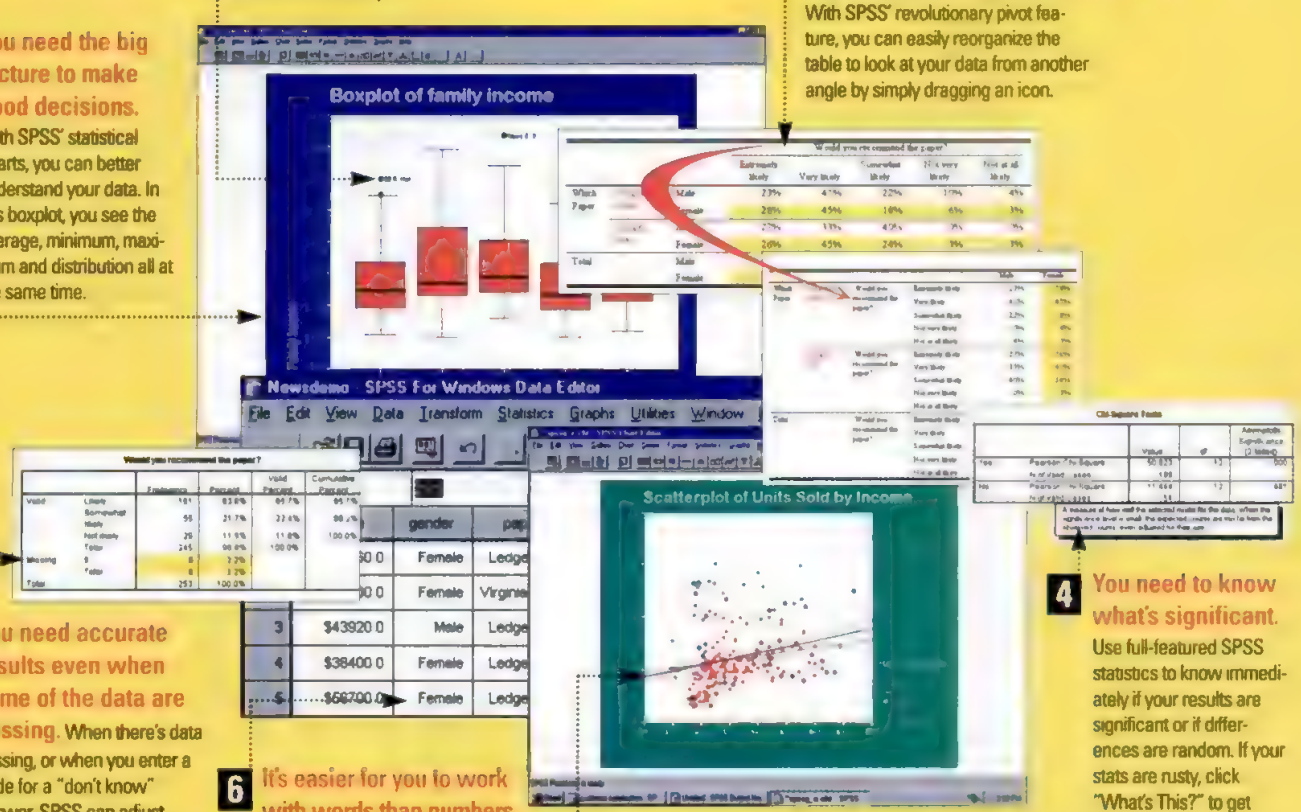
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis – or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.



4 You need to know what's significant. Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes – and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

Survey research ▪ Marketing and sales analysis ▪ Quality improvement ▪ Research of all types

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

Call 1 (800) 543-5833
or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail: sales@spss.com

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

To order or for more information

Call 1 (800) 543-5833
or Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

A5833

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP e-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.

Athens ▪ Bologna ▪ Chicago ▪ Gorinchem ▪ London ▪ Madrid ▪ Munich ▪ New Delhi ▪ Paris ▪ Singapore ▪ Stockholm ▪ Sydney ▪ Tel Aviv ▪ Tokyo ▪ Washington, DC
And distributors worldwide ▪ Outside the United States: call +1 (312) 329-2400 or fax +1 (312) 329-3668

```
                                                    (continues)
 echo All lines of the environment that were hidden with
 echo password "%1" are now made visible.
 echo.
 goto end

:PassWordErr
 set | find "←[80D←[s">nul
 if errorlevel 1 goto NotHidden!
 echo.
 if not errorlevel 1 echo The password is incorrect.
 ➥Try again.
 echo.
 goto end

:NotHidden!
  echo.
  echo The environment is already visible!
  echo Nothing to clear,
  echo since nothing is hidden!
  echo.
  goto end

:help
 echo.
 echo Usage:   HIDESET Password #Lines
 echo       OR HIDESET Password /c
 echo.
 echo    Password = All ASCII characters allowed which
 echo    are valid in a command line. Case insensitive.
 echo    #Lines   = Number of lines to hide,
 echo    up to 6 lines.
 echo    /c       = Clear the hiding of all lines.
 echo.

 echo   Example: HIDESET nosee 3
 echo.
 echo  Purpose: Hide the environment from unsavvy
 echo  but prying eyes.
 echo  Avoid detection of private environmental
 echo  variables;
 echo  for example: PASSWORD=DumbBoss, TEMPDIR=D:\XRATDGIF
 echo  or LASTWORK=FighterPilotGame.
 echo.

 echo     Notes: * This uses environment space.
 echo     The /E:# parameter of
 echo     command.com may have to be increased
 echo     in config.sys.
 echo     * Requires DOS 5.0 or later to
 echo      verify the password.
 echo     * The password (%%1) is case insensitive.
 echo.

:end
```

FIGURE 1 (CONT.)

cursor up a specified number of lines, and quits.

HIDESET.BAT is fairly expensive in terms of the environment space it uses. Each line hidden uses about 30 bytes plus the length of the password. Thus you may want to keep the password relatively short. The average snoop won't realize a password even exists, so FOO may be just as good a password as MOZILEX-OFUBA.

You can download this batch file from PC Magazine Online. See the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in this issue's Utilities column for downloading instructions.

Change Drive Icons in Windows 95

Here's a very simple way to change the icon assigned to each hard disk: Create a file named AUTORUN.INF in the root directory of each hard disk or partition you want to customize and include a line in the file that contains the text [autorun]. Add another line to the file consisting of the text ICON= followed by the name of any .DLL or .EXE file that contains icons. Follow the filename with a comma and the number of the desired icon within the file. Then save AUTORUN.INF.

To use the fifth icon in SHELL32.DLL, for example, your AUTORUN.INF file might look like this:

```
[autorun]
ICON=C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM\SHELL32.DLL,4
```

After creating these files, open Explorer by double-clicking on My Computer. You may need to select each drive and press F5 to update. This is tricky but it works!

FABIEN PETITCOLA,
Cambridge, United Kingdom

PC MAGAZINE: The purpose of AutoRun files is to let Windows 95 automatically install or run a CD-ROM when it's inserted into the drive. As Figure 2 shows, however, these files can serve other purposes as well. In the figure, the icons for drives C:, D:, and E: have been set to PIFMGR.DLL #2, SHELL32.DLL #41, and PIFMGR.DLL #20, respectively. Drives A: (floppy disk) and E: (CD-ROM) retain their default icons.

To preview the available icons, you can use the Change Icon dialog associated with the Properties dialog for DOS-based programs. Right-click on any DOS-based program or batch file and choose Properties from the menu. Select the Program tab in the Properties dialog box and press the Change Icon... button. Initially you'll see a list of the icons contained in PIFMGR.DLL. Scroll through the horizontal row of icons until you find one you like. Click to highlight it, then press the Left Arrow key repeatedly and count the number of icons before the one you chose. That's the icon number to use. Note that the first icon is number 0, the second is number 1, and so on. Exit the Change Icon dialog by pressing Cancel so as not to make any accidental changes.

If none of the icons in PIFMGR.DLL suit you, press the Browse button and select SHELL32.DLL instead. You can select any icon from any .DLL or .EXE file that contains icons.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

FIGURE 2: *You can assign nonstandard icons to your disk drives by specifying the icon in an AUTORUN .INF file placed in the root directory of the drive.*

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY H.CO. AND GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

IBM · Canon · COMPAQ · Texas Instruments · intel · TOSHIBA · AXONIX · Megahertz

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE!

H.CO. MEMORY DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

To Order Call:

Toll Free (800) 346-7172

International (714) 833-3222

Fax (714) 833-3389

1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 8am - 6pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

H.Co Computer Products, Inc
16812 Hale Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

TERMS:

1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

*H.Co will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized competitors with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing, and ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. On returns within 10 Days refund will be current market value not to exceed purchase price. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. H.Co is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$28	4X36-70	$320
1X9(3)-70	$30	8X36-70	$650
4X9-70	$89	1X32-70	$69
16X9-70	$340	2X32-70	$120
4X8-70	$89	4X32-70	$262
1X36-70	$79	8X32-70	$620
2X36-70	$160	16X32-70	$1499

ALL EDO MEMORY IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICES

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

H.CO. Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

H.CO NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM, AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION

NEC VERSA E,M,V,P
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $1079

CANON NOTEJET II
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $969

IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 750, 755
540MB $699
810MB $829
1.3GB $1099

CANON INNOVABOOK 200LS
540MB $679
810MB $809
1.3GB $969

TOSHIBA 4700CT,4700,4850,4900
810MB $809
1.3GB $1079

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Advantage Plus 486 0X/33, 0X2/50, 0X2/66
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379

Bravo LC 4/66d 50d 33,33s,25s
4MB MD $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB MD $379

Bravo MS, MT P/60 8MB KIT $179
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499

Manhattan V Server 16MB KIT $389
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1999

Premmia P/60, 4/66D, 4/50D, 4/33, 4/33S
4MB KIT $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779

Premmia MTEASE 4/66D, 4/33
4MB KIT $99
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779

Premmia MX P/75, P/60, 4/100, 4/66
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499

Premmia LX P/60 8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $779
64MB KIT $1499

Prem Serv SE 4/33 8MB KIT $179
Prem 386/33TE 486/25TE, 486/33TE
8MB KIT $179
Prem II 386/25 ,33 486/33 486SX/20
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
8MB KIT $179
Cupid Esp. 0MB BD $109

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25 ,33 ,66
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379

PM SX,SX PLUS 2MB BD $139
4MB BD $239
8MB BD $438

PM 386SX/20i, 20vi, 16i, 25s, 486/50i, 33i
8MB KIT $179

PM 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB MD $99

PM 386/33i, Express Ts, e Series
4MB MD $99
16MB MD $379

COMPAQ

Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179
16MB MD $379
32MB MD $779

Deskpro XE 4/100, 4/66, 4/50, 4/33S
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

Deskpro 5/66M 5/50M
8MB KIT $179
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1499
128MB KIT $2999

ProSignia, Presario 4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

Presario 500, 700, 900
4MB MD $89
8MB MD $179
16MB MD $379
32MB MD $799

ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
16MB KIT $379
32MB KIT $799
64MB KIT $1499

ProLinea MT/MTE, ProSignia VS, Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
2MB MD $79
4MB MD $99
8MB MD $179

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
4MB MD $89
16MB MD $379

8Q2,55SX,LS,85SX,L5,70-E61,70-121,P-70
2MB MD $79

55SX,LS,65SX,L5 4MB MD $99
70-A21,70-A61,70-B21,70-B61
2MB MD $79
2MB KIT $79
30/286 4MB MD $99
57,57SX,90,95 8MB MD $179

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS ...CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA

T400 T410 T810 8MB $279
16MB $459
32MB $829

T2100, T2050 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $425

T2400 4MB $125
8MB $225

T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE,T1800
T1850, T1000SE 4MB $125
8MB $225

T3400, T3600 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

T3100SX, T3200SX/SX
4MB $125

T5200, T5200C, T5400, T8500
2MB $79
8MB $225

T4400,T6400,T3300 4MB $125
T4400,T6460 8MB $225
16MB $459

T1900, T1950, T4500 T4600 T4700 T4800 & T4900 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED

CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C 4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 300 8MB $225

Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Thinkpad 701 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Thinkpad 710T 4MB $125
8MB $225

Thinkpad 750, 755 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

PS Note 2MB ..... CALL
4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL

PS Note 486 4MB ..... CALL
8MB ..... CALL
16MB ..... CALL

L40SX, N51 4MB $125
8MB $225

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 486 4MB $125
8MB $225

Contura 400, 410 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Contura 4/25 Series 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

LTE Lite/20,25,25c 4MB $125
8MB $225

LTE Lite 4/25c 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

LTE 5000 8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

NEC

Versa S Versa 2000 4MB $125
8MB $225

Versa E, M, V, P 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

Ultra Lite Versa 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Versa 4000 8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $999

UltraLite SL/20,SL/20P
4MB $125
8MB $309

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED

NoteJet 3/3CX 4MB ..... $CALL
8MB ..... $CALL
16MB ..... $CALL

NoteJet 486 100C, 75C 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

NoteJet 486 (Original) NoteJet II 486C
4MB $100
8MB $225
12MB $369

NoteJet 486-33, 33c, 25c, Innova 486 NX
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949

InnovaBook 1100 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

InnovaBook 1000 4MB $125
8MB $250
16MB $475

Innovabook 300, 360
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Innovabook 150C 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

Innovabook 200LS 4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
24MB $799

OTHERS

Apple Powerbooks	ALL MODELS ...CALL
TI TravelMate 4000	4MB $175
	16MB ..... CALL
AST Ascentia 800n	4MB $125
	8MB $225
	16MB $459
AST Ascentia 900n	4MB $125
	8MB $225
	16MB $459
AST PremExec	4MB $125
AST PowerExec	4MB $125
	16MB $459
AST Bravo NB 486	4MB $125
	16MB $479
DELL Latitude	ALL MODELS ...CALL

PRINTER MEMORY

Brother	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Compaq Pagemarq 15, 20	2MB MD $89
	4MB MD $129
	8MB MD $239
	16MB MD $479
Epson Action Laser II, EPL 6000	2MB MD $89
	4MB MD $129
	16MB MD $439
Epson EPL 6000	4MB MD $139
HP Laserjet II, IID, IIP, III, IIID	2MB BD $79
	4MB BD $129
HP Laserjet 4L	1MB MD $49
HP Laserjet 4 4M 4P 4si 4siMX Mod.XL-300,DJ 1200C Design Jet 600	4MB MD $100
	8MB MD $200
HP 5P, 5MP	4MB MD $100
	8MB MD $200
	16MB MD $400
HP 5L	4MB MD $129
	8MB MD $239
HP Deskjet 500,500C,520,520C,550C,560,560C	256K MD $59
IBM 4019, 4019e	2MB MD $89
	3.5MB MD $139
IBM 4029, 4039, 4079	2MB BD $89
	4MB BD $129
NEC Silent Writer 95, 97	2MB BD $99
Oki Lasers	ALL MODELS ...CALL
Panasonic 4420, 4450i, 4410, 4430	2MB MD $89
	4MB MD $159

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC

1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute	$219
2MB Flash Card	$135
4MB Flash Card	$219
8MB Flash Card	$359
16MB Flash Card	$599
14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	$129
28.8/14.4 Fax/Modem	$259
10-Base T Network Adapter	$129
Internal Desktop Card Reader	$135
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter	$129

MEGAHERTZ

14.4/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$175
28.8/14.4 X-JACK Fax/Modem	$365
Ethernet/14.4 Fax Modem Combo	$369

IBM

20MB Flash Card Type 1	$635
30MB Flash Card Type 2	$1345
40MB Flash Card Type 2	$1729

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES

170MB Integral	$338
260MB Integral	$459
340MB Integral	$535

AXONIX

PCMCIA CD ROM

AXONIX PROMEDIA PRODUCTS ARE EASY TO INSTALL, AND CAN PROVIDE SOUND & MULTIMEDIA TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM. THE PROMEDIA PLAYER HAS BUILT IN 16-BIT SOUND AND AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS. THE PROMEDIA READER IS CD ROM ONLY AND WORKS GREAT WITH SYSTEMS THAT ALREADY HAVE BUILT IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES

PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM W/SND CARD	$539
PROMEDIA (2X) CD-ROM	$295
PROMEDIA (4X) CD-ROM	$459
PROMEDIA (6X) CD-ROM	$649

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL

486DX/SX to Pentium 63/90MZ (W/Socket)	$365
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (3.3) 486-100 MHZ	$225
486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X3) 486-75 MHZ	$149
486DX/SX-33 MHZ (X2) 486-66 MHZ	$152
486DX/SX-25 MHZ (X2) 486-50 MHZ	$115

CHECK OUT H.CO. ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB
http://www.hcompi.com/hco

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Anti-Smear Campaign

I recently purchased a new computer system and an Amdek AM432 VGA monochrome (white) monitor. The display works fine in DOS, but under Windows 3.x the image is smeared no matter which driver I use. The monitor manufacturer's technical support people said I need to change the graphics adapter's refresh rate to 12 Hz, and the computer manufacturer's technicians gave me no help at all. How can I get my new monitor to work correctly?

EDWARD DAVID HYMAN,
Harahan, Louisiana

PC MAGAZINE: My references confirm that the Amdek monitor is indeed a VGA monitor and should work with normal VGA signals. Two different possibilities represent the likeliest causes of the problem: an incorrect refresh rate or some physical flaw in the monitor.

If the smear effect you mention consists of the image folded over on itself or doubled up somehow, the refresh rate (also referred to as the vertical scan rate) would be the prime suspect. I'd bet there was some misunderstanding about the correct refresh rate—12 Hz means only a dozen screen repaintings per second, and this would create as much flicker as a slow strobe light. Standard VGA signals use 60- or 70-Hz refresh rates, depending on the display mode in use.

The tricky part is that Windows drivers have nothing to do with the refresh rate. The driver will choose a resolution and color depth (which in turn will have some impact on the scan rates), but the real control is handled by the graphics card itself and depends on how the card is configured.

Most graphics adapters come with a configuration or setup utility that lets you specify which monitor is attached to the card. Some even let you designate the scan rates to be used for different resolutions. I suspect that your graphics card is configured for a monitor capable of a refresh rate faster than standard VGA. The reason you don't see the problem in the DOS text screen but do see it under Windows is that the Windows display uses a graphics mode with a different resolution from the DOS text mode. The graphics card may be set to use a higher refresh rate for the graphics mode than your monitor can handle—this particular monitor can't handle anything above standard VGA. Try using the configuration utility to choose a generic VGA monitor for your graphics adapter to clean up the smear in Windows.

On the other hand, if the image is simply blurry under Windows, the monitor itself may be flawed. A badly focused electron gun could produce blurry images that you might not notice very much with simple characters on a black background—the standard DOS text screen. But on a full white background, the blurring could obliterate the image. If this is a more accurate description of the smearing problem, have your monitor checked for possible repair or exchange.—*Alfred Poor*

Old Program, New Printer

I use WordStar 6.0 and I want to stick with it, but I plan to buy a new printer soon and I'm worried about finding updated printer drivers. WordStar's LaserJet II driver works well with my current setup, but I don't know what I'll do when I get the new printer. Any suggestions?

ROBERT BENDER, *via fax*

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

Bull Expresss 295
CompuLink Research 305
CompUSA Direct 318
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 297
FOSA Computers 283
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP ..289
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 308
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS ..284
Midwest Micro 322
NEC Technologies, Inc. 316
NECX 321
PCs Compleat 312
USA Flex 306

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS 294
COMPUTER /DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 297
First Source International 286
H. Co Memory Upgrades 281
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 289
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 308
LA Trade 304
MEGAHAUS 291
Micro Solutions 311
MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS 284
PC Connection 320
PC Zone 292
ProDirect 310
SPSS, Inc. 279
Texas Instruments 307

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

FOSA • the leading notebook technology

Here comes the perfect machine of your dream....

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 150 MHz CPU
256 KB Secondary Cache
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Graphic Accelerator
with 2 MB Video RAM

12.1" Active Matrix LCD

11.3" 800 x 600 Dual Scan LCD

Wireless IR Interface

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Joy Stick

Touch Pad

4X CD-ROM Drive

Removable Battery

Removable Enhanced IDE HDD

Expansion of PCMCIA type III Slot

Removable FDD for MPEG + Video Module

Optional:
Mini Docking Station,
58W Secondary Battery,
Video+MPEG, CCD Camera,
TV Tuner modules.

Intel Pentium®
from 75 to 120 MHz CPU
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Video / 1 MB V. RAM
32 bit Local Bus IDE

10.4" Dual Scan LCD

Optional:
Numeric Keypad
Mini Docking Station,
MPEG 1 module.
Car Adapter

Type III & Type II PCMCIA Slots

Wireless IR Interface

4X CD-ROM Drive

Removable Battery

Touch Pad

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Optional 3-Year Extended Warranty from General Electric

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. One year Parts and Labor Warranty. 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 089 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Note: 30-Day Money Back Guarantee does not apply to special orders, dealer prices, shipping charges, and return freights. All returns must have RMA numbers issued by FOSA service Dept. No returns after 30 days. FOSA reserves the right to charge restocking fee if the returned merchandise is not in new condition with all manuals, boxes, and received materials.

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM-6Pm, Sat. 10AM-3PM

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS — YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."

PC Computing Magazine

1 HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!
Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

2 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3 INCREDIBLE SELECTION!
With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4 LOWEST PRICES!
Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5 EASY PAYMENT TERMS!
We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

FedEx FREE

Supercharge your computer's performance with RAM upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, call today. We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more

Partial memory deals* -

simple

AST

Ascentia 900N 910N	4MB	$175
Ascentia 900N 910N	8MB	$350
Ascentia 900N 910N	16MB	$625
Ascentia 950N	8MB	$349
Ascentia 950N	16MB	$625

COMPAQ

Contura 400CX 410CX	4MB	$175
Contura 400CX 410CX	8MB	$342
Contura LTE Elite	4MB	$195
Contura LTE Elite	8MB	$365
Contura LTE Elite	16MB	$630
Contura LTE 5000	8MB	$315
Contura LTE 5000	16MB	$599

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4P 4MV 4V 5P 5MP	4MB	$120
LaserJet 4P 4MV 4V 5P 5MP	8MB	$229
LaserJet 4Si 4SiMX	4MB	$159
LaserJet 4Si 4SiMX	8MB	$319
LaserJet 5L	4MB	$169
LaserJet 5L	8MB	$325
LaserJet 5P 5MP	16MB	$499

IBM

ThinkPad 701C CS	8MB	$369
ThinkPad 755	4MB	$209
ThinkPad 755 760	8MB	$349
ThinkPad 760	16MB	$659

NEC

Versa E V M P Series	4MB	$189
Versa E V M P Series	8MB	$369

TOSHIBA

T2100 2105 2110 2130	4MB	$169
T2100, 2105, 2110, 2130	8MB	$339
T2100 2105 2110 2130	16MB	$769
T400, T410, 601	8MB	$425
Tecra	8MB	$459
T2400 CS CT T3400	8MB	$359

SIMM Modules
- IN STOCK -
1MB or 4MB x9 70 2MBx32 or 36 70
Call for latest pricing! 1MBx32 or 36 70 4MBx32 or 36 70

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

24-Hour FAX Line 1-847-459-6933
International Line 1-847-459-6884
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410
Technical Support 1-847-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT
1-800-859-6757

DESKTOPS

Wyse Terminals — ALL MODELS IN STOCK

AST

Bravo MS P 100 1.2GB 16M	1729
Bravo MS P 120 1 6G 16M	1785
Bravo MS P 166 1 6G 16M	2525

Canon

9140 P 100 1 275G 8M 6X-CD 14 4FAX	1599
9150 P 100 1 275G 8M 4x CDw/changer 28 8	1799
9330 P 133 1 6G 16M 6X CD 28 8	2260

COMPAQ — COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ProLinea E Pentium 75 1 06G 8M	1747
ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M	1459
ProLinea E Pentium 100 1 06G 8M	1589
ProLinea E Pentium 120 1 06G 8M	1695
Prolinea E Pent Pro 150 1 08G 16M 4XCD	4092
Prolinea E Pent Pro 180 16M 4xCD	4199
Prolinea Mini Towers — New Models in Stock	
Deskpro 5150 P 150 2GB 16M	3369
Deskpro XL 5133ML P 133 1 05G 16M	3569
PROLIANT 500 4500 Series	BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series — In Stock	BEST PRICES

IBM

PC330 P 100 540M 8M	1520
PC330 P 133 1 2GB 16M	2329
PC350 P 166 1 2G 16M	2949

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia 950 Pent 75 1 2G 10 4" Psv Clr	2330
Ascentia 950N Pent 75 800M 10 4" Psv Clr	2242
Ascentia 950N Pent 90 * 2G 8M 10 4" Act	2855
Ascentia 950N Pent 120 * 2G 11 8" Act Clr	4705
Ascentia J Pent 100 800M 10 4" Psv [illegible]	2799
Ascentia P P 133 1 2G 8M 4xCD 11 3 Act	4825

Canon

Notejet IIICX P 90 810M 11 8" Act Clr	5512
Notejet IIICX P-120 1.2GB 8M 11 8" Act	6699

COMPAQ

Contura 420CX DX4 75 420M 10 4" Act Clr	2519
Contura 430CX DX4 100 720M Act Clr	2899
Lte 5000 M510 P 75 510M 10 4" Psv Clr	3789
Lte 5200 P 120 1 35G 10 4" Act Clr	6085

NEC

Versa 4000D P 75 540M w CD 10 4" Psv	2735
Versa 4050C P-90 810M w/CD 10 4" Actv Clr	4394

SHARP

CALL FOR OTHER 9000 SERIES MODELS!

PC 9070 P 133 1GB 8M 12 1" Actv Clr	5699

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450T DX4 75 340M Act Clr	1475
Extensa 550CD P 75 540M PCI 10 4" Psv	2459
Extensa 550CDT P 75 810M 10 4" Actv w CD	3699
TM5100 Pentium 90 1 2G PCI 10 5" Actv	3348
TM5100 Pentium 133 * 2GB 8M 11 3" TFT	5316

MONITORS

Amdek 14" White vGA Monochrome	112
Philips Brilliance 15A w/Audio + mic 28	412
Samsung 17GLSi 17" 1600x1200 .26mm	849

GoldStar

1465DLS 14" 1024x768 .28mm	249
1727 17" 1280x1024m .28mm	669

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro1HX 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	849
Diamond Pro21X 21" 1600x1200 .33mm	1889
MegaView Series	CALL

VISIONMASTER by ViewSonic

MF 8617E 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	739
MF 8221E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm	1895
MT 9021E 21" 1600x1200 .30mm	1789

mag

DX1595 15" 1280x1024 .28mm	379
DX1795 17" 1280x1024 .26mm	669
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 .25mm	465
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	789

MAGNAVOX

7BM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400	109
CM2099 14" VGA 1024x768 .28mm	245
CM2015 15" SVGA 1024x768 .28mm	320
CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 .26mm	595
CM464 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 .31mm	999

NANAO

F2 15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO	585
F2 17 17" .28mm 1280x1024	865
F2 17EX 17" .26mm 1600x1200 TCO	989
T2 17TS 17" .25mm 1600x1200 TCO	1039
T2 17 .25mm 1280x1024 TCO	1076
T2 20 20" .30mm 1280x1024 TCO	1849

NEC

XV15+ XV17+	469 799
XE17 XE21	997 1772
XP17 / XP21	1029/2148

NOKIA

449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm	449
447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm MPRII	689
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII	929
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII	1899

SONY

CPD 15SX1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm	409
CPD 15SF2 15" 1280x1024 .25mm	469
CPD 17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25mm	849
CPD 20SF2 20" 1280x1024 .25mm	1749
GDM 17SE21 17" 1600x1200 .25mm	1049
GDM 20SE1 20" 1600x1200 .30mm	1889

ViewSonic

V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm	379
V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm	655
V21PS 20" 1600X1280 .25mm	1655

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX	212
BJ 30 BJC 70	255 349
BJC 210 — 360dpi	239
BJC 610 — 720dpi Color	549
BJC 4100 — 720dpi Color	329
LBP 1260 12ppm 600dpi	1349

EPSON

LQ1070+ LQ1170	384 682
Stylus 1000 Stylus IIs	474 242
Stylus Color II Inkjet 720dpi	335
Stylus Pro XL 12 5"x18"	1789

FARGO

Fotofun 3x5 color printer	383
Primera Pro	1339
Primera Pro Postscript w Postscript	1849

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 600 Mono DeskJet 660C	203/359
DeskJet 680C DeskJet 850C	315 495
DeskJet 820 DeskJet 855	385/505
DeskJet 1600C DeskJet 1600C/M	1299/1969
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi	1399
LaserJet 4M+ 12ppm 600dpi	1935
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi 11x17	1915
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi 11x17	2772
LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi	499
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi	845
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Postscript	999
LaserJet 5M NEW	7255
LaserJet 5Si 24ppm	2779
LaserJet 5Si MX 17ppm 600dpi	3892
Color LaserJet 5 NEW	5915
OfficeJet LX (Printer FAX & Copier)	689
Copyjet Color Inkjet	2339

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK

Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi	575
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi	1419
Optra LXL+ 16ppm 8MB 1200dpi	2865

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	225
320 321	319 442
520 521	379 489
590 591+	439 599
395 395c	999 1099
600e 610e 610ePS	399 489 699
Laser 810 LED 8ppm 1200	759 1099
Okujet 2010 COLOR!!!	325

Panasonic

KXP 3626 KXP 3696	409 449
KXP 4440	CALL
KXP 6100 KXP 6500	CALL

QMS

MagicColor Laser CX	5383

SEIKO SII

Smart Label E730	139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Goldstar GCDR560B 6X CD EIDE	119
Chinon CDS 545i 4x 230ms EIDE int	169
Microsolutions 4X Par Port	269
NEC 6Xi 6XE	335 482
NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE	265
Panasonic KXLD 740 2 PCMCIA	399
Pioneer DRM 624X 6 Disk Changer	284

PINNACLE MICRO

Pinnacle Micro Rec CD ROM ext	1339
Pinnacle Micro RCD 1000 PCI int kit	1172

PLEXTOR

Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI 2 int	269
Plextor 4Plex + 4x ext w/o cntr PnP	340
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI 2 int	299

SONY

CSD 760E 4x ATAPI int kit w/bus trm	99
CSD 760S 4x SCSI 2 int kit w/bus trm	225
PRD 150 Discman 2x port kit	332
PRD 155SB Discman w 16 bit Sound	559
Spressa CSP920S Rec CD int	933
Spressa CSP921S Rec CD ext	1159

TOSHIBA

Toshiba XM3701BS SCSI int	265
Toshiba TXM3701D1 6.7X ext	329
Toshiba XM5302B 4x w ATAPI int	203

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMega Ditto 800 800MB parallel	145
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int Travan	285
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G Parallel	289
IOMega Zip Drive IN STOCK	199
IOMega Jaz 1 GB int	499
Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int	2129
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M int kit	799
Pinnacle Micro Sierra I 3GB PC int	1899
Syquest EZ135 int	185
Syquest 200MB Value kit int	599

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA	245
Maxtor 7162SAP 1.6G EIDE	279
Microsolutions Par Port Floppy	155
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par	439
Quantum Bigfoot 1.2GB FATA	245
Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI	999
Seagate ST5108A 1GB ATA 225	225
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA	189
Sony 144MB 3.5" Floppy	49
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy	95

CONNER

CFS850A 850M IDE	204
CFS1275A 1.2GB IDE	235
CFP1080S 1.08GB SCSI	279

MICROPOLIS

4221 2.1GB SCSI	652
1991W 9.0G Wide	2199

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC2635 635M EIDE	185
AC31600 1.6GB EIDE	295

TOSHIBA Portege 610CT

Powerful TFT color & long Lithium ion battery technology!

- Pentium® 90MHz Processor
- 9.5" Active-Matrix Color Display
- SMART DRAM expands to 40MB
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Up to 3 hrs Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated Ultra-Sound Blaster PC-compatible sound system
- Optional Port Replicator
- V.34 data/fax/voice
- PC Card Slots 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- Accelerator pointing device
- Weighs just 4 lbs.
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups

LIGHTWEIGHT

Lease for as low as $189 a month

intel inside

3 Li Lithium

SATELLITE SERIES	
T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10 4" Active Color Integrated AC Adapter	1949
T2130CS DX4 75 500M 8M 10 4" Dual Scan	1575
T2130CT DX4 75 500M 8M 10 4" Active Color	2069
SATELLITE PRO SERIES	
T410CS Pentium 90 810M 8M 10 4" Dual Scan (optional 4xCD)	3119
T410CDT Pentium-90 810M 8M 4xCD11 3" Active Color	4289
PORTEGE SERIES	
T610CT Pentium 90 720M 8M 9 5" Active Color	3849
NEW!! TECRA SERIES	
TECRA 700 CS Pentium 120 1 13G 8M 11 3" Dual Scan	4529
TECRA 700 CT Pentium-120 1 13G 16M 11 3" Actv Clr (PICTURED ABOVE	5865
TECRA 700 DT Pentium 133 * 2G 16M 12 1 Active Color	NEW!!

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!!

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Quad speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3 Lithium Ion Battery, dual support
- Advanced TrackPoint II pointing device
- PCMCIA Type II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem w voice over
- 16 bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

Technical Excellence Award Winner! PC Magazine 12/95

Lease for as low as $239 a month

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)	
ThinkPad 755CD DX4 100 540M 8M 2XCD 10 4" Active Color	3799
ThinkPad 755CV DX4 100 540M 8M 10 4" Active Color	3899
ThinkPad 755CX P 75 540M 8M 10 4" Active Color	3669
ThinkPad 760C P 120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color	5565
ThinkPad 760CD P-90 1 2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE)	**6499**
ThinkPad 755CDV P 75 1 2G 2xCD 8M 10 4" Active Color	5663
ThinkPad 760L P 90 810M 8M 10 4" Active Color NEW!!	4150
ThinkPad 760LD P 90 810M 8M 10 4" Active Color NEW!!	4485
THINKPAD Accessories	
Port Replicator for 360 750 & 755 Series	110
Car Battery Adapter for 720 755 750 & 355 Series	120
Worldwide AC Adapter 50W for 750 755 & 355 Series	139
Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series	269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

Policy Information

• Personal & company checks are delay ordered 2 weeks • No postage for cash/credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders subject to credit approval • Credit card or personal check orders may delay shipment 2 weeks for clearance • All sales final • Defective merchandise must be returned for repair or exchange within 30 days of purchase • Call for return authorization number • Returned merchandise must be in original packaging • Some manufacturer's restocking fees may apply • Returned merchandise must in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at [illegible] Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations • C.O.D.'s welcome

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

PC MAGAZINE MAY 14 '96

COMPUTER SOURCE!

Best Buy

✓ Top Name Brands ✓ Quality Products ✓ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com

3C503 Etherlink II 16-bit coax or 10BT	155
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax	109
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 5-pack	485
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT	102
3C509BTPO Etherlink III ISA 10BT 5-pack	419
3C503BTP Etherlink II 20 or 60-packs	SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT	119
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 60-packs	SAVE $$
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT	226
3C590TPO Etherlink III PCI 10BT	127
3C595TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	159
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8 Port Hub	189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12 port Hub	318

ARTISOFT

Lantastic Upgrade V1.0 Win 95 CD	75
Lantastic V7.0 WIN 95 CD	89
Lantastic V7.0 Win 95 Starter Kit	259
Lantastic V6.0 1 user/5 user	79/319
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit	219
Nodetunner SI 2000 10BT	78.72

Digi

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16C combo	118
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo	114
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PC	215
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo	215
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 ISA	472
Netport Express Ethernet	375
TokenExpress Pro	245

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card	129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 6-pack	259
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card	45
10BT 16 Port Hub	275
100B TX 12 Port Hub	1119

LITEON

LiteLink 10 ISA PnP 10B T 10B 2	45
LiteLink 10C PCI Ethernet Adapter	65
LiteLink 10 PC MCIA Adapter	115
LiteSpeed 100D PCI Ethernet Adapter	119
LiteSpeed 100BT Ethernet 12 Port Hub	998

MICRODYNE

NE2000+ 10BT/COAX	75/75
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs	SAVE BIG $$
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX	157

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4	279
DirectNet EX external print server	315

SMC

Arcnet PC130 PC270E	72/98
Arcnet PC600 Workstation	119
Arcnet Hubs 8 port active	225
EtherPower Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT	102
EtherPower Ultra Ethernet 8, 24 and 50-packs	SAVE $$
EtherCard+ Elite 16 bit coax & 10BT	115
EtherPower 10/100 PCI 10BT	139
TigerStack TPE 10BT Hub 16 port	162

THOMAS-CONRAD by COMPAQ

TC3045 CX 100mbps ISA coax	439
TC3045 LTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45	325
TC3047 LTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45	385
TC4147 Token Ring 16/4mbps PCMCIA	345
TC5048 T Ethernet PC 10BT	123
TC5143 T Ethernet ISA 10BT	71

TRENDWARE

TE 16 XPT 16-bit XPress RJ45 ISA	42
TE 16XP GT 16-bit Xpress Combo ISA	45
TE 16PnP Plug n Play Combo ISA	57
TE 200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45	119

Xircom

Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT	132
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax	178
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet token ring	375
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem	317
Pocket Ethernet II Coax or 10BT	259
Pocket Ethernet Print Server coax or 10BT	245
Pocket Token Ring III	449

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11	BEST PRICES CALL
NetWare 3.12 5 user	549
NetWare 3.12 10-user	1209
NetWare 3.12 25-user	1709
NetWare 3.12 50-user	2169
NetWare 3.12 100-user	3179
NetWare 3.12 250-user	4679
NetWare 4.1 5-user	549
NetWare 4.1 10-user	1279
NetWare 4.1 25-user	1869
NetWare 4.1 50-user	2229
NetWare 4.1 100-user	3379
NetWare 4.1 250 user	LOW
NetWare 4.1 500 user	PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000 user	LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES! CALL FOR PRICING!

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..."
COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Reveal Quad K4X20	299
Turtle Beach 4X Kit sound +50 titles	179
Turtle Beach 8X Kit sound +50 titles	379

CREATIVE

Value CD 4X PnP	229
Blaster CD 4X 6X 8X	120/185/237
Discovery CD 16 4X int PnP	275
Discovery 8X	349
Performance 6X 8X	379/399

DIAMOND

Diamond 4400	282
Diamond Ultra 8000 8x	459

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus	145
AITech Wavewatcher TV2	339
ATI Video Basic	179
Intel Smart VideoPro	398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w/headset ISA	2499
TrueVision 2000 Series	CALL
TrueVision Targa+ 16	1069
Sigma Reel Magic VGA MPEG	349

Advanced Digital Systems

Remote Mouse Plus (Wireless,	73
TV Elite ext w/FREE Wireless Mouse	198
TV Superscan 2	299

CREATIVE

PhoneBlaster 14.4 w/ S/R FAX E-mail	175
Sharevision PC3000 w/ video	899
videoBlaster SE100 full motion still video	229
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen full motion	285

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC40	699
Kodak DC50	999
Chinon ES-C 3000	829
Quicktake 150	689

PC SPEAKERS

Panasonic EAB401P	45
NEC Audio Tower	89
LabTec 3240 20 watt	89
Advent AV622	188
Reveal RS5480 160 watt w/subwoof	279

ALTEC LANSING

ACS53 System w/subwoofer	119
ACS300 1 System	195
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surround	299

SONY

SRS PC5 5 watt	86
SRS 300D watt w/15 watt subwoof	174
SRS D2KPC 20 watt w/subwoofer	135
SRS D4KPC 30 watt w/subwoofer	199

YAMAHA

YST M10H 10 watt	75
YST SS510 31 watt w/subwoofer	175
YST SS1010 45 watt w/sub	199

SOUND BOARDS

Reveal SoundFX Wave	119
Reveal WaveExtreme 32 PnP ATAP	119
Roland Sound Canvas SCM15AT	343

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Value Edition	55
Sound Blaster MID-Kit	64
Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP	219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Bd w/Game Pk	118

MediaTriX

MediaTrix Audio Pro	219

Turtle Beach

Audio Advantage PCMCIA	122
Wavetable 32	135
Turtle Beach Tropez +	232

Wavjammer 16-bit PCMCIA	209
Multimedia Combo SCSI	489

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD IDE002	29
DTC 2177 VLB EIDE Caching Kit	59

Adaptec

AdvanSys ABP-542 SCSI-2 ISA PnP	135
AdvanSys ABP 940 SCSI-2 PCI PnP	180
AdvanSys ABP 842 SCSI-2 VLP PnP	169

adaptec

AHA 1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA	75
AHA 1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop	199
AHA 2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop	229
AHA 2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop	295
AHA 2940 PCI-SCSI Master	249
AHA 2940UW Ultra PCI	264

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips	CALL

intel

Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4 75	135
Overdrive for 486 33Mhz to DX4 100	175
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz	178
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz	257
Overdrive P 120/P 133/P 150/P 166	CALL

TAPE BACKUPS

Conner Tapestor 420 Tapestor 850	152/215
Conner Tapestor Travan 800 internal	149

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 350 1400	107/225
Trakker 350	155
Powertape 1GB 2GB 4GB int	639/937/1195

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus II 1849

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS

Calcomp ScanPlus II E Size 36x72	CALL
Umax Mirage D-16L B size w/Trans Adapter	6895

Artec

ViewScan Grayscale Handheld 400dp	49
ViewStation A2000C Color Handheld 600dp	119
ViewStation A6000C + Color 1 Pass 2400dp	369

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S Scanjet 4C	299/935

MICROTEK

PageWiz Compact 300dpi Parallel	188
ScanMaker E3 w/magestar NEW!! 24 bit Color	369
ScanMaker E6 Series	558

Nikon

Cool Scan LS 10 PC int ext	1169/1299
Cool Scan LS 20 NEW!!	CALL
Scantouch AX 1200 flatbed 2400 dpi	1227

Polaroid

Sprint Scan 35 FILM SCANNER	1549

UMAX

Scanthis Handheld Scanner	CALL
PageOffice	289
vista s6E 600dp w/SOHO Bundle	399
Vista S6 600dp w/Photoshop LE OCR	546
Vista S12 600X1200dpi w/Photoshop LE	775
Powerlook Pro 1600dpi w/Trans Adapter	1869
Powerlook II w/Transparency Adapter	CALL
Mirage D-16L B size w/Trans Adapter	6895

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024M	1599
HEWLETT PACKARD	ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard Designjet 230 Drafte	1999
Summagraphics	ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16btn	209
Kurta IntelliTrack w/interface	249
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor	239
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/ Dabbler	149
Wacom Art z II 12x12 Cordless	409
Wacom Art z 6x8 Cordless	299

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI w/VLB	87
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB VLB/PCI	149
Hercules Dynamite Power 2M VLB	146
Matrox Millennium 4P PCI 2M	309
Matrox Millennium 4P PCI 4M	479
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI w/2MB VRAM	289
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI w/4MB VRAM	439

ATI

Graphics XPression w/2MB VRAM	139/179
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PC	319
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M 4M VLB	223/354
Win Turbo 2M w/VLB PC ISA	219
XClaim PC 2M or 4M	348/464

DIAMOND

Speedstar 64 2120DV 2200XL	145/199
Stealth 64 Video 1240XL VRAM 2M	331
Edge 3D 2120X PCI	241
Stealth 64 Video 1200 PCI 2M	254
Viper Pro PCI 4M w/Cable	520

MODEMS

CISCO SYSTEMS Call for listings!

Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax int ext software	79
Boca 14.4 Multimed a Voice w/voice view	109
Boca 28.8 V.34 int ext	157/209
Microcom Travelcard / Deskporte all models	CALL
Multitech 1932PC 19.2 w/fax ext	119
Multitech MT2834ZPX 28.8 int	179
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini Tower ext	89
Practical V.34 PCMCIA EZPort	269
Prometheus Promodem Fax Modem 14.4	59
Simple 14.4 Voice Data FAX Modem	109
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series	CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int ext	65/99

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w/fax int ext V.34	167/189
Optima 28.8 w/fax int ext advance	360/418
Optima 28.8 EZ-Jack PCMCIA	279

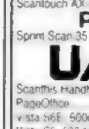
Megahertz

XJ1144 xJack 14.4 PCMCIA	93
XJ2288 xJack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34	279
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo	245
XJack 28.8 Cellular w/X-jack	305

US Robotics

Sportster 28.8 w/voice modem internal	199
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int	244
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int ext	97/107
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int ext	149/199
Sportster PCMCIA 2 1 14.4 w/fax	95
Sportster PCMCIA 2 1 28.8 w/fax V.34	275
Sportster ISDN 128K	479

SOFTWARE



1000's of Titles In Stock!

Adobe

Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w/Streamline	320
Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	549
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0	569
Borland dBase V Plus	459
Borland Paradox 7.0	279
Claris Pagekeeper 2.0	85
Claris OmniPage Direct 2.0	59
Claris OmniPage Pro 6.0	474
Claris WordSmith Plus 4.0	368
Corel SCSI 2.0	82
CorelDRAW 5.0 CD	425
Corel CD Office Companion new	95
CA BPI Accounting II 4.0 dos	167
CA Clipper V5.3	149
DesignCAD 2D 3D	162/242
Fractal Painter 4.0 Dabbler 2.0	337/42
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0	299
MacroMedia Director 4.0	829
Macromedia Freehand 5.5	379
Macromedia Extreme 3D CD	315
PerfectOffice Upgrade	419/242
Perfect Office Pro 3.0	535
QuarkXPress 3.32	595
Symantec Act 2.0	169
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade	191/250
WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0	250

Lotus Notes 4.0 Desktop Client $95

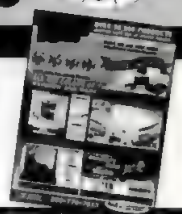
World's leading messaging & groupware software!

TOP TITLES FOR WIN 95

1. Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrde CD	95
2. Softram	34
3. Microsoft Plus! Windows companion	45
4. Microsoft WordPerfect upgrade	89
5. Norton Antivirus	52
6. Netscape Navigator Personal	39
7. McAfee Viruscan	42
8. Microhelp Uninstaller	39
9. CleanSweep	27
10. Microsoft Upgrade Office Pro CD	327
11. Quarterdeck MagnaRam 2	239

Call for other software listings!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!



POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!

UPS's STARTING AT $99

Microsoft Safeguard your system!

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES
APC introduces the world's ONLY Plug-and-Play UPS with PowerChute Win 95 Management Software!

Back-UPS Pro 280/420	143/237
Back-UPS Pro PnP	289

BACK-UPS SERIES
The World's Best Value in Power Protection!

Back-UPS 250/400	99/145
Back-UPS 400 ISA	165/217
Back-UPS 650/1250	318/432

SMART-UPS VS SERIES
Includes PowerChute Power Management & Diagnostic Software for networks!

Smart-UPS 420 VS/650 VS	259/299
Smart-UPS 1000 VS/1400 VS	435/559

SMART-UPS SERIES
Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!

Smart-UPS 450 700	215/338
Smart-UPS 1000/2200	594/1029
Smart-UPS 2200XL	1180

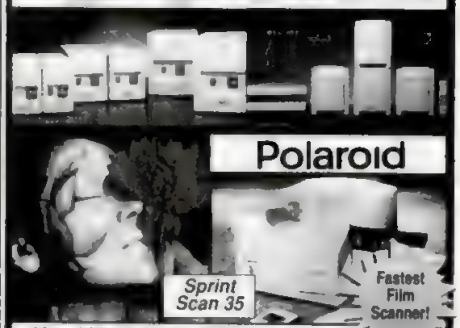
SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Protect-It Surge Eagle Protector	23
Personal SurgeArrest Strip 6 outlets	19
Personal SurgeArrest II w/RJ11	25
Personal SurgeArrest II w/CATv	34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChute+ for Novell Unix	69/99
PowerChute+ for Win Win NT	59/69

THE WORLD'S ONLY PLUG-AND-PLAY UPS!



- Max. 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color • Scans in under 60 sec
- Full-Color Preview

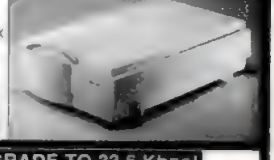
IN STOCK NOW!! $1549

COLD CATHODE TUBE TECHNOLOGY!

UMAX Vista-S12 Scanner

NOW WITH AUTOMATIC GAMMA CURVE AND MORE!

- 600x1200dpi Optical, 9600dpi max resolution
- 1-pass 36 bit color
- Bundled Software Photoshop LE, Wordlinx 2.0 OCR, Corel Prof. Photos CD & SCSII II interface



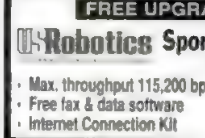
$775

FREE UPGRADE TO 33.6 Kbps!

US Robotics Sportster Winmodem™ 28.8

Faxmodem for Windows

- Max. throughput 115,200 bps
- Free fax & data software
- Internet Connection Kit
- High speed data: 28.8 Kbps (Upgradable to 33.6)
- High speed fax: V.17 Group III 14,4000 and 9600 bps Class 1 & Class 2.0 send and receive fax



NOW IN STOCK! Internal $139

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS
180 Lexington Dr Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

1-800-85-WORKS (1-800-859-6757)

FAX 847-459-6933
Customer Service 847-459-9410

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Source International — The Only Source for Computer Hardware & Software

OUR LOWEST MEMORY PRICES EVER!

Always your BEST BUY on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

- 100% GUARANTEED
- LIFETIME WARRANTY
- EASY TO INSTALL
- FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AST

Bravo LC, MS (all models)

4MB	500987-002	$79	8MB	500987-003	$139
16MB	500987-004	$329	32MB	500987-005	$759

Premmia GX (all models)

8MB	501565-001	$159	16MB	501566-001	$369
32MB	501567-001	$799	64MB	501568-001	$2,199

Premmia MX (all models)

8MB	500987-003	$159	16MB	501340-002	$369
32MB	500987-005	$799	64MB	501569-001	$2,339

COMPAQ

Presario 720, 724, 744, 774, 920, 924, 860, 992, 982, 972 978, 954, 526 524, 528, 520, 510

4MB	147522-001	$79	8MB	147523-001	$159
16MB	147524-001	$329	32MB	147525-001	$759

Presario 650, 660, 663, 433, 425, 866, 850 833 866

4MB	141684-001	$89	8MB	141685-001	$179
16MB	149320-001	$369	32MB	149147-001	$759

ProLinea 575MX, 590MX, 5133 5100, 575, 590, 4100, 466 450

4MB	172712-001	$79	8MB	172715-001	$159
16MB	172714-001	$329	32MB	172715-001	$759

ProLinea Enhanced (all models), 466, 433, 450, CDS, 4255, 4335

4MB	141864-001	$89
8MB	141685-001	$179
16MB	149320-001	$369

DeskPro 590MX, 575MX 575, 590, 5100

4MB	172712-001	$162	8MB	172713-001	$299
16MB	172714-001	$369	32MB	172715-001	$759

DeskPro XL (all models)

4MB	148187-001	$89	8MB	148188-001	$339
16MB	148189-001	$669	32MB	148190-001	$1,398

DELL

Dimension P75, P90					
4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
8MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759
Dimension P100c, P75+					
4MB	SO-DIMM	$89	8MB	(EDO) n/a	$179
8MB	SO-DIMM	$469	32MB	(EDO) n/a	$959
Dimension XPS (all models)					
4MB	n/a	$79	4MB	(EDO) n/a	$89
8MB	n/a	$169	8MB	(EDO) n/a	$179
8MB	n/a	$329	16MB	(EDO) n/a	$469
32MB	n/a	$759	32MB	(EDO) n/a	$959

GATEWAY 2000

P5-166XL, P5 166, P5-150, P5-133, P5-120, P5-75, P5-75 Family PC, P5-100 Fam PC, P5-120 Family PC, P5-133 Fam PC

4MB[P5]	n/a	$89	8MB[P5]	n/a	$179
16MB[P5]	n/a	$469	32MB[P5]	n/a	$959

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE VL3 VL2 66/100 XM3 XM2 M2

4MB	D2690A	$79	8MB	D2691A	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

IBM

PC 700 Series (all models) & Valuepoint Performance Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

PC 300 Series (all models) Aptiva (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series

4MB	n/a	$79	16MB	n/a	$329

Edupoint 55

4MB	74G1299				$179

Edupoint 30 40 and 50 models

4MB	60G0896	$179	16MB	60G0898	$369

PS/1 286 386SX

2MB	92F9935	$79	4MB	92F9694	$149

Valuepoint Performance models

4MB	92G9201 or 73G3131				$89
8MB	92G7520 or 73G3132				$179

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models s43 s44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models

4MB	96F9290	$177	16MB	96F9291	$369

PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models

16MB	96F9291				$369

PS/2 25/286, 30/286

2MB	30F5360				$79

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, SOZ, 55SX, LS, 65SX, LS, 70, XStation

2MB	6450604				$87

PS/1 70-A21 A61 B21 B61 PS/Valuepoint Cxx models

PS/1 Consultant, Essential Expert models

2MB	6450608				$85

PS/2 35SX, LS 40SX, 55SX, LS 65SX, LS XStation PS/Valuepoint Cxx models

4MB	34F2933 or 87F9977				$159

PS/2 35SX, LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint

8MB	6450129				$179

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (para) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123

2MB	6450902				$85

PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (para) 56, 57 (all models)

PS/1 Consultant Essential Expert models PS/1 Pro M2123

4MB	6450128	$89	8MB	6450130	$179

PS/2 80-111 311, 121 321 081 161

2MB	6450379				$88

PS/2 80-A21 A31 A16

4MB	6451060				$169

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models

4-16MB w/4MB	6450609 (use 72-pin)				$299

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models

2-16MB w/2MB	34F3077 (use 72-pin)				$305
4-16MB w/4MB	34F3011 (use 72-pin)				$299

STANDARD SIMMS

UPGRADES

30-PIN

1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB)	$23
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)	$28
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB)	$89
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$99

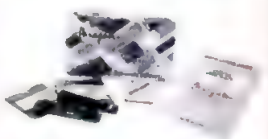
72-PIN Non-parity

1 x 32-70 (4MB)	$79
2 x 32-70 (8MB)	$159
4 x 32-70 (16MB)	$329
8 x 32-70 (32MB)	$759

72-PIN Parity

1 x 36-70 (4MB)	$89
2 x 36-70 (8MB)	$179
4 x 36-70 (16MB)	$369
8 x 36-70 (32MB)	$849

First Source International Always includes installation instructions! (on standard simms)



ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

Paragon Memory Corporation

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

MICRON

Pro 180 Magnum, Pro 200 Magnum Plus, P133 Power Server SMP, P266 Power Server SMP, 4100 PCI Magnum

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

P150 PCI Millennia P166 PCI Millennia Plus, P75 Power Station, P100 Power Station, P100 Home MPC, P150 Home MPC PRO

4MB[P5]	n/a	$89
8MB[P5]	n/a	$179
16MB[P5]	n/a	$469
32MB[P5]	n/a	$959

NEC

PowerMate Express II (all models) & Image Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410-30001	$89	8MB	OP-410-30002	$179
16MB	OP-410-30002	$613	32MB	OP-410-30002	$1,199

PowerMate Value Series (all models) & Ready Series (all models)

4MB	OP-410-14003	$79	8MB	OP-410-14004	$159
16MB	OP-410-14005	$329	32MB	OP-410-14006	$759

Image 425 433 466

4MB	410-12002	$79	16MB	410-12003	$329

Ready 425 433

4MB	n/a	$79	16MB	n/a	$329

PowerMate 386/33, Express la, e models

4MB	OP410-6205	$89	16MB	OP410-6206	$613

PACKARD BELL

Force Series (all models) & Executive Series (all models)

4MB	n/a	$79	8MB	n/a	$159
16MB	n/a	$329	32MB	n/a	$759

BLOW-OUT SPECIALS

AST

Premium II 386SX

1MB 500780-003	$25

IBM

PS/2 Systems OK Expansion Board

EXP. BRD OK 6450605	$65

PS/2 Model 30/286

2MB 30F5360	$69

PS/2 Model 80

2MB Module 6450379	$50

PS/2 Systems 2MB Expansion Board

2MB Exp. Brd 1497259	$120

STATIC RAM

32 x 8 - 15	$4.50
32 x 8 - 20	$4.25
32 x 8 - 25	$4.00

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

• Call for Apple notebook memory •

COMPAQ

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Contura Aero	4MB	190532-001	$139
	8MB	190597-001	$389
	16MB	190598-001	$379
Contura 4/25, 4/33	4MB	144790-001	$142
	8MB	144790-002	$239
	16MB	144790-003	$379
LTE Elite 4/40 4/50 4/75	8MB	199013-001	$142
	8MB	199015-001	$299
	16MB	199017-001	$379
Contura 400 410 420 430	4MB	147653-001	$151
	8MB	147655-001	$279
	16MB	147657-001	$619
Elite 5000	8MB	213515-001	$309
	16MB	213515-002	$379
	32MB	213515-003	$1,060
	64MB	213515-004	$2,089

DELL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Latitude XP, P75, P90	8MB	3103435	$259
	16MB	3103436	$579

IBM

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
ThinkPad 360	4MB	84G5689	$161
	8MB	84G5692	$259
	16MB	84G5995	$579
ThinkPad 365, 365CD	4MB	92G7287	$151
	16MB	92G7293	$599
ThinkPad 701	4MB	04H6193	$151
	8MB	04H6194	$309
	16MB	04H6195	$599
ThinkPad 700, 720	4MB	07G1419	$161
	8MB	07G1420	$289
	16MB	07G1421	$579
ThinkPad 760, 760CD	8MB	92G7316	$322
	16MB	92G7316	$599

NEC

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Versa S, Versa 2000	4MB	OP-410-1201	$141
	8MB	OP-410-1202	$299
	16MB	OP-410-1203	$599
Versa V, M, P, 4000	4MB	OP-410-4001	$161
	8MB	OP-410-4002	$265
4050, 4080	16MB	OP-410-4003	$379
	32MB	OP-410-4004	$1,139

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft®

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows 3.1 or Windows 95), particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."

PC Magazine May 16, 1995

DIGITAL

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
HiNote	4MB	FRPCP7MAA	$161
	8MB	FRPCP7MAB	$265
	16MB	FRPCP7MAC	$579
HiNote Ultra	4MB	FRPCP8MAA	$161
	8MB	FRPCP8MAB	$265
	16MB	FRPCP8MAC	$579

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Extensa 450	4MB	9803932-0001	$151
	8MB	9803950-0001	$309
	16MB	9803933-0001	$599
Extensa 550, 550CD, 560, 560CD	8MB	9809810-0001	$265
	16MB	9804841-0001	$599
	32MB	9809811-0001	$1,139
TM5000 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200 TM 4000M	8MB	9796816-0002	$302
	16MB	9796816-0002	$710
	8MB	9793357	$171
	16MB	9793358	$759

TOSHIBA

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
T2100, T2105, T2110, T2115, T2130, T2135 T2150, T2155	4MB	NW2026U	$161
	8MB	NW2027U	$289
	16MB	NW2028U	$579
	24MB	NW2029U	$859
T1900, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850, T4900	4MB	PC-PA2012U	$140
	8MB	PC-PA2013U	$249
	16MB	PC-PA2014U	$599
T3400, T3600	32MB	PC-PA2015U	$1,139
	4MB	PC-PA2019U	$161
	8MB	PC-PA2020U	$269
	16MB	PC-PA2023U	$549
T400, T405, T410, T415, T610 Portege T100, T105	8MB	NW2031U	$229
	16MB	NW2032U	$469
	32MB	NW2034U	$1,299
Tecra 700, 720CDT	8MB	NW2035U	$469
	16MB	NW2036U	$909
	32MB	NW2037U	$1,799

AST

Model	MB	Part No.	Price
Ascentia 800N, 810N	4MB	501488-001	$161
	8MB	501488-002	$369
	16MB	501488-003	$899
Ascentia 900N 910N	4MB	501392-001	$151
	8MB	501392-002	$309
	16MB	501392-003	$639
Ascentia 950N	8MB	501728-002	$289
	16MB	501728-003	$599

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L					
1MB	C2624A				$44
HP LaserJet 5L					
1MB	C3709A	$75	2MB	C3147A	$137
4MB	C3168A	$225	8MB	n/a	$390
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, 4D					
2MB	33475B	$95	4MB	33477B	$169
HP LaserJet 5, 5D					
2MB	33444B	$95	4MB	33445B	$169
HP LaserJet 4Si, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 8,000, DeskJet 1200c					
1MB	C2063A	$40	2MB	C2064A	$89
4MB	C2065A	$169	8MB	C2066A	$329
HP LaserJet 4P 4MP, Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$95	4MB	C3132A	$170
HP DeskJet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C 256K	227078				$40
HP DesignJet 5P 5MP					
4MB	C3132A	$170	8MB	C3133A	$329
Okidata OL400					
1MB	70014701				$79
2MB	n/a				$79
Okidata OL400E					
2MB	n/a				$119
4MB	n/a				$189

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers

$8 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service FedEx Federal Express

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-249-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Credit card orders shipped only to your verified billing address. Unopened products may be returned within 15 days of invoice date for a full refund excluding shipping and insurance. All other returns must be in new, resalable condition, including all original packaging, warranty cards, manuals and accessories and may be subject to a 20% restocking fee. FSI will not accept returns on printers if toner/ink cartridge has been installed, opened software, or custom configured systems. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Sorry, no refunds after 15 days, credit or exchange only. Freight and insurance charges are non-refundable. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to FTC regulations placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. FSI cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

OVER 36,000 HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

SEE US ON THE INTERNET www.firstsource.com

First SOURCE International — for computer hardware & software

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For – CALL!

New Pentium OverDrive INTEL

intel OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

With Intel OverDrive™ processors, you can afford to upgrade.

Original Processor	Overdrive Processor	
[illegible]	[illegible]	$142
[illegible]	[illegible]	$184
[illegible]	[illegible]	$185
[illegible]	[illegible]	$287
[illegible]	[illegible]	$167
[illegible]	[illegible]	$167
[illegible]	[illegible]	$167
[illegible]	[illegible]	$167

NEW PENTIUM UPGRADES

MEGAHERTZ

28.8BPS PCMCIA FAX/MODEM WITH XJACK®

- 14.4 or 28.8 data transmission
- Hot swapable
- XJACK connector
- 5 year warranty

Megahertz

XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem	$69
XJACK 28.8 Fax/Modem	$282
Combo 14.4 Fax/Modem - 10 BT Ethernet	$259
Combo 28.8 Fax/Modem - 10 BT Ethernet	$424

CIRQUE

New!

GLIDEPOINT WAVE KEYBOARD FOR IBM

- Split-key keyboard with built-in [illegible]
- Windows 95 keys
- An integrated GlidePoint trackpad gives you easy, one-touch cursor control
- Connects to any IBM PC compatible computer with AT, serial, and PS/2 connectors!

GlidePoint Portable	$49
GlidePoint Desktop	$69
GlidePoint Wave Keyboard	$89

AST

ASCENTIA J SERIES

- High performance [illegible]
- [illegible] Active Matrix
- 100MHz Intel Pentium® PI
- NVRAM BIOS
- [illegible] sound, mic & speakers
- Lithium-ion Battery
- Infrared port

AST

J10 Pentium 75 8MB 1.4" Dual Scan 510MB	$2,407
J30 Pentium 75 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB	$2,792
J30 Pentium 100 8MB 10.4" Active 810MB	$3,069

EPSON

STYLUS COLO II INKJET PRINTER

- [illegible] dpi
- [illegible] pages
- Simultaneous black & two mode
- Exclusive EPSON Status Technology
- Two year on-site warranty
- Windows & Macintosh compatibility

EPSON

Stylus Color IIS	$236
Stylus Color II	$321
Stylus Color Pro	$662
Stylus Color Pro XL	$1,044

REMOVABLE STORAGE

SYQUEST

1.5" [illegible] Drive Int EIDE/Ext SCSI/ Ext Parallel	$189/$239/$259
EZ135 135mb cartrige	$19

HEWLETT PACKARD

Surestore CD-Writer 4X8 2X-W 4020i	$999
RCD 74 blank CD 74 single unit	$31

IOMEGA

Zip Drive 100mb Int/Ext/Parallel	$199
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext	$468/$586
Zip PC 100MB single 100mb pre-formatted for pc	$19
Jaz 540MB 3.5 single pack	$69
Jaz 1GB 3.5 single pack	$129

NETWORKING

3COM Multiple packs available

[illegible]	$104
[illegible]	$128
[illegible]	$134
[illegible]	$166
[illegible]	$158

INTEL Multiple packs available

[illegible]	$103
[illegible]	$141
[illegible]	$166
[illegible]	$219
[illegible]	Call

BOCA Multiple packs available

[illegible]	$89
[illegible]	$196
[illegible]	$59
[illegible]	$69
[illegible]	$49

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS Plug & Play

[illegible]	$279
[illegible]	$159
[illegible]	$85
[illegible]	$119
[illegible]	$186

BATT. BACKUP/UPS

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Back [illegible] Pro 280 Win 95	$145
Back [illegible] 420 Win 95	$237
Back [illegible] 650 Win 95	$393
Smart [illegible] 700	$369
Smart [illegible] 1000	$502
Smart [illegible] 1400	$629
Surge Arrest Network	$32
Surge Arrest PS	$29

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]	$16
[illegible]	$29
[illegible]	$46
[illegible]	$47
[illegible]	$268/$340
[illegible]	$495
[illegible]	$321
[illegible]	$321
[illegible]	$209
[illegible]	$1,245/$452
[illegible]	$1,245/$777
[illegible]	$1,245/$1,029
Number 9 9FX Motion 531 1mb/2mb	$393/$461
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 2mb/4mb	$486/$822
Number 9 Imagine 128 2mb/4mb	$486/$822

SCANNERS

KODAK

DC 40 Digital Camera w/sw	$699
DC 50 Digital Camera w/sw	$999

MICROTEK

PageWiz for windows 300dpi pagescute OCR sw	$189
Scanmaker E3 48bd 600dpi 24bit clr SCSI w/sw	$377
Scanmaker II-8 48bd 1200dpi 24bitclr SCSI w/sw	$565
Scanmaker III 48bd 600dpi 48 7bclr SCSI w/sw	$2,023
Call for pricing on all transparency adapters	

PLAY INCORP.

Snappy Video Frame Grabber 24bit clr prnt port w/sw	$189

UMAX

Bizcard reader 400dpi parallel port	$169
Pagesoffice 300dpi 256-grey SCSI II w/pagemgr	$323
Vista-1630 PC 48bd 600dpi 16 8m-clr SCSI w/sw	$410
Vista-S6 PCI E2 color 48bd 600dpi 24-bit w/sw	$564
Vista-S8 PCI E2 48bd 800dpi clr SCSI II w/sw	$668
Powerlook ppro2 48bd 1200dpi SCSI w/sw	$2,769

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Scanjet 3c flatbed 600dpi 24bit-clr w/clr w/sw	$934

EPSON

Photo PC Color Digital Camera	$499
Action Scanning System II 300x600dpi	$489

VISIONEER

Paper Port for Windows, serial interface	$269
Paper Port VX for Windows, serial interface	$359

MONITORS

NEC

Multisync XV15 15" 28mm 1280x1024m 60hz flat	$499
Multisync XV17 17" 28mm 1280x1024m 60hz flat	$761
Multisync XV17e 17" 28mm 1280x1024m 60hz flat	$807
Multisync XE17 17" 28mm 1024x768m 60hz flat	$1,008
Multisync XP17 17" 28mm 1280x1024m 60hz flat	$1,044
Multisync XP21 21" 28mm 1600x1200m 60hz flat	$2,182

ADI SYSTEMS

Microscan 4GP 15" 28mm 1280x1024m flat MPRII	$363
Microscan 5EP 17" 28mm 1280x1024m flat MPRII	$633
MicroScan 17X 17" 28mm 1024x768m flat MPRII	$898

NOKIA

Energy 17" multi 28mm 1024x768m flat MPRII	$685

VIEWSONIC

Viewsonic 17GS 17" 27mm 1280x1024m flat	$684
Viewsonic 17GA 17" 27mm 1024x768m flat sph	$772
Viewsonic 17PS 17" 25mm 1600x1280m 60hz flat	$859

GOLDSTAR

Energy 15", 28mm, 1024x768m, flat, MPRII	$338
Energy 17", 28mm 1280x1024m, flat, MPRII	$629
Multimedia 1527 15" 28mm 1280x1024m flat MPRII	$409

CD-ROM

[illegible]	$139
TEAC 6X, Int EIDE Kit	$234
Toshiba 4X Int EIDE Kit	$306
Toshiba 6X, SCSI Int/Ext	$344/$412
Nec 6X, SCSI Int/Ext	$341/$486
Nec 4x4 EIDE Int	$271
[illegible]	$167/$99
Plextor 4Plex Plus 4X, SCSI Int/Ext	$282/$364
Plextor 6X, SCSI Int/Ext	$365/$447
[illegible]	$294
Panasonic 4X Portable PCMCIA	$392

TAPE BACKUP

[illegible]	$180/$210
Conner TapeStor 800mb Int/Ext	$153/$249
Conner TapeStor 3200mb Int/Ext	$273/Call
Iomega Ditto Easy 800mb Int/Ext	$146/$146
Iomega Ditto 3200 Int/Ext	$284/$291
Microsolutions Back Pack 800mb to Ext	$109
3M Travan Tape Cartridge 800mb/3200mb	$31/$35
TapeStor 4000 1.6GB SCSI, Int/Ext	$383/$509
TapeStor 4000 1.6GB EIDE Int	$383

HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

1GB EIDE	$218
1.2GB EIDE	$244
1.6GB EIDE	$282
2GB EIDE	$329

WESTERN DIGITAL

1GB EIDE	$246	1.2GB EIDE	$265
1.6GB EIDE	$300	2.1GB EIDE	$436
2.5GB EIDE	$506		

SEAGATE

1GB FAST-ATA-2	$333	1.2GB FAST-ATA	$333
1.6GB FAST-ATA-2	$311	2.1GB FAST-ATA	$364

QUANTUM

850MB FAST-ATA-2	$202	1.2GB FAST-ATA-2	$238
1.7GB FAST-ATA-2	$309	2.6GB FAST-ATA-2	$475

CONNER

1.2GB EIDE	$284	1.6GB EIDE	$337
1GB EIDE	$223	1.2GB EIDE	$253

FUJITSU

MICRO SOLUTIONS

BackPack 1 2GB connects to printer port	$446
BackPack 1 6GB connects to printer port	$477

CALL FOR ALL SCSI DRIVES

E-IDE & SCSI CONTROLLERS

IOMEGA

Model 18 Co-Resident IDE Accelerator	$49
Model 21, Combo IDE, Flpy Accelerator	$69
Model 32 Multi-Port IDE, w/(2) 16550 Uart	$129
Model V1 32-bit Vesa External Board	$79

ADAPTEC

AHA-1515 kit SCSI2 16bit no flop w/cable w/sw lite	$85
AHA-1520a SCSI2 16bit noflop wo/cable dos	$69
AHA-1540d SCSI2 16bit noflop wo/cable dos	$193
AHA-2842a kit FASTSCSI2 VLB 2flop w/cable	$241
AHA-2940 FASTSCSI2 PCI no flp wo/cbl wo/sw	$217

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia P* Pentium/100 8MB 11.3" DS, 800MB	$3,255
Ascentia P* Pentium/100 8MB 11.3" DS, 1.2GB	$3,719
Ascentia P* Pentium/133 8MB 11.3" Active 800MB	$4,185
Ascentia P* Pentium/133 8MB 11.3" Active, 1.2GB	$4,649

* Includes Internal 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA

T100CS Pentium/75 8MB 10.4" DS, 520MB	$1,936
T2130CS 486DX4/75 8MB 10.4" DS 520MB	$1,849
T410CS Pentium/90 8MB 11.3"DS 810MB	$3,099
T410CDT Pentium/90 8MB 11.3" Active, 810MB, CDROM	$4,261
T610CT Pentium/90 8MB 9.5"Active 720MB	$3,874
Tecra 700CS Pentium/120 8MB 11.3" DS, 1.26GB	$4,552
Tecra 700CDT Pentium/120 16MB 11.3"Active, 1.26GB	$5,810
Tecra 720CDT Pentium/133 16MB 12.1"Active, 1.26GB	Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450T 486DX4/75 8MB, 9.5"Active, 340MB	$1,849
Extensa 550 Pentium/75 8MB [illegible]	$4
Extensa 590CD Pentium/75 8MB, 10.4" DS [illegible]	$2,156
Extensa 560CDT Pentium/75 8MB 10.4" Active [illegible]	$2,8
TM5000 Pentium/75 8MB [illegible]	$2,64
TM5000 Pentium/75 8MB, 10.4"Active [illegible]	$3,060
TM5100 Pentium/90 8MB, 10.4"Active, [illegible]	$3,696
TM5200 Pentium/120 8MB, 10.4"Active, [illegible]	$4,332

NEC

Versa 2200C Pentium/75, 8MB, 9.5" Active, 810MB	$2,[illegible]
Versa 4000D Pentium/75 8MB, 10.4" DS 540MB	$2,[illegible]
Versa 4000D Pentium/75 8MB, 10.4" DS, 540MB	$2,856
Versa 4000C Pentium/75 8MB, 10.1"Active, 540MB	$3,141
Versa 4050C Pentium/90 8MB, 10.1"Active, 810MB	$4,094
Versa 4050HC Pentium/90 8MB, 10.4"Active 810MB	$4,284
Versa 4080C Pentium/120 8MB, 10.4" Active 1GB	$4,760

CASES

TARGUS

Notepac	$35	Leather Case	$79*
Universal Case	$66	Convertible Back Pack	$68
Premier Notebook	$78	Business Commuter	$123
Prestige Leather Case	$228	Encore Nylon Case	$98
Encore Leather Case	$168	Business Traveller	$198
Sherpa Rolling Travel Case			$179

* [illegible] computer requires printer or $98

PC CARDS (PCMCIA)

EPSON

28.8 Fax/Modem with XJACK	$259
340MB PC Card Hard Drive	$459
Ethernet 10Base-T/Combo	$103/$129
170MB PC Card /260MB PC Card HDD	$360/$404
[illegible]	Call

MEGAHERTZ

XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem/28.8 Fax/Modem	$69/$282
Ethernet XJACK 10Base-T/Combo	$122/$158
Ethernet • 14.4 Modem XJACK 10Base-T	$259

XIRCOM

CreditCard 8% Ethernet 10Base-T/Combo	$138/$185
CreditCard Ethernet • 14.4 Modem 10Base-T	$388
CreditCard Ethernet • 28.8 Modem 10Base-T	$450

PRINTERS

CANON COLOR BUBBLEJET

BJC70	$349	BJC 210	$233
BJC-610	$434	BJC-4100	$321

OKIDATA

[illegible]	$329	OL600e	$394
OL610e	$488	OL810e	$735
OL1200	$1,098		

EPSON

Stylus Color IIs Inkjet	$235	Stylus 1000 Inkjet	$473
Stylus Color II Inkjet	$321	Stylus Color Pro inkjet	$562
Stylus 1500 Inkjet	$878	Styls CI Pro XL inkjet	$1,044

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroLaser WIN/	$422	MicroLaser 600	$844
MicroLaser Pro/8	$1,097	MicroLaser Pro/12	$1,380

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Deskjet 340	$296	Deskjet 600	$203
Deskjet 660c	$354	Deskjet 850c	$501
Laserjet 5L/5	$504	Laserjet 5P	$876
Laserjet 5MP	$1,024	Laserjet 4V	$1,930

COSTAR

Label Writer XL for Windows	$149
Label Writer XL Pro for Windows	$229

You need e-mail. But you don't need to pay for it.

If you've got a PC running Windows® and a modem, Juno gives you everything you need to use [illegible]. Not a free trial. Free, period.™

To get Juno, call 1-800-[illegible], ext. C
Or e-mail us: firstsource@[illegible].juno.com

JUNO — Free Internet E-mail Service. Compliments of [illegible]

FAX/MODEMS

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 data/fax Int/Ext	$92/$110
Sportster VI 14.4, v-mail Int/Ext	$112/$131
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext	$183/$204
Sportster 28.8 Voice Int/Ext	$216/$344
Sportster VI 28.8 Int/Ext	$204/$223

ZYXEL (ISDN Fax/Modem)

Elite 2864 28.8 ext. v.34 upg to isdn	$427
Elite 2864i+/i isdn 128kbps 2-wire leased lsd	$541
Elite 2864i+u isdn 128kbps 2-wire leased lsd	$582

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

PC144HC/MT 14.4 Int/Ext	$75/$91
[illegible]	$169/$189

BOCA

On-Line Express 14.4 Int/Ext	$55/$79
Boca Modem 14.4 Int /Ext	$79/$99
Multimedia Voice Modem Int	$89
Office Communicator + 14.4 Int	$219
Sound Expression 14.4 Int	$197
Sound Expression 28.8 Int	$291
[illegible]	$299

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday • 6am - 6pm
Saturday, 7am - 4pm

TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
All hours Pacific Standard Time

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW
800-249-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

MasterCard · VISA · Discover · American Express

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE: Newer laser printers should work just fine with the LaserJet II driver, because HP made later versions of its PCL language backward-compatible. This means you can purchase a new printer and it will work with your existing driver. You may, however, encounter some difficulties trying to use a font that the old driver does not know about. For example, scalable PCL fonts did not exist when the LaserJet II was current, so your driver may not work correctly with them.

Luckily, you can still get support for WordStar through SoftKey International. Drivers for Versions 6.0 and 7.0 are available for some of the newer PCL printers; you can download them from the company's bulletin board (770-514-6332).

You might want to consider a somewhat more extreme solution—moving to WordStar for Windows. Windows itself would provide the printer support in this case, and you'd probably wind up with better support for your printer.

An even more drastic approach to consider: Dump the old program. Most current word processing programs can import WordStar files, so you don't have to sacrifice your existing work. And many programs let you redefine keystroke assignments, so you can continue to use all the familiar and comfortable WordStar commands. (My friend and colleague M. David Stone used Microsoft Word for Windows to re-create the "WordStar diamond" and most of the Ctrl-K menu system using macros and dialog boxes.) There comes a point where you can't expect old DOS programs to keep pace with the many hardware advances we see every year.
—Alfred Poor

To Upgrade or Replace

I have an early 486/25 notebook computer with an 80MB hard disk that I've used only for DOS applications. I'd like to switch to Windows, but the machine is slow and doesn't have much hard disk space. Is there any reasonable way to upgrade the notebook, or does it make more sense simply to replace it?

DONAL MCNALLY, *Summit, New Jersey*

PC MAGAZINE: You don't mention how much memory the notebook has or whether you want to move up to Windows 3.*x* or Windows 95. These factors probably won't change the ultimate decision—only the degree of certainty that replacement is the best course of action.

To handle most Windows configurations with any comfort, 80MB is not enough storage; I'd want at least 200MB even for a portable installation. (It's hard to find a new notebook with a hard disk smaller than 340MB.) Upgrading your system to a new 210MB notebook hard disk will probably cost you at least $140, and you may well have to cope with a BIOS upgrade as well for the machine to recognize the new disk.

Your older computer probably has only 2MB or 4MB of memory, but for Windows you really need at least 8MB—and 16MB is much better. At today's prices, 4MB of memory will run about $200.

These two upgrades alone will cost at least $340. And investing that amount in a system that's probably worth less than $900 on the used-equipment market doesn't seem to make much sense. For about $1,200 you can get a used notebook with considerably more processing power, such as a 486DX2/50 system with 8MB and a 250MB hard disk. You'd probably do better to sell your old unit and invest in a "new" system. The net cost to you would be roughly equivalent to upgrading your old system, and you're likely to end up with a better machine.

You also don't specify which 486 processor your notebook uses, but the processor may be one of the non-Intel CPU chips that has a 16-bit system data bus instead of the wider 32-bit system bus used by all the Intel 80486–family chips. If this is the case, your performance is even further restricted and stepping up to a "true" 486 will give you far better performance—necessary for any version of Windows, but especially for Windows 95.
—Alfred Poor

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Choose Your OS

How can I decide whether to run my PC under DOS 6.1, Windows 3.1, or Windows 95? I'd like to be able to run all of my programs, and I'm afraid that many older DOS programs might not run under Windows 95.

JOSÈ RAFAEL CAPÛ,
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico

PC MAGAZINE: You may be surprised at how many of your programs will run under Windows 95. For those DOS programs that really, really won't, you can usually run them "as if" under Windows 95 by adjusting the program's properties. Right-click on the program in Explorer or a folder window, select Properties from the menu, and click on the Program page. Press the Advanced button and check the box marked MS-DOS mode. Now when you run this program, Windows 95 will shut down temporarily, run the program as if under unadorned DOS, and then start up again.

Still, as long as you retain your old DOS and Windows rather than replacing them with Windows 95, you can always boot into them if necessary. In a Windows 95 DOS prompt, switch to the root directory of your boot drive and issue the command

```
ATTRIB -R -H -S MSDOS.SYS
```

Now edit this file. You'll see that its format is similar to that of a Windows .INI file. In the options section, set the BootMulti= key to 1 or add the line BootMulti=1 if this key is not present. Save the file, then issue the command

```
ATTRIB +R +H +S MSDOS.SYS
```

Restart your system, and when you see the message "Starting Windows 95..." on the screen, press F4 to boot into your previous DOS version. Then you can simply type WIN to run your previous version of Windows.
—Neil J. Rubenking

Partitioning Huge Hard Disks

Your tip of January 10, 1995 on partitioning hard disks suggested creating a number of partitions each less than 128MB. I just purchased a new computer with a 1GB drive, and it came formatted as one large partition. It doesn't seem reasonable to partition it into many 128MB partitions. That would create a lot of inconvenience in finding things where none exists now.

Is there any solution to this quandary in sight? It doesn't seem that Windows 95 will solve this problem, since it uses virtually the same file system. I could use disk compression, but I'm reluctant to slow down my new system and introduce another layer of unreliability. For now I guess I'll live with the waste of space, unless you have any suggestions.

MARK KATZ, *via ZD Net*

I recently received a new Pentium workstation with a 1GB hard disk. After transferring all files from my 486 with a 442MB and a 60MB disk (about 450MB of files), I found I had almost completely filled the 1GB disk. There seems to be significant overhead in storing files on the 1GB disk. Should I be buying more, smaller drives instead? What excuse do the hardware vendors give for this blatant "mis-design" apparently put in place to sell more drives to consumers?

DAVID D. RICHERT, *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: This topic comes up again and again, because the limitations of the FAT (file allocation table) file system are so difficult to accept today. Hard disk space is allocated in units called clusters, and the number of clusters is limited to 64K. The cluster size effectively starts at 2K and just keeps doubling until the number of clusters required is less than 64K. Since the space used by every file must be rounded up to the nearest full cluster,

Hartford Computer Group

Since 1977

FOR DEEP DISCOUNTED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE HCG CATALOG!

SPRING MEANS FREE MERCHANDISE FROM HCG!

FREE Targus Case with any notebook purchase! FREE VHS VCR with a $7,500 single invoice purchase!
FREE 25" Color TV with a $10,000 single invoice purchase! While supplies last.

• COMPUTERS •

COMPAQ

Prolinea		Deskpro	
575e P75 8/630	$ 1,380.00	575 P75 8/630G	$ 1,780.00
575e P75 8/1G	1,549.00	575 P75 16/1G	2,299.00
5100e P100 8/630	1,599.00	590 P90 8/630	2,080.00
5100e P100 8/1G	1,780.00	590 P90 16/1G	2,575.00
5120e P120 8/630	1,825.00	5100 P100 8/630	2,079.00
5120e P120 8/1G	1,980.00	5100 P100 16/1G	2,575.00
557 MT P75 8/630	1,599.00	5120 P120 16/1G	2,879.00
575 MT P75 16/1G	2,072.00	5133 P133 16/1G	3,099.00
5100MT P100 16/1	2,370.00		
5133MT P133 16/1	2,898.00		

AST

PRICE DROP!

Bravo MS		Bravo MS 7	
P75 8/850MB	$ 1,520.00	P100 8/850MB	$ 1,840.00
P75 16/1.2GB	1,820.00	P100 16/1.2GB	2,090.00
P100 8/850MB	1,610.00	P133 16/1.6GB	2,429.00
P100 16/1.2GB	1,954.00	P166 16/1.6GB	2,849.00
P120 16/1.2GB	1,997.00		
P133 16/1.2GB	2,189.00		

PRICE DROP!

P75 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	$ 1,325.00
P100 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,450.00
P120 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,515.00
P133 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4X CD-ROM	1,605.00
P150 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4x CD-ROM	1,739.00
P166 8/1GB Fax/Modem 4x CD-ROM	2,000.00

• MONITORS •

CTX

1451C - 14"	$ 238.15	1785GME 17"	$ 699.00
1562CLR - 15"	345.00	17XA 17"	942.00
1565D Digital 15"	369.00	2085X 20"	1,179.00

MAG

DX1495- 14" PnP	$ 265.00	NEW!
DX1595- 15" PnP	376.00	NEW!
DX1795- 17" PnP	705.00	NEW!
DX15"- 15" Tnn	396.00	
DX17"- 17" Tnn	740.00	
MX21F- 21"	1,629.00	

MAGNAVOX

14" CM2099	$ 246.50	17" CM4018	$ 549.00
14" CM2089	229.00	20" 20CM64	1,067.00
15" CM2015	321.90	20" CM5600	1,320.00
15" CM1215 NEW!	375.00		

NANAO

F2-15-15"	$ 567.10	T2-17 17"	$ 1,205.00
F2-17-17"	887.50	F2-21-21"	1,915.00
F2-17EX-17"	998.90	FX2-21- 21"	2,930.00
T2-17TS-17"	1,045.00		

NEC

XV15+-15" NEW!	$ 465.00	XP17- 17"	$ 999.00
XV17+-17" NEW!	789.00	XP21- 21"	1,799.00
XE15- 15"	558.00	LCD200	3,958.00
XE21- 21"	1,850.00		

NOKIA

449E 15"	$ 453.20	447X 17"	$ 1017.50
447L 17"	891.90	445X 21" 26	2,058.00

SONY

15sx	$ 410.00	17se II	$ 1,050.00
15sf II NEW!	480.00	20sf II	1,780.00
17sf II NEW!	850.00	TC 20"	3,140.00

ViewSonic

15ES	$ 370.00	17GA	$ 776.00
15GS	433.68	17PS	854.00
15GA	498.90	20PS	1,396.00
17EA	675.00	21PS	1,619.00

• FAX/MODEMS •

U.S. Robotics

HOT DEALS!

Sportster 14.4 Int	$ 89.00	Sportster V.34 28.8 Int	$ 210.00
Sportster 14.4 Ext	99.00	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext	217.00
Sportster 28.8 Int	175.20	Sportster V.34 DSVN Int	269.82
Sportster 28.8 Ext	197.00	ISDN 128k Int	364.50
Sportster V.34 14.4 Int	91.00	Courier V.34 Int NEW!	565.00
Sportster V.34 14.4 Ext	107.00	Courier V.34 Ext NEW!	635.00

Zoom

14.4 Int	$ 54.66	28.8 V.34 Int	$ 154.00
14.4 Ext	77.60	28.8 V.34 Ext	171.50

Hayes

Accura 144 Int	$ 78.00	Optima 288 Int	$ 359.80
Accura 144 Ext	88.90	Optima 288 Ext	409.10
Accura 288 Int	163.20	Optima 288 Bus Ext	429.00
Accura 288 Ext	189.00		

BOCA

14.4 OnLine Exp Int	$ 49.99	V.34 28.8 Ext w/Fax	$ 181.50
14.4 OnLine Exp Ext	79.80	WebGlider 460 ISDN	299.00
V.34 28.8 Int w/Fax	155.90		

FURDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 Int	$ 279.67	SatisFAXtion 400 Ex	$ 321.90

MOTOROLA NEW!

BitSURFR ISDN Int	$ 239.00	ModSURFR v.34 It	$ 186.42
BitSURFR ISDN Ext	276.89	ModSURFR v.34 Ext	196.11
BitSURFR ISDN Pro	353.00	VoiceSURFR 14.4 Int	95.57
		VoiceSURFR 14.4 Ext	109.31

• NOTEBOOKS •

NEC PRICE DROP!

4000D P75 8/540 Dual	$ 2,750.00	4050C P90 8/810CD Act	$ 4,249.00
4000D P75 8/540CD DI	2,899.00	4050H P90 8/810MM Act	4,399.00
4000C P75 8/540 Act	3,199.00	4080H P120 8/1G Act	4,899.00

TOSHIBA

100CS- P75 8/500MB Dual	NEW!	$ 1,999.00	
T410CS- P90 8/810MB Dual	PRICE DROP!	3,094.89	
T410CDT- P/90 8/810MB/CD Active	PRICE DROP!	4,256.39	
T610CT- P/90 8/720MB Active		3,799.00	
T700CS- P/120 8/1GB Dual		4,480.00	
T700CT- P/120 16/1 2GB Active		5,735.00	
T710CDT - P/133 16/1 2GB 12.1" Act. 8xCD	NEW!	Call	
T720CDT - P/133 16/1 2GB 12.1" SVGA Act.8x	NEW!	Call	

AST

950N P75 8/500MB Act	$ 2,315.00		
950N P75 8/800MB Act	2,540.00		
950N P90 8/810MB Dual	2,636.00		
950N P90 8/810D Dua	2,918.00		
950N P90 8/810MB Act	2,827.00		
950N P90 8/810D Act	3,146.00	950N P120 8/810 16/1 8"Act	4,413.00
950N P90 8/800 SAct	3,410.00	950N P120 8/1 2/1 8"SAct	4,800.00
950N P90 8/810D SAct	3,729.00	10 P75 8/500 Dual	2,540.00
950N P120 8/800 SAct	3,613.00	00 P100 8/800 Dua	2,840.00
950N P120 8/810D SAct	3,975.00	00 P100 8/800 Act	2,950.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 550 P75 8/524 Dual		$ 1,940.00	
Extensa 550CD P75 8/524/CD DI		2,799.00	
Extensa 550CDT P75 8/524/CD Act		3,398.00	
TM5000 P75 8/524MB Dual		2,350.00	
TM5000 P75 8/810MB Act		2,940.00	
TM5100 P/90 8/1.2GIG Act		3,649.00	
TM5200 P/120 8/1.2GIG Act		4,605.05	
TM5010 P75 8/524MB Dual	NEW!	2,099.00	
TM5030 P75 8/810MB Act	NEW!	2,590.00	

COMPAQ

LTE5000 - 8/510MB Dual		$ 3,695.00	
LTE5000 - P75 8/810MB Dual		4,342.00	
LTE5100 - P/90 8/810MB Act		5,044.00	
LTE5100 - P/90 8/810/CD Act		5,434.00	
LTE5200 - P/120 8/1.3G Act		6,005.00	
Contura 420C - P/75 8/420MB Dual		2,099.00	
Contura 430CX - P/75 8/420MB Act		2,540.00	
Contura 430C - P/75 8/720MB Dual		2,300.00	
Contura 430CX - P/75 8/720MB Act		2,930.00	

• MULTIMEDIA •

ALTEC LANSING

ACS500	$ 289.30	ACS53	$ 116.80
ACS300.1	192.46	ACS52	81.80

CHINON

Int. 4x CD-ROM	$ 149.00		

CREATIVE

3D Blaster	$ 314.00	Soundblst Awe 32	$ 224.50
Blaster CD 4x	123.50	Soundblst 32 PnP	152.90
Blaster CD 6x	189.00	Soundblst Perf 6X	379.00
Value CD 4xInt	275.33	Wave Blaster II	121.50
Discvry CD 4x PNP	355.00	PhoneBlaster	192.92
Soundblst Value IDE	93.56		

DIAMOND

Ultra 8X	$ 547.82	7000 Kit	$ 304.50
4400 Kit	283.40	8000 Kit	499.00

NEC

4x4 Quad 4 CD Changer	NEW!	$ 269.00	
Multispin 4Xc Quad 7 CD Changer		335.40	
6Xe - External CD Rom 6 Speed		484.20	
6X- Internal CD Rom 6 Speed		339.16	
Tower Speaker		89.00	

Panasonic

KXL-D720- 2X CD Portable PCMCIA		$ 279.00	
KXL-D740- 4X CD Portable PCMCIA		399.00	
KXL-D746- 4X CD Portable W/Sound PCMCIA		599.00	

PLEXTOR

6x CD-ROM Int	$ 429.00	6PleX 6SCS Int	$ 435.00
6x CD-ROM Ext	529.55	4PleX Plus	297.00

SONY

4X Int Kit	$ 105.10	156SB- Diacman	$ 579.00
4X Int SCSI Kit	293.00	9211 Record CD	1,150.00
PRD-150- Port CD	339.00	9211 Record CD Int.	955.00

YAMAHA

YST-M10- 10-watt	$ 79.00
YST-SS510- 25-watt	189.00

SUN MOON STAR

6X CD-Rom Portable	$ 275.00
6X Int. CD-Rom	189.00

TOSHIBA

TXM3601D	$ 405.00
XM-3701B	339.00

CONNECTIX

QuickCam for Windows	$ 95.00

TURTLE BEACH

Tropez	$ 187.00
TBS-3001 4x CD-Rom	175.00

• BATTERY BACKUP •

APC

Back-UPS 280	$ 95.00	Smart-UPS 700	$ 345.98
Back-UPS 450	167.00	Smart-UPS 1000	474.25
Back-UPS 600	233.50	Smart-UPS 1400	594.29
Back-UPS 1250	420.00	Smart-UPS 2200	1,022.90
PnP280	144.00	Smart-UPS 3000	1,635.96
Pnp420	228.00	SurgeArrest Personal	17.00
PnP650	286.95	SurgeArrest Pro	26.00
Smart-UPS 450	277.54	SurgeArrest Network	29.00

TRIPP LITE

BC Pers 200	$ 87.80	Smart 280LAN	$ 209.00
BC Pers 280	95.40	Smart 450LAN	262.90
BC Pers 420	128.90	Smart 675LAN	300.30
BC Pers 500	167.00	Smart 850LAN	380.10
BC Pro 450	144.00	Smart 1050LAN	445.00
BC Pro 550	179.00	Smart1400LAN	519.00
BC Pro 675	210.00	Smart2000LAN	899.00
BC Pro 850	275.00	Isobar 4 OUTLET	41.90
BC Pro 1050	310.00	Isobar 6 OUTLET	45.00
BC Pro 1400	398.80		

CHECK OUT OUR WORLDWIDE WEB SITE FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS!

• REMOVABLE STORAGE •

iomega

Zip 100 Int		$ 188.00	
Zip 100 Ext		188.00	
Jaz 1GB Ext	NEW!	569.00	
Jaz 1GB Int	NEW!	485.00	

SyQuest

EZ135 Int IDE	$ 189.00
EZ135 Ext SCSI	227.00
EZ135 Ext Parallel	232.00

• PC CARDS •

Simple

28.8 Communicator	$ 235.00
14.4 Communicator	89.00
Ethernet 10Base-T	80.00
SCSI Card	98.00
170MB HD Type III	312.00
260MB HD Type III	380.00

Megahertz

14.4 XJACK	$ 70.00	
14.4 XJACK Gold with MNP 10	81.58	
28.8 XJACK	270.00	
28.8 Cellular	289.00	
14.4 Ethernet/Modem Combo	288.00	
28.8 XJACK 10BT/10B2 Ethernt/Modem Com	NEW!	475.00
14.4 XJACK Ethernet/Modem Combo		310.00
28.8 XJACK Ethernet/Modem Combo	NEW!	439.00

Xircom

PS-CE2-10BT	$ 131.85	
PS-CE2-10BC	174.27	
CEM2-10BT	319.00	
CEM2-10BC	365.00	
PS-CEM-28BT	441.40	
PS-CEM-28BC	513.75	
CM-28	259.17	
PS-CT2-16STP	379.70	
PS-CT2-16CTP	365.75	
CNW	304.50	

3Com

3C589C-TP - ETHERNET 10BT	$ 145.00	
3C562-TP - ETHERNET 10BT + 28.8 MODEM	445.00	

NEW MEDIA

Sound/SCSI II Combo	$ 410.00	
WAVjammer Sound Card	NEW!	210.00
Gamejammer	NEW!	Call
Bus Toaster SCSI II	189.00	
28.8 NetSurfer	220.80	
28.8 Winsurfer	NEW!	Call
LANsurfer	NEW!	Call
Ethernet LAN 10BT	133.00	
Ethernet LAN Coax	145.08	

AXONIX PROMEDIA

4XR - Portable CD-ROM	$ 425.00	
6XR - Portable CD-ROM	525.00	
Player Plus - ProMedia	485.00	
Reader - ProMedia	259.00	

Hayes

Optima 288	$ 272.00
Optima 144	149.00

MOTOROLA

Montana	$ 254.19
Mariner	458.95

CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE SOFTWARE SELECTION!

HCG WILL BUY BACK YOUR USED PCs IN QUANTITY!

IL: 847-934-3380
FAX: 847-934-0157

http://www.awa.com/hartford

800-607-4424

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No surcharge on Credit Cards! Credit cards are not charged until time of shipment. All products are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All returns need to have a prior Return Authorization Number (RMA) and must be in "like new" condition with original box and packing materials. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking charge. For your protection, we ship to your verified shipping address. Any returns on HCG promotional products must include the promotional item(s) for a valid RMA. Thank you for your business.

the bigger the disk the more wasted space. The average wasted space is half a cluster per file. Windows 95's VFAT (Virtual FAT system has exactly the same limitation.

Don't blame the hardware manufacturers, though. If you take the same drive and format it for OS/2's HPFS (High Performance File System) or Windows NT's NTFS (NT file system), almost no disk space will be wasted. The problem is that you'll no longer be able to access that drive using DOS, Windows 3.*x*, or Windows 95. We're stuck with the FAT and VFAT file systems because we want backward compatibility.

These days 1GB drives are very common, and manufacturers always seem to format them as a single immense partition. Once they have preloaded software, changing the partition size becomes a major pain. If you're about to order up a new system with a large hard disk, consider asking the manufacturer to partition it before loading the software. A partition smaller than 128MB yields the smallest possible clusters, but dividing a 1GB drive into eight or more small partitions would indeed be crazy. Three partitions each less than 512MB would have clusters one-fourth the size of those on an unpartitioned 1GB drive.

Disk compression is also an option, as DriveSpace compressed drives effectively have a cluster size of 5K. DriveSpace has proved to be reliable over the years, and it's not necessarily a drag on system performance. The in-memory compression and decompression does take some time, but that is offset by a reduction in the amount of relatively slow disk access that's required. And as noted before, compressed drives have minimal wasted space. If you like, you can experiment with DriveSpace by compressing part of your hard disk and gradually expanding the compressed portion.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

32-bit File Access Prevents UNDELETE

I recently upgraded to Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and suddenly found that with 32-bit file access enabled, UNDELETE no longer works. When I try to UNDELETE a file I get the following message: "Interrupt 26 (Direct Sector Write) Blocked to Preserve Volume Integrity." When I disable 32-bit file access, UNDELETE works fine. Is there any way to get around this limitation?

WILLIAM HUDSON, *via ZD Net*

PC MAGAZINE: The line displayed above that error message provides the solution. It says "Exit Windows and run the MS-DOS version of this utility." As you note, 32-bit file access is not compatible with the UNDELETE command's "DOS mode," which requires low-level disk access. The other two modes, Delete Sentry and Delete Tracking, rely on a RAM-resident portion of UNDELETE to detect file deletion; this detection fails under 32-bit file access. UNDELETE and 32-bit file access simply do not go together. If you need to restore a deleted file, you'll have to exit Windows for Workgroups.

Windows 95 users enjoy built-in insurance against accidental file deletion. The default system behavior is to move a "deleted" file to the Recycle Bin. When the contents of the Recycle Bin on a given drive reach a user-definable portion of the drive's capacity (10 percent, by default), the oldest files are discarded. And of course the user can empty the Recycle Bin at any time. But as long as a file is still present in the bin, it can be restored.
—*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Correcting AutoCorrect in Word

Microsoft Word's AutoCorrect feature can get tricky in certain situations. Suppose, for example, you want to correct "cd-rom's" to "CD-ROM's" automatically. If you try following the usual method, you may well decide that it can't be done.

By default, Word's AutoCorrect feature is set to change straight quotes to smart quotes, which means it also changes straight apostrophes to more eye-pleasing curly apostrophes. But this feature works only when you type within a document, which means it doesn't work when you type a word in the AutoCorrect dialog box. So if you add the AutoCorrect entry telling Word to replace "cd-rom's" with "CD-ROM's," Word will replace the lowercase version only if you enter it in the document with a straight up-and-down apostrophe. And that, of course, means it will ignore the word if you've typed it with the default setting that changes the apostrophe to the curly version.

Luckily, there's an easy way around the problem. If you type both the word you want changed and the word you want it changed to in the document, you can use Word's cut-and-paste commands to paste the curly apostrophe versions into the AutoCorrect dialog box. Simply cut or copy the words from the document and paste them into the Replace and With text boxes in the AutoCorrect dialog box, using Ctrl-V or Shift-Insert to paste. Word will then look for the curly apostrophe in "cd-rom's" and replace the word with "CD-ROM's," complete with a curly apostrophe.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE,
Walnut Creek, California

PC MAGAZINE: This approach is notably easier than Microsoft's recommended workaround. Before I get to that, though, let's start with a comment on terminology, just to avoid confusion.

One of the check boxes in the AutoCorrect dialog box is labeled Change 'Straight Quotes' to 'Smart Quotes.' But if you put a check in the box, what the feature actually does is change quotes that are straight up and down to quotes that are curly. The smart part of the smart quote feature is an algorithm that decides whether a given curly quote is an open quote or close quote. So although smart quotes are always curly quotes, curly quotes are not always smart. And it's best to talk about *curly quotes* or *curly apostrophes*, unless you're talking about the feature that actually chooses which curly quote to use.

Microsoft suggests entering the curly apostrophe into the AutoCorrect dialog box as an ANSI code, using the Alt key and the numeric keypad. The code for the character is 0146, so to enter the apostrophe in either the Replace or With text boxes, you would hold down the Alt key, type 0146 on the numeric keypad, and then release the Alt key. Pasting the entire word is not only easier, it saves you from having to look up or remember the ANSI code.

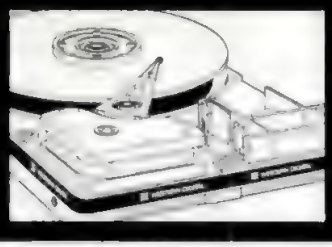
Whichever approach you like better, however, note that in Word 6 you have to apply it differently than you do in Word 7. Let's assume Word is set to change straight quotes to curly quotes. The Word 6 AutoCorrect feature looks at the word after it's been changed to a curly apostrophe; the Word 7 AutoCorrect feature doesn't. Instead, it looks at the word as you're actually typing it, using the straight apostrophe. In Word 6, then, you have to enter both the word to replace and the replacement word with curly apostrophes. But in Word 7, you have to enter the word to replace with a straight apostrophe and only the replacement word with the curly apostrophe.

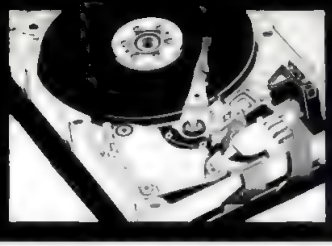
To take fullest advantage of the copy-and-paste approach in Word 6, first type both the replacement word and the word to be replaced in your document, separated by a space. Then select the word to be replaced and choose Edit | Cut or a shortcut equivalent. Next, select the replacement word and, with the word still selected, choose Tools | AutoCorrect to open the AutoCorrect dialog box. Word will automatically enter the selected word in the With text box (the replacement word). You can simply use Ctrl-V or Shift-Insert to paste the word to be replaced in the Replace text box, then choose Add to add the entry to the AutoCorrect list.

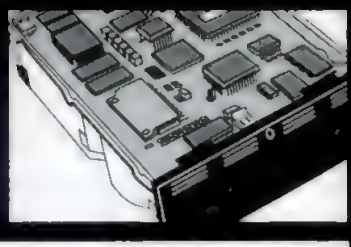
To use this trick in Word 7, type only the replacement word in a document and select it. Then choose Tools | AutoCorrect. Here again, Word will enter the selected word in the With text box. You can type the word to replace in the Replace text box, using a straight apostrophe, and choose Add.

MEGA HAUS
The Drive Authority!

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.megahaus.com







UNEQUALED REPUTATION
Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION
Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

RECORDABLE CD ROM
- Complete kits include everything you need to start creating your own data and audio CDs.
- Perfect for data archive, backup, and exchange.
- High quality name brand drive mechanism.
- PC kits include CD mastering software, compatible with Windows 3.1 and Windows 95.
- Mac/Power Mac kits include CD mastering software.

2X Recorder 4X Reader		4X Recorder 4X Reader	
PC Int w/ controller, software, and 5 disks	$949	PC Int w/ controller, software, and 5 disks	$1489
PC Ext w/controller, software, and 5 disks	$1019	PC Ext w/controller, software, and 5 disks	$1559
Mac External with software, and 5 disks	$999	Mac External with software, and 5 disks	$1535

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

IDE

1090MB	11ms	4500rpm	Fujitsu	$199
1080MB	11ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$209
1624MB	10ms	5200rpm	Western Digital	$279
1625MB	10.5ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$299
2167MB	10.5ms	5400rpm	Seagate	$339

Add a GSI -21 controller & cable for $48

SCSI

2147MB	9ms	5400rpm	Micropolis	$499
2147MB	8ms	7200rpm	Seagate	$699
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	Micropolis	$929
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	Seagate	$1099

Add an Adaptec PCI 2940Kit for $245

EXABYTE TAPE BACKUP
ExaByte's 8mm EXB-8700 Tape Drive features 7 Gig capacity native and 14 Gig capacity compressed. Blazing fast 60 Megs-per-minute backup rate! **$1779** alone **$1749** with hard drive

Complete backup kit includes external drive with controller, cable, 1 tape, 1 cleaning tape, and a CD ROM w/ Arcada backup software for DOS/Win.

MEDIA SALE!

	Qty1-9	10	25	50	100
230MB Optical	$23	$19	$17	$16	$15
1.3Gig Optical	$61	$59	$56	$55	$54
SyQuest 270MB	$59	$56	$54	$53	$52

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
$41MB	14ms	CFS41A	$179
1081MB	14ms	CFS1081A	$215
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$235
1620MB	14ms	CFS1621A	$269
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$245
2147MB	9ms	CFP2107S	$645
4294MB	9ms	CFP4207S	$935

MICROPOLIS Micropolis low price guarantee!

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$609
2147MB	9ms	MC4421	$499
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$929
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$1919
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$685
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1015
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2029
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$719
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1019
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$1939
WIDE-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221WAV	$769
4294MB	8ms	MC3243WAV	$1099
9100MB	12ms	MC1991WAV	$2059

Seagate

IDE			
631MB	14ms	ST3630A	$185
1080MB	11ms	ST51080A	$209
1270MB	10.5ms	ST31270A	$229
1625MB	10ms	ST31640A	$299
2167MB	10ms	ST32140A	$339
SCSI			
1050MB	9ms	ST31051N	$345
1080MB	12.5ms	ST51080N	$245
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$699
2150MB	9ms	ST32151N	$649
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$909
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1099
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$1989
WIDE SCSI			
2147MB	8ms	ST32550W	$819
4290MB	8ms	ST15150W	$1199
9080MB	11ms	ST410800W	$2179

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
850MB	14ms	TB850A	$195
1250MB	15ms	BF1250A	$229
1280MB	12ms	FB1280A	$235
2550MB	15ms	BF2500A	$419
SCSI			
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$195
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$262
1280MB	12ms	FB1280S	$279
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$725
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34300	$1009

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
639MB	10ms	AC2635	$179
853MB	10ms	AC2850	$195
1083MB	11ms	AC21000A	$215
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$229
1624MB	9ms	AC31600	$279
2111MB	12ms	AC32100	$359
2559MB	12ms	AC32600	$399

Maxtor

IDE			
1Gig	<12ms	M71084A	$215
1.2Gig	<12ms	M71260A	$245
1.6Gig	<12ms	M71626AP	$265
2Gig	<12ms	M72004A	$319

FUJITSU

IDE			
1090MB	11ms	M1614T	$199
SCSI			
2176MB	8.5ms	M2915WIDE	$619

REMOVABLE

Syquest Removable media drives w/ 1 free disk.

SCSI	135MB	200MB	270MB
Internal	n/a	$349	$343
External	$235	$410	$403

IDE 135MB Internal / Parallel $209/$245
IDE 270MB Internal / Parallel $339/$489

Genuine SyQuest Media Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or w/drive

44MB	$53/51/49	88MB	$55/51/49
105MB	$56/54/53	135MB	$23/21/19
200MB	$80/75/72	270MB	$59/57/56

Iomega 100MB ZIP with 1 disk $199
Iomega 1Gig JAZ with 1 disk $525
100MB disks 10+ $15 1Gig disks 5+ $110

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$139
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$129
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$149
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$279
NEC	CDR512	6X	150ms	$289
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$329
Toshiba	XM3701	6.7X	120ms	$249
IDE (ATAPI)				
Toshiba	XM5302B	4X	190ms	$85
Toshiba	XM5522B	6X	150ms	$139
Teac	CD56E	6X	110ms	$165
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$189
CD ROM CHANGERS				
NEC	4Disc	4X	250ms	$189
Pioneer	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$319
Pioneer	18Disc	4.4X	300ms	$1899

CD ROM TOWERS
Seven drives in a single enclosure.
Sanyo 4X $1499 NEC 4X $1699
Toshiba 6.7X $2499 NEC 6X $2559
1-21 drive models, & other mechanisms available.

TAPE DRIVES
SAVE $10 on any tape drive with hard drive purchase!

800MB	Seagate	TST800R	$165
1Gig	Seagate	TST800+	$169
1.7Gig	Seagate	TSM1700FT	$229
3.2Gig	Seagate	TST3200RFT	$279
3.2Gig	Exabyte	EXBEAGLE96T	$249
4.4Gig	Seagate	TSM1700+	$249
IDE			
2-4Gig	Seagate	TSM4000A	$379
4-8Gig	Seagate	TST8000A	New
SCSI			
2Gig	HP	C1534A	$709
2Gig	Seagate	C4320RT	$779
2-4Gig	Seagate	TSM4000	$379
2-4Gig	Seagate	C4324RP	$809
2-4Gig	HP	C1536A	$809
4-8Gig	Seagate	TSM8000	New
4-8Gig	Seagate	C4326NP	$909
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$999
3-7Gig	Exabyte	8205XL	$1269
7-14Gig	Exabyte	8505XL	$1889

Call for backup software, extra tapes, cleaning kits

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit Enhanced IDE		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$64	$48
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$115	$105
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$60	$50
SCSI		
ADAPTEC (Save $10 with Hard Drive purchase)		
ISA A1505 Kit (no hard drive suport)		$65
ISA A1515 Kit		$99
ISA A1530 Kit		$175
ISA A1522 Kit		$149
ISA A1542 Bare / Kit		$195 / $259
EISA A2742 Kit / Wide kit		$359 / $399
VESA A2842 Kit		$239
PCI A2940 Kit /Ultra Wide kit		$259 / $305

We stock all Adaptec controllers made.

OPTICAL DRIVES

Fujitsu	
230MB Parallel external (others available)	$439
Maxoptix 2.6Gig	Call
Pinnacle 4.6 Gig	$1499

DRIVE HARDWARE

High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!

SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73
WIDE 1 $129 2-9 $126 10+ or w/drive $123

MEGA HAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1182

May 14, 1996 PC Magazine Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may not be returnable. No returns on software or special orders (items not kept in stock). All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply in unreasonable cases. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1996 MegaHaus Inc.

CIRCLE 283 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

Check out our expanded line of Notebooks and Desktops and call us for all your SOFTWARE needs, too!

Canon

AS LOW AS $5499

Canon Notejet IIICX

Pentium power, plus built-in color printing!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Built-in color BubbleJet printer and scanner
- Large 11.8" active matrix color screen

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	810MB	11.8" Active	#31810	$5499
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$220*
120MHz	1.2GB	11.8" Active	#31811	$6599

CTX

Making Technology Affordable

AS LOW AS $1699

CTX EzBook Series

Performance, quality and value combined!

- Up to 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Includes Windows 95 preloaded

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
DX4/100	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32119	$1699
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as			$68*
DX4/100	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32120	$1799
75MHz	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32121	$2669
75MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32122•	$2999
90MHz	540MB	10.4" TFT	#32123	$2789
90MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32124	$2889
90MHz	810MB	10.4" TFT	#32125•	$3199

Includes 2X CD-ROM • 16MB RAM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
EzBook NiMH Battery Pack	#32131	$99.98
EzBook External Battery Charger	#32132	$49.98

AS LOW AS $4999

CD-ROM version shown

IBM ThinkPad 760

The top-of-the line portables from IBM!

- Up to 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- Up to 12.1" Active Matrix screen
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem included

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
90MHz	720MB	10.4" Active	#27902	$4999
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$200*
90MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27901	$5499
120MHz	720MB	12.1" Active	#27903	$5699
90MHz	1.2GB	12.1" Active	#27900•	$6699

•Includes 4X CD-ROM

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
ThinkPad Li-Ion Battery Pack II	#27904	$265.00
8MB Upgrade	#28347	$369.98

Texas Instruments

AS LOW AS $2779

Extensa Series 560CD, 560CDT

An outstanding basic portable

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	810MB	10.4" DSCAN	#30706•	$2779
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>			$112*
75MHz	1.2GB	10.4" Active	#30707•	$3688

•Includes 4X CD-ROM drive

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
PCMCIA 14.4 D/S/F/Video Card w/X-Jack	#22985	$269.98
8MB RAM Module - Extensa 560 Series	#27982	$599.98
Internal Battery, NiMH	#27986	$169.98
Battery module, Li-Ion	#27987	$279.98
Auto Adapter	#27991	$149.98

Hewlett Packard

Authorized Reseller

NEW LOW PRICE!

ONLY $239.98 #26200

DeskJet 600

Exceptional printer, exceptional price!

- 1-ppm black print speed (600x600 dpi)
- 4-ppm color print speed (300x300dpi)
- Optional color kit upgrade

Order #	Description	Price
#88903	HP DeskJet 600C	$499.98
#23481	HP DeskJet 660C	$349.98
#27969	HP DeskJet 340	$289.98

Order #	Description	Price
#88901	HP 600 Color Kit	$42.98
#13695	HP High Capacity Black Ink	$26.98
#27142	Deskjet High Capacity Black Ink - 2 Refills	$14.98
#27143	Deskjet Black Ink - 2 Refills	$9.98
#27146	Deskjet Color - 4 Tri Color Refills	$22.98

Acer

NEW!

AS LOW AS $1659

Monitor sold separately

Aspire

Affordable multimedia power!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard expandable to 128MB
- Built-in 4X/6X CD-ROM Drives
- Accelerated graphics with 1MB video

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop (C)	100MHz	1.08GB	#30710•	$1659
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >>>>>>>			$67*
Desktop (C	133MHz	1.6GB	#32153••	$1959
Minitower (C)	120MHz	1.0GB	#32154••	$2079
Minitower (C)	133MHz	1.6GB	#32155••	$2289
Minitower (C)	150MHz	2.0GB	#30714••	$2469
Minitower (C)	166MHz	2.0GB	#30715••	$2779
Minitower (C	166MHz	2.5GB	#30716••	$2989

•16MB RAM (C - Charcoal chassis) •Includes 4X CD-ROM
••Includes 6X CD-ROM •Includes 8X CD-ROM

Multimedia Color Monitors (Charcoal)	Order #	Price
Acer Aspire 33s, 14" (13.1 View) 28m 640x480	#28038	$299.98
Acer Aspire 56s, 15" (13.6 View) 28m 1024x768	#28040	$449.98
Acer Aspire 76is, 15" (15.7 View) 28 1028x1024	#28040	$449.98

Prices may drop quickly.

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

All stocked items shipped same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $* for the first * pounds and $1 for each additional pound via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per vendor. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.
*Dana Commercial Credit Corp. Business Lease. 36 month, full payout lease with a $1 purchase option based on approved credit. Other leasing options available. Call for full details.

Call Our Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

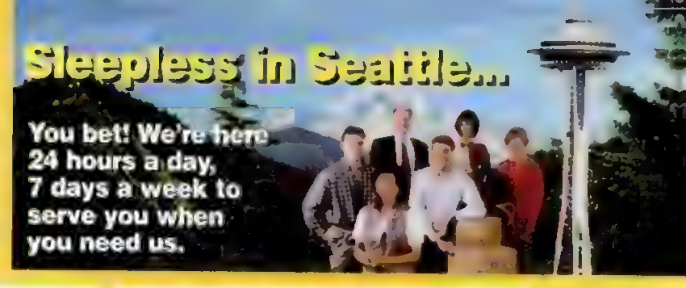
© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Intel inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY Packard Bell Canon IBM NOVELL Acer

Your Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore™

If you don't see what you're looking for – *CALL!*

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone



IBM PC 350 Series

High performance and upgradability for your growing business!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Accelerated Local Bus video
- ISA/PCI Expansion Bus

Chassis	CPU	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop 350	P90	540MB	#26521	$1579
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as >			$58*
Desktop 330	P90	850MB	#26522•	$2039
Desktop 350	P100	850MB	#27916▲•	$2299
Desktop 350	P100	850MB	#27917•	$2129
Desktop 350	P133	1.2GB	#27945•	$2499
Desktop 350	P166	1.2GB	#30694•	$3019
Desktop 350	P166	1.2GB	#30696▲•	$3189

▲Includes 4X CD-ROM Drive •16MB RAM

AST COMPUTER

Monitor sold separately

AST Bravo MS Desktops and Towers

Ultra-high performance at exceptionally low prices!

- Up to 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- Hard drives from 850MB to 1.6GB
- PCI-based 64-bit graphics chip for smooth graphics

Chassis	Processor	Hard Drive	Order #	Price
Desktop	P100	850MB	#32156	$1859
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as > > > > > > >			$75*
Desktop	P100	850MB	#32157▲	$1999
Desktop	P100	1.2GB	#32158•	$2359
Desktop	P133	1.2GB	#32159•	$2569
Desktop	P133	1.6GB	#32160•	$2749
Desktop	P166	1.6GB	#32161▲•	$3399
Minitower	P100	1.2GB	#32162•	$2399
Minitower	P133	1.6GB	#32163▲•	$2979
Minitower	P166	1.6GB	#32164▲•	$3459

•16MB RAM ▲Includes 4X CD-ROM Drive

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700 Series

Removable 1.2GB hard drive, huge screen!

- 120MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Optional 4X CD-ROM
- PCI Bus Architecture

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
120MHz	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27994	$4589
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as > > > > > >			$184*
120MHz •16MB RAM	1.2GB	11.3" Active	#27995•	$5058

Options & Accessories	Order #	Price
8MB Upgrade	#28341	$457.98
Lithium Ion battery pack	#29976	$329.98
Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive	#28685	$329.98
Deskstation 5	#28684	$749.98

PNY

"The Memory Leader Worldwide"

POWER UP WITH PNY MEMORY

Why PNY?

- Compatibility – The largest variety of laptop memory with GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY!
- Toll Free tech support and fax back service 800-234-4597*
- Productivity – Advanced software applications and operating systems demand more memory
- Lifetime warranty on all products
- ISO9001 Quality registered and software approved

Is your system running slow? does it take hours to open applications? You don't need a new computer, you just need more memory...the fastest way to open Windows 95!

AS LOW AS $133.98

* Visit our home page at http://www.pny.com!

Compaq Concerto 4/25, 4/33

#28212	4MB	$133.98
#28213	8MB	$265.98
#28214	16MB	$547.98

IBM ThinkPad 701c, ce "Butterfly"

#23166	4MB	$165.98
#23167	8MB	$322.98
#23168	16MB	$532.98

NEC Versa 2150M

#28318	4MB	$167.98
#28319	8MB	$320.98
#28320	16MB	$627.98

Toshiba Tecra 700 Series

#28341	8MB	$460.98
#28342	16MB	$907.98

Digital Ribbon

#28391	8MB kit	$275.98
#28392	16MB kit	$544.98

Can't find what you need? VisionTek has a comprehensive line of memory. Call for additional product information and personalized assistance.

ViewSonic

See The Difference!™

ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor

Superb audio and video performance!

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024 refresh rates as high as 160Hz
- .27mm dot pitch
- 16" Viewable area
- Full, rich, stereo sounds emanating from the speakers aimed at the user

Order #	Description	Price
#23483	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor	$769.98
#23485	ViewSonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$429.98

Optiquest Uninterruptible Power Systems

Protect your system from unexpected power loss!

Order #	Description	Price
#25888	OPTI-UPS 280E	$88.98
#25889	OPTI-UPS 420E	$138.98

Satellite 100CS

Pentium notebook power for under $2000!

- 75MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM
- Brilliant 10.4" color display
- NiMH battery pack and integrated AC adapter
- Select Windows 95 or Windows 3.11 at startup
- One-year warranty and 24-hour technical support

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Order #	Price
75MHz	504MB	10.4" DSCAN	#30717	$1968
	Or LEASE monthly for as low as > > > > > > >			$79*

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 TOSHIBA AST COMPUTER HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller NEC Microsoft Lotus TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Visit us Online: CompuServe...GO MZ, Internet...http://www.internetMCI.com/marketplace/mzone

1•800•258•8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

PM605

Call for your FREE Catalog

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

Satellite 100CS.....$1939
- Fast Intel 75MHz Pentium® chip
- 10.4" color dual scan
- SVGA, VL bus graphics
- 8MB RAM
- 504MB hard drive

Portege 610CT - Ultraportable featuring a 90MHz Pentium® processor......$3859
- 9.5" active
- 720MB drive

Tecra 700 CS & CT.....*BEST PRICE!*
The power of a 120MHz Pentium® chip, the speed of a PCI bus, the performance of synchronous memory and the brilliance of an 11.3" display...*it's here!*
- large 1.2GB drive
- optional Desk Station V
- Lithium Ion battery
- optional 4X CD-ROM
- SoundBlaster Pro

Tecra 720 CDT...*BEST PRICE!*
133MHz Pentium® chip
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 6X CD-ROM
- Giant 12.1" active display

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 410 Series with CD-ROM!
- 90MHz Pentium® chip
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 810MB drive
- 11.3" color

Satellite Pro 410CS.....$3099
- dual scan
- CD option

Satellite Pro 410CDT.....$4399
- 4X CD-ROM
- active color

Targus Universal Case.....$69
Targus Leather Case.....$99
Targus Notepac.....$39

EPSON®

FX870	$279	LQ1070+	$379	Action 1400	$469
FX1170	$369	LQ1170	$669	Stylus IIS	$239
LQ570+	$249	DFX5000+	$1389	Stylus Color XL	*CALL*
LQ870	$429	DFX8000	$2299	Stylus 1500	*CALL*

Stylus Color II - Vivid 720dpi color at a new, **lower price!!!**.....*PRICE DROP*
Stylus Color Pro - Photo-quality color at a new, **lower price!!**.....*PRICE DROP*

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Texas Instruments

Extensa 450/450T	$1449/$1899
Extensa 560CD/CDT	$2689/$3649
TM5100/5200	$3359/$4599

Canon

BJ-30 or BJC-70	$259/$339
BJ-210/230	$239/$379
BJC-610 or 4100	*PRICE DROP*
Notejet III 75/540	$2599

OKIDATA

600e	$399	ML520	$379
610e	$479	ML521	$499
OL810E	$749	ML590	$429
OL1200	$1059	ML591	$589
ML320	$309	ML395	$979
ML321	$429	ML3410	$1249

Hewlett Packard

Laserjet IV+/IVM+	$1399/$1949
Laserjet VL/OfficeJet	$519/$489
Laserjet 5 SI or MX	$2819/$3899
Laserjet 5P/MP	$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV	$1989/$2799
2MB/4MG upgrade	$89/$99
8MB/16MB	$179/$339
DeskJet 600/660C	$199/$349
DeskJet 850C/1600	$509/$1399
4P/IVC Scanner	$329/$929

NETWORKING

Net 3.12 5/10/25-user	$619/1229/1799
Net 3.12 50/100/250	$2399/3399/$999
Net 4.1 10/25-user	$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user	$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0	$219
3 Com Etherlink III	$109
3 Com III 5/20-pack	$399/$1419
Intel Ether 16 or Pro	$89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack	$349/$1249

AMERICAN UPS

280	$99	Pro 420	$219
400	$149	Pro 650	$269
450	$169	Smart 450	$269
600	$239	Smart 700	$339
900	$329	Smart 1000	$449
1200	$319	Smart 1400	$559

CHIPS

1MB/4MB Simms	$39/$99
8MB/16MB Simms	$179/$299

intel OVER DRIVE

DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz	$135/$169
Pentium® chip 63MHz	$139
Pentium® chip 83MHz	$189
Pentium® chip 120/133MHz	$329

MONITORS

NANAO

F2 17/17EX	$849/$979
T2-17 ESP/17TS	$1069/$1039
T2-20 ESP/F2-21	$1819/$1799

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA	$409/$479
17GA/17PS	$739/$829
17EA/17GS	$649/$659
PT770/810	$939/$1879
20G/21PS	$1199/$1599

DX1495/1595	$259/$359
DX1795/MXP17F	$649/$789
DX15T/17T	$409/$729
MX21F	$1539

PRINCETON

EO14/15	$249/$339
Ultra 17 or 17+	$559/$609
Ultra 20 - 1600 x 1280	$1069

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Action Scanning II	$465
Epson Scanning 1000	$699
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof.	$1069
Microtek E3 or IIHR	$369/$699
Polaroid SprintScan 35	$1539
Relisys Scorpio/Taurus	$409/$679
UMAX Vista S6 or LE	$499/$549
UMAX S6E/S12 Pro	*CALL*/$819
UMAX PowerLook Pro or II	$1859/2989

Accura 28.8 Int/Ext	$159/$179
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax	$215

NEW...WITH VOICE!!!

Optima 28.8 Int/Ext	$299/$359

US Robotics
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

Sportster 28.8 Voice with Personal Voice Mail

New Sportster Voice with Personal Voice Mail puts all the convenience of an answering machine, a speakerphone, a fax machine and a reliable U.S. Robotics modem in one compact unit. Full duplex Speakerphone lets you talk and listen to the person on the other end of the line. You also can scream at speeds of up to 33.6kbps with the #1 selling modem, Sportster.)

All Sportster products (except PC card) come with a complete ***Internet Connection kit.***

Megahertz

XJack 2288-V.34	$259
XJack 2288-V.34-cellular	$269
10BT Ethernet adapter	$139
EM1144T-Ethernet & modem	$299
EM3288-Ether & 28.8 modem	$399

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

High performance with a lifetime limited warranty!!!

14.4 Int./Ext	$69/$79
28.8 Int/Ext V.34	$149/$159

Sportster 28.8 Winmodem

Winmodem is the affordable, easy to use faxmodem made especially for your Windows-based computer. Just plug Sportster Winmodem into your PC, and it's ready to take you anywhere. With proven U.S. Robotics technology, the performance is exceptional! Also, Sportster Winmodem is software upgradeable! Just dial up U.S. Robotics and new features will come to you in seconds!

The Connections CD-ROM
Includes an amazing selection of Internet, communications, entertainment and productivity software all for FREE with your Sportster!

Sportster 28.8 int/ext	$179/$189
Sportster 28.8 Winmodem	$139
Sportster 28.8 Voice int	$199
Sportster 28.8 Voice ext	$209
Sportster 28.8 DSVD	$269
Sportster 28.8 PCMCIA w/data	$269
Courier 28.8 int/ext	$329/$359

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

800-548-5105

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Discover Savings & More!

NOW INCLUDES COLOR KIT!

HEWLETT® PACKARD

LIST PRICE

BULL EXPRESS

HP DESKJET 600
NOW ONLY
$199!
INCLUDES COLOR KIT!

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANITIES.

For The Best Prices Around Call
1-800-343-6665 Today!
Ask For Your FREE Catalog!

Protect ME! SURGE PROTECTION

AH[illegible]
A51629A HP Black
AC4533A HP Color Conv. Kit
A51649A HP Color Cart*
AC2950A HP 2 M M/M Cable

Packard Bell

Monitor sold separately

CALL US FOR THE FULL LINE OF PACKARD BELL SYSTEMS!

$1,799!

Zenith Data Systems

Protect ME! SURGE PROTECTION

$1,199!

Zenith Data Systems

$3,999

SAVE!

LOW PRICED Jetfill Ink Jet Cartridges For Use With HP 51625A/51626A Compatible Printers!

SUPER STACK.

3Com LinkBuilder FMS II Ethernet Hub
$499

A3P16670
LinkBuilder FMS II 12-Port TP (12 RJ-45, 1 AUI).

3Com NIC CARDS
$75 EA.
ANY QUANTITY!

A3C509B-TPO-ND

PNY

CALL US FOR THE BEST MEMORY PRICES AROUND!

Worldwide Information Systems
Bull

Hurry — Ad Prices in Effect Through May 31, 1996, or While Supplies Last!

Ironically, this difference between Word 6 and 7 gives Word 6 an advantage in smarts. If you turn the smart quotes feature on for some documents and off for others, you can enter two versions of any given AutoCorrect entry in Word 6: one that looks for the word with a straight apostrophe and corrects it complete with a straight apostrophe, and one that looks for the word with a curly apostrophe and corrects it with a curly apostrophe.

In Word 7, however, you can have only one entry. That entry must look for the word with a straight apostrophe and can correct it in only one way. If you sometimes use the smart-quote feature and sometimes turn it off, you'll want to enter the correction for the kind of apostrophe you use most often. But either way, you'll have to change the apostrophe back in one mode or the other after a word has been corrected.—*M. David Stone*

DATABASES

Auto-deleting Temporary Tables in Paradox

If you need to create temporary tables or other files during a Paradox for Windows session, here's an undocumented feature that may prove useful: Any file saved in your private directory whose filename begins with __ (two underscores) is automatically deleted when you exit Paradox. And these files don't show up in your project viewer—a boon for developers who don't want users accessing any "behind-the-scenes" stuff.

So, for example, if you need to run several queries and don't want to have to remember to delete the files when you're done with them, name them appropriately and Paradox will do it for you. Of course, if you decide you want to keep them, you'll need to rename the files before exiting.

BERNARD PEGIS,
Santa Paula, California

PC MAGAZINE: Paradox for Windows creates many temporary tables and files during a session. Some are automatically deleted when you leave Paradox; others stick around and are simply overwritten the next time you perform the same operation. Some of these temporary tables and files are created in your private directory using filenames that begin with a double underscore. These files are hidden from view, so they won't show up in the Project Viewer or in any Paradox dialog boxes. And because Paradox automatically deletes these files, you usually never see them.

Paradox doesn't maintain a list of these temporary double-underscore files so it can explicitly delete them. Instead it simply deletes all the files in the private directory that begin with a double underscore. So, be sure to avoid using filenames beginning with a double-underscore for any files you want to keep.

It might seem logical to use your knowledge of this behavior as part of an approach to creating and removing temporary tables or files in your applications. After all, it's tempting to simply place the temporary files in your private directory, give them filenames that start with a double underscore, and then let Paradox automatically delete them. There are two potential hazards, however.

First, you must be sure your filename does not conflict with one that Paradox uses. Because you can't know for certain which names Paradox uses, either write code to locate a filename that's not in use or choose a deliberately obscure filename and take your chances. Second, this technique relies on an essentially undocumented characteristic of Paradox for Windows that could change in a future release, and thus it should be avoided if possible. If you're building an application for use by others, the best approach is to avoid any lingering doubts about filename conflicts or undocumented features by explicitly deleting any temporary files you create in your application.

Save the double-underscore technique for storing a temporary, "just for this session" query result when you're casually browsing your own data. After executing a query, you can choose Table | Rename to rename the ANSWER.DB table that stores the query result to something that begins with a double underscore. (Paradox will warn you if a table with that name already exists.) When you exit Paradox, the file will automatically disappear.—*Sal Ricciardi*

Becoming an Access Programming Guru

Can you recommend some good advanced books for learning how to develop Microsoft Access applications?

HELEN AGEE,
Tarrytown, New York

PC MAGAZINE: The best book I've seen so far is *Microsoft Access 95 Developer's Handbook*, by Paul Litwin and Ken Getz. This well-written and comprehensive book consists of 24 chapters filled with expert advice and advanced techniques, and it comes with a CD full of useful code.

The authors obviously know Access inside and out, and they tackle some pretty difficult topics. For example, there are chapters on security and accessing DLLs and the Windows API, and there is code to handle some Windows 95–specific tasks like reading and writing to the Windows 95 Registry. There's also a helpful chapter on application optimization that shows you how to speed up your VBA code. As you may know if you've programmed both Access 2.0 and Access 95, the switch from Access Basic to Visual Basic for Applications in the Windows 95 release brings some fundamental differences with regard to code management. The authors do a good job of explaining the associated pitfalls and what you can do about them.

Chapters on using Access 95's improved OLE automation features, mastering multiuser and client/server programming, and creating Access 95 add-ons like builders, libraries, and wizards round out coverage of the usual topics like forms, reports, and printing. Access's newfound ability to keep two databases in sync is discussed in a chapter on mastering replication. You'll find lots of code and explanation throughout. This book is sure to help anyone who wants to program Access. For more information, contact Sybex at 800-227-2346 or 510-523-8233, or you can visit its Web site at *http://www.sybex.com*.

The Waite Group's *Microsoft Access 95 How-To*, also by Getz and Litwin, is another excellent choice. This book takes a practical approach by organizing the text as answers to a series of "How do I?" questions about programming Access. Its 12 chapters of questions and answers cover a broad range of Access developer topics, including programming your printer, making the most of the Windows API, and optimizing your application. Each question is accompanied by a thorough explanation of the technique and code used to solve the problem. The book comes with a CD containing all the sample code, data, and so on used in the book. For more information, contact The Waite Group at 800-368-9369 or 415-924-2575 or visit the Web site at *http://www.waite.com/waite*.—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104

FAX 212-503-5799

INTERNET MAIL
pcmag@zd.com

MCI MAIL Solutions, 556-3896

U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

WHY PAY RETAIL?
CDW® SELLS FOR LESS!™

CDW

new!

TOSHIBA Tecra 720CDT

133MHz Pentium® processor

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM std., 144MB max. ◆ 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem with telephony features ◆ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound with built-in speakers and microphone ◆ PC Card (PCMCIA) slot with 32-bit support: two Type II or one Type III ◆ Lithium Ion battery

$7279.92 CDW 66319

NEC MultiSpin 4Xc

Get the convenience of having seven CDs loaded and ready to go. Just point and click on your screen to switch effortlessly between discs—even between data and music discs.

◆ 350ms access ◆ Data transfer rate 600KB per second (4X mode), 150KB per second (audio mode) ◆ 128KB memory buffer ◆ Multisession PhotoCD compatible ◆ SCSI-2 interface (host adapter sold separately) ◆ 1-year limited warranty

$342.15 CDW 58123

ViewSonic® 17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

See and hear the difference!™

◆ 17" (16.0" diagonal viewable area) flat square CRT ◆ 0.27mm dot pitch ◆ Non-glare Super Contrast screen ◆ Maximum resolution 1,280 x 1,024; 1,024 x 768 at 86Hz ◆ OnView™ on-screen menu controls for adjusting images and audio ◆ High fidelity dome speakers built into bezel ◆ Microphone, headphone jack and external microphone port ◆ Plug and Play compatible (requires DDC-compatible video card) ◆ Swedish TCO and MPR-II compliant ◆ 3-year limited warranty on all parts

$753.88 CDW 53826

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack™

◆ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector ◆ 28,800 (V.34 and V.FC) data ◆ 14,400 fax ◆ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ◆ MNP10-EC ◆ TX-CEL ◆ Voice recording (with integrated sound) ◆ Includes communications software ◆ Windows 95 approved ◆ PCMCIA Type II

$261.31 CDW 66869

28.8 Communicator **$207.57** CDW 56057

14.4 Communicator **$95.83** CDW 50919

Microsoft BackOffice

Take your business productivity to new heights

Distributed on CD-Rom

Windows NT Server V3.51	$628.03	CDW 54965
Windows NT Server V3.51 upgrade	$628.03	CDW 57066
SQL Server V6.0	$887.93	CDW 56245
SQL Server V6.0 upgrade	$445.72	CDW 56132
SMS Server V1.1	$583.18	CDW 59889
SMS Server V1.1 upgrade	$569.88	CDW 58513
SNA Server V2.11	$359.59	CDW 57450

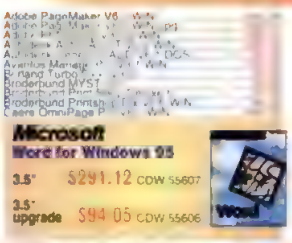
HEWLETT PACKARD™ HP DeskJet 660C

Advanced-technology color inkjet printer

◆ Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome), 1.5 ppm (color) ◆ User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi, 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi ◆ Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET) ◆ HP ColorSmart color optimization and management ◆ 512KB RAM standard ◆ HP PCL 3 emulation ◆ Parallel interface ◆ 3-year warranty

HP-C2164A **$349.41** CDW 53419

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation



Microsoft Word for Windows 95

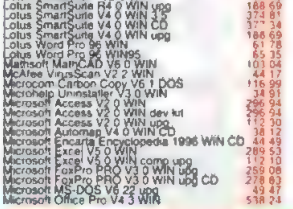
3.5" $291.12 CDW 55607

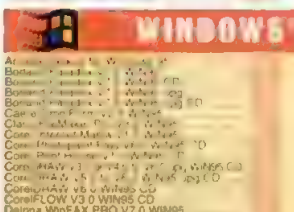
3.5" upgrade $94.05 CDW 55606

MACROMEDIA Director Multimedia Studio V2.0

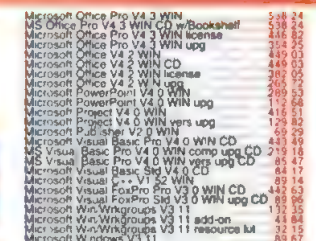
3.5" $909.38 CDW 66861

3.5" upgrade $467.76 CDW 66868





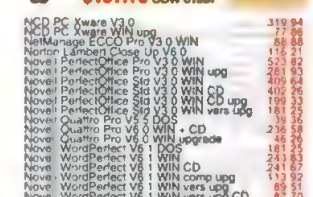
WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE



Lotus SmartSuite 96 for Windows 95

Upgrade, 3.5" $187.75 CDW 61868

Upgrade, CD $187.76 CDW 61857



Microsoft Works and Bookshelf '95 for Windows 95

CD	$56.45	CDW 55544
Works 3.5"	$45.13	CDW 55541
Bookshelf CD	$47.30	CDW 55538

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW (4239)

NASDAQ BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-782-7982

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW

. . . BECAUSE YOU'RE GET MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

IBM® ThinkPad® 760 Series

- 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM std., 64MB max. • 4X multisession CD-ROM (CD, LD models only) • 10.4" or 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- Integrated microphone and speakers • 28.8K bps data/fax modem
- Full-function computer telephony • 3-year warranty

760C/CD models:

760C 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$5499.00	CDW 59018
760C 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 720MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$5699.00	CDW 60134
760CD 90MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$6699.00	CDW 59017
760CD 120MHz, 12.1" TFT, 1.2GB hard drive, Win 95	$6899.00	CDW 64520

760L/LD models:

760L 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$4249.00	CDW 64522
760L 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	$4249.00	CDW 64524
760LD 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, SelectaSystem	$4549.00	CDW 64523
760LD 90MHz, 10.4" TFT, 810MB hard drive, Win 95	$4549.00	CDW 64525

AST Ascentia P Series

new!

The PREMIUM personal notebook

- 100MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive
- Interchangeable 6X CD-ROM

For complete info on the Ascentia P Series, turn to the last page of this ad!

P30 CSS11	$3289.95 CDW 65838	P50 CTS11	$4221.60 CDW 65840
P30 CSS11	$3753.03 CDW 65839	P50 CTS11	$4685.55 CDW 65841

Ascentia J Series

Progressive features and advanced ergonomics

new!

✔ 75MHz (J10 series) or 100MHz (J30 series) Intel Pentium processor ✔ 8MB RAM std., 40MB max ✔ 500MB (J10 series) or 800MB (J30 series) removable hard drive ✔ 10.4" SVGA dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active-matrix (CTS10) color display ✔ Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem ✔ Integrated ESS 16-bit Sound Blaster® compatible audio and built-in speakers ✔ 5.8 lbs. ✔ 3-year limited warranty

Ascentia J10 CSS10	$2412.45	CDW 64481
Ascentia J30 CSS10	$2823.66	CDW 64482
Ascentia J30 CTS10	$3099.41	CDW 64483

Texas Instruments TravelMate 5000 Series

New 120MHz and 133MHz models!

Intel Pentium® processor power and PCI bus for maximum performance

- 90MHz, 120MHz, or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor • 256KB Level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 32MB • Removable 1.2GB hard drive • 10.4" or 11.3" SVGA active-matrix color display with 2MB VRAM • Integrated 16-bit sound card, internal speaker and microphone • PCMCIA slot accepts one Type III or two Type I/II
- 3-year parts and labor warranty

TM5100 90MHz, 10.4" display	$3698.49	CDW 65104
TM5200 120MHz, 11.3" display	$5058.02	CDW 65054
TM5300 133MHz, 11.3" display	$5286.45	CDW 66953

Extensa 560 Series

Extraordinary value and performance

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
- 810MB or 1.2GB hard drive
- 10.4" dual-scan or TFT active-matrix color display • Quad-speed CD-ROM, interchangeable with floppy drive
- 1-year limited warranty

560CD 810MB hard drive, dual-scan	$2723.32	CDW 64095
560CDT 1.2GB hard drive, active-matrix	$3689.11	CDW 64096

HEWLETT PACKARD™ HP OmniBook 5000

new! AT CDW!

High performance at mainstream prices

- 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor • 8MB or 16MB RAM expandable to 64MB • 1.2GB hard drive • Synchronous 256K L2 cache
- 10.1" TFT active-matrix color display with VGA or SVGA (800 x 600) resolution • Plug and Play compatible • 3-year limited warranty

5000CT 90MHz, 8MB, VGA	$5055.54	CDW 65470
5000CT 120MHz, 8MB, VGA	$6079.84	CDW 65468
5000CTS 90MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$5588.27	CDW 65469
5000CTS 120MHz, 16MB, SVGA	$6185.17	CDW 65467

HP OmniBook 600

An unbeatable combination of convenience, performance and portability

- IntelDX4™ 75MHz processor • 4MB or 8MB RAM
- 340MB hard drive • 9.5" TFT active-matrix or dual-scan color display • Weight: 3.8 lbs.
- 3-year limited warranty

600C 4MB, dual-scan	$2198.29	CDW 65466
600CT 8MB, active-matrix	$2497.49	CDW 65076

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW (4239)

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7962

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

GOING PLACES!
AT CDW®

CDW carries Compaq's LTE 5000/5100 notebook models. Call today!

CDW

NEC

CDW's Best Notebook Value

Versa V Series

Superior NEC performance and value

- SL-enhanced IntelDX2™ 50MHz or IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU
- 4MB RAM, expandable to 20MB (V/50C) or 32MB (V/75C)
- 340MB or 540MB removable hard drive
- 9.5" or 10.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- PCMCIA slot: two Type II or one Type III

V/50C 50MHz, 340MB hard drive, 9.5" display — $1269.00 CDW 44301

V/75C 75MHz, 540MB hard drive, 10.1" display — $1499.00 CDW 53855

Versa 2200C and 2205C

The powerful, value-priced notebook with the sleek, expensive design

new!

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive, upgradeable to 1GB
- 9.5" TFT active-matrix color display
- Internal 14.4K bps data/fax modem (2205C)
- Two slots for two Type II cards or one Type III
- 6.5 lbs
- 1-year limited warranty

intel inside pentium

Versa 2200C — $2449.00 CDW 66046

Versa 2205C — $2499.00 CDW 66185

Versa 4000 Series

Pre-loaded Windows 95

Innovative multimedia notebooks

intel inside pentium

- 90MHz or 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM
- 10.4" or 10.1" color display
- Standard 4X or optional 2X CD-ROM Pak

4050C 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.1" active-matrix, 4X CD-ROM — $4499.00 CDW 65815

4050H 90MHz, 810MB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix — $4499.00 CDW 55177

4080H 120MHz, 1GB hard drive, 10.4" high-res active-matrix — $4999.00 CDW 61600

new! AT CDW! SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SENS 810

An impressive combination of speed, sight and sound

Ergonomic split keyboard

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- 1.3GB hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive
- 11.3" SVGA TFT active-matrix color LCD display
- 16-bit stereo, full-duplex sound
- PCMCIA slot accepts two Type II or one Type III
- 3-year warranty

intel inside pentium

100MHz — $3499.00 CDW 66505

120MHz — $3999.00 CDW 66506

133MHz — $4499.00 CDW 66507

TOSHIBA

new!

Toshiba Tecra 710CDT and 720CDT

intel inside pentium

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 16MB RAM std., 144MB max
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display
- Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem
- Lithium Ion battery

710CDT — $6796.87 CDW 60436

720CDT — $7279.92 CDW 60439

Call CDW® for details on Toshiba's Tecra 700 models with the 120MHz Pentium® processor, 1.2GB removable hard drive and 11.3" color display!

Tecra 700CS 8MB DRAM, dual-scan — $4538.74 CDW 61419

Tecra 700CT 16MB DRAM, active-matrix — $5868.54 CDW 61420

Toshiba Satellite Pro 100CS

Value-packed mobile computing solution

intel inside pentium

- 75MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max.
- 500MB hard drive
- 10.4" dual-scan display
- NiMH battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Weight 6.9 lbs

$1939.65 CDW 61441

Toshiba Satellite Pro 410CS and 410CDT

11.3" display!

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

intel inside pentium

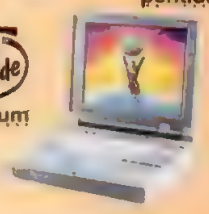
- 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM std., 40MB max.
- 772MB hard drive
- 11.3" dual-scan (410CS) or active-matrix (410CDT) color display
- Swappable 4X CD-ROM drive (410CDT only)
- Integrated audio WAV, MIDI and Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible

410CS — $3135.97 CDW 61434

410CDT — $4319.52 CDW 61435

Toshiba Portege 610CT

Ultra-portable 90MHz Pentium® processor performance!



intel inside pentium

- 90MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 720MB hard drive
- 9.5" active-matrix color display
- Weighs less than 5 lbs

$3888.98 CDW 61156

Toshiba T2130 Series

75MHz performance, expandability and value!

- IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM, 500MB hard drive
- 10.4" color display
- Internal AC adapter
- Includes license of pre-loaded Windows V3.11 for Windows 95

T2130CS dual-scan — $1578.53 CDW 61150

T2130CT active-matrix — $2109.19 CDW 61151

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW Good Buy

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW

Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW

Call for a FREE CDW® catalog

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES TO GO!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz — NEW!

XJ4288
Cellular-capable PC Card Modem with XJACK Connector

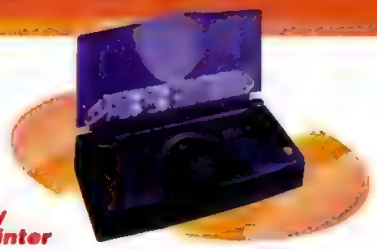
Product appearance may differ

✔ Megahertz' 28.8K bps cellular-capable PC card modems with XJACK® connectors offer improved usability, compatibility and reliability. The built-in XJACK connector pops out to hook to a standard phone cord, or use a Megahertz cable to connect the card directly to your cellular phone®. Includes Digital Line Guard, Flash ROM, Cable Sensor, Windows data/fax software, and now Smart Battery Saver, Smart Dialer and dual cellular protocols. ** Cellular phone cable sold separately.*

$293.53 CDW 66883

Canon

BJC-70
Portable color BubbleJet printer



Mobility and flexibility in an office-quality printer

◆ Portable, lightweight design: 11.8" x 2.2"x 6.2", 3.1 lbs. ◆ 720 x 360 dpi black printing with smoothing, 360 x 360 dpi color printing ◆ 4 ppm black printing, .8 ppm color printing ◆ 20 scalable TrueType™ fonts, 7 bitmap fonts ◆ Automatic sheet feeder ◆ Includes Canon Color Advisor color enhancement software ◆ 2-year limited warranty with 24-hour replacement

$359.80 CDW 52444

3Com

EtherLink III
Parallel Tasking™ Ethernet PCMCIA adapters

Money-Back Compatibility Guarantee

Parallel Tasking means better performance!

◆ Quicker system response, faster data transfers, and lower power consumption with Parallel Tasking technology ◆ Highly integrated design in one chip for trouble-free operation and low cost ◆ Install and auto-configure in less than 3 minutes ◆ Includes cables, device drivers and user guides ◆ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within 1 year of purchase ◆ Lifetime warranty

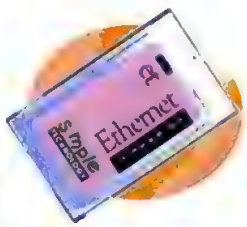
3C589-TP 10BT — **$156.88** CDW 61088

3C562 Ethernet/28.8 modem — **$447.13** CDW 57153

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED — 10BASE-T

Ethernet PC Card

yes it runs with NetWare



Instant networking for mobile computer users

◆ OS/2 Warp!™, Windows® NT, DEC® Pathworks, LAN Manager, Windows® 3.x and Windows® 95 compatible ◆ Positive locking mechanism on cable interface prevents accidental disconnects ◆ Plug and Play compliant, hot-swappable ◆ Additional network support includes NDIS 2.1, 3.0 and 3.1, and ODI drivers ◆ 5-year warranty

$77.86 CDW 43491

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Why Simple Technology? We manufacture all of our memory products so you can be assured of the highest level of quality and reliability. Every Simple Technology memory product is:

- 100% tested
- Backed by a Lifetime Warranty
- Guaranteed compatible
- Supported by free unlimited technical support
- Designed to meet or exceed OEM specifications

LIFETIME WARRANTY

100% COMPATIBLE

FREE!

IBM

ThinkPad 701C Series	4MB	$178.27	52734
	8MB	$282.88	52716
	16MB	$612.90	52736
ThinkPad 760 Series	4MB	$186.19	62887
	8MB	$307.29	62704
	16MB	$609.80	62189

NEC

Versa V Series	4MB	$176.95	30555
	8MB	$344.59	30557
	12MB	$489.40	43231
	16MB	$577.46	31342
	20MB	$797.51	43040
	32MB	$1243.21	43041
Versa 4000 Series	4MB	$186.19	57652
	8MB	$344.59	56499

Texas Instruments

Extensa Series	4MB	$161.10	59864
	8MB	$302.15	59865
	16MB	$601.94	59866
TravelMate 5000 Series	8MB	$315.01	58308
	16MB	$608.52	58309

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 400 Series	8MB	$408.48	63086
	16MB	$708.90	63087
	32MB	$1362.98	61117
Portege 610CT	4MB	$249.96	58086
	8MB	$389.20	58087
	16MB	$708.90	58088
	32MB	$1362.98	58089
Tecra 700 Series	8MB	$452.15	62119
	16MB	$829.51	61471
	32MB	$1585.75	63766
T2100, T2150	4MB	$179.98	52810
	8MB	$338.15	52811
	16MB	$629.13	52812
	24MB	$938.72	52813

Advertised prices effective until May 15, 1996

If you don't see it, call! We carry Simple Technology's complete line of memory products.

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW (4239)

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-782-7982

Credit Card charges are not authorized until the date of shipment. Freight is calculated on the carrier's actual freight charge plus a shipping and packaging surcharge. The cost of convenience is 7.99% (0.0799) of the order total. Packaging materials will not be billed for $4.00 per package under or for 50 per multi-package shipments. If your product is not ship-ready, to your confirmed billing address, then deliveries will be subject to restocking fee. Allow 7-10 business days for shipping other country by commercial ground. Software, maps and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. Typographical or photographic errors in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

If you don't see it, CALL!

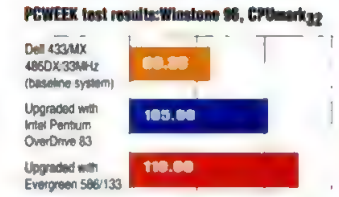
UPGRADE WITH Evergreen AND CDW®

CDW

PCWEEK® compares processor upgrades

Evergreen Technologies

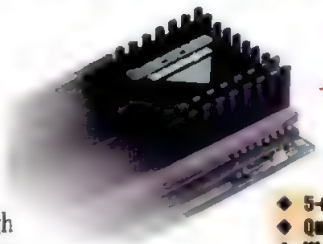
"The Evergreen upgrade beat the 83MHz Pentium® OverDrive® in CPU tests...Evergreen processors also offer improved CPU performance over Intel's 100MHz DX4 OverDrive processor...This performance makes the Cyrix-based upgrade a good choice for processor-intensive applications such as CAD." —*PC WEEK Labs, Feb 12, '96*



1. Make a 486 a 586/133MHz

The *Evergreen 586*™ represents the cutting-edge in processor upgrades, linking 486-class computers to the newest generation of power.

Powered by the industry's first 133MHz 5x86 processor, the *Evergreen 586* also features *Cache-back*™ technology. *Cache-back* is Evergreen's unique on-board logic that delivers write-back cache performance to 486 systems that previously did not support high-speed cache. This engineering breakthrough affects 95% of 486 users by offering up to 40% higher performance than all other competitive upgrades, and, unlike the Pentium OverDrive, the *Evergreen 586* supports either a 168- or 237-pin socket style.



- 5-minute CPU replacement
- Quadruples system clock speed
- Write-back cache performance
- Runs DOS, Windows 95, Windows NT and OS/2
- Includes voltage regulator
- Includes three-year warranty

2. Upgrade a 486 to DX4

From $93.68

An *Evergreen DX4* triples clocks on 20, 25 and 33MHz systems and doubles the clock on 40 and 50MHz.

3. Make a 386 a 486

PC MAGAZINE

"The Evergreen product, which has true 486 design and 16K of internal write-back cache, easily outdistanced its competitors on Winstone tests."
—*PC Magazine, Nov. 8, '94*

- 15-minute CPU replacement
- Doubles or triples clock speed
- Runs DOS, Windows 95 and OS/2
- Includes three-year warranty

Your Computer	New CPU	New Speed	Part #	Price	CDW
386DX/16, 20, 25	486/50	486/32, 40, 50MHz	271	$[illegible]	[illegible]
386DX/16, 20, 25	486/75	486/48, 60, 75MHz	283	$219.11	58910
386DX/33	486/66	486/66MHz	272	$113.34	58911
486/20, 25	DX4/75	486/60, 75MHz	275	$93.68	65295
486/33, 40, 50	DX4/100	486/80, 100MHz	276	$144.42	58898
486/20, 25, DX2/50	586/100	586/100MHz	247	$219.86	65289
486/33, 40, 50MHz	586/100	586/80, 100MHz	245	$194.81	65290
486/33, 40, DX2/66	586/133	586/133MHz	248	$268.16	65287

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW

Winner of 7 Computer Shopper Best Buy awards

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Corporate Sales: (800)764-4CDW

Government/Education: (800)796-4CDW

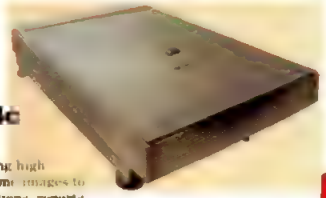
Call for a FREE CDW® catalog

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

HEWLETT PACKARD™

HP ScanJet 4c Scanner



The perfect tool for capturing high quality color and monochrome images to create impressive presentations, reports and promotional materials.

- Resolution: 600 dpi optical, 2400 dpi interpolated
- Selectable 24-bit color (16.7 million colors) or 256 gray scale scanning
- 8.5" x 14" maximum document size
- HP ScanJet copy utility makes color and/or black-and-white copies using your printer
- Included software: HP DeskScan II, Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5, Visioneer PaperPort Ver 3.0, Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR
- Includes SCSI adapter and power cord
- 1-year warranty

HP-C2327B..... **$938.66** CDW 60764

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less!™

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Frees you to focus on your job, not your software

Office Standard: Includes four full-featured programs: Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"*	$179.81*	CDW 56616
Upgrade, CD*	$183.97*	CDW [illegible]
3.5"	$439.52	CDW [illegible]
CD	$448.88	CDW 55565

Office Professional: Includes the programs above plus Access and Bookshelf '95 (CD-ROM version only)

Upgrade, 3.5"*	$274.50*	CDW 63039
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf '95*	$274.29*	CDW 62663
3.5"	$539.03	CDW 63040
CD w/Bookshelf '95	$539.03	CDW 62766

**After $40 mail-in rebate for version upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Offer valid through 12/31/96.*

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	[illegible]
10 User CD	[illegible]
25 User CD	[illegible]
100 User CD	[illegible]

Netware V4.1 upgrade

5 User to 5 User CD	[illegible]
5 User to 10 User CD	[illegible]
5 User to 25 User CD	[illegible]
5 User to 100 User CD	[illegible]
10 User to 5 User CD	[illegible]
10 User to 10 User CD	[illegible]
10 User to 25 User CD	[illegible]
10 User to 50 User CD	[illegible]
25 User to 50 User CD	[illegible]
25 User to 100 User CD	[illegible]
50 User to 100 User CD	[illegible]
50 User to 250 User CD	[illegible]
100 User to 250 User CD	[illegible]

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5	[illegible]
10 User 3.5	[illegible]
25 User 3.5	[illegible]
50 User 3.5	[illegible]
100 User 3.5	[illegible]

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Server Value Pack	[illegible]
Windows NT Server CD	[illegible]
Single client license	[illegible]
20 client license pack	[illegible]

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server CD	[illegible]
SQL Server upgrade CD	[illegible]
Single client license	[illegible]
10 client license pack	[illegible]

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	[illegible]
SMS Server upgrade CD	[illegible]
Single client license	[illegible]

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	[illegible]
Single client license	[illegible]
10 client license pack	[illegible]

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server CD	[illegible]
Mail Server upgrade CD	[illegible]
5 client license pack	[illegible]

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III coax	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5pk	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III combo	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	[illegible]
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	[illegible]
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10 100BT	[illegible]
3C16170 LinkBuilder TP 12 port	[illegible]
3C16670 LinkBuilder FMSII 12 port	[illegible]

Artisoft

NodeRunner SI 2000A	[illegible]
NodeRunner SI 2000T	[illegible]
NodeRunner Pro combo	[illegible]
T Runner II port II 10BT	[illegible]
T Runner II 16 port 10BT	[illegible]
Simply LANtastic starter kit	[illegible]
LANtastic V6.0	[illegible]
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	[illegible]
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit coax	[illegible]
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	[illegible]
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	[illegible]

ASP

JetLAN P Plus pocket server	[illegible]
Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 comp to 1 printer	[illegible]
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 comp to 1 printer	[illegible]
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	[illegible]
SNAP add-on transmitter	[illegible]

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	[illegible]
SynOptics System 800M 10BT 8-port hub	[illegible]

IBM

Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	[illegible]
IBM Token Ring MAU	[illegible]

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

intel

EtherExpress PRO 100Mbps PCI	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 100Mbps PCI 5pk	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 100Mbps EISA	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 10 Flash 10BT	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 10 Flash 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 10 Flash combo	[illegible]
EtherExpress PRO 10 Flash combo 5pk	[illegible]
EtherExpress 16 10BT	[illegible]
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	[illegible]
EtherExpress 16 combo	[illegible]
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	[illegible]
EtherExpress EISA coax	[illegible]
EtherExpress Flash combo	[illegible]
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	[illegible]
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	[illegible]
NetportExpress PL Ethernet	[illegible]

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	[illegible]
EtherEZ coax	[illegible]
EtherEZ combo	[illegible]
EtherPower 10 100BT PCI	[illegible]
EtherPower 10-100BT PCI 5pk	[illegible]
EtherPower 10BT PCI	[illegible]
EtherPower 10BT 5pk	[illegible]
EtherPower coax PCI	[illegible]
EtherPower coax PCI 5 pk	[illegible]
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	[illegible]
TigerHub TP6S 6 port + BNC	[illegible]
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	[illegible]
360A Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	[illegible]
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	[illegible]
PC600WS ARCNET coax	[illegible]
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	[illegible]
TokenCard Elite 16-4	[illegible]

[illegible]

TC6245 ARCNET coax	[illegible]
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	[illegible]
TCVG645 Anyt AN ISA adapter	[illegible]
TCVG647 Anyt AN EISA adapter	[illegible]

WYSE

Link MC80 14" color	[illegible]
Link MC5 amber green white	[illegible]
Wyse 55 amber green white	[illegible]
Wyse 60 amber green white	[illegible]
Wyse 160 amber green white	[illegible]

Xircom

PE 10BC pocket Ethernet coax	[illegible]
PE 10B2 pocket Ethernet coax	[illegible]
PE 10BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	[illegible]
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	[illegible]
PPX01 Parallel port multiplexer	[illegible]

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS, Inc.

Jumbo 350 internal	[illegible]
Jumbo 1400 internal	[illegible]
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/ tape	[illegible]
T1000E 800MB parallel port	[illegible]
T1000 800MB Travan w/ tape	[illegible]
PowerTape 2GB external w/tape	[illegible]

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	[illegible]
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	[illegible]
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	[illegible]
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	[illegible]
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	[illegible]

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	[illegible]
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	[illegible]
Zip disks 100MB 3pk	[illegible]
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI II interface	[illegible]
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI II interface	[illegible]
Jaz drive one 1GB cartridge	[illegible]
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	[illegible]
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	[illegible]

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 1.5 1.44MB floppy parallel	[illegible]
Backpack 800TD 800MB Travan parallel	[illegible]

EXABYTE

EXB-8700 IMM	[illegible]
EXB-8505XL 7GB tape w/cup internal	[illegible]

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB internal IDE interface	[illegible]
EZ135 135MB external SCSI interface	[illegible]
EZ135 135MB cartridge	[illegible]
EZ135 135MB external parallel interface	[illegible]

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery CD 4x PnP multimedia kit	[illegible]
Blaster CD 4x kit	[illegible]
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x kit	[illegible]
Phone Blaster 14 4K internal w/software	[illegible]
Sound Blaster 16/3D value edition (IDE)	[illegible]
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	[illegible]

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	[illegible]
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	[illegible]
Advent PP470 speakers 36W	[illegible]
Advent PP270 speakers 25W	[illegible]
Advent PP170 speakers 5W	[illegible]
Advent PP622 spkrs subwoofer	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	[illegible]
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	[illegible]
Diamond Multimedia Kit ULTRA 8X CD	[illegible]
Diamond Multimedia Kit 4400 4X CD int	[illegible]
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	[illegible]
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	[illegible]
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	[illegible]
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/ sound	[illegible]
Minolta Snappy video still capture	[illegible]
NEC 6Xe	[illegible]
NEC 6Xi	[illegible]
NEC 4Xc, 4X, 7 disc changer	[illegible]
NEC 4x4 4X, 4 disc changer	[illegible]
Pioneer DRM624X 4X 6 disc changer	[illegible]
Plextor 6X internal	[illegible]
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	[illegible]
Sony PRD-150 portable PCMCIA Discmate	[illegible]
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	[illegible]
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	[illegible]
Toshiba 3701B SCSI 6 7X internal	[illegible]
Turtle Beach Tropez	[illegible]
Turtle Beach TBS-3001 4X 3-speed	[illegible]

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop Glidepoint	[illegible]
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	[illegible]

CALCOMP

DB III 12X12 4 button	[illegible]
DB III 12X12 16 button	[illegible]
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	[illegible]

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	[illegible]
ActionScanning System II	[illegible]
ES-1000C	[illegible]
ES-1200ProPC	[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD™

HP ScanJet 4S	[illegible]
HP ScanJet 4C	[illegible]
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	[illegible]

LOGITECH

PageScan Color Scanner	[illegible]
TrackMan Marble	[illegible]
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	[illegible]

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3 color flatbed	[illegible]
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	[illegible]
ScanMaker III color flatbed	[illegible]
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	[illegible]

INPUT DEVICES

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	237.12
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	463.16

UMAX

Vista-T630 PCSoho	[illegible]
Vista-S6 PCPRO	[illegible]
Vista-S6 PCLE2	[illegible]
Vista-S12 PCPRO2	[illegible]
Powerlook II PCPro2	[illegible]

VISIONEER

PaperPort VX	278.34

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1495 PnP 14"	[illegible]
Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15"	[illegible]
Mag Innovision MXP17F	[illegible]
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17"	[illegible]
Mag Innovision MX21F	[illegible]
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	[illegible]
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	[illegible]
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28 1024	[illegible]
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28 1280	[illegible]
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	[illegible]
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .28 1280	[illegible]
Magnavox CM6500 20" .28 1600	[illegible]
NEC XV15+ 15"	[illegible]
NEC XV17+ 17"	[illegible]
NEC XE17 17"	[illegible]
NEC XE21 21"	[illegible]
NEC XP17 17"	[illegible]
NEC XP21 21"	[illegible]
Samsung 15GLi 15"	[illegible]
Samsung 17GLi 17"	[illegible]
Samsung 17GLs 17"	[illegible]
Sony 15SFII 15" PnP	[illegible]
Sony 15SX 15" PnP	[illegible]
Sony 17sell 17"	[illegible]
Sony 17SFII 17" PnP	[illegible]
Sony Multiscan 20sfii PnP	[illegible]
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	[illegible]
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	[illegible]
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	[illegible]
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	[illegible]
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	[illegible]
Diamond Stealth Video VLB 2MB	[illegible]
Diamond Edge 2120XL, 1MB DRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Edge 2200XL, 2MB DRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Edge 3240XL, 2MB VRAM	[illegible]
Diamond Edge 3400XL, 4MB VRAM	[illegible]
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	[illegible]
Matrox Millennium PCI, 2MB WRAM	[illegible]
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	[illegible]

INTEL OVERDRIVES

Intel OverDrive DX2 50	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60 5/66	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/75	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	[illegible]
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	[illegible]

simple

Lifetime Warranty†

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	CALL*
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	CALL*
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	CALL*
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL*
HP LaserJet 4P 8MB	CALL*
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL*
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL*
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL*
IBM ThinkPad 755 16MB	CALL*
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL*
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL*
NEC Versa 16MB	CALL*
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL*
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL*
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL*
Toshiba T2100, T2150 4MB	CALL*
Toshiba T2100, T2150 8MB	CALL*
Toshiba T2100, T2150 16MB	CALL*

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy (800) 326-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 18-783-7982

No surcharge for credit cards

[illegible]

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

Most orders ship the same day

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

HEWLETT PACKARD™ COLOR CAPABLE!

HP DeskJet 340
Portable Inkjet Printer

The printer that makes anywhere your workplace!

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface, 48KB print buffer ◆ Add vivid color easily with HP's optional Color Kit—just snap in the cartridge and print ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase

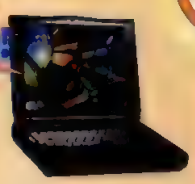
HP-C2655A	$296.74	CDW 60751
HP Color Kit, HP-C3280A	$36.85	CDW [illegible]
Rechargeable battery, HP-C3010A	$37.30	CDW [illegible]

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

AST new!

Ascentia P Series



◆ 100MHz (CSS models) or 133MHz (CTS models) Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM std., expandable to 40MB ◆ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS11) or TFT active-matrix (CTS11) SVGA color display ◆ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps data/fax modem ◆ 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

intel inside pentium

P30 CSS11 800MB hard drive	$3289.95	CDW 65831
P30 CSS11 1.2GB hard drive	$3753.03	CDW 65839
P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive	$4221.60	CDW 65841
P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive	$4685.55	CDW 65843

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB pas color
T2130CS DX4/75 500MB pas color
T2130CT DX4/75 500MB act color
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB pas color
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB act clr CD
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB pas color
Tecra 700CT 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act clr
Tecra 710CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB act clr (800x600) 6796.87
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB act clr (1024x768) 7270.92

AST

Ascentia portables

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB act color
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB dual scan
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB dual scan
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB active color
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB active color

Advantage! Adventure desktops

624-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 14.4K bps 6XCD
628 5/150 16MB 1.6GB 14.4K bps 6XCD 2303.21
822-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 28.8K bps 6XCD 1989.85
824 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 28.8K bps 6XCD 2258.68
826-5/150 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3xtra6XCD
828 5/166 16MB 2.1GB 28.8K bps 3xtra6XCD

COMPAQ

COMPAQ DESKTOPS

ProLinea Series Desktops

ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB 1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 1.06GB 1706.30
ProLinea 575 5/75 8MB 630MB 1514.20
ProLinea 575 5/75 16MB 1.08GB 1843.80
ProLinea 590 5/90 8MB 630MB 1569.70
ProLinea 590 5/90 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 5100 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 2022.70
ProLinea 5120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB

ProLinea Series Mini-Towers

ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 8MB 630MB
ProLinea 575 MT 5/75 16MB 1.08GB 1966.20
ProLinea 5100 MT 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 2045.30
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 1.08GB
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB 3186.60
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB 3282.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB

Deskpro Series Desktops

Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB
Deskpro 5100 5/100 8MB 840MB 1802.35
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 2353.46
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 2361.70
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 2531.20
Deskpro 5133 5/100 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 2689.40
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB 2869.20
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.6GB
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB 3395.66
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB 3435.20

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook Portables

HP OmniBook 600C 4/75 4MB 340MB dual scan
HP OmniBook 600CT 4/75 8MB 340MB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/90 8MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CT 5/120 8MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/90 16MB 1.2GB act color
HP OmniBook 5000CTS 5/120 16MB 1.2GB act color 6185.17

COMPUTERS

IBM

ThinkPad portables

701C DX4/75 8MB 540MB act color
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color Selecta
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/90 8MB 720MB 10.4 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 720MB 12.1 act color WIN95
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color Selecta
760C 5/120 8MB 1GB 12.1 act color WIN95
760C 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95
760CD 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta 6699.00
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color Selecta 6899.00
760CD 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1 act color WIN95 6899.00
Call for pricing on the latest ThinkPad models
760 XD

PC300 Series desktops

PC300 5/90 16MB 850MB 3 bays 1989.00
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 3 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 3 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays
PC300 5/75 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/100 16MB 850MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 635MB 5 bays
PC300 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays
PC300 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays

PC700 Series desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta 2829.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1GB 5 bays Selecta

NEC

Versa V 4/50 4MB 340MB w/cdr
Versa V 4/75 4MB 540MB w/cdr
Versa 560D Cyrix 5/100 8MB 540MB dual scan 1799.00
Versa 2200C 5/75 8MB 810MB act clr
Versa 2205C 5/75 8MB 810MB act clr modem
Versa 4000 5/75 8MB 810MB CD
Versa 4050C 5/90 8MB 810MB act clr CD
Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB act clr
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB act clr

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 450 DX4/75 4MB 340MB dual color
Extensa 450T DX4/75 4MB 340MB act color
Extensa 550 5/75 8MB 524MB dual color
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8MB 810MB dual clr CD 2723.32
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB act clr CD 3689.11
TM5000 5/75 8MB 524MB dual color 2375.91
TM5000 5/75 8MB 810MB act color 2937.85
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB act clr 640x480
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB active 800x600
TM5300 5/120 8MB 1.2GB act color
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB act color 5286.45

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 228.28
ML320 317.15
ML321
ML380 223.01
ML395 1006.10
ML520
ML521
ML590

OL810 ML591 605.40
Pacemark 3410 1254.49
OL800e
OL810e/PS 699.46
OL810E 757.23
OL1200
OKIJET 2010

Canon

BJ30 mono 265.50
BJC70 color 359.80
BJC210 239.00

BJC610 469.80
BJC4100 329.00

EPSON

LX300
LQ570+ 246.25
LQ870
LQ1070+
LQ1170 589.85
LQ2170
LQ2550
FX870 289.45
FX1170 376.58

FX-1170
DFX5000 Plus 1385.48
DFX9000
Stylus Color 6S
Stylus Color II 339.00
Stylus Color Pro
Stylus 1500
Stylus Pro XL 1799.00

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 150c thermal inkjet
4039 10 Plus 10ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm
Optra R Plus 16ppm, 2 paper trays
Optra LX Plus 16ppm
Optra LXi Plus 16ppm
Optra C color laser

Panasonic

1150 133.23
2023
2130
2135 Color 247.53

3123 251.68
KX-P6100 Laser
KX-P6500 Laser

PRINTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser WIN 4
microLaser 600
microLaser Pro 600 PS23
microLaser Pro E
microLaser PowerPro/12
microLaser Pro/8

HEWLETT PACKARD™

HP DeskJet 340 portable
HP DeskJet 600
HP DeskJet 600c 246.01
HP DeskJet 660C 349.41
HP DeskJet 855C 499.00
HP LaserJet 5L 479.00
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer 491.71
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer 585.84

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE
1.26GB IDE
1.6GB Fast-ATA 275.33

CONNER

540MB EIDE
850MB Fast ATA
1.08MB IDE
1.08 Fast SCSI-2
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2

Seagate

545MB Fast ATA
1GB Fast SCSI-2
1GB Fast ATA2 238.33
2.14GB Fast SCSI-2 749.77
2.14GB FW SCSI-2
4.29GB Fast SCSI-2
9GB Fast SCSI-2

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB IDE 191.31
Caviar 853MB EIDE 204.23
Caviar 1GB EIDE 226.08
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE 261.35
Caviar 1.62GB E-IDE

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE 3+ w/on board BIOS
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/par. 2ser. game
Acculogic SIDE-4VL EIDE 16550 serial
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit 257.93
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit 48.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit 301.81
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB 52.04

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax 64.76
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax 165.11
V.34 28.8 external w/fax 209.64

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax
ACCURA 144 external w/fax
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax 165.17
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax 359.58
OPTIMA 288 V.34 external w/fax 426.07
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 internal w/fax
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax

MICROCOM

Deskporte Fast ES V.34 28.8
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 221.24

MOTOROLA

Lifestyle 28.8 int. w/fax, Caller I.D.
Lifestyle 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D.
Power 28.8 ext. w/fax, Caller I.D., flash ROM
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400, internal
SatisFAXtion 400e, external

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4K internal w/fax
14.4K external w/fax
28.8K Winmodem internal w/fax
28.8K V.34 internal w/fax
28.8K V.34 external w/fax
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice
Vi 28.8K V.34 internal w/fax & voice
Vi 28.8K V.34 external w/fax & voice
Vi DSVD V.34 internal w/fax & voice

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax
V.34 external w/fax

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 FaxModem internal
V.34 28.8 FaxModem external
14.4 v. 32bis FaxModem/speakerphone internal
V.34 28.8 Voice speakerphone external

BATTERY BACK-UP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back UPS Pro 280 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 420 Plug and Play
Back UPS Pro 650 Plug and Play
SmartUPS 700
SmartUPS 1000
SmartUPS 1400
SurgeArrest Network
SurgeArrest Pro
SurgeArrest Network + Phone
Line-R 600

TRIPPLITE

BC250
BC PERS 420
BC PRO 550
BC PERS 500
BC PRO 675
BC PRO 850
BC PRO 1050

TRIPPLITE SMART UPS SERIES

SMART 280 LAN
SMART 450 LAN
SMART 675 LAN
SMART 850 LAN
SMART 1050 LAN
Isobar-4 OUTLET
Isobar-8 OUTLET

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink III PCMCIA
3Com Etherlink III combo
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax
IBM Token Ring 16/4
Megahertz Ethernet combo
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 w/XJACK cellular
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJack
Megahertz 10BT Ethernet adapter w/ XJack
Megahertz cellular ready 28.8 V.34 w/ XJack
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular
Motorola Marquis 28.8 data/fax & LAN
Motorola Mariner 28.8 data/fax & LAN cellular
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host
New Media Wave Jammer sound
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular
Simple 28.8 Communicator
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice
Simple Tech SCSI adapter
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive
SMC Elite Ethernet combo
USR Sportster 14.4K
USR Sportster V.34 with DataView
Xircom Ethernet 10BT
Xircom Ethernet combo
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo
Xircom Token Ring 16/4

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Free technical support for CDW® customers.

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

(800)326-4CDW (4239)

FAX (847) 465-6800

Call for FREE CDW® catalog

Visit CDW on the Internet! http://www.cdw.com

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

IBM APTIVE 256K CACHE MODULES $79.00

1x32-70	72 pin	4Meg	$ 89.00
2x32-70	72 pin	8Meg	$171.00
1x36-70	72 pin	4Meg	$109.00
2x36-70	72 pin	8Meg	$209.00
4x32-70	72 pin	16Meg	$334.00
4x36-70	72 pin	16Meg	$369.00

CACHE MEMORY

CACHE MODULES

Individual D-RAM Chips

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	30.00
80387-16 DX	39.00
80387-20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	39.00
80487-SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Model	39.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 199.00 CX486 DRx² 33/66 199.00 CX486 DRx² 25/50 189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	4SIMS	5SIMS	8SIMS	7SIMS	9SIMS	10SIMS
256 x 9	–	–	–	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	–	–	35.00	30.00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	34.00	32.00	23.00	22.00
4Meg x 9	–	–	–	124.00	119.00	105.00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	–	459.00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (WSI), EDO

	60NS	70NS	80NS
256 x 36 1 mg	39.00	39.00	39.00
512 x 36/2 mg	74.00	69.00	69.00
1 mg x 36 4 Mg	114.00	109.00	109.00
2 x 36 8 mg	219.00	214.00	213.00
4 x 36 16 mg	449.00	419.00	399.00
8 x 36 32 mg	929.00	909.00	909.00
16 x 36 64 mg	1999.00	1949.00	–
1 x 32 4 mg	89.00	–	89.00
2 x 32 8 mg	184.00	177.00	177.00
4 x 32 16 mg	344.00	339.00	339.00
8 x 32 32 mg	719.00	699.00	699.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	99.00	97.00	97.00
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	194.00	189.00	–
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	419.00	409.00	409.00
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	909.00	899.00	899.00

DIMMS (168 pin, 64 bit)

1 x 64	4Meg	129.00
1 x 64	8Meg	199.00
2 x 64	16Meg	374.00
4 x 64	32Meg	734.00
8 x 64	64Meg	1599.00
16x64	128Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72 pin)

4Meg	139.00
8Meg	269.00
16Meg	549.00

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87 33MHz – 49.00 83S87 25SX Vrt – 49.00

83S87-33SX – 99.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS	0Meg	90C987-001	89.00
MS-L, Advantage Pro DX33 SX25	4Meg	90C987-002	179.00
	16Meg	90C987-004	334.00
	32Meg	90C987-005	668.00
Premmia LX P/60, M/4/66d, 4/100T P/60	8 Meg	90C988-003	178.00
	16 Meg	90F1340-002	358.00
	32 Meg	90C988-005	668.00
	64 Meg	90F1569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4133R, 4/586, 4/80d	8 Meg	90F1568-002	218.00
Premmia SE 4/33 4/66d P/80	16 Meg	90F1159-003	438.00
Premmia MYE 4/33 4/66d P/80	32 Meg	90F1159-004	718.00
Manhattan G V Series Server	64 Meg	90F1568-005	1298.00
Power Premium 3/33 4/33 4/33S 4/50d 4/66d	8Meg	90S788-001	336.00
Premmium 486/25 486/25E 486/33 486/33E			
Premmium 386/33TE 486/25TE 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25 486/33	2 Meg kit	5007B0-B05	89.00
Advantage 486/25 486/33 486/33P 486 SX/20			
Premium SE 4/33	8Meg kit	5007B0-B03	339.00
Premium SE 4/50 d 66d P/80	1 Meg	5007B0-B02	339.00
Prem. 386/33T 386 SX16, Prem II 386SX/20, 386/25	4Meg	5007B0-B04	139.00
Premmia GX P/80, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001 501566-001	218.342
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	668/1298
AST Cupid Board	0-32 Meg	5018B1-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium 60	4/8/16 Meg	129/219/399
Ambra NE 4/25SL	2/4/8 Meg	89/139/269
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	139/269/399/529
Ambra SN Series	4 Meg	139/529
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	64/219
Ambra N 25 N 100	4/8/16	139/269/524

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX 16 386SX 20 486SX 20 & 386 33 all are SIPP N SIMM

1MEG 59.00 4MEG 109.00 8MEG 209.00 16MEG 399.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MFG PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3600ME	49.00
Z386/33 25 20 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3600MK	109.00

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not available in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS for APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraud-alert use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS. EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC VISA Discover. All prepaid orders, purchase orders, and bonded COD (customers check) orders, cash & cashier's checks. Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for. • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO.	PRICE
[illegible]	25-286, 50 M70/M 80	37.00
[illegible]	25-286, 50 M70/M 80	91.00
[illegible]	80-041	59.00
[illegible]	[illegible] 90	89.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	169.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	69.00
6450626 (2Meg)	55L/S, 56L/S, P Station 130 & 130, 35SLS, 36LS, 40SLX	69.00
6450627 (4Meg)	70-A21, A-61, P-70, P-90, 340SX, 38SLS, 40SLX, Val PS, 2070	139.00
7880955 (128K)	55	36.00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35LX, 40SX, 55SX, 56SX, 56LS, 65LS	119.00
87F9877/92G7799 (4Meg)	35SX, 56LS, 65SX, 65SLX, 95XP, 9533	119.00
10S7035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49.00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1, L, [illegible] SCSI	99.00
92F9864 (4Meg)	P/S1, L, [illegible] 56SX, Model 2121	199.00
92G7200 (4Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value	109.00
92G7201 73G7131 (4Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value [illegible] 4/66	109.00
92G7539 (4Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value [illegible] P/S Pentium	99.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value [illegible] P/S Pentium	171.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value [illegible] P/S Pentium	334.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	Aptiva [illegible] Value [illegible] P/S Pentium	669.00
73G3132 92G7202 (8Meg)	Value [illegible] Value [illegible] 4/66	209.00
60G1822 92G7204 (16Meg)	Value [illegible] Value [illegible] 4/66	399.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value [illegible] Value [illegible] 4/66	699.00
64G6902 (2Meg)	[illegible]	69.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64G6128 92G7209 (4Meg)	[illegible]	109.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
64G6129 92G7428 (8Meg)	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 66	209.00
64G6130 92G7202 (16Meg)	56, 57, 57SLS, 90, 95, P-75, 57SLC	399.00
[illegible]	Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 66	[illegible]
[illegible]	4M 16XP not installed	149.00
[illegible]	4M 16XP not installed	119.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	199.00
[illegible]	P/S2 Portable	[illegible]

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

07G7475 07G7476 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C, 700 C, 720 C, CL57SX	179.00
07G7418/07G7421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C, 700 C, 720 C, CL57SX	299.00
88G0098 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750 C	569/1139
88G0094 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 350	139.00
88G0094 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 350	269.00
88G0094 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 350	519/1089
91G9098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	149.00
91G9099 (8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	296/569
[illegible] (4Meg)	[illegible] X33SX, PS Note	99.00
[illegible] (8Meg)	[illegible] X33SX, PS Note	149.00
[illegible] (16Meg)	[illegible] X33SX, PS Note, Thpd 360, 360c, PS Note 425	289.00
[illegible] (4Meg)	[illegible] X33SX, PS Note	289.00
Hard Drive 520Meg, 710 Meg, 1.3 Gig	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 365	Call/Call/819
(4Meg) 16 Meg)	Thinkpad 755 Dorem Modules	139/549
(8Meg) 16 Meg) w/Adap	Thinkpad 755	199/569
60G6078 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	279.00
60G6079 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 350c, PS Note 425	499.00
92F8954 (2Meg)	340SL	89.00
92G7254 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly	139.00
92G7251 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly	299.00
92G7263 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 701C, CB, Butterfly	529.00
60G6079 (4Meg) (730T only)	Thinkpad 340, 730T	199/339/629
(4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 760	179/280/567
(8Meg, 16Meg)	Thinkpad 820	360/729
(4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 850	180/360/719/1439

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 3865	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79.169
	1Meg Board, 4Meg Board	119/219
Deskpro 386 256/256	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79/169
	1Meg Board, 4 Meg Board	119/219
Deskpro 386/25, 20	1Meg Module, 4Meg Module	79/169
Deskpro System Pro 386/33, 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/279/1099
Deskpro 4/66/ 4/33I 4/25MS 3733I 3/25I	2/4/8Meg	89/109/209
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board Oil	119
Deskpro 4/66 4/66 4100 575 580 5120 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	129/239/459/899
Deskpro XE 4/33S 450 466	2/4/8Meg	89/109/209
Deskpro XE 560	8/16/32/64/128Meg	179/342/668/1398/Call
Deskpro 5C 450 466 10,580 m566 XL575 5100 m580	4/8/16/32/64/128Meg	209/399/699/1399
Presario 433 [illegible] CDJV520 CDL524 CDS528, CDTV528 860 [illegible] CDS720 CDB724 CDS744, CDB880 CDSB29 CDTV820 824 CDS924 CDS954	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/669
Presario 400 Series, 800 Series, 820 Series	2/4/8/16/32Meg	89/169/239/459/899
Presario CDS774 CDS972 CDS982, CDTV975, CDS974 (in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/669
CDS982, 7152, 7170, 7180, 9545, 9546, 9564		
Prolinea 4/25S 4/33S 4/50 4/50d 4/66	1/2/4/8Meg	59/89/169/339
Prolinea MT 5100 4/50 466 Expansion 4/50S 4/66S 466 466	4/8/16/32Meg	169/289/569/1099
Prolinea [illegible] 4100 575 580 5120 575 580 5120 [illegible] 5100 mm 5133 mm	4/8/16/32Meg	109/209/349/699
Prolient 1500 575 5100 1500R 575 5180 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/669
Prosignia 300 575 580 500 5/60 500 5120 (tested in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	89/171/334/669
Prolient 1000 5/60 Prosignia 5/60 (install in pairs)	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/669/1309/2609
Prolient 2000 486/50 5/66 5/90 7000R 5/66 5/90 (install in pairs)	8/16/32/64/128	171/334/669/1309/2609
4000 4/66 5/66 5/90 5180 7000R 5/66 5/90 5/100 4500 5/100 4500R 5/100		

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Elite 5000	4Meg [illegible]	2MB/32MB/128MB	269/529/1281/2623
LTE 386S/20	4Meg Module	1211125-002	179.00
LTE, TE 20 25 25C	4Meg Module	1257B9-002	179.00
LTE, TE 20 25 25C	8Meg Module	1257B8-003	319.00
LTE LTE/20 25 25C	16Meg Module	1257B9-004	589.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	1422337-002	149.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	1422337-003	269.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	1422337-004	549.00
SLT 286	4Meg Module	1102237-001	149.00
SLT 286	8Meg Module	1102B36-001	269.00
SLT 286	4Meg Module	1103D05-001	169.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg	1447B0-001	139.00
	8Meg	1447B0-002	269.00
	16Meg	1447B0-003	534.00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	1394B7-001	89.00
	4Meg	1394B8-001	179.00
	8Meg	1394B9-001	269.00
Contura 400, 410	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/529
Contura 420, 420C, 425CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/529/788
	4Meg	1446B2-001	139.00
	8Meg	1446B1-001	269.00
	16Meg	1446B3-001	534.00
	4Meg	1446B2-001	139.00
	8Meg	1446B1-001	269.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg	1460S2-001	139.00
	8Meg	1460S1-001	269.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

CONNER		MAXTOR		WESTERN DIGITAL	
80MB CFS 80A	$199	85MB 7850 AV	$199	85MB AC2850	$199
1.2 GIG CFS 1270A	299	1.2GIG 71260 AV	299	1.2 GIG AC31200	279
1.6 GIG —	319	1.6 GIG —	399	1.6 GIG AC31600	349

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S RAM Cards 1MEG	119	SCSI- Type II	139
S RAM Cards 2MEG	199	Audio Card	199
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	199	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	299
14.4/9.6/4.8/2.4 Data/Fax Modem	149	Panasonic 6XL D720 port CDRom player	279
Reader/writer Card (15A Slot)	149	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	339
Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T)	99	Type III 250 Mg Hard Drive	419
Portable CD ROM (4x) & Card	299	Type III 340 Mg Hard Drive	523
		Xircom Combo Ethernet + Modem = 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) 4 Meg–199 8 Meg–244 16Meg–399 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL

NON ATA-CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

21825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANUAL PART #	PRICE
T2000SX/T2000SX/T1900 1MB C	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg	PX-PA2896U	69/169/319
T2100, 2105, 2150, 2155, 3110, 3150	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		104/209/399/599
T4400SX, S3C T6400, T6400	4Meg	PX-PA2094U	169.00
T4400SX, S3C T6400, T6400	8Meg	PX-PA2095U	375.00
T4400SX, S3C T6400, T6400	16Meg	PX-PA2010U	699.00
T4500, C T4600, T4700, T1900, C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	167.00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900, C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	299.00
T4500, C T4600 T4700, T1900, C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	599.00
T4700, 4800, 4850 (Hard Drive)	32Meg/710Meg/1.3 Gig		739/969/1119
T3400CT, T2480 T3500	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2979U	179/349/619
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T3100SX, T3200SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8208U	109.00
T3100SX, T3200SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8210U	149.00
T800, 610, C1	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		299/585/1159
T700	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		349/649/1299
T400CS, 400CD7	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		299/585/1159

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANUF. PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 740, 780	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		89/169/349
ACER 760, 765, 780, 784, 786, 787,	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
ACER 780	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AST Ascentia 900N, 950N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AST Ascentia 950	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		269/534
AST Bravo & 4/25SXLT	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	80T1535-001, -002	139/269/534
AST Notebook Pros [illegible]	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	500014-002	139/269/534
AST Power Exec 2/25C, 4/25SL, 4/33SL	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	80T1535-001, -002	139/269/534
AST Power Exec 2/25C	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AST Power Exec 4/33C	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AT&T Globalyst 130 (Call for other Globalyst)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AT&T Globalyst 286	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/534
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PEC 37051	219.00
Austin DX4, D82, SX2 SX Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/329
Bondwell B310 Plus	1Meg	23000-00100	79.00
Bondwell B310V SX	1Meg		209
Canon Innovia Book 150	4Meg/8Meg		139.00
Canon Innovia Book 200LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/529
Canon Innovia 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		69/139/289
Canon Innovia 486-10	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139.00
Canon Notepad 486	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139.00
Canon Notebook DX4/75	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/579
Dell Inspiron Ultra Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Dell [illegible] LX 425C, 425CD, 425CP 410DD	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Dell [illegible] 425C, 425CD, 425CP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Dell [illegible] 1100, 4100CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Dell [illegible] 425C, 433CX, 450, 466CX	4 Meg/16 Meg		139/549
Epson Actionnote 880c, 880cc, 980cs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Epson Actionnote 770, 700cs	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Epson Actionnote 800, 850, 8650	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Epson Actionnote 990	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Epson Actionnote 4000 Motherboard	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229
Epson Actionnote 4LC/20, 4LC/33, 4DLC2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229
Everex Tempo LX, SX, Server	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PCA 69MB-0004	89.00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/279
Gateway 2000 Handbook 425 DX/DXL	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/279
Gateway 2000 Handbook w/Liberty	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/279
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		Call
HP Omnibook 300 486 425	2Meg		89/169
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
HP Omnibook 5000	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		269/549/1199
Leading Edge Series 2000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/549
Lasmark SE10	4Meg		179/319
Magnavox Metalite	1Meg	286, 386SX	89/139
Midwest Micro Elite SX 25, SX33, DX2-50, DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Midwest Micro Elite DX2 DX2-66, 80A 25, 20A-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Midwest Micro Elite Solo Plus DS-75, DS-80	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
NCR Safari 3100, 3181	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
NEC Ultralite Versa E, V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg	OP4104	149/319/579/999
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	710Meg/1.3 Gig		739/969/1119
NEC versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
NEC versa 2000C & 2000D	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
NEC versa 4000C	4/8/16/32Meg		139/269/549/1199
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/179
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/4Meg		99/209
Panasonic CF-25, CF-27	4Meg	CF-BA165	89.00
Panasonic CF-300, CF-301	4Meg		89.00
Panasonic CF-30, CF-50	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	MBC-MB5E5M2	89/169/349
Sharp 6781, 6881, 6785, 6788, 6885, 6761	2Meg		89.00
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7760, 7780	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269
Sharp 8700 & 8800	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Sharp PC310, PC320, 3910 & 3950	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
TI Travelmate 2000	2Meg	2340024-0001	79.00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg/4Meg	2340026-1	84.00
TI 4000, 4000C	4Meg/8Meg		159/299
TI 4000DU	4Meg/8Meg		159/299
TI 5000, 5100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
TI Extensa 450, 4501, 455, 455T	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		139/269/549
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		59.00
Tandy 2500, 3500, 4500	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		89/169/329
Tanmax Atlas Compatible 486DX, DX, Tandy 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289
Tanmead Slimnote 5	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Ultra 486 1536	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/289/549
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		89.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	89.00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX SL, SLE, 400, 420, 425NL	2Meg/4Meg	ZA-400-4	89.00
Zenith Super Sport 286, 286E	1Meg	ZA-180-86	89.00
286E SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	89.00
SX Alpha/SX Beta	1Meg	ZA-180-86/ZA-180-87	89.00
Zenith Z Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	2Meg/4Meg		139.00
Zenith Z Star 233	2Meg/4Meg		89/169
Zenith Z Star EX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		149/279/549

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	QS 8M	2MB	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Brother 630, 631, 635, 660	–	–	89	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Canon, BP 430	–	–	–	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–
Canon, BP 860	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–	149	399	699	–
Canon, LBP4, 4 Jet, 4Mx	–	–	129	179	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson EPL 4000 Action Laser	–	–	–	–	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser 1100, 1600	–	–	69	79	–	–	99	–	199	399	–	–
Epson Action Laser	–	–	74	–	173	–	–	272	–	–	–	–
Epson 8000, 8000 Plus	–	–	89	179	–	–	279	–	Call	Call	Call	Call
Epson 1000, 1000, 8000, 8000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2 20-	–	–	–	–	–	–	299	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3, 3D, 3P, 3P, 3P+	–	–	99	–	–	–	199	–	299	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Si, 4Si MX	–	–	59	–	–	–	169	–	269	–	–	–
HP 4P, 4PLUS, 4MPlus 1600, 1600CM	–	–	–	–	–	–	299	–	399	–	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	99	–	–	–	199	–	–	–	–	–
HP 2Si	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	269	–	–	–
HP 4Si	–	–	89	–	–	–	189	–	289	–	–	–
HP 5P	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	269	–	–	–
HP 5Si	–	–	89	–	–	–	189	–	289	–	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650, 200	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	269	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 510, 550, 560	49	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	99	–	–	–	199	–	299	–	–	–
HP Pentfet XL300	54	–	–	–	–	–	154	–	299	399	–	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	69	–	–	–	139	–	299	–	–	–
Kodica LP 3110	–	119	169	239	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lasmark Optra L, LX, R, RX	–	–	89	–	–	–	189	–	171	334	699	–
Lasmark Valuewriter 300, 800	–	–	49	69	–	–	149	–	–	–	–	–
Lasmark Valuewriter 200, 400, 600	–	–	69	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	119	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qic 400	–	–	79	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Qic 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	89	129	349	–	219	–	–	–	–	–
Qic 830, 840	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9000	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9010	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	119	–	–	179	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4455	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	89	129	–	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440 5410 8660	–	89	129	–	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600, 9700	–	89	119	–	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9500 E, H, 9700 H	–	79	–	–	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL 9517/9536	–	–	69	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpg, Pro 600	–	–	89	139	–	–	229	–	429	–	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	IBM QY
DESKJET SOLUTION for DNJ 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4.5 pt 30 pt	99.00
IBM 4019 4019E FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	109.00
TURBO 29 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE™ 143 Fonts, Compat. with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers	89.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D, 2, 3D, 3P, 3P, 2P+	149.00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179.00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4029	139.00

More PC. Less Money.

Top Flight Performance At A Good Price

Intel Triton enhanced PCI Architecture
64bit Video S3/868 w/2MB EDO RAM
16bit sound, upgr. to Wavetable design
MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback capability
Tool-free Mid-Tower Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows 95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse
Up to 200MHz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

"The CLR Infinity delivers."
"Top-flight performance at a good price."
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

PC MAGAZINE

...now in a smaller package

Intel Triton enhanced PCI Architecture
64bit Graphics ATI mach64 with 1MB
16bit sound, upgradeable to Wavetable design
MPEG & CD-i Movie Playback capability
Tool-free Desktop Case
Windows 95 pre-installed, with CD
104 key Windows 95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse
Up to 200MHz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

CLR Infinity P5-75EDO
75MHz Pentium processor
TRIO64 Video/1MB
8MB EDO RAM
256K Cache
1.08GB E-IDE Hard Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1299

CLR Infinity P5-100H-EDO
100MHz Pentium processor
8MB EDO RAM, 256K Cache
1.08GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
4x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor
14.4 Fax/Data/Voice Modem
Home Bundle CD's
$1699

CLR Infinity P5-120EDO
120MHz Pentium processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14" NI LR 0.28mm Color Monitor
$1999
with 133MHz $2099

CLR Infinity P5-150EDO
Pentium 150MHz Processor
16MB EDO RAM
256K Pipelined Burst Cache
1.6GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive
6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
15", N.I., LR, 0.28mm Color Monitor
$2299
with 166MHz $2499

4x Phase Change Drive REWRITEABLE CD-ROM	call
14" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$430
15" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$340
14.4 Fax/Data/Modem	$60
28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$140
8MB EDO RAM	$250
Altec Lansing Subwoofer	$149
SCSI options	call
128bit Video options	call

CompuLink Delivers

At CompuLink Research we precisely match the finest components with an uncompromising design and deliver a truly dependable high performance computer. Done right, the first time.

CLR Infinity Models include

- Top performance
- Best price
- Latest technology
- Aesthetically detailed design
- Ease of access to internal components
- Easy, cost effective upgrade path

CLR® Infinity PC Series

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-611-1555

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

intel inside pentium processor

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST
Business Lease Available

(C) CompuLink Research, Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omissions/errors in typography or photography. Your Connection to Infinity and Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research, Inc. Intel and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows, Windows95 and Windows/NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges, and applies only to CompuLink (CLR) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025
Tel: 305-450-7061
Fax: 305-450-7062
BBS: 305-450-8056

CIRCLE 387 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

Tremendous Savings On All Your Computing Needs!

Special printer bundle! Only $199*

Canon

BJC-610 Bubble Jet Printer™ Only $469

Your photographic color output at 720x720 dpi, free 2-year Instant Exchange warranty and toll-free support. Separate ink cartridges for no-waste ink system, print hi-res color on paper and even fabric with Canon Creative CD-ROM (included) Microsoft® Windows® Printing System.

BJC-610

What Can You Do with a Canon Printer ? ? ?

Canon Creative CD-ROM is included on Canon Color Bubble Jet Printer models BJC-610 and BJC-4100. Creating your own greeting card, sticker, T-shirt and more was never so fun or easy!

BJC-4100 Bubble Jet Printer™ Only $329

Finally, a business printer you can have fun with! It does great looking impressions at 720x360 dpi in both color and black on plain paper.

BJC-4100

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle

Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, C2637A 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit.

* $199 when purchased with any notebook from USA Flex
$219 when purchased separately.

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync C400 ..... $319
15" MultiSync XV15+ $469
17" MultiSync XV17+ $799
21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

SONY

14" CPD-1425 ..... $299
15" CPD-1553 ..... $429
Multiscan 155FH $499
Multiscan 175FH $879
Multiscan 175EH $1079
Multiscan 205FH $1799

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

POS 14" $369
POS 15" $369
POS 17" $649

CTX

14" 1451C-1 ..... $349
14" 1451CLR-1 ..... $255
15" 1565B1-1 ..... $369
17" 1765GME-1 ..... $469
17" 1795GME-1 ..... $739
20" 2085-1 ..... $1199

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync C1591E $389
15" PanaSync/Pro P15 ..... $429
17" PanaSync S17 ..... $699
17" PanaSyncC 1792P $849
21" PanaSync C2192P $1679

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495 ..... $269
15" DX1595 ..... $329
17" DX1795 ..... $709
17" MXP17F $859
21" MX21F $1699

DIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1100 Series 1MB ISA/VLB ..... $95/$95
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 1MB ISA* $145
SpeedStar 64 2000 Series 2MB ISA* $199
Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 1MB $175
Stealth 64 Video DRAM* 2001 Series 2MB $225
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
Stealth 64 Video VRAM 3000 Series 4MB VLB/PCI** $479
Edge 3D 2000 Series 1MB/2MB ..... $259/$315
*Includes Corel Draw 3.0 **Includes Corel Draw 4.0

ATI TECHNOLOGY

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $459

HERCULES

Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $89
Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $139
Terminator Professional2MB VLB/PCI ..... $259/$269
Terminator Professional4MB VLB/PCI ..... $395/$399

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer $279
HP DeskJet 660/660C/850C Printer ..... $329/$339/$489
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1299/$1899
HP LaserJet 5L-FS/5P Printer ..... $489/$849
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $589
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $499

EPSON

LX300 ..... $169
LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $345/$585
FX-870/1170/2170 ..... $289/$579/$699
LQ-870/2170 ..... $447/$599
DFX 5000+/8000 ..... $1395/$2329
Stylus Color II $339
Stylus Color IIs $529
Stylus Pro $599
NEW Stylus 1500 ..... $995
Stylus Pro XL $1799

BROTHER

HL-630 ..... $349
WL-660 WHILE SUPPLIE LAST $399
HL-960/HL1260 ..... $909/$1219
MFC-4500 ML/MFC-4000 ML ..... $959/$885

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL400e $399
OL610e $519
OL810E $799
ML320/ML321 ..... $319/$449
ML590/ML591 ..... $449/$609
Okijet 2010 ..... $339

CANON

BJC210/610 ..... $229/$469
BJ-30/330 ..... $257/$384
BJC-70 ..... $354
BJC-4100 ..... $329

TI PRINTERS

microLaser WIN/4 ..... $379
microLaser 600 ..... $854
microLaser PowerPro/12 ..... $1199

LEXMARK

Winwriter 150C $315
Color Jetprinter 1020 ..... $219
Color Jetprinter 2070 ..... $499
Optra E $569
4039 10Plus $1129
Optra R+/OptraR+ ..... $1449/$1649
Optra Lx+ $2249
Optra Lxs+ $2929
Optra C Color Laser $4089

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P6100 ..... $369
KX-P6500 ..... $419
KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$179
KX-P5124 ..... $315
KX-P5696 ..... $389

Scanners

FREE SOFTWARE!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner $289
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color) $949
NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale) $499

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3 ..... $379
PageWiz $199

EPSON

ES300GS $339
ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $699/$1119

Modems

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $75/$99
Int Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $95
Sound Expression 28.8/16bit Sound $289
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext. ..... $159/$179
Boca Office Communicator $199

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card 14.4/14.4 w/X Jack connector $94
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector $289
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable $289
PC Card 14.4 Ethernet Modem
10Base-T w/X Jack $319
10Base-T w/cable $319
PC Card 14.4 Ethernet Modem Combo
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack $349
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem
10Base-T w/X Jack connector $429
10Base-T w/cable connector $429
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector $449
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector $449
PC Card 1Cellular Capable Modems
14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $118
14.4 data/fax w/cableconnector $118
28.8/14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $229
28.8/14.4 data/fax w/X Jack connector $229

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $65/$79
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $155/$169
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $149
ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4
w/EZ Port retractable connector $149
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $279
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4
w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector $279

HAYES

PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $165
PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $259
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $79/$89
ACCURA 288VFC+FAX int/ext ..... $169/$199
OPTIMA 14.4 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext. $369
OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext. $429
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Data/Fax Plug-n-Play Int/Ext ..... $91/$107
Sportster 14.4 PC Card $95
Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Ext ..... $185/$199
Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail $215
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD $279
Sportster Vi 28.8 Plug-n-Play w/Voice Mail Int/Ext $195/$219
Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data Voice $289

Multimedia / CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xi 4 Disk Changer $369
MultiSpin 4Xi 7 Disk Changer $339
MultiSpin 6Xi $339
MultiSpin 6Xe $489

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 6X PnP $189
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X $299
Discovery CD 4X PNP $279
SoundBlaster Performance 6X PnP $449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP $99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP $229
SoundBlaster 32 PnP $159
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
Wave Blaster II $119

PLEXTOR

PX-63CI 6X CD-ROM $459
PX-65CS 6X CD-ROM External $539

FLAY

Snappy Video Capture $189*
* Includes $10 Rebate

PANASONIC

Panasonic Portable 2X CD-ROM Drive *289
Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer *299
Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive *329
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive *389
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound *599

DIAMOND

Multimedia Kit 8000 ..... $499

SONY

CSS-B100 Speakers $69
SRS-PC40 Speakers $75
SRS-PC91 ..... $139
SRS-PC3000 Speakers $199
CSD 760E (Quad Speed) CD-ROM $175
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM $285
PRD 150 Portable CD-ROM $345

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA ENCORE

A Value Worthy of a Standing Ovation

Toshiba Certified Remanufactured Notebooks For Less from USA FLEX . . . Your Authorized Toshiba Encore Dealer!

Full 1 Year Warranty on all Toshiba Encore Products!

Satellite

T2110CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB) $999
T2135CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 350MB HD, 4MB RAM (Max. 28MB). With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice, only $999

Satellite Pro

T2135CS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 32MB). With MS-DOS/Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice, only $1399
T2155CDS features Intel 486 DX4-75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 520MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 28MB), CD-ROM Drive With MS-DOS/Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice, only $1599
400CS features Intel Pentium 75MHz processor, 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) With MS-DOS and Win 3.11 OR With Win 95 ..... Your choice $2499
410CS features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes DOS/Win 3.11. ..... $2899
410CDT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 810MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB), CD-ROM Drive. Includes DOS/Wins 3.11 ..... $4099

PORTÉGÉ

610CT features Intel Pentium 90MHz processor, 9.5" Color Active Matrix Display, 720MB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Wins 95. ..... $3599

TECRA

700CS features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Dual Scan Display, 1.2GB HD, 8MB RAM (Max. 40MB) Includes Win 95. ..... $4299
700CT features Intel Pentium 120MHz processor, 11.3" Color Active Matrix Display, 1.2GB HD, 16MB RAM (Max. 48MB) Includes Win 95. ..... $5599

Call Today! Quantities Limited! Prices Subject to Change.

TOSHIBA

Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1999
Satellite T2130CS DX4-75, Dual Scan, 520MB $1598
Satellite Pro 410CS, Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB $3199
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB $4399
Portege 610CT, Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB $3889
Tecra 700CS, Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB $4699
Tecra 700CDT, Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB $5999
NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem $7549

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK

600C DX4-75, 8.5", Dual Scan 340MB $2129
600CT DX4-75, 9.5", Active 340MB $2399
5000C Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $2949
5000C Pentium 90, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB $3349
5000CS Pentium 90, 10.4" Active, 810MB $4479

NEC

VERSA 4000C Pentium 75 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $3779
VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM $4499
VERSA 4050N Pentium 90 16-Bit Color 810MB $4499
VERSA 4080N Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB $4999
VERSA 5500 5x86-100MHz, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB $1799
VERSA 2200C Pentium 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB $2449
VERSA 2205C Pent. 75, 9.5" Active Color 810MB, 14.4 Modem $2499

IBM ThinkPad

701CS DX4-75,10.4" Dual Scan 720MB $1679
701C DX4-75, 10.4" Color Active 540MB $2839
701C DX4-75 10.4 Color Active 720MB $2179
760C Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active 720MB $5499
760CD Pentium 90, 12.1" Black Active/CD ROM 1.3GB $6699
760L Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ..... Call
760LD Pentium 90, 10.4" Color Active 810MB ..... Call

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 450 DX4-75, 10.4"Dual Scan 340MB $1449
EXTENSA 450T DX4-75, 9.5"Active 340MB $1929
EXTENSA 550 Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB $1929
EXTENSA 550CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 524MB $2899
EXTENSA 550CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 524MB $3469
EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan 810MB $2699
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" Active 1.2GB $3699
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $2349
TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.4" Active Color 810 MB $2939
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $3379
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color 1.2GB $3699
TI5200 Pentium 120, 10.4" Active Color 1.2GB $4649

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PCM05AB Please refer to this code when ordering.

To order, call...

1-800-766-1940

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA

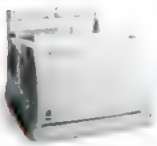
WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser WIN/4
Ideal for home or small office

- 4 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 100-sheet universal paper feeder
- Ultra compact size
- Windows®/Windows 95 compatible

NOW $379



microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

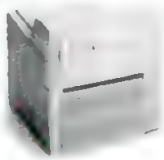
- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL5 emulation

NOW $1199



All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

Call for immediate delivery:

TI EXPRESS 1-800-TI-TEXAS, Press opt. 2, 1

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PCComputing BEST ★★★★★ WIN/4

MacUser ¢¢¢¢ mL 600

PC WORLD TOP 10 PowerPro

*Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where you'll find it all–just call!

Insight

TENTH YEAR ANNIVERSARY 10 1986-1996

You'll save like never before during Insight's 10th Anniversary sale—all year!

1995 Winner of Best Buy Award for

Best Overall Peripheral Supplier

Hole-In-One Million Dollar Sweepstakes

Sweepstakes winner will receive free roundtrip airfares for two, a two night stay at the Scottsdale Plaza Resort, and a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club with the chance to **win $1,000,000** by making a hole in one on the 8th hole on the East Course!

THE SCOTTSDALE PLAZA RESORT

Name_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State____ Zip_____

Which best describes you?
❑ Consumer ❑ Business (❑ Fortune 1000 ❑ other)
❑ Government (❑ Federal ❑ State ❑ Local) ❑ Education
(❑ K-12 ❑ Trade/Tech ❑ 2yr college ❑ College/University)

How many employees are in your company?
❑ 1-49 ❑ 100-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+

How many pc's are used company wide?
❑ 1-49 ❑ 50-99 ❑ 100-499 ❑ 500-999 ❑ 1000-4999 ❑ 5000+

Are you using a network?
❑ yes ❑ no

When is your next planned purchase?
❑ 30 days ❑ 60 days ❑ 90 days

Hole In One Million Dollar Sweepstakes Official Rules. 1. No pur[chase necessary.] 2. To enter, just register through our Web site at [http://www.insight.com] or complete the Rules entry form and fax attn: Insight Sweepstakes at 602-[illegible] or mail to Insight Sweepstakes, PO Box [illegible], Tempe, AZ 85285-[illegible]. Only one entry per person; additional entries will be disqualified. Entries must be received by August 1, 1996. 3. Winner will be selected by random drawing from all eligible entries received. Winner will be notified by telephone. Winner and guest shall be required to sign and return an affidavit of eligibility and a liability release within seven days of notification; otherwise, prize will be forfeited and an alternate winner will be selected. [illegible] prize. The winner must sign a consent to the use of his/her name and photograph or likeness by Insight for publicity purposes without further compensation. All entries become the property of the sponsors and will not be returned. 4. Sweepstakes open to all individuals, age 18 or older, at the time the sweepstakes begins, who are residents of the United States, except employees of Insight Direct, Inc., their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, distributors, advertising and promotion agencies, and the immediate families of each. Offer void in New York, Florida and where prohibited. Odds of winning depends on total number of entries received. 5. One grand prize winner will receive a weekend package with an estimated retail value of $1810.00 which includes round trip airfare for two to Phoenix, Arizona (must fly from a major U.S. city), [illegible] stay at The Scottsdale Plaza Resort, a golf package at the Scottsdale Country Club and a chance to win one million dollars as described in paragraph 6. 6. Prize of one million dollars will be awarded if the winner accomplishes a hole in one on the first attempt at the 8th hole on the East Course of the Scottsdale Country Club as witnessed and attested by one PGA professional and one law enforcement agent. 7. Winner must agree that neither Insight, its subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, employees, agencies will have any liability whatsoever for any injury, losses or damages of any kind caused by any prize or resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of any prize. 8. To obtain an official winner's list, send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Insight Sweepstakes Winners List, PO Box 52919 Dept. 7378, Phoenix Arizona 85072. All requests must be received by August 1, 1996.

SONY

DX17T Trinitron Technology

- 17" Monitor
- 1280x1024
- Plug & Play
- MPR II

$799.99

Monitors

Magnavox 14" 7BM74 640x480 CMMA7BM74	$125.99
Magnavox 14" 2099 1024x768 CMMA2099	249.99
Magnavox 15" 1215 1280X1024 CMMA1215	389.99
Magnavox 17" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA4017	639.99
Magnavox 20" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA2015	1,099.99
Mag 14" DX1495 1024x768 CMDX1495	266.99
Mag 15" DX1595 1280x1024 CMDX1595	379.99
Mag 15" DX15T 1280x1024 CMDX15T	469.99
Mag 17" DX1795 1280x1024 CMDX1795	699.99
Mag 17" DX17T 1280x1024 CMDX17T	795.99
Mag 17" MXP17F 1600x1200 CMXP17F	859.99
Mag 21" MX21F 1600x1200 CMMX21F	1,689.99
Princeton 14" EO14 1024x768 CMPGE014	249.99
Princeton 15" EO15 1280x1024 CMPGE015	359.99
Princeton 17" EO17 1280x1024 CMPGE017	659.99
Princeton 17" EO17+ 1600x1280 CMPGE017+	699.99
CTX 14" 1451C 1024x768 CMCT1451C	235.99
CTX 15" 1565D 1280x1024 CMCT1565D	329.99
CTX 17" 1785GME 1600x1280 CMCT1785GM	695.99
CTX 20" 2085 1600x1200 CMCT2085	1,100.99

Removable Storage

Iomega ZIP 100MB SCSI IOZIPSCSI	$199.95
Iomega ZIP 100MB Parallel IOZIPPAR	199.95
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI External IOJAZEXT	599.99
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI Internal IOJAZINT	499.99
Iomega 100MB ZIP Cartridge IOZIPCRTPC	19.95
Iomega 10 pk. 100MB ZIP Cartridges IOZIP10PC	149.99
Iomega 1GB JAZ Cartridge IOJAZ1GBC	129.99

Scanners

Canon IX-4025 CNIX4025	$569.99
Eltron Bar Code Professional 218009	569.99
Hewlett-Packard 4C HPSJ4C	949.99
Microtek E3 SCMTSE3	399.99
Microtek PageWiz SCMTWIZ	199.99
Relisys Scorpio RELISCORP	449.99
Umax Page Office UMPAGE	299.99
Umax Vista S-6 UMVISTAS6	589.99
Umax Powerlook II UMPOWERPRO	2,899.99
Visioneer PaperPort VX 218448	349.99

Software

Adobe PageMaker 6.0 216105	$579.99
Arcada Backup Windows 95 216887	59.99
Caere OmniPage Pro 6.0 Upg 214062	129.99
Corel Draw 6 CD 217880	439.99
Corel Gallery 2 CD 215322	65.99
Corel Printhouse CD 216975	25.99
Corel Xara CD 216210	195.99
Delrina CommSuite 7.0 Win 9 216716	95.99
Intuit Quicken Deluxe 5 CD 218097	59.99
Lantastic 95 5-User 218000	349.99
Lantastic Powersuite 215484	139.99
Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD 217151	389.99
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upg 217153	199.99
Microhelp Uninstaller 32-bit 216264	35.99
Microsoft Backoffice Server CD 215358	1,999.99
Microsoft Home & Small Business Pack 217226	229.99
Microsoft Plus! 95 CD 217806	45.95
Microsoft Publisher 95 CD 217213	69.99
Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade CD 217680	89.95
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 213716	289.99
Microsoft Word & Publisher Value Pack 217225	119.99
Symantec Norton Utilities 95 upgrade 217013	55.95

Video Cards

Diamond Edge 2120XL PCI 1MB VCDIEDP10R	$259.99
Diamond Edge 2200XL PCI 2MB VCDIEDP11R	299.99
Diamond Edge 3240XL PCI 2MB VCDIEDP20R	399.99
Diamond Edge 3400XL PCI 4MB VCDIEDP22R	549.99
ATI Graphics Expression ISA 2MB VCATIEXISA	179.99
ATI Graphics Expression PCI 2MB VCATIEXPCI	179.99
ATI Graphics Expression VLB 2MB VCATIEXVLB	179.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB VCATIGPTI2	329.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 4MB VCATIGPTI4	469.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB VCATIGPTP2	329.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB VCATIGPTP4	469.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB VCATIGPTV2	329.99
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 4MB VCATIGPTV4	469.99

Printers

Okidata LED Printer OKI830E	$399.99
HP LaserJet 5L-FS HPL5L	509.99
HP DeskJet 600 HPDJ600	209.99
HP DeskJet 850C HPDJ850C	499.99
Xerox X4508 Laser XE4508	699.99
Canon BubbleJet 210 CNBJC210	239.99
Canon BubbleJet 610 CNBJC610	539.99
Epson Stylus Color IIs EPSTCLR2S	239.99
Epson Stylus Color II EPSTCLR2I	389.99
Texas Instrument WIN/4 TEX10331	449.99

Talon

6X IDE CD-ROM Drive

$129.99

CD-ROM Drives

Plextor 4Plus 4.5X 130ms SCSI Int ODTX43CE	$279.99
Plextor 6PleX 6X 145ms SCSI Int ODTX6PLEX	349.99
Creative 6 speed 6X 220ms IDE Int. MMCLD6X	149.99
HiLite 77E 4.5X 190ms IDE Int. ODC077EB	99.99
Toshiba 3701 6.5X 135ms SCSI Int. ODTO3701	299.99
Toshiba T5402 4X 190ms IDE Int. ODTO5402	129.99
Teac CD56A 6X 135ms IDE Int. ODCD56AB	199.99
NEC NC502 6X 145ms SCSI Int. ODNC502	349.99
NEC 7 disc changer 4X 350ms SCSI Ext ODNCC3E8	359.99
NEC 4 disc changer 4X 250ms IDE Int. ODNCC251	279.99
Talon 4 speed 4X 220ms IDE Int. ODMTK	99.99
Talon 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODTA6X	129.99
Panasonic D740 4X 295ms PCMCIA Ext ODPND740	399.99
Acer 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODACER6XB	129.99

Power Protection

APC Back Ups Pro 280 UPACBK28P	$155.99
APC Back Ups Pro 420 UPACBK42P	239.99
APC Back Ups Pro 650 UPACBK65P	299.99
APC Back Ups Pro 200 UPACBK200	89.99
APC Back Ups Pro 280 UPACBK280	99.99
APC Back Ups Pro 400 UPACBK400	149.99
APC Back Ups Pro 450 UPACBK450	179.99
APC Back Ups Pro 600 UPACBK600	249.99
APC Back Ups Pro 1000 UPACB1000	399.99
APC Back Ups Pro 1400 UPACBK1400	499.99
Tripp Lite 2 Outlet w/Surge BC250 UPBC250	95.99
Tripp Lite BC Personal 280 UPBC280	95.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 325 UP-I325	129.99
Tripp Lite BC Personal 420 UP-BC420	139.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 450 UP-BCPR450	149.99
Tripp Lite BC Personal 500 UP-BCP500	169.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 550 UP-BCPR550	189.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 675 UP-BCPR675	229.99
Tripp Lite BC 750 UP-BC750LA	319.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 850 UP-BCP850	289.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 1050 UP-BCPR1050	329.99
Tripp Lite BC Pro 1400 UP-BCP1400	409.99

Notebooks

Toshiba

2130CS 486DX4/75MHz 8/500 MAT2130CS8	$1,599.99
100CS Pentium 75MHz 8/504 TA100CS	1,999.99
400CS Pentium 75MHz 8/772 MAT400CS7	2,649.99
410CS Pentium 90MHz 8/772 TA410CS7	3,149.99
610CDT Pentium 90MHz 8/686 TA610CT8	3,929.99
410CDT Pentium 90MHz 8/772 TA410CDT7	4,379.99
700CS Pentium 120MHz 8/1.13 TA700CS	4,739.99
700CT Pentium 120MHz 16/1.13 TA700CT	5,869.99

IBM

701CS 486DX4/75MHz 8/720 IBT2635T8U	1,775.99
760C Pentium 90MHz 8/720 IBT9546U22	4,999.99
760C Pentium 90MHz 8/720 IBT9546U21	5,499.99
760CD Pentium 90MHz 8/1.2 IBT9546U11	6,699.99
760C Pentium 120MHz 8/720 IBT9546U27	5,699.99
760L Pentium 90MHz 8/810 IBT9547U01	4,219.99
760LD Pentium 90MHz 8/810 IBT9547U31	4,529.99
760C Pentium 120MHz 8/1.08 IBT9546U08	5,999.99
760CD Pentium 120MHz 8/1.2 IBT9546U13	6,999.99

AST Ascentia 950N

Pentium 75MHz 8/500 SD1744-3D1	2,085.99
Pentium 75MHz 8/800 SD1744-3D1	2,329.99
Pentium 75MHz 8/1.2 SD1744-4D1	2,569.99
Pentium 75MHz 8/800 SD1805-3D1	2,579.99
Pentium 75MHz 8/1.2 SD1805-4D1	2,895.99
Pentium 90MHz 8/800 SD1743-3D1	2,899.99
Pentium 90MHz 8/1.2 SD1743-4D1	3,225.99
Pentium 120MHz 8/800 SD1897-3D1	3,125.99
Pentium 120MHz 8/1.2 SD1897-4D1	3,449.99

Ascentia J

Pentium 75MHz 8/500 SD1788-3D1	2,429.99
Pentium 100MHz 8/800 SD1945-4D1	2,815.99
Pentium 100MHz 8/800 SD1946-4D1	3,095.99

Ascentia P

Pentium 100MHz 8/800 SD1898-3D1	3,355.99
Pentium 100MHz 8/1.2 SD1898-4D1	3,835.99
Pentium 133MHz 8/800 SD1897-3D1	4,315.99
Pentium 133MHz 8/1.2 SD1897-4D1	4,795.99

Texas Instruments Extensa

550 Pentium 75MHz 8/524 TEXT550C8	1,969.99
560C Pentium 75MHz 8/810 TEXT560C0	2,729.99
560CDT Pentium 75MHz 8/1.2 TEXT560CDT	3,699.99

Texas Instruments TravelMate

5100 Pentium 90MHz 8/1.2 TEXTP90CTC	3,699.99
5200 Pentium 120MHz 8/1.2 TEXT5200C	4,999.99

Notebook Memory

We carry a complete line of Kingston Memory for these popular notebooks and more:

Toshiba 700 8MB KTT700/8	$459.99
Toshiba 700 16MB KTT700/16	879.99
Toshiba 700 32MB KTT700/32	1,721.99
Toshiba 410 8MB KTT610/8	395.99
Toshiba 410 16MB KTSP16MB	755.99
Toshiba 410 32MB KTT610/32	1,479.99
TI TravelMate 8MB KTZ77787	345.99
TI TravelMate 16MB KTZ77786	670.99
TI Extensa 550 560 8MB KTI560/8	306.99
TI Extensa 550 560 16MB KTI550/16	612.99
TI Extensa 550 560 32MB KTI560/32	1,199.99
IBM 760 8MB KTM760/8	350.99
IBM 760 16MB KTM760/16	701.99
IBM 365 4MB KTM365/4	185.99
IBM 365 16MB KTM365/16	695.99

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad® 701CS

- 486DX4/75MHz
- 8MB/720MB
- 10.4" Dual Scan
- Integrated 14.4 modem

$1,775.99

*Lease payments based on a 36 month, $1.00 Purchase Option, two payments in advance, O.A.C.

IDE Hard Drives

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Form/ Height	Interface	Product Code	Bare Kit
WESTERN DIGITAL								
850MB	Caviar	10ms	64	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	WD285ØA	$199.99
1080MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	WD21ØØØA	209.99
1280MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	WD212ØØA	219.99
1620MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	3.5" HH	Enhanced IDE	WD316ØØA	269.99
2113MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	3.5" HH	Enhanced IDE	WD321ØØA	329.99
2559MB	Caviar	10ms	128	5,200	3.5" HH	Enhanced IDE	WD325ØØA	399.99
Seagate								
Mobile Products								
810MB	Marathon	16ms	120	4,500	2.5" 19.15m	2.5" Fast ATA-2	ST9816AG	$399.99
Desktop PC Products								
541MB	Cabo 541	14ms	32	3,600	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	ST3541A	$179.99
631MB	Medalist XE	14ms	120	3,811	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA	ST3630A	179.99
850MB	Cabo 850	14ms	32	3,600	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	ST31276A	229.99
1276MB	Cabo 1276	12.5ms	64	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	ST31621A	279.99
1621MB	Cabo 1621	14ms	64	3,600	3.5" .75"H	Fast ATA-2	ST51270A	235.99
2113MB	Medalist	10.5ms	128	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	ST32140A	329.99
In Touch with Tomorrow								
TOSHIBA								
2.5" Drives								
810MB		13ms	128	4,200	2.5" 12.7m	IDE	MK1926FCV	$449.99
1300MB		13ms	128	4,200	2.5" 12.7m	IDE	MK13Ø1MAV	699.99
1300MB		13ms	128	4,200	2.5" 19m	IDE	MK2720FC	599.99
2100MB		13ms	128	4,200	2.5" 19m	IDE	MK21Ø1MAN	*CALL*
FUJITSU								
1090MB		12ms	64	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	FJ1614A	$209.99
Quantum								
850MB	Trailblazer	14ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	QUTR85ØA	$209.99
1280MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	QUFB128ØA	239.99
1708MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	QUSR17Ø8A	319.99
2550MB	Sirocco	11ms	128	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	QUSR255ØA	429.99
Maxtor								
1336MB	Durango	11ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	MX71336A	$239.99
1670MB	Durango	11ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	MX71628A	279.99
2004MB	Durango	11ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Enhanced IDE	MX72ØØ4A	329.99
[redacted]								
1060MB	Deskstar	10.5ms	512	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	IB94G3186	$269.99
1700MB	Deskstar	12ms	128	4,500	3.5" 1"H	Fast ATA-2	IBØ6H8724	329.99

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes

SCSI Hard Drives

Capacity**	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Form/ Height	Interface	Product Code	Bare Kit
Seagate								
Desktop PC Products								
1080MB	Medalist SL	12.5ms	128	5,400	3.5" .75"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST51Ø8ØN	$249.99
Workstation/Server Products								
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST3255ØN	$739.99
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	ST3255ØW	779.99
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI-2 A/V	ST32171N	*CALL*
2147MB	Barracuda 2LP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI A/V	ST32171W	*CALL*
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST1515ØN	1,099.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI A/V	ST1515ØW	1,129.99
4294MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Ultra SCSI-2 A/V	ST34371N	*CALL*
4294MB	Barracuda 4LP	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Ultra Wide SCSI-2 A/V	ST34371W	*CALL*
9090MB	Elite 9	11ms	1,024	5,400	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST41Ø8ØØN	1,999.99
9090MB	Elite 9	11ms	1,024	5,400	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI A/V	ST41Ø8ØØW	2,049.99
9090MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" HH	Ultra SCSI-2 A/V	ST19171N	*CALL*
9090MB	Barracuda 9	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" HH	Ultra Wide SCSI-2 A/V	ST19171W	*CALL*
FUJITSU								
2100MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	FJ2915S	$659.99
4200MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	FJ2934S	959.99
68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives								
2100MB	Allegro	8.9ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	FJ2915W	$659.99
MICROPOLIS								
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	MC4221S	$659.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	MC3243S	1,029.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2	MC1991	1,999.99
AV Gold Series Drives								
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	MC4221AV	$759.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	MC3243AV	1,139.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	5.25" FH	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	MC1991AV	2,139.99
68 Pin Wide Drives								
2100MB	Taurus	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC4221AVW	$899.99
4300MB	Capricorn	8.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC3243AVW	1,249.99
9100MB	Scorpio	12ms	512	5,400	5.25" FH	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC1991AVW	2,229.99
Quantum								
1080MB	Fireball	12ms	128	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	QUFB1Ø8ØS	$269.99
1280MB	Fireball	11ms	128	5,400	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	QUFB128ØS	319.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	QUXP3125S	679.99
2150MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	QUXP3125W	729.99
4300MB	Atlas	8ms	1,024	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	QUXP343ØS	999.99
[redacted]								
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø54	$1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	IB94G3196	1,499.99
5310MB	Ultrastar	8ms	512	5,400	3.5" HH	Fast SCSI-2	IB94G3787	1,399.99
68 Pin Wide SCSI Drives								
2100MB	Ultrastar	7.5ms	512	7,200	3.5" 1"H	Fast Wide SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø55	$1,049.99
4500MB	Ultrastar/XP	8ms	512	7,200	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø57	1,399.99
5310MB	Ultrastar	8ms	512	5,400	3.5" HH	Fast Wide SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø59	1,449.99

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB = 1,048,756 bytes
Seagate and the Seagate Logo are Registered Trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc

Get the most from your hard drive—get the right controller! Insight carries a vast selection—just call!

IDE Controllers

Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRIDEMAX $39.99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec. Max. sustained transfer rate

Promise 16bit ISA, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRIDEPRO $59.99
- PIO Mode 3, 13.3Mb/Sec Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port
- High speed tape and floppy support

Promise 32bit VL-bus, Enhanced IDE controller w/BIOS
PRID32BB+ $55.99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec. Max. Sustained transfer rate
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port

DTC 32bit PCI, Enhanced IDE controller
DTC2130 ..... $39.99
- PIO Mode 4, 16.6Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate

SCSI Controllers

QLogic 16bit ISA, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSISACOM $119.99
- 10Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Qlogic 16bit PCI, Fast SCSI-2 controller
QLFSPCIDEM $129.99
- 10Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate
- Corel SCSI software
- 50 pin SCSI-2 external connector

Western Digital 16bit PCI, WideFast SCSI-3 controller
WD7197WB $139.99
- 20Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate
- Floppy support and Corel SCSI software

Adaptec 32bit PCI, Fast Wide Ultra SCSI-3 controller
AD2940UW $329.99
- 40Mb/Sec Max Sustained transfer rate
- 50 & 68 pin internal connectors
- 68 pin external connector

Modems

USR Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int MBUSRQ3776 ..... $95.99
USR Sportster 14.4/14.4 Ext MBUSPORT14F 105.99
USR Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int MBUSRV14I 109.99
USR Winmodem 28.8/14.4 Int MBUSR1125 ..... 149.99
USR Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int MBUSP341 ..... 179.99
USR Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext MBUSRV28D 269.99
Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN Ext MBUSPSIM 155.99
Motorola Bitsurfer TA210 ISDN Ext MBMOTISDN 269.99
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN ISA Int MBMOTISDNI 269.99

Tape Backups

Colorado T1000 Travan 800MB COMPT1000 ..... $179.99
Talon 300MB TBTA350IK 99.99
Talon 1400MB TBTA1400IK 229.99
Exabyte 14GB Internal 8505XL TBEX8505 ..... 1,999.99
Wangdat 4GB Internal w/Cartridge TB32008 ..... 949.99
Wangdat 8GB Internal w/Cartridge TB34008 .. 1,099.99
Iomega Ditto 420MB Internal Floppy TBIO420INB .. 99.99
Iomega Ditto 800MB Int. Floppy TBIO800IEA 119.95
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext Para. TBIO800EXT 149.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Floppy TBIO3200TR ... 249.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Parallel TBIO3200PT .. 299.99

Computer Systems

Inteva X5133 ITVSX1340 ..... $899.99
AST Bravo MS 5017T7-3Ø1 ..... 1,859.99
Packard Bell Force 480 PBF480 ..... 1,559.99
AST Advantage! P100 5Ø1864-ØØ1 ..... 2,049.99
IBM PC 350 P90 IBA6569A5F 1,852.99
Inteva P75 ITVP7586 ..... 1,249.99

PCMCIA Cards

New Media Wav Jammer Sound Card MMMCOD16 .... 215.99
New Media Bus Toaster PCMCIA MMCOD200 ..... 195.99
New Media Ethernet BNC MMCOD216 ..... 139.99
New Media 14.4 Faxmodem PCMCIA MMCOD360 .... 129.99
New Media 14.4 Faxmodem PCMCIA MMCOD436 .... 119.99
New Media Sounds SCSI MM Card MMCOD436 .... 415.99
New Media PCMCIA Ethernet TP MMCOD482 ..... 129.99
New Media 28.8 V.34 Faxmodem MMCOD488 ..... 219.99
New Media PCMCIA Ethernet MMCOD487 ..... 149.99
Megahertz 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MB1444687 ..... 145.99
Megahertz 14.4 PCMCIA MBCC2144 ..... 179.99
Megahertz 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA MBXJ1441ØØ 159.99
Megahertz 14.4/Ethernet PCMCIA MBXJ144ETH 339.99
Megahertz 14.4 PCMCIA MBXL2144 ..... 169.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 PCMCIA MBXL2288 ..... 269.99
Megahertz 28.8 Ethernet PCMCIA MBXLEM3288 . 419.99

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturer's warranties, if any. Insight does not guarantee product compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number. Packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Returns address: Insight Returns Dept. RMA# (your RMA#), 2415 S. Roosevelt, Tempe, AZ 85282. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281. 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 5/96

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You can always find unadvertised specials on our web site!

FACTORY AUTHORIZED OUTLET SALE!

Seagate | CONNER | IBM | Quantum | Maxtor

FREE! UPS SHIPPING ON ALL DOMESTIC ORDERS

Desktop Storage Value!

MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	420 MB E-IDE	$139
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	420 MB SCSI	$145
MAXTOR 11 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$165
CONNER 14 ms Seek	540 MB E-IDE	$170
QUANTUM 9 ms Seek	535 MB SCSI	$165
SEAGATE 11 ms Seek	630 MB F-ATA	$169
SEAGATE 14 ms Seek	850 MB F-ATA	$188
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	840 MB E-IDE	$187
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	850 MB SCSI	$189
QUANTUM 11 ms Seek	1080 MB E-IDE	$249
QUANTUM 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$226
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1280 MB E-IDE	$237
CONNER 9 ms Seek	1060 MB SCSI	$245
CONNER 14 ms Seek	1275 MB E-IDE	$243
SEAGATE 10 ms Seek	1200 MB F-ATA	$229
WESTERN DIGITAL 10 ms Seek	1600 MB E-IDE	$249

Tape Backup Drives

Hewlett Packard

2-4GB C35470A SCSI	$895
3-5GB C35480A SCSI	$995
4-8GB C1533A SCSI	$1095

Includes Novaback Software and 1 piece of media

High Performance SCSI Drives

A/V • Disk Array • Network Server

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 — 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$655
CONNER 2.1 GB — 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$635
QUANTUM 2.1 GB Atlas — 8 ms Seek • 7200 • 1024K Buffer	$645
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 — 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 1024K Buffer	$1075
CONNER 4.3GB 42075 — 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 512K Buffer	$895
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas — 8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM • 2048K Buffer	$957
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite — 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$1975

SCSI Fast & Wide Drives

SEAGATE 2.5 GB Barracuda 2 Wide — 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$755
QUANTUM 2.1 GB AtlasWide — 8 ms Seek•7200•1024K Buffer	$735
SEAGATE 4.3GB Barracuda 4 Wide — 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•1024K Buffer	$1175
QUANTUM 4.3GB Atlas Wide — 8 ms Seek•7200 RPM•2048K Buffer	$1057
SEAGATE 9.0 GB Elite Wide — 10 ms Seek • 5400 • 1024K Buffer	$2075

All of our A/V•Disk Array•Network Server drives are enclosed in our exclusive PowerStor enclosure (pictured). PowerStor enclosures include on-board active termination and an exclusive push button power switch conveniently located on the front bezel. External price: add $60.00

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (IDE) — 160 MB seek, 256 K CacheTray Design	$149
4x TOSHIBA CD ROM (SCSI) — 160 MB seek, 256 K CacheTray Design	$199
4.4x PIONEER 6 CD Changer (SCSI) — 110 MS seek, 678 KB/Sec. Transfer	$375
6x Toshiba CD ROM (SCSI) — 102 MS seek256 K Cache	$395
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 (SCSI2) — 4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	$1875
4 x PIONEER DW-S114X (SCSI2) — 4 x CD writer•614Kb/sec•Multisession	$1895

Prices are external and include all cables and recording software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

adaptec

1522A — ISA to Fast SCSI 2, 16Bit	$85
1522K — ISAto Fast SCSI with driver and cable, 16Bit	$140
1542C — ISA to FastSCSI 2 16 Bit	$180
1542CK — ISA to FastSCSI 2 with driver corel cable	$215
2742W — EISA-Fast/wide with driver & cable, 32 Bit	$350
2940K — 32Bit PCI fast SCSI 2 Controller,driver&cb	$245
2940WK — PCI FastWideSCSI 2 controller, driver&cbl	$285

SCSI Enclosures

Call for unbeatable prices on multibay enclosures. Available in standard SCSI, high density, and fast and wide interfaces

All prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. All returns merchandise must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product. ProDirect is not responsible for typographical errors.

NEW! CALL FOR OUR NEW DATA SUPPLIES CATALOG

INK Jet/Laser Supplies
American Inkjet
Apple
Canon
Epson
Hewlett Packard
IBM
ImagePlus
Renewable Resources
Texas Instruments

Magnetic Media
Diskettes
3M
Bulk/General
Fuji
Maxell
Sony
Verbatim

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ON ALL DATA SUPPLIES!

Optical /CD-R
3M
Fuji
Hewlett Packard
Panasonic
Philips
Pioneer
Plasmon
Ricoh
Sony
Verbatim

Streamer Cassettes/ Audio/Video
Maxell
Sony

QIC Wide /DAT Tapes
Removable Cartridges
DAT Tapes (4mm & 8mm)
1/4" Data Cartridges
1/2" Tape

Batteries
Rayovac

ALL OF THIS AND MORE! CALL TODAY

ProDirect

VISA | MasterCard | DISCOVER NOVUS | American Express

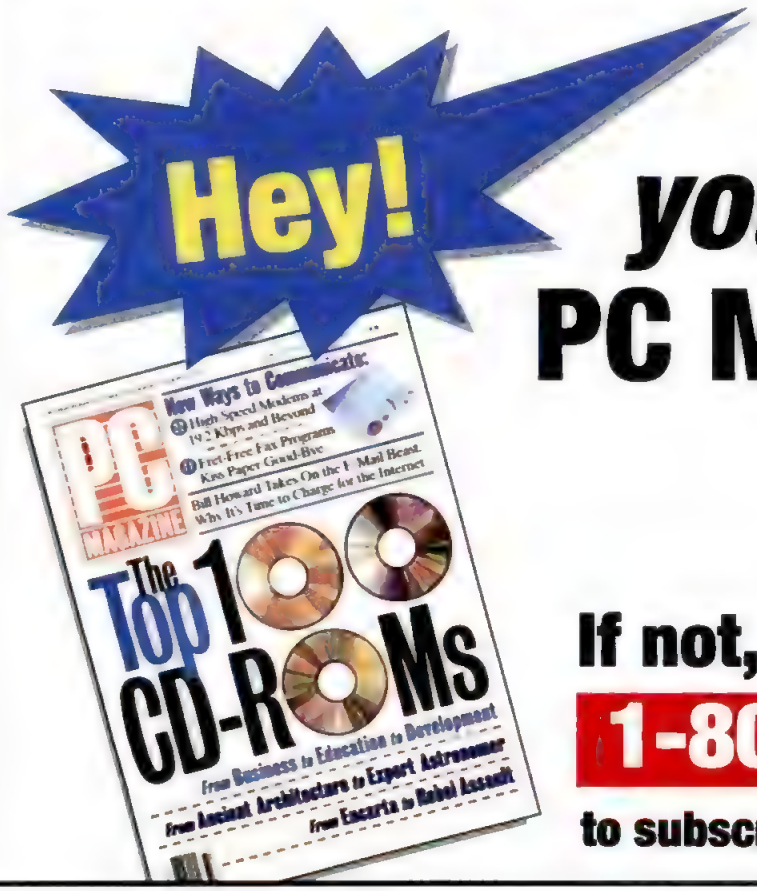
- NEVER A SURCHARGE!
- NO SALES TAX!*
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODIRECT HARD DRIVES!

800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
E-Mail PDISALES@aol.com

ProDirect, Inc. is located at 6824 Washington Avenue South, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

One Portable CD-ROM Drive — Two Simple Steps

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.

backpack

MicroSolutions

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080

Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

PCs COMPLEAT

800-981-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

AST

Authorized Reseller

NEW! UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM

AST AST logo are trademarks of AST Research Inc. All rights reserved

Ascentia P

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100MHz and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay – swap 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active display with 800x600 resolutions
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in Soundblaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3300
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3780
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4250
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4730

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 Data/fax modem
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB L2 cache memory
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active display

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$2450
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2840
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3120

SHARP

FREE Preloaded software

- Dos 7.0
- Windows 95
- SuperVoice (PC-3060 only)
- Presentation F/X
- Power TransXit
- America Online
- Compuserve

Sharp PC-3000 Series

- GlidePoint™ pointer – the latest technology, the easiest to use
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- 32-bit VESA Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound, microphone & 2 speakers (PC-3060 & PC-3070 only)
- Built-in 14.4Kbps voice/data/fax modem (PC-3060 only)

NEW MODELS! Call for details and pricing

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	$1900
5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8/515MB	2200*
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/515MB	2099
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1GB	2600*

*Model PC-3060 & PC-3070.

Includes built-in sound system & 14.4 voice/data/fax modem

PC-3020

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

WIN95 INSTALLED

Extensa 560

Extensa 560CD/560CDT

- 75MHz Pentium w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Integrated Touchpad pointer
- 10.4" Active Matrix & 10.4" Dual Scan
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$2749
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	3699

TravelMate 5130/5270/5300

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	$3699*
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4700*
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5390*

*SVGA-800 x 600 resolution

WIN95 INSTALLED NEW MODEL!

IBM®

WIN95 INSTALLED

intel inside

PC 300® Series

- Powerful Pentium processors – 75MHz, 90MHz, 100MHz, 133MHz, 166MHz
- Accelerated 64-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- PCMCIA drive bay available
- Multiple chassis sizes to get the expansion you need – slimline or desktop
- Support for up to 4 IDE devices
- 3-year warranty with Online Housecall – remote problem resolution

PC 700 Series Also Available!

RAM/HD	Slots/Bays	Price
8/540MB	3/3	$1495
16/850MB	5/5	1955
16/850MB	5/5	2013
16/No HD	5/5	2185
16/1.2GB	5/5	2444

Monitors priced separately

Pentium 166MHz models also available Call for details

IBM PC 300

Monitors priced separately

COMPAQ

CHOOSE YOUR O/S Windows 3.1 OR Windows 95

ProLinea

Monitors priced separately

Compaq ProLinea Desktops

- Blazing Pentium speed - up to 133MHz Pentium
- BIG hard drives – up to 1GB
- PCI Local bus – high-speed graphics
- PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- Multiple chassis sizes – get the expansion you need
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty w/ 1st year on-site

Processor	RAM/HD	Slots/Bays	Price
Pentium 75	8MB/630MB	3/3	$1329
Pentium 75	16MB/1GB	5/5	1939
Pentium 90	8MB/630MB	4/4	1549
Pentium 90	16MB/1GB	4/4	1969
Pentium 100	8MB/630MB	3/3	1449
Pentium 100	8MB/1GB	3/3	1569
Pentium 100	16MB/1GB	5/5	2019
Pentium 133	16MB/1GB	5/5	2299

Monitors priced separately

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SATISFACTION.

PCs COMPLEAT

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

800-981-4727

digital™

High-Fidelity JBL Speakers

Monitors priced separately **Digital Starion**

WIN95 INSTALLED

Digital Starion

NEW! Windows 95 Multimedia Computers

- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- Up to Pentium 166 – blazing speed!
- PCI local bus – high speed graphics
- Unbelievable sound – SoundBlaster Pro compatible SW Wavetable Premium JBL speaker system
- 28.8 fax modem and advanced telephony features (differs by model)
- Loads of **FREE** software preinstalled

Pentium 75	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1599
Pentium 100	8MB/1.2GB	4X	1759
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2099
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2299
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2499
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2599
Pentium 166	16MB/1.6GB	4X	2799

Monitors priced separately

NEC

All NEW Models Optimized for WIN 95

NEC Ready Multimedia

WIN95 INSTALLED

Monitors priced separately

Ready Multimedia

NEW for Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible chip integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Super fast 64-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32 bit PCI IDE controller – fast disk performance
- LOADS of **FREE** software

*4X CD-ROM on 75/100

Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1799
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1999
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	2299
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	CALL
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2199
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2499
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2799
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2999

Monitors priced separately

AST®

Authorized Reseller

150&166MHz PENTIUM

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research Inc. All rights reserved

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (6X CD-ROM)

- 6X CD-ROM Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Drive w/3disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax modem telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64-Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring SPOT
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance
- AST Lifeline technical support

All New Models!

Pentium 100	16MB/1.2GB	6X	$2020
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	2150
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2370
Pentium 100	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2050
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2300
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2640
Pentium 166	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2830

* w/3disc CD changer

Monitors priced separately

WIN95 INSTALLED

Monitors priced separately

AST Advantage Adventure

HEWLETT® PACKARD

BIG SAVINGS ON HP PRINTER BUNDLES

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi) C3150A	$ 879.99
HP LaserJet 5L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 600dpi) C3941A	479.00

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 340 printer (portable) C2655A	$ 289.99
HP DeskJet 340 CV (bundle) C2664A	329.99†
HP DeskJet 320 (bundle) C2637A#ABA	229.00†
HP DeskJet 600 printer C2184A	239.00
HP DeskJet 600C printer C4547A	259.00†
HP DeskJet 660C printer C2164A	359.00†
HP DeskJet 660Cse printer C4548A	369.00*†
HP DeskJet 855C printer C4551A	498.99*†
HP DeskJet 1600C printer C3540A	1349.99†

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet LX C2891A	$ 689.99
HP FAX-700 C3530A	509.99

*Includes Family Font Package
† Includes HP Color Kit

Hewlett-Packard Scanners

HP ScanJet 4C scanner C2527B	$ 949.99
HP ScanJet 4S portable scanner C1127A	319.00

HP Tape Drives

HP T1000 (internal) C4320RB	$ 169.00
HP T1000e (portable) C4326RB	219.99
HP SureStore, 2GB, DAT, Int C1525F	939.99
HP SureStore, 4GB, DAT, Int C1526F	1079.99
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Int C1528F	1329.00
HP SureStore, 8GB, DAT, Ext C1529F	1529.00

HP LaserJet 5L $479.00

PCM 5/96

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays, 8am–6pm weekends.

800-981-4727

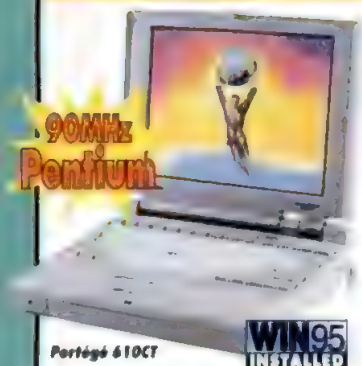
CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT
800-981-4727

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems

THE BEST BRANDS

TOSHIBA



Portégé 610CT

Portégé 610CT

- Pentium 90MHz processor
- 9.5" True Color display for optimum color
- Built-in 16-bit sound (SoundBlaster Pro compatible), microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Integrated Accupoint for easy control

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	8/720MB	$3939

6X Speed!

Tecra 700 and 720

- PCI bus architecture (internal & external)
- 11.3", 800x600 high res. display (Tecra 700)
- 12.1" 1024x768 high res. display (Tecra 720)
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem with speaker phone (Tecra 720 model only)
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM Drive (Tecra 720)
- Optional 4X CD-ROM Drive (Tecra 700)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.13GB	$4679
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.13GB	5949
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	7469

Tecra 720

WIN95 INSTALLED

Satellite Pro 410CT

Satellite Pro 410

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Swap floppy & CD-ROM) (Active model only - optional on Dual Scan)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- EDO RAM memory, expandable to 96MB
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	$3199
Pentium 90	11.3" Active SVGA	8/772MB	4399

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Satellite 2130CS/100CS

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	$1599
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/500MB	1969*

*EDO RAM

IBM®

ThinkPad® 760LD

ThinkPad® 760L and 760LD

- 10.4" Active display
- 32-bit accelerated Local bus video
- Built-in sound card, speakers & microphone
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- New tilting keyboard with palm rest

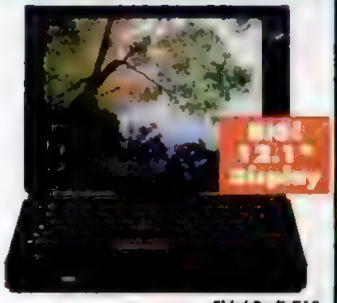
Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	$4249
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4549*

* Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
Windows 95 models also available

ThinkPad® 760

- Up to 120MHz Pentium with 32-bit Local bus
- 12.1" Active display with 800x600 resolution (selected models)
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, MPEG-2 support, & full motion video (ThinkPad 760CD models only *)
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem
- SoundBlaster-compatible audio & telephony
- Lithium Ion battery technology

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
P90	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$4999
P90	12.1" Active SVGA	8/720MB	5499
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/720MB	5699
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.0GB	5999
P90	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	6699*
P120	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	6899*



ThinkPad® 760

*Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
WIN 95 models available. Call for details.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 NoteBook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs **ONLY 3.8 pounds!**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker (Active model only)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Lithium Ion battery technology (Active model only)
- Instant "ON" recalls to work's state - lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	8/340MB	$2200
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	2500

HP OmniBook 5500

- 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 12.1" Active Matrix display with 65,000 colors
- Super VGA 800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local bus Video - 1.5MB video memory
- Instant "ON" capabilities
- Optional 4X CD-ROM available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active	8MB/1.35GB	CALL

HP OmniBook 5500 NoteBook PC

© 1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3021. Phone: 508-624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Lowest price guarantee applies to system purchases only.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

PCs COMPLEAT

800-981-4727

digital™

Digital HiNote VP

NEW!

- Pentium processors with Mobile Triton PCI bus on all models
- EDO RAM memory for super-fast system performance
  Memory expansion up to 40MB (EDO memory on CTS5100 only*)
- Multi-level security and Win95 compatibility with Flash system BIOS
- 16-bit stereo sound with built-in speakers and microphone
- Ergonomic TouchPad pointing device and wrist rest

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2399
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB*	2979

* Features EDO RAM memory

Digital HiNote VP Port Replicator

UP TO 100MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

- Network capable
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Built-in keyboard tilt stand
- MIDI and microphone port

HiNote VP

Digital HiNote Ultra II

- Up to 133MHz mobile Pentium processors
- 256KB of internal level 2 cache memory
- Oversized 10.4" Active displays
- 16MM trackball with sculpted palm rest

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	$3769
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	4059
Pentium 133	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1.4GB	4439

Digital HiNote Ultra II Expansion Options

- Multi-media module with 4X CD-ROM
- Port Replicator-Network capable
- Expansion dock with floppy disk & PCMCIA

Only 1.1" Thick! ONLY 4LBS.!

Light Weight Ultra Thin

UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM

WIN95 INSTALLED

HiNote Ultra II Shown with optional floppy dock

NEC

All NEW! Value Series

Versa 2205 $2499

Versa 550D $1799

NEC Versa 4000

NEC Versa 4000

- Built-in CD-ROM Drive* (Standard on some models, optional on others)
- Up to 120MHz Pentium processors
- 256KB Level 2 Cache to optimize performance
- Unbelievable display – 65K color Dual Scan, 16.8 million color Active (High resolution Active Matrix displays available – 800x600 resolution)
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, MIDI and **2 built-in speakers**
- Multimedia docking station with outstanding Altec Lansing 4 speaker array (optional accessory, priced separately)

NEW Models with 4X CD-ROM

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.1" Active	8/810MB	$3799*
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	4499
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	4499*
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	4999

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

COMPAQ

Contura 430

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/720MB	$2369
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	8/720MB	2939

LTE 5000 Series

- Up to 120MHz Pentium power w/PCI bus & 256KB cache
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- 8MB RAM exp. to 72MB
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & **2 speakers**
- MultiBay – holds CD-ROM, 2nd HDD, floppy, or 2nd battery
- Up to 1.35GB hard drives (2.7GB max. capacity)
- Built-in infrared for wireless communications
- Supports NiMH batteries
- Optional MPEG and TV video adapter

WIN95 INSTALLED

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$2830
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	3210
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	3590
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	3970
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	8/810MB	4340*
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	4720

* Features Built-in CD-ROM drive

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

LTE 5000

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–6pm weekends.

800-981-4727

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEC GIVES YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SPEED AND CONVENIENCE.

(AND NOW A FEW WORDS ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS.)

NEC READY 7612*
$1,999
OR LEASE
FROM $42/MONTH

- Intel Pentium® 133MHz
- 1.2GB IDE HDD
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics controller
- 16-bit 3-D Surround Sound 7W Speakers
- 28.8Kbps fax/data modem, handsfree speakerphone
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM drive
- IrDA Infra-Red data transfer capability
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & multimedia software suite
- Three-year limited warranty with first year on-site

MULTIMEDIA SHOWCASE*

NEC Ready Systems are perfect for your family or small office and offer the ultimate in multimedia features including: quad speed CD-ROM reader, 28.8 Kbps fax/modem, 64-bit PCI graphics, 16-bit stereo sound, speakerphone with voicemail and a multimedia software suite of over 20 titles.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
Ready 9616	Pentium 120MHz	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,199
Ready 7014	Pentium 150MHz	1.2GB	8MB RAM	$2,250
Ready 9617	Pentium 133MHz	1.6GB	16MB RAM	$2,399
Ready 9618	Pentium 150MHz	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,709
Ready 9619	Pentium 166MHz	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,999

THE ULTIMATE ENTERPRISE PC WORKSTATION*

NEC POWERMATE® PRO 166
$2,799
OR LEASE FROM
$76/MONTH

PowerMate Pro 166

- Minitower unit (MT-1850-2485SC)
- 166MHz Pentium® Pro Processor
- 2GB EIDE HDD
- 16MB RAM
- 6X CD-ROM Reader
- 32-bit sound

The perfect choice for corporate computing, NEC PowerMate Systems are some of the fastest most reliable systems available. Multimedia versions available with 6X speed CD-ROM readers and sound. Also available:

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
PowerMate V466	Intel i486 DX2/66MHz	540MB	8MB RAM	$1,199
PowerMate V75	Pentium 75MHz	850MB	8MB RAM	$1,399
PowerMate V100	Pentium 100MHz	850MB	8MB RAM	$1,549
PowerMate P120	Pentium 120MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,199
PowerMate P133	Pentium 133MHz	1.2GB	16MB RAM	$2,299
PowerMate P150	Pentium 150MHz	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,499

*Monitors not included in price.

PowerMate, MultiSync, MultiSpin, 4x4, VersaGlide, VersaBay II, CD2, CD3, 2V, 3V, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of NEC Corporation and its affiliates. trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. All other trademarks, registered marks, and service marks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. subject to change. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC VERSA 4000
$4,499
OR LEASE FROM
$123/MONTH

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

The new NEC Versa® 4000 brings you the next generation in notebook versatility with its innovative VersaBay II™ technology. You can configure it at a moment's notice with an optional CD-ROM reader, additional battery or hard drive.

NEC Versa 4000

- 8MB RAM standard (upgradeable to 40MB)
- Sound Blaster™ Pro Compatible 16-Bit Audio w/ Two Built-in Speakers
- Supports Full-Motion Video via Intel Indeo®
- Choice of Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows 95
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- 2 PC Card Slots
- VersaGlide™ Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Processor	Screen	HD/CD-ROM	Price
PC-6100-11022D	Pentium 75MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$3,799
PC-6110-11022D	Pentium 90MHz	10.1" TFT	810MB/4X	$4,499
PC-6110-7102	Pentium 90MHz	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	810MB RAM	$4,499
PC-6120-7702	Pentium 120MHz	10.4" Hi-Res	1GB	$4,999

A SMART VALUE FOR YOUR MONEY

The NEC Versa 2000's state-of-the-art intelligent design provides you with the best value in notebook computing.

NEC Versa 2000

- 75MHz DX4 Processor
- 2PC Card Slots
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- VersaGlide Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Screen	HD/Memory/Modem	Price
PC-6300-4548	10.4" DSTN	540MB/8MB RAM	$1,799
PC-6010-1328W	9.5" TFT	350MB/4MB RAM	$2,299
PC-6010-1328MW	9.5" TFT	350MB/8MB RAM/14.4 Kbps	$2,599
PC-6010-1440MW	9.5" TFT	540MB/8MB RAM/14.4 Kbps	$2,999
PC-6020-1802W	9.5" TFT	810MB/8MB RAM/28.8 Kbps	$3,449
PC-6020-1802MX	9.5" TFT	810MB/8MB RAM/28.8 Kbps	$3,499

NEC MULTISPIN®: THE CUTTING EDGE IN CD-ROM READERS

Model	Data Transfer Rate	Access Time	Price
MultiSpin 6X (internal)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$349
MultiSpin 6Xe (external)	900 KB/sec	145ms	$469
MultiSpin 6V	900 KB/sec	145ms	$379
MultiSpin 4VIDE	600 KB/sec	200ms	$259
MultiSpin 4Xe 7 Disc Changer	600 KB/sec	350ms	$349
MultiSpin 4x4™ CD-ROM Changer	300KB/sec	380ms	$329

NEC MULTISYNC® MONITORS: A CLEAR ADVANTAGE AT WORK OR PLAY

Model	Screen	DPI	Max Resolution	Price
MultiSpin C400	14" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 299
MultiSpin M500	15" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 599
MultiSpin XV15+	15" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 499
MultiSpin C500	15" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 399
MultiSpin XV17+	17" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 819
MultiSpin XE21	21" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$1,849
MultiSpin M700	17" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 999

NEC SUPERSCRIPT COLOR 3000 AT A NEW LOW PRICE:
$399

NEC SUPERSCRIPT™: POWERFUL PRINTING POSSIBILITIES

Model	Resolution	PPM	Price
SuperScript C3000	300 dpi Wax Thermal Transfer; 300 dpi Variable Dot Thermal; 300 dpi Dye Sublimation	N/A	$399
SuperScript 660i	600 dpi	6ppm	$299
SuperScript 660	600 dpi	6ppm	$499
SuperScript 610 Plus	300 dpi	6ppm	$299

NEC SELECT DELIVERS IT ALL TO YOU.

Now you can order virtually any product directly from NEC. Our professional sales team will assist you in selecting the NEC products that best fit your individual or corporate needs. To receive a mplete copy of our NEC Select Price List via your fax machine, call our FastFacts™ service at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #6, or look for us at our new web site at http://www.nec.com. member, we're only a toll-free call away, weekdays between 8:30 AM and 8:00 PM (EST). Call 1-800-615-5566 and experience the difference NEC Select makes.

Free FedEx® Economy Two-Day* Service*
Three Year Limited Warranty (except where noted)
30-day Money Back Guarantee
7-Day x 24 Hour Technical Support
Flexible Payment Options

CALL 1-800-615-5566
Key #20643

FedEx · MasterCard · VISA · energy star · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95 · intel inside pentium

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC SELECT

rsa is a US registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Indeo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sound Blaster is a ices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited. *FedEx 2nd day delivery available on in-stock items only. Leasing arranged by Lease Acceptance Corporation, based on 60 month fair market lease option,

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

30,000 PRODUCTS SEVEN DAYS A WEEK, ONE PHONE CALL.

Call 1-800-COMP USA

COMPAQ

100 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Computer Presario 7222 #116667

8MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • 4x CD-ROM Drive 19.2 Fax/Modem • Duplex Speakerphone • Windows®95 Internet Ready • MPEG Video • Plug and Play Compatible 25 Software Titles (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.)

(Monitor Sold Separately)

1599.99

14" .28 NI Monitor #116666 $399.97 (12.9" Viewable Image Size)

Packard Bell

133 MHZ Pentium® Processor Multimedia Minitower PBT1 #116774

16 MB RAM • 1.2 GB Hard Drive • 4x MT CD-ROM Drive • 28.8 Fax/Modem • Windows®95 • Internet Ready • MPEG Video • Plug and Play Compatible 27 Software Titles (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.)

(Monitor Sold Separately)

1999.97

15" .28 NI Monitor PB #474593 $399.99 (13.5" Viewable Image Size)

digital

100 MHZ Pentium® Processor Color Notebook Hi Note CTS 5100 #117099

810 MB HD • 8 MB RAM • 16-Bit Sound • 10.4" SVGA TFT Screen • Touch Pad • 13 Software Titles Including: Windows®95, Laplink 7, Compuserve, Official Airline Guide (Some software is preloaded. Manuals/diskettes not included.)

2999.99

**If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine, we'll beat it. Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems, laser printers and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available via mail order. Please see your sales representative for details. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee may apply to return items; call or see store for details. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. ** In Connecticut only, instant rather than mail-in rebate.*

6864-05-96

©1996 CompUSA Inc. CompUSA and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA, Inc.

PCM0596

Compudyne 15" .28 NI Monitor #101568

$359.99

14.1" Diagonal Viewable Image

Monitors

Packard Bell 14" .39 #495601 13.1" VIS*	249"
Compudyne 14" .28 #113017 13.1" VIS*	259"
Packard Bell 14" .28 #474582 13.1" VIS*	299"
NEC G400 #115474 13.2" VIS*	329"
NEC G500 #117435 13.8" VIS*	399"
Packard Bell 15" .28 #474593 13.5" VIS*	399"
XV 15+ #117002 13.8" VIS*	499"
Compudyne 17" .28 #102739 16.1" VIS*	679"
Packard Bell 17" .28 #110405 15.8" VIS*	699"
XV 17+ #117003 15.6" VIS*	849"

*VIS: Viewable Image Size

Storage

Sony 50 Pk. IBM Formatted Diskettes #104541	24"
$15 Mail-In Rebate**	-15"
	9"
TDK 2120 XL 2 Pk. #102888	21"
$8 Mail-In Rebate**	-8"
	13"
3M Travan Data Cartridge #704054	29"
Fuji Data Cartridge #115433	29"
Verbatim CD-ROM Recordable 5-Pack #116166	49"
Iomega 3 Pk. Zip Data Cartridge #707220	49"
4MB 1x32 (Limit 2 per customer) #288325	99"

Viking Memory for Toshiba Notebooks

4MB for 2100 Series #104343	229"
8MB for 2100 Series #104342	399"
8MB for 400/610 #104347	549"

Notebooks & Modems

US Robotics 28.8 Int. WinModem #119361	149"
Hayes 28.8 Voice Int. Modem #119334	219"
Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN #114011	399"
NEC Versa 550 CD #117651	1799"
Sharp PC 3030 #117457	1999"
Canon 350 CD #117344	2399"
NEC Versa 2205 #117648	2499"
Sharp PC 3070 #117456	2499"
DEC CSS 5100 #117097	2499"
Toshiba 405 CS #109481	2699"
Canon 360 CD #117345	2699"
TI Extensa 565 #117502	2799"
DEC CST 5100 #117099	2999"
Toshiba 415 CS #109989	3199"

Productivity

Clearsweep 1995 Windows® 3.5" #109119	29"
Uninstaller 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #114073	29"
MagnaRAM Windows®95 3.5" #103083	29"
Zip It Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #115820	39"
Win Probe 4 Windows®95 3.5" #103085	39"
Netscape Navigator 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #118011	44"
Incredible Image Pack 25000 CD #107130	49"
PC-Gillin 95 1.0 Windows® 3.5" #113177	49"
VirusScan 2.0 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #116627	49"
QEMM 8 Windows®95/3.1 3.5" #113225	69"
Winfax Pro 95 3.5" #109259	79"
Norton Antivirus Windows®95 3.5" #102107	79"
Paradox 7.0 Upgrade Windows®CD #115368	99"
MS Access 95 Upgrade Windows®95 3.5" #709541	119"
Pro Comm Plus 3.0 Windows®95 3.5" #116672	129"
Laplink Windows®95 3.5" #115584	139"
Visio 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD/3.5" #102825	149"
Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade Windows®95 3.5" #112678	149"
Filemaker Pro 3.0 Windows® 3.5" #116546	199"
MS Office 4.2 Windows® 3.1 Upgrade 3.5" #281885	259"

Reference

Grolier Encyclopedia Windows® CD #118145	39"
Bodyworks 5.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #114259	39"
Street Finder 96 Windows® CD #107359	49"
Select Phone CD 96 Windows® #117408	99"

Descent II #117868
Windows®95 CD

$49.99

Games

Heretic DOS CD #116215	34"
NBA Live DOS CD #116233	39"
3D Ultra Pinball Windows®95/DOS CD #108859	39"
Deep Space Nine DOS CD #114243	39"
Rebel Assault 2 DOS CD #112385	39"
Myst Windows® CD #288780	39"
Warcraft 2 DOS CD #112383	39"
Earth Siege 2 Windows®95 #117836	49"
A-10 2 Silent Thunder Windows®95 #117837	49"
Command and Conquer DOS CD #601922	49"
Bad Mojo Windows®95/3.1 CD #116643	49"
Wing Commander IV DOS CD #112625	49"
Zork Nemesis Windows®95/DOS CD #116216	54"

Accessories

Hammermill 24lb Laser Paper 500ct. #851581	4"
Hewlett Packard 51626A HI Capacity Black Ink Cartridge (Limit 3 Per Customer) #481661	25"
$6 Instant Rebate	-6"
	19"
Canon BJ 100/200 Multi Pack Cartridge #535335	24"
Newport S75T Surge #571604	25"
MS PS/2 Mouse #103418	59"
Labtec CS 1022 Speakers #110700	69"
MS Natural Keyboard #103416	89"
Creative Labs SB 32 PNP #110745	169"

CompKids

Toy Story Animated Storybook Windows® CD #119500	29"
Pocahontas Animated Storybook Windows® CD #109806	29"
Lion King Activity Center Windows® CD #107520	29"
Math Blaster Episode 1 Windows®/Mac™ CD #707943	29"
Math Blaster 2 Episode Windows® CD #573935	29"
Dr. Seuss's ABC's Windows®/Mac™ #107519	34"
Jumpstart Pre School Windows®/Mac™ CD #109679	34"
Jumpstart Kindergarten Windows®/Mac™ CD #119679	34"
Magic School Bus: Ocean Windows® CD #105465	39"
Magic School Bus: Human Body Windows® CD #605321	39"
Crayola Studio 2 Windows®/Mac™ CD #112430	39"
Reader Rabbit 1 Deluxe Windows®/Mac™ CD #477803	39"
Carmen SanDiego World and US Bundle Windows® CD #118055	49"

Western Digital #117358
2.5 GB Hard Drive

599.99
Instant Rebate **- 50.00**
549.99

$100 Trade-in offer from manufacturer

Graphics

Printshop DLX Ensemble Windows®95/3.1 CD #105534	69"
Form Tool Gold 2.0 Windows® 3.1 3.5" #102102	69"
MS Publisher 95 CD #111336	79"
Math Cad 6.0 Windows® 3.5" #103494	119"
Visio 4.0 Windows®95/3.1 CD #102825	149"
Corel Draw 5 to 6 Upgrade CD #102824	219"

CALL 1-800-COMP USA FOR MORE DETAILS.

Order 7 days a week, 6am - 1am CST.
CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible.

Special Orders Available!
30,000 products.

Standard Delivery
For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Three-Year and Five-Year Service Plans
You can rest assured knowing that your investment is protected, and if something goes wrong, we'll come right to your doorstep.

Internet Address:
www.compusa.com

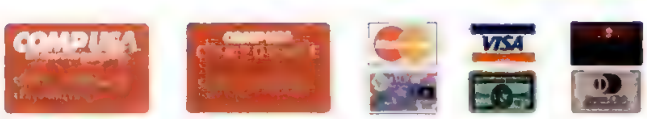
Technical Support Hotline
1-900-896-9393
$2.49 per minute, first minute free.
Available M-F 8am-12am, Sat. 9am-6pm, Sun. 12pm-6pm, CDT.
We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Fax Orders Welcome!
Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Government Hotline
Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4.
Call for current GSA number.

International Orders:
1-214-888-5770

International Fax:
1-214-888-5706



3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1	2	3	4
to order by mail	for store or corporate sales	to join our mailing list	for government orders

COMP USA DIRECT

CIRCLE 025 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SINCE 1982

PC Connection®

CUSTOM SYSTEMS OVERNIGHT • NEXT DAY DELIVERY • BEST PRICING & SELECTION!

Satellite 100cs

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO RAM, 504MB HD
- 10.4" display
- Plug & Play
- Integrated AC adapter

NOW ONLY! $1999

TOSHIBA

LOW PRICE! $1349

Prolinea 575E

- 75MHz Pentium • 8MB RAM, 630MB HD
- Windows 95 pre-installed
- 3 Slots/3 Bays • Plug & Play compliant

COMPAQ 24391

ThinkPad 760LD

IBM

- 90MHz Pentium
- 8MB RAM/removable 810MB HD
- 10.4" active matrix color display
- Removable 4X CD-ROM drive
- Auto-tilting keyboard
- 16-bit MWAVE TheatreSound

SUPER DEAL! $4549

BIG SAVINGS! $1899

Extensa 550 23970

- 75MHz Pentium
- 8MB RAM, 524MB HD
- Optional CD-ROM Drive
- 10.4" display

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEW Bundle!

The next and newest stage of the galaxy spanning war adventure!

GET BOTH! $99.95

SideWinder 3D Pro!—3D rotation, multi-way hat switch & 8 fire buttons

FREE!

Pro CD Business Phone with FileMaker Pro 3.0

Total Value $134.90 for ONLY! $99.95

FileMaker PRO 25479

100MHz Power

The first 100MHz upgrade for 486 systems!

Upgrades Available for 286 & 386 machines

NEW PRICE! $99.95

improve it technologies 26397

HURRICANE

"The Easiest Way To Make Your Computer Faster"

NEW from HELIX! $49.95

Utility for resource-intensive Windows computing! 21451

FREE!

MEMORY INSTALLATION! on SIMMS

4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
as low as $99.95	as low as $179.95	as low as $349.95	as low as $699.95

Buy a computer & memory upgrade together & we'll install your new memory upgrade *at no extra charge!*

HP DeskJet 600C—

NEW LOW PRICE! $249.95

XJ3144 FaxModem

AMAZING LOW PRICE! $69.95 25827

FaxWorks Data 3.0 and XJACK link included!

FREE!

Catalog Subscription

Call Today!

PERIPHERALS

24484	Advanced Gravis Firebird joystick	$59.95
25802	Alps Enhanced Win95 Keyboard	27.95
26481	Cirque Glidepoint Wave Keyboard	99.95
23075	Epson Stylus Color	339
24091	Lexmark Optra Plus Network Printer	2899
23267	Logitech TrackMan Marble	89.95
26233	Microtek ScanMaker E3	389
23536	Quotata 24 600e Printer	399
26297	Seiko Smart-Label SL230 w/ printer purchase	99.95
24566	Visioneer PaperPort Vx	199.95

COMPUTERS

24484	Compaq LTE 5000 5/75 Notebook	$2499
25827	Compaq Presario 5/75	1579
24393	Compaq Pro Linea 5/90CE Desktop	1459
23957	IBM ThinkPad 760C 90MHz 720MB	4999
26597	IBM ThinkPad 760L 90MHz 1.2GB	4249
26161	MDS 5/100CD	1399
26884	MDS 5/150CD	1999
25090	MDS P75 Multimedia Notebook	2999
27079	Toshiba Tecra 500CS P75 Notebook	4999
27033	Toshiba Tecra 500CS P90 Notebook	5699
24944	Toshiba TR10CT 810Mb Notebook	3999
24445	Toshiba T2130CS 540Mb Notebook	3499

NETWORKING

[illegible]	TP	$109
[illegible]	Artisoft LANtastic 5.1 User	89.95
[illegible]	Bay Networks NetFRAME Port/10	699
[illegible]	Intel EtherExpress 16 PnP B	149
[illegible]	MDS 1 Base T Adapter	29.95
[illegible]	Novell NetWare 4.1 5 user	649
[illegible]	Xircom RealPort MOD + 10T	469

UTILITIES

24594	Arcada BackUp for Windows 95	$59.95
26128	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit for Win 95 1-quarter update	79.95
25208	McAfee Help Uninstaller for Win 3.1 & 95	34.95
22147	Symantec Norton Utilities 95 Trade Up	59.95

INTERNET

[illegible]	AT&T WorldNet Service	$24.95
23796	Quarterdeck Internet Suite	49.95
23299	Software Ventures Internet Valet	29.95
[illegible]	Spry Internet Office Plus	89.95
24566	Symantec Internet for Windows	79.95
27017	Ventana Netscape Navigator 2.0	44.95
24009	VocalTec Internet Phone for Windows	59.95

PC Connection honored with PC World "World Class Award" an unprecedented five times!

Boston Computer Society declares PC Connection "Best All Around Company."

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • All returns require prior authorization, please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Customer U.S.: Shipping Charges $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/delivery charge information. Sorting errors beyond our control, or credit card orders placed to overnight by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Many orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday for next Sunday or Monday delivery. Some remote areas or some ship methods, APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands: Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 800-448-4884 or FAX 800-448-7791 M-F 8 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

800-800-0004

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. PC Connection & the various characters are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

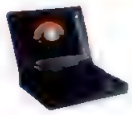
596PCM

NECX Direct

1995 WINNER

"IF YOU DONT SEE IT HERE, CALL! OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES"

NOTEBOOKS



AST
950N Pentium® 120
8/800MB Active
$3200 $3050

	ELP	BCP
950N Pentium® 90 8/800MB Dual	$2400	$2280
950N Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Dual	2680	2550
950N Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Active	3300	3150
P30 Pentium® 100 8/1200MB/CD Dual	3800	3700
P50 Pentium® 133 8/800MB/CD Active	4300	4200
P50 Pentium® 133 8/1200MB/CD Active	4900	4650
IBM		
701C 4/75 8/360MB Active	$1900	$1800
755CX Pentium® 75 8/1200MB Active	5500	5400
755CD Pentium® 75 8/810MB CD Act	4789	4700
760L Pentium® 90 8/810MB Act.	4150	4050
760LD Pentium® 90 8/812MB/CD Act	4600	4350
760C Pentium® 120 8/720MB 12.1" Act	5500	5400
760CD Pentium® 90 8/1200MB 12.1" Act	6550	6500
NEC		
2000D 4/75 4/350MB Dual	$1580	$1500
2000C 4/75 4/350MB Active	1800	1700
2200C Pentium® 75 8/810MB Active	2430	2300
4000D Pentium® 75 8/542MB Dual	3300	3150
4000CD Pentium® 75 8/810MB/CD Active	3700	3600
4050CD Pentium® 90 8/810MB/CD Active	4400	4300
4050H Pentium® 90 8/810MB Active	4400	4300
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS		
Extensa 450T DX4/75 4/340MB Act	$1500	$1450
Extensa 550 5/75 8/524MB Dual	1930	1880
Extensa 560CD 5/75 8/810MB/CD Dual	2830	2670
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8/1200MB/CD Act	3700	3600
TM5100 Pentium® 90 8/1200MB Act	3550	3350
TM5200 Pentium® 120 8/1200MB Act	4300	4200
TM5300 Pentium® 133 8/1200MB Act	5300	5200
TOSHIBA		
T2130CS 4/75 8/500MB Dual	$1650	$1580
T400CS Pentium® 75 8/810MB Dual	2780	2630
T410CS Pentium® 90 8/810MB Dual	3250	3100
T410CDT 5/90 8/810MB/CD Active	4450	4250
T610 Pentium® 90 8/720MB Active	4100	3900
T700CS Pentium® 120 8/1200MB Dual	4849	4599
T710CDT 5/133 16/1200MB/CD 12.1 Act	7000	6900

COMPUTERS

515MCX 5/133
16/1620MB 4XCD
$2580 $2450

	ELP	BCP
510C P/75 8/850MB	$1480	$1400
510MC P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1830	1730
510MCX P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1900	1800
515CD P/100 8/1280MB 4XCD	1730	1630
515MC P/133 8/850MB	1850	1750
510MCX P/100 8/850MB	1930	1830
510MCX P/133 8/1280MB 4XCD	2580	2450
510MCX P/166 8/1280MB 4XCD	3100	2980
AST		
Bravo LC 5X/100 8/850MB	$1430	$1350
Bravo MS 5/120 16/1600MB	1900	1800
Bravo LC 5/133 8/1600MB	2100	2000
Bravo LC 5/166 16/1600MB	2680	2550

MONITORS

ViewSonic
17GA Multimedia
.27mm 1280 x 1024
$784 $744

	ELP	BCP
14ES 14" 28mm	$279	$265
15ES 15" .28mm	380	360
15GA 15" .27mm	495	470
17GS 17" .27mm	695	660
20G 20" .28mm	1250	1200
21PS 21" .25mm	1650	1580
CTX		
1451C 14" .28mm	$255	$242
1565D 15" .28mm	370	350
1765GMe 17" .27mm	675	630
1785GMe 17" .26mm	730	695
2065 20" .28mm	1150	1100
PACKARD BELL		
DX1495 15" .28mm	$280	$266
DX1595 15" .28mm	400	380
DX1795 17" .26mm	710	675
MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS		
Diamond Pro 14Plus 14" .28mm	$335	$320
Diamond Scan 15HX 15" .28mm	440	420
Diamond Scan 17HX 17" .26mm	845	805
Diamond Pro 17TX 17" .25mm	1100	1050
Diamond Pro 21TX 21" .30mm	1980	1879
NEC		
MultiSync XV15 15" .28mm	$480	$455
MultiSync XV17 17" .28mm	739	729
MultiSync XP17 17" .28mm	1080	1030
MultiSync XE21 21" .28mm	1880	1780
MultiSync XP21 21" .28mm	2250	2150
SONY		
CPD-1425 14" .25mm	$304	$241
Multiscan 15sfII 15" .25mm	490	465
Multiscan 15sfII 15" .25mm	430	410
Multiscan 17sfII 17" .25mm	895	850
Multiscan 20sfII 20" .30mm	1850	1750

VIDEO CARDS

ATi
Graphics Xpression
2MB PCI DRAM
$190 $180

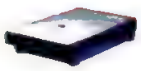
	ELP	BCP
Graphics Xpression 1MB ISA	$138	$131
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	185	175
WinTurbo 2MB PCI	267	253
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	314	297
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	439	419
DIAMOND		
Stealth 64 Graphics 2200 2MB VRAM	$175	$166
Stealth 64 Video 3200 2MB VRAM	262	242
Edge 3D 2200XL 2MB PCI DRAM	278	264
Edge 3D 3240XL 2MB PCI VRAM	315	395
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB PCI VRAM	575	545
Matrox		
9FX Vision 330 2MB PCI	$175	$166
9FX Motion 331 4MB PCI DRAM	206	195
9FX Motion 331 2MB PCI	217	206
9FX Motion 771 4MB PCI	445	425
Imagine 128 4MB PCI VRAM	830	790

PRINTERS

EPSON
Stylus Color II Inkjet
720 dpi color
$360 $340

	ELP	BCP
Stylus Color IIs 360 dpi Color Inkjet	$250	$230
Stylus Color Pro 720 dpi Color Inkjet	595	565
Stylus Color ProXL 720 dpi Color Wide	1780	1700
Canon		
BJC-4100 720x360 dpi Color Inkjet	$340	$325
BJC-610 720 dpi Color Inkjet	460	435
LBP-460 600 dpi Laser	385	365
HEWLETT PACKARD		
DeskJet 600 600 dpi Inkjet	$212	$201
DeskJet 600C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	260	245
DeskJet 660C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	370	350
DeskJet 850C 600 dpi Color Inkjet	520	495
LaserJet 5L-PS 600 dpi Laser	520	495
LaserJet 5P 600 dpi Laser	905	860
LaserJet 5MP 600 dpi Laser	1050	1000
Color LaserJet 5 300 dpi Color Laser	6100	5800
LEXMARK		
Optra E 600 dpi Laser	$580	$550
Optra R+ 1200 dpi Laser	1500	1430
Optra Re+ 1200 dpi Laser	1680	1600
Optra Lx+ 1200 dpi Laser	2030	1930
Optra Lxs+ 1200 dpi Laser	2730	2600
Optra C 600 dpi Color Laser	6400	6100
OKIDATA		
OKIJET 2010 600x300 dpi Color Inkjet	$335	$320
OL600e 600 dpi LED	405	385
OL610e 600 dpi LED	520	490
OL610e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	720	685
OL810e 600 dpi LED	785	745
OL810e/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1130	1080
OL1200 600 dpi LED	1130	1080
OL1200/PS 600 dpi LED PostScript	1400	1330

SCANNERS



HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet 4C Flatbed
600 dpi Color
$985 $935

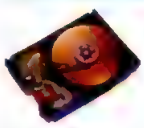
	ELP	BCP
ScanJet 4P 300 dpi Color/Grayscale Flatbed	$510	$485
ScanJet 4S 200 dpi Desktop	310	293
ScanJet 4SI 300 dpi Ethernet Desktop	2500	2380
EPSON		
Action Scanning System II 300x600 dpi	$495	$470
ES-1000C 400x800 dpi Color Flatbed	770	730
ES-1200C 600x600 dpi Color Flatbed	985	935
ES-1200C Pro 600x600 dpi Color Flatbed	1180	1130
MICROTEK		
ScanMaker E3 300x600 dpi Color Flatbed	$385	$365
ScanMaker E6 600x1200 dpi Color Flatbed	575	545
ScanMaker E6 Pro 600x1200 dpi Color	760	720
UMAX The Magic of Color		
Vista-S6E SOHO 300x600 dpi Color Flat	$564	$534
Vista-S8 PCLE2 400x800 dpi Color Flatbed	664	629
Vista-S12 PCLE2 600x1200 dpi Color Flat	875	830
PowerLook II PCPRO2 600x1200 dpi Color	1900	1800

MODEMS

US Robotics
Sportster 28.8
V.34 Data/Fax Ext.
$206 $196

	ELP	BCP
Sportster VI 28.8 V.34 Data/Fax Internal	$199	$189
Sportster 28.8/Fax PCMCIA	285	271
CARDINAL		
MVP 28.8I Int. Fax/Modem	$140	$133
MVP 28.8IV Int. Voice/Fax/Modem	167	158
MVP 28.8XV Ext. Voice/Fax/Modem	186	176
ZOOM		
PM144HC II 14.4/Fax	$69	$63
PM144MT II 14.4/Fax	84	75
PM288HC II V.34 28.8/Fax	155	147
PM288MT II V.34 28.8/Fax	173	164

STORAGE



WESTERN DIGITAL
Caviar
1600MB EIDE
$297 $282

	ELP	BCP
Caviar 635MB EIDE	$187	$177
Caviar 852MB EIDE	208	197
Caviar 1260MB EIDE	245	232
CONNER The Storage Answer		
Filepro 635MB EIDE	$191	$181
Filepro 850MB EIDE	209	198
Filepro 1275MB EIDE	228	219
Quantum		
Fireball 1080MB SCSI	$265	$251
Fireball 1280MB EIDE	232	220
TrailBlazer 850MB EIDE	201	191
TrailBlazer 850MB SCSI-2	199	189
Seagate		
ST1220A 1.0GB EIDE	$228	$217
ST32140 2.0GB 3.5" EIDE	340	325
ST15230N 4200MB 3.5" SCSI II	1049	999
Iomega		
ZIP 100MB PC Parallel	$204	$194
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB Internal	248	235
Ditto Tape Drive 3200MB External	305	289
Iomega		
Jumbo 1400MB	$237	$225

MULTIMEDIA

DIAMOND
Multimedia Kit
8000
$554 $524

	ELP	BCP
T1000 800MB Internal	164	156
Multimedia Kit 7000	$354	$344
CREATIVE		
Sound Blaster AWE32 PNP	$212	$201
Discovery CD 4X Internal	309	292
Blaster CD 4X IDE Internal	156	148

JOIN OUR BUYERS' CLUB AND MAXIMIZE YOUR SAVINGS

ELP = Everyday Low Price BCP = Buyers' Club Price

800•961•9223

http://www.necx.com

Purchase orders, checks and money orders welcome. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling charges are additional and not refundable. There is no restocking fee for products returned for replacement within 30 days. Products returned for refund will be subject to a 15% restocking fee or more. All returns require a Return Merchandise Authorization number issued by NECX Direct Customer Service. RMA numbers must be written on the outside of all returned packages. Packages without RMA numbers will be refused. Please call 800-808 3375 for details and procedures. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX and NECX Direct are registered service marks of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. (NECX). ©1996 New England Circuit Sales, Inc. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MIDWEST MICRO

If your priorities when making purchases include high-quality products and budget-minded prices, then call MidWest Micro — the company where *you're* the main priority, and excellence and value are simply in our nature.

CD-ROM Drives

MicroSolutions		
backpack Quad Speed, external	005682	$259
backpack Quad Speed w/Sound, external	007290	365
Panasonic		
4x IDE, internal	009995	$239
4x SCSI, external	009998	335
4x SCSI, internal	009997	209
4x Portable PCMCIA w/Sound	010422	599
4x PCMCIA Sound Upgrade	008916	295
5 Disc CD Changer	010423	295
Rewritable Optical Drive/ 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive, external	008995	809
Rewritable Optical Drive/ 4x SCSI CD-ROM Drive, internal	008994	479
Plextor		
6PleX Six Speed, internal	006732	$359
6PleX Six Speed w/SCSI-2 Board, internal	008733	409
Sony		
2X Portable PCMCIA Discman	005431	$349
4X w/Kit, internal	005433	105
Spressa 8cm Recordable, internal	005436	995

Fax Modems

Boca		
14.4 V.32bis, external	002047	$105
14.4 V.32bis, internal	002045	79
28.8 V.34, external	005219	189
28.8 V.34, internal	002484	169
28.8 VoiceView w/Speakerphone, internal	007537	215
28.8 On-Line Express, internal	007543	119
28.8 Internal w/Speakerphone & DSVD	007541	275
WEBGUIDER-480 ISDN, external	007544	299
Intotel		
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005586	$75
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005253	89
28.8 Kbps PCMCIA	005693	199
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005252	159
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005249	189
28.8 Kbps V.34, internal	005563	139
Megahertz		
14.4 XJACK PCMCIA	005180	$99
14.4 Combo PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	005187	259
28.8 PCMCIA	003706	299
28.8 XJACK Cellular, PCMCIA	010801	319
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA	003704	299
28.8 Combo XJACK PCMCIA Fax Modem/ Ethernet Adapter	010805	449
U.S. Robotics		
Courier V Everything, external	009826	$379
Courier V Everything, internal	009825	359
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, external	003687	115
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, internal	003686	95
Sportster 28,800 V.34, external	003915	209
Sportster 28,800 V.34, internal	003916	189
Sportster 28,800 PCMCIA w/DataView	003907	285
Sportster Vi 14,400, external	003904	135
Sportster Vi 14,400, internal	003905	115
Sportster Vi 28,800, external	003902	229
Sportster Winmodem 28.8, internal	009628	149

Hard Drives

Hewlett Packard		
SureStore 1600A	006525	$299
SureStore 2000A	010257	375
Maxtor		
71084A 1 Gb	005421	$319
71260A 1.2 Gb	004826	339
71626A 1.6 Gb	005052	379
72004A 2 Gb	005423	519

Monitors

MAG		
DX1495	010070	$265
DX1595	010071	365
DX15T	010073	449
DX1795	010072	669
DX17T	010074	799
MXP17F	004262	815
NEC		
MultiSync XV15+	009695	$479
MultiSync XV17+	009696	799
MultiSync XE21	004654	1795

Princeton Graphics		
EO15	006155	$349
Ultra 17	006153	579
Samsung		
SyncMaster 3Ne	006167	$255
SyncMaster 156Lt	005274	399
SyncMaster 176Lt	005273	649
SyncMaster 176Lsi	005272	799
Sony		
Multiscan 15sfII	005459	$479
Multiscan 17sfII	005461	879
ViewSonic		
14ES	006998	$275
15GS	005736	439
15GA	005737	469
17GS	005738	675
17GA	005739	735
21PS	004906	1925

Multimedia

Altec Lansing		
ACS51 Speakers	006712	$69
ACS52 Speakers	006713	85
ACS53 Speakers	006714	129
ACS300 1 Speakers	006704	269
Creative Labs		
Blaster CD 6x CD-ROM Kit	005642	$189
Sound Blaster 4x CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	005623	125
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Value Edition	005645	95
Sound Blaster 32 PnP Sound Card	005639	155
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP Sound Card	005640	229
Sound Blaster CT 38 Speakers	005613	19.50
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005605	285
Sound Blaster Modem Blaster 14.4 Communication Kit	005633	59
Sound Blaster SBS300 Speakers	005614	89
Sound Blaster Value CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005625	299
VoiceAssist/BW	005637	29
Labtec		
CS-800 Speakers	005104	$24
LCS-1024 Speakers	008283	69
LCS-3010 Speakers	008250	79
Panasonic		
EAB401P Speakers	001406	$40

Networking

3COM		
EtherLink III PC Combo Card	006778	$229
EtherLink III Combo ISA Adapter	006770	119
EtherLink III Combo PCI Adapter	006782	185
Fast EtherLink 10/100 BASE-T Adapter	006772	155
LinkBuilder FMS II 12-Port Hub	006776	485
LinkBuilder FMS II 24-Port Hub	006777	659
LinkBuilder TP/B 8-Port Hub	006781	659
PCMCIA 10 BASE-T Adapter/28.8 Modem	006779	449
Artisoft		
LANtastic Network Starter Kit	007180	$229
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 1 user	007181	79
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 5 user	007182	329
Boca		
10 BASE-T Concentrator	002182	$185
BOCALANcard 2000+ Combo Adapter	005208	45
BOCALANcard 2000T Adapter	005207	35
Intel		
EtherExpress Pro/10 Adapter, BNC/RJ-45	002107	$189
EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI Adapter, RJ-45	008950	149
EtherExpress XL Print Server, BNC	002129	485
Megahertz		
10 BASE-2/T PCMCIA Adapter	005190	$185
10 BASE-T PCMCIA Adapter	005189	139
10 BASE-T XJACK PCMCIA Adapter	005191	139

Notebooks

Texas Instruments		
Extensa 590 P5-75, Dual Scan	008834	$1899
Extensa 590CD P5-75, Dual Scan	008858	2099
Extensa 590CDT P5-75, Active Matrix	008860	3619
TravelMate 5100 P5-90, Active Matrix	008862	3619
TravelMate 5300 P5-120, Active Matrix	008858	4579
Toshiba		
Portégé P5-90, Active Matrix	008815	$3999
Satellite 100CS P5-75 Dual Scan	008845	1949
Satellite DX4-75, Dual Scan	008818	1555
Toshiba Continued		
Satellite Pro P5-90 w/CD-ROM Drive, Active Matrix	008836	4279
Satellite Pro P5-90, Dual Scan	008835	3099
Tecra 700 P5-120, Active Matrix	008838	5899
Tecra 700 P5-120, Dual Scan	008837	4575

Printers

Brother		
HL-630	004384	$285
HL-660	004676	525
HL-860	003466	999
MFC-4500ML	003468	959
Canon		
BJ-30	003818	$255
BJC-70	003819	349
BJC-210	003946	239
BJC-610	003827	469
BJC-4100	003828	329
Epson		
LQ-570+	002089	$249
LX-300	001575	169
Stylus Color II	008860	339
Stylus Color IIs	008857	235
Stylus Pro	008851	589
Stylus Pro XL Printer	008859	1799
Hewlett Packard		
DeskJet 340	008787	$289
DeskJet 600C	006535	249
DeskJet 660C	008785	349
DeskJet 855C	008536	499
LaserJet 5L	008537	479
LaserJet 5MP	008533	1029
LaserJet 5P	008521	849
OfficeJet	008792	485
Lexmark		
Color Jetprinter 2070	008881	$499
Optra E	008885	599
Optra R+	008816	1449
Okidata		
ML320	006952	$325
ML520	008094	395
ML590	008098	439
OL800e	008888	399
OL810e	008894	499
OL810e	008877	729
Panasonic		
KX-P1150	001672	$129
KX-P2023	001658	179
KX-P2130	001776	199
KX-P2135	001840	245
KX-P8100	008699	375
KX-P6500	008662	419

Scanners

Canon		
IX 4025 for Windows	008758	$525
Epson		
ES 300GS	005267	$369
ES 1000C	005263	795
Action Scanning System II	009956	489
Photo PC Color Digital Camera	009957	499
Hewlett Packard		
ScanJet 4c	009776	$629
ScanJet 4s	009799	799
ScanJet 4p	010258	499
Logitech		
PageScan Color	010509	$379
ScanMan Color	010507	185
Microtek		
PageWiz	010101	$199
UMAX		
PageOffice w/SCSI-2 Interface	004781	$279

Software

Fax		
DataStorm ProComm Plus for Windows, 3.5"	007694	$122
Symantec Norton pcANYWHERE, 3.5"	007696	119
Finance		
Intuit Quicken 5.0, 3.5"	007853	$42
Intuit Quicken 5.0 Deluxe, CD-ROM	007855	59
Quickbooks 4.0, 3.5"	007978	99
Graphics		
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe, CD-ROM	007844	$74
Broderbund Print Shop Companion, 3.5"	007845	35
CorelDRAW! 6, CD-ROM	007955	435
Corel Office Companion, CD-ROM	007957	94
MS Publisher 2.0, 3.5"	007581	70
Home Reference		
MS Automap Road Atlas 4.0, CD-ROM	007982	$39
MS Encarta '96, CD-ROM	007872	45
MS Exploropedia Nature 1.0, CD-ROM	007587	29
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body, CD-ROM	007584	39
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, CD-ROM	007585	39
Internet		
Spry Internet In A Box, 3.5"	007971	$37
Office Suites		
MS Office Professional 4.3 & Bookshelf Upgrade, CD-ROM	007997	$349
MS Works 3.0, 3.5"	007873	45
Novell Perfect Office Pro 3.0, CD-ROM	007872	529
Operating Systems		
MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade, 3.5"	007561	$49
MS Windows 95, 3.5"	007554	179
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade, 3.5"	007563	49
MS Windows NT Client License	007871	37
MS Windows NT Server, CD-ROM	007870	625
Project Management		
MS Project 4.0, 3.5"	007556	$415
Utilities		
Connectix Ram Doubler, 3.5"	007979	$55
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus V3.0, 3.5"	007950	52
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007951	112

Software For Windows 95		
MS Office 95, 3.5"	007652	$445
MS Office 95, CD-ROM	007654	442
MS Office 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007653	221
MS Office Professional 7.0 95 Upgrade, CD-ROM	007960	325
MS Plus!, 3.5"	007599	44.95
MS Plus!, CD-ROM	007644	44.95
MS Publisher 95, 3.5"	007663	69
MS Publisher 95, CD-ROM	007664	69
MS Windows 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007582	89
MS Windows 95 Upgrade, CD	007580	89
MS Word 95, 3.5"	007647	289
MS Word 95 Upgrade, 3.5"	007648	91
MS Works w/Bookshelf '95, CD-ROM	007651	67.50
Symantec Norton Anti-Virus, 3.5"	007949	73
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0, 3.5"	007948	118
Word Processing		
Novell WordPerfect 6.1, 3.5"	007671	$245

Tape Drives

Colorado		
HP T1000, external	006520	$185
HP T1000, internal	006523	155
Jumbo 350, internal	006536	99
Jumbo 1400, internal	004903	225
Jumbo Trakker 350, external	006537	195
PowerTape 1100, internal	006026	615
Iomega		
Ditto Easy Travan 800, external	008712	$149
Ditto Easy Travan 800, internal	008711	119
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, external	008708	399
Ditto Easy Travan 3200, internal	008707	249

Video Cards

ATI		
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI, 2 Mb	004488	$229
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO VLB, 2 Mb	004487	229
GRAPHICS XPRESSION ISA, 2 Mb	004489	199
GRAPHICS XPRESSION PCI, 1 Mb	004431	195
GRAPHICS XPRESSION VLB, 1 Mb	004438	195
VIDEO-IT! ISA Capture Card	004951	245
VIDEO-IT! VLB Capture Card	004952	245
Boca		
Super VGA ISA, 512K	001685	$59
SuperX VGA ISA, 1 Mb	002187	109
Voyager 64 PCI, 2 Mb	005218	189
Voyager Movie Player, PCI	007542	299
Matrox		
MGA Millennium PCI, 2 Mb WRAM	008835	$299
MGA Millennium PCI, 4 Mb WRAM	008836	439
Diamond		
SpeedStar Pro ISA, 1 Mb	002828	$89
Stealth 64 2120XL, 1 Mb	004437	149
Stealth 64 Video 2120XL, 1 Mb	004880	169
Stealth 64 Video 3240XL, 2 Mb VRAM	004873	339
Viper Pro PCI, 4 Mb VRAM	004756	525

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typographic and photographic. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel486, IntelDX2 IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-842-0525

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday - Friday 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Toll Sales:
513-368-2309

Toll Fax:
513-368-2306

InfoFax:
1-800-445-2025

Dealers Call:
1-800-235-9017

Web Page:
http://www.mwmicro.com

AD#G05

Key Code M0333

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

323-339

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

340-352

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

353-354

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		340
Boards/Components/Chips	324	340
Communications	326	
Computer Systems	327	
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	327	341
Mass Storage Devices	330	
Multi-Media	323	
Music/Midi		
Networking	323	
Peripherals	332	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	333	344
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities	333,335	
CD-ROM Titles	333	
Cellular Phones		
Communications	332	344
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	334	345
Entertainment/Games	334	
Financial/Accounting	334	
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
Graphics/Design/CAD	335	
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multi-Media	335	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages	336	
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		345
Shareware/Public Domain	336	
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows	336	
Adult		349

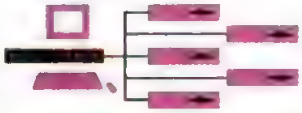
SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		346
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		346
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	3319	
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		348
Training/Tutorial		

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		349

CONTROL
ALL YOUR SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

MasterConsole®
Save space, time and money

- 2-64 Computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/Mouse Emulation
- Autoscan™
- Front Panel & Keyboard Selection
- Remote Access to 150'
- Desktop or Rack Mount



CALL TODAY! 800-RCI 8090 Ext 41
RARITAN COMPUTER, INC. (908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

INTERNATIONAL France: (33) 1-64 67 64 67 Germany: (49) 180-522-8222 Ireland: (353) 1-454-0589
Italy:(39)2-66800548 Japan: (81)3-3255-1517 Korea: (82) 2-412-5775
Netherlands: (31) 10-4423313 Sweden: (46) 020-788850 Switzerland: (41)22-7532200
UK (44) 244-520222 or (44) 344-424-333 RCI Taiwan (886) 2-218-1117 RCI Europe (31)-10-4586-673
INTERNATIONAL RESELLERS INQUIRIES WELCOME — CONTACT RCI (908) 874-4072

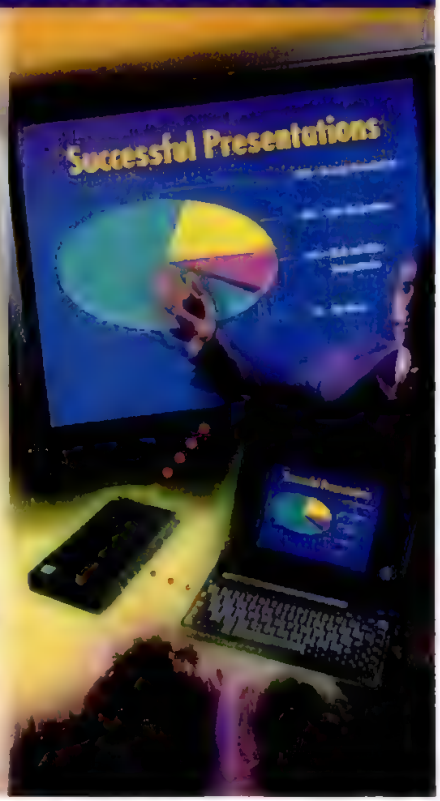
CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your next computer presentation on TV

The lightweight TView system is much more effective and lighter than expensive LCD projection products. By using a standard television, your computer graphics are sharp and bright.

Set-up is easy — plug and play — just connect the TView to your Mac, PC or NEC PC and it's show time.

TView — $429 S.R.P.



TVIEW
(FORMERLY CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY)
1-800-356-3931
Internet Home Page:
http://www.tview.com

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

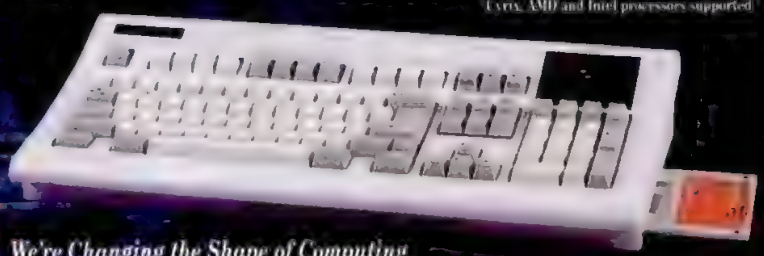
Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 5.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 10Mbps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware*, Windows* and DOS* environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported



We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION. Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

145 HUDSON ST., 4TH FL., NEW YORK, NY 10013 ESTABLISHED 1982 MON-FRI: 8AM-7PM EST SAT: 10AM-5PM EST

MICRO-ASSIST

We're here to beat you with all your computer needs!

800-390-7428

FAX 212-274-9193

CUST.SERV. 212-334-0783
MON-FRI 8AM-7PM

Most orders shipped within 24 hours!

We will beat any advertised price

MULTIMEDIA

IMPRESSION KITS

Kits contain Microsoft home package with speakers

6X MULTIMEDIA KIT $322
- Creative Labs 6X IDE CD-ROM and Sound Blaster AWE Sound Card

4X MULTIMEDIA KIT $229
- Sony 4X IDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs 16-bit Sound Card

CREATIVE LABS KITS

Discovery 4X ..... $ 319
PhoneBlaster $ 268
Sharevision PC 3000 $1450
Performance 6X $405

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Diamond Ultra 8000 8X $ 485

CD ROMS

TOSHIBA 3701B SCSI 6X $275
TEAC CD56E002 6X IDE $139
Creative CD620E 6X IDE $115
TOSHIBA 5302B 4X IDE $ 89

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND		MATROX	
STEALTH 64 VIDEO		Millennium 3D	
1MB D-RAM PCI	$129	1600x1200	
2MB D-RAM PCI	$179	2MB W-RAM PCI	$399
2MB W-RAM PCI	$269	4MB W-RAM PCI	$495
4MB W-RAM PCI	$405		

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

CPU'S

All Memory and CPUs are tested previous to shipment to insure Quality

Model	Price	Voltage	Bus Speed	With Voltage Regulator
AMD 486 DX2 66	$ 38	5v	33MHz	$ 81-5v
DX4 80	45	3v	40MHz	99-5v
DX4 100	56	3v	33MHz	106-5v
DX4 120	76	3v	40MHz	129-5v
DX4 133	88	3v	33MHz	126-5v
Intel 486 DX4 66	69	5v	33MHz	N/A
DX4 100	100	3v	33MHz	131-5v
Pentium® 90Mhz	115			
100Mhz	205			
120Mhz	215			
133Mhz	275			
150Mhz	345			
166Mhz	465			
200Mhz	675			
Pentium Pro® 150Mhz	910			
180Mhz	1135			
200Mhz	1325			

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
Run the new 3v CPU's on your old 5v Motherboards
$46.00

SIMMS

All are 70ns speed unless noted

	1x32	2x32	4x32
4 MB 60 EDO	$ 65	$ 55	$ 70
8 MB 60 EDO	$135	$109	$135
16 MB	$315	$220	$265

SIMMVERTER™ $32.00 Allows you to use 4 - 30 pin Simms or 1 - 72 pin Simm Socket

SIMMSTACKER™ $45.00 Allows you to use 2 - 72 Pin Simms or 1 - 72 pin Simm Socket

Pipeline Burst Cache Upgrade $15 for Pentium® Motherboards 256K (512K $5)

PLEASE COMPARE! All Simms are in banks of 4 simms and 1 Pin

MOTHERBOARDS

All 486 + CPU's are 3 Volt but still have 168 Pins and can be used on these boards. ** Get SimmVerters for only $32 each when you buy a Motherboard **

486

Model No	Price	Cache Size	Cache Type	VL-B Slots	PCI Slots	ISA Slots	30 Pin	72 Pin	Chipset	BIOS	Manufacturer
MB486VLPCI	$110	256K	write back	2	4	1		4	UMC	AMI	Serenity
MB486PCI	$105	256K	write back		3	4		4	Yes	AMI	Serenity

Pentium

All Pentium® 75MHz to 200MHz CPU's are 3 Volted, have 273 Pins, and can be used with these boards. When using Pipeline Burst or Synchronized Cache you can use EDO Memory

MBSerenity	$155	256K	Pipeline	3	4		4		Yes	Award	Serenity
MBTranquility	$199	256K	Pipeline	3	4		4		Yes	AMI	Serenity
MBP55CMS 256	$225	256K	Pipeline	3	4		4		Yes	AMI	Super Micro
MBP55CMS 512	$255	512K	Pipeline	3	4		4		Yes	AMI	Super Micro

Pentium Pro

These should only be used in a Network Environment

MBAurora	Call	256K	write back	2	4	1	4		Yes	AMI	Intel
MBP6DDF	$1600	512K	write back	2	4	1	4		Yes	AMI	Intel

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital 3 yr warranty IDE

Capacity	Size	Intric	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No	Price
*380MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	10ms	128KVRAM	5200	WDA21000A	$210
*280MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	10ms	64KVRAM	4500	WDAC21200A	225
*620MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	9ms	64KVRAM	5200	WDAC31600A	289

Connor 3 yr warranty IDE

*275MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	12ms	64K	3600	CFS1275A	$220
*620MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	*4ms	64K	3600	CFS1621A	255

Maxtor 2 yr warranty IDE

*084MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	12ms	*28K	4480	MX71084AP	$205
*620MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX71626AP	249
2004MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	MX72004A	340

Seagate 5 yr warranty SCSI

1080MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	12ms	*28K	5400	ST51080N	$289
2147MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	9ms	512K	5400	ST32430N	639
4290MB	3.5"-1"	SCSI	9ms	512K	5400	ST15230N	925
9080MB	Full Ht	SCS	11ms	1024K	5400	ST410800N	2099

Quantum 5 yr warranty SCSI 2 yr warranty IDE

850MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	14ms	128K	4500	TB850A	$195
1280MB	3.5"-1"	E-IDE	12ms	128K	5400	FB*280A	249
850MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	14ms	*28K	4500	TB850S	195
1050MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	12ms	128K	5400	FB*680S	265
2216MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	9ms	512K	5400	VP32210	635
4300MB	3.5"-1"	SCS	9ms	512K	7200	XP34301	999

We will beat any advertised price on identical merchandise. Manufacturer Part # may be required for comparison only. Trademarks are registered with their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice. Quotes are subject to availability at time of order. All sales are final. Defective merchandise will be exchanged for same item only. Call for Return Authorization # prior to return. Returns will be assessed a twenty percent restocking fee. All returned shipments will be assessed a fee for non-recognition fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Five percent surcharge on Purchase Orders.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMulator™
30PIN TO 72PIN ADAPTOR BOARD
USE YOUR 30PIN SIMMS IN A 72PIN MOTHERBOARD!

ONLY 25 U.S.

- 100% Windows 95 compatible
- 100% Pentium compatible
- Only SIMMulator uses EDP™ technology for maximum reliability
- Don't settle for cheap imitations
- Ask for SIMMulator by name

1-800-437-4066

TACTON COMPUTER CORP.

Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome
Email: tacson@planet.eon.net http://www.tcc.com/tacson

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 4 LESS 1-800-821-961

DESKTOP MEMORY

30-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN NON-PARITY

PRINTER MEMORY

EDO MEMORY

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

WORKSTATION MEMORY

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

FAX/CD ROM TYPE-II

VIDEO UPGRADES

CACHE UPGRADES SRAM/FLASH

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCW® PORTABLE COMPUTERS
COMPACT & PORTABLE

OEM, Dealers, VAR's, Gov't., Corporations Welcome!

YOU HAVE THE BOARDS
WE HAVE THE SLOTS

Chassis with 6 Expansion Slots
800 x 600 TFT display / 2MB PCI Video
10.4" 64K high color
8X CD-ROM
1.2G HDD
8MB RAM
1.44FDD
2.8 Fax/Modem
Windows 95
Dimensions 16"W x 9"H x 8"D, 21LB Only

PCI 586-133	$4910
PCI 586-100	$4645
PCI 586-75	$4495

800 x 600, 640 x 480 DUAL SCAN & OTHER CONFIGURATIONS

BYO: CHOOSE YOUR CASE, VIDEO CARD, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARD, DISPLAY.

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

486, Pentium, MAC compatible • Designed in the USA (Patent pending) •

SimmVerter™

The easy and affordable way to convert your PC memory!

to order : 1-800-438-7466

Distributor and reseller inquiries welcome

SimmVerter 30x72 ($19** $25*)
Converts four 30 pin SIMMs into one 72 pin SIMM
6 models available to fit all systems
Also SIPP to SIMM

We also sell SIMMs !

SimmVerter 30x30 ($29*)
Converts four 1MB 30 pin SIMMs into one 4MB 30 pin SIMM Available in Front and Back models

SimmVerter 72x72 ($25*)
Converts two single sided 72 pin SIMMs into one double sided 72 pin SIMM

*add $5 for S&H CA residents add sales tax. ** $19 price is for original SimmVerter models A,B,C,D

• Tel: (408) 321-9880 • Plug and Play • Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2, Novell tested •

• One year warranty, 30 day money back guarantee • Major credit cards accepted • Fax: (408) 321-9885 •

Cameleon Technology, Inc. • 816 Charcot Ave • San Jose, CA 95131 •

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

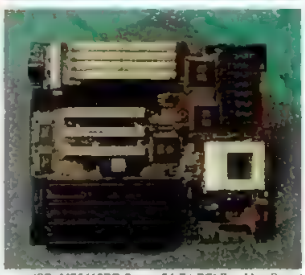
- HSB 486 "ExBd" PC On Board EIDE 256KCC AMI WinBIOS
- HSB Pentium® Processor Based PCI MB On Board EIDE 256KCC AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS
- HSB Pentium® Processor Based PCI MB On Board EIDE Video 256KCC AMI Flash BIOS
- HSB Pentium Pro™ Processor Based PCI MB On Board EIDE 256KCC AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS

-HSB MS5120PC Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

HSB the nations largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price provided by a long term financially stable company. For nearly a decade we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at

(800) 497-0401

- A comprehensive 72 hour burn in. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards, covering 100% of both parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM memory modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee. Ensuring that you can't find a better circuit board value.
- Please call anytime for a free, full color, wholesale circuit board product guide.



HSB MS5118PC Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

[Local] 216-498-1358 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMSTACK™
SERMAX CORPORATION
Win 95 Ready
Convert 30-pin SIMMs to 72-pin SIMMs.
Add 72-pin SIMM slots to your system.
BEST VALUE!
Plug & Play installation
486, Pentium & Mac compatible
Totally transparent
Will fit virtually all systems
On board logic ICs
Each adaptor individually tested
Lifetime hardware warranty
800-209-7126
http://www.simmstack.com
Made in U.S.A. Manufactured since 1993
257 East 54th Street, New York, NY 10128 Tel: (212) 418-1697 Fax: (212) 418-0462

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SimmSaver Memory Solutions
SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI), maker of the Patent Pending SimmSaver memory adapters for PCs, Pentiums, and PowerPCs, now offers the highly-rated PRINCETON line of memory modules to end-users at competitive pricing levels! Each module is quality inspected, rigorously tested, and warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee!
Available in 30-pin, 72-pin, and 168-pin, from 1MB up to 128MB, and in EDO. Call for pricing.
CLOCK SLIDER™ allows the user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software.
Tel: (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445
http://WWW.solgate.com/sti
E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com
1-800-636-7281

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM Value Point/PS-1
UPGRADES
We Have The MOTHER of All Upgrades.
nova
Pentium Motherboards
PROCESSOR ·Intel Pentium P54C-75/90/100/120/133MHZ
CORE LOGIC ·Sis 5511/5512/5513
MAIN MEMORY ·Up to 512 MB EDO RAM supported
CACHE ·256k/512k/1MB WB or WT Pipelined burst RAM
VGA ·ATI, MACH64 (264CT) Integrated PCI Graphics
(800) 554-5433
http://www.pc wise.com
PC WISE The Upgrade Specialists
Local (770) 426-8686
fax (770) 426-8747

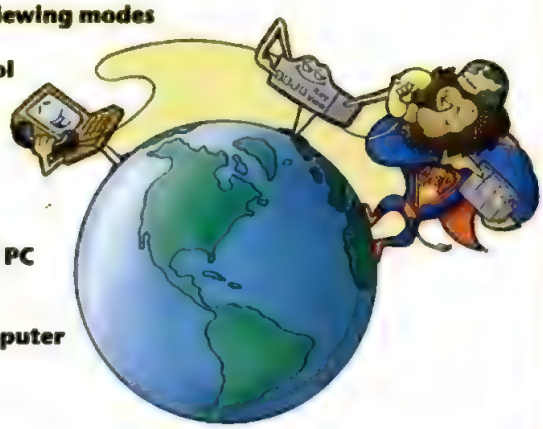
CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU CAN REACH THE WORLD BUT CAN THE WORLD REACH YOU?
PC-BASED VOICE MAIL & CALL PROCESSING SYSTEMS
1-800-934-4884
TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 ATLANTIC AVE. ALAMEDA, CA.94501
VOICE: 510-522-3800 FAX: 510-522-5556

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Access any PC attached to the AutoBoot Commander 4xP or 1xP via telephone lines!

- Works with any IBM PC/AT or 100% compatible computer
- Built-in support for both text and VGA graphics viewing modes
- Full remote keyboard control allows you to control any attached PC as if you were actually there
- Won't interfere with running applications or network software
- Perfect for offsite troubleshooting - change the CMOS setup, reboot, even cold-boot any attached PC
- Upload or download files to any attached PC; transfer files or upgrade the software on any computer



Key-View™

Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, 4xP, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IBM, PC, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Key-View is a trademark of Fox Network Systems, Inc. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

An Inc. 500 Company

SEE US AT SPRING COMDEX CHICAGO, JUNE 3 - 6 BOOTH # 1150

SEE US AT INFOCOM PHILADELPHIA, JUNE 13 - 19 BOOTH # 112

CYBEX. COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

University Computer Exchange

Over 20 years experience

- Hardware
- Software
- Accessories
- Games

All Business Machines
Complete Systems
Networking
Programming

We will match any competitor's listed price—and reduce it by 10%—and give free shipping

800-369-8500

Use your for an additional 5% off!!!!

CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC To TV Conversion

Make the ultimate multimedia connection—PC to television! Display your computer output on a TV or record it on video tape.

External VGA to TV/Video Converters by AITech

To order or get more information call 1-800-882-8184

AITech
Internet e-mail: sales@aitech.com
www page: http://www.aitech.com

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETURN

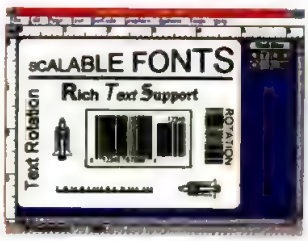
"Our ROI is higher with PC Magazine Marketplace advertising."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

"Boxlight is your reliable source for electronic presentation rentals!"

Whether you need multimedia, high-resolution incredible brightness or lightweight portability, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

Rental fee applies towards purchase of ANY system within 30 days
Convenient "Label & Leave" Pick-up Service
Every system tested for Guaranteed Performance!

Call Today and Project Tomorrow!
1-800-736-6954
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

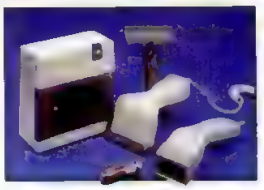
CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

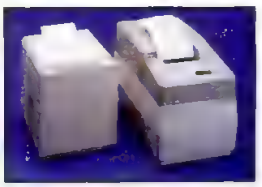
MORE PROFIT! MORE SALES! MORE CUSTOMERS!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout with The General Store Retail Management System

Since 1983, **The General Store** has been the system of choice by thousands of retail and chain stores nationwide. Known for its ease of use, flexibility, and lightning speed, **The General Store** is ideal for most retail environments. At $149.95, **The General Store** starter kit offers over 250 of the most desired point of sale features. A clerk can learn to use it in minutes. Your customers are processed in seconds.

PC AMERICA
HARDWARE SOLUTIONS





Flexible Enough for Any Business

apparel/clothing/shoe
appliance
art gallery
automotive/tire
beauty salon/supply
bicycle/motorcycle
book
bridal and tuxedo
card shop/gift shop
computer
convenience/fast food
dry cleaner
eyeglass
florist
furniture
gas station
sporting goods/golf/gun
grocery/bakery
hardware/locksmith
health/fitness center
janitorial supply
lawn and garden
jewelry
liquor
mail order
marine supply
music/record and tape
nail salon
office supply/stationery
pet
pharmacy
photography
plumbing & heating
specialty stores
toy /hobby
sports cards/uniform
...and YOUR STORE!

Increase your profits by more than 25%

Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. The General Store, with over 250 of the most desired point of sale features, will help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

- **Quicker Checkout**-barcode scanning (50% faster than a cash register), instantaneous no wait receipt printing system, automatic credit card verification, split tender, product lookup by any word, new items added at POS
- **Increased Accuracy**-100% accurate built-in barcode scanning and printing, instant price lookup, price quotes, serial number tracking, multiple pricing levels, multi-unit pricing (i.e. 3/$1.00)
- **Reduced Theft**-cash register reconciliation, salesperson tracking, password protection, pole display sale verification, accurate inventory tracking
- **Cost Reductions**-real time inventory control, dynamic update of item sales and inventory data, reorder point alarms, extensive reporting capabilities, multi vendor P.O. selection (5 vendors per item)
- **Better Business Decisions**-detailed reports and financial statements showing the status of your business, charge account credit limit checking, parts explosion for kits tracks every inventory item, built-in general ledger, accounts receivable and accounts payable
- **Better Customer Service**-customer purchase history, complete layaway, mail list management, instant customer lookup, multiple price level support by category of customer
- **Unique Features**-powerful size/ color matrix for clothing and shoe stores, electronic scale compatibility, convenience store/gas station pump compatible, supports 99 work stations per store, multi-store ready, FREE file conversions from 32 other POS systems

FREE! Take a FREE 30 day General Store Test Drive *(call now for details)*

PC AMERICA PRICE LIST

Using another P.O.S. system? Call for SPECIAL COMPETITIVE UPGRADE PRICE!!!

The General Store Professional Edition (single user, multisite ready)	$995.00
The General Store Network Edition (multisite ready)	$1,495.95
The General Store Starter Kit (abridged version)	$149.95
Cash Drawer	$199.00*
Citizen Receipt Printer	$299.95*
Pole Display	$299.00*
CCD Bar Code Reader	$399.00*
Laser Bar Code Scanner	$429.00*

* Call for Competitive Prices

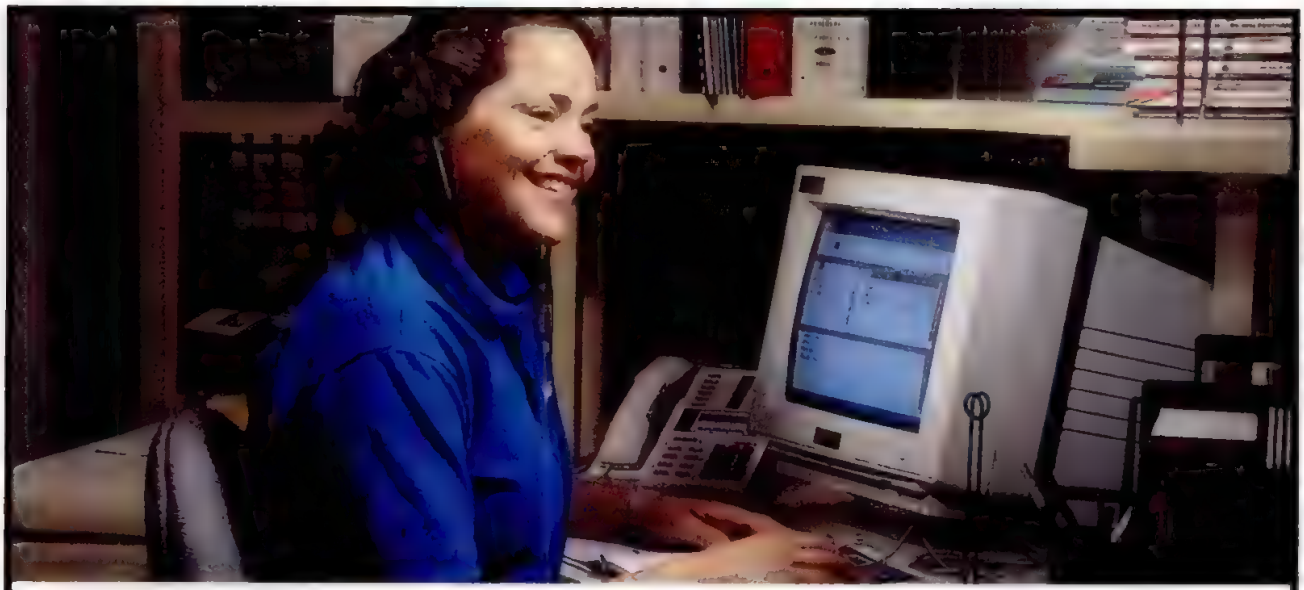
DEALERS WANTED! Join our new dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**. Call now for details.

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374 Phone: 914-267-3500 Fax: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Photo courtesy of Penn State

ONLY $3,999

ColorShow™2000+

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Unbeatable performance value

Beacon™2500

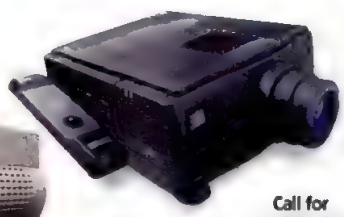
$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom and Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
- Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

#1 For Rentals



Call for special price!

ProColor™3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

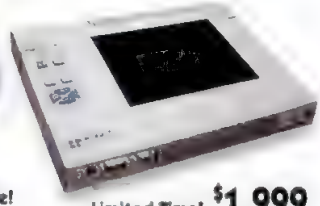
ProColor™1701

$5,999

The most economical high resolution projection panel available.

- True 1024 x 768
- TFT active-matrix
- PC, Mac & Workstations

ProColor™1301



Limited Time! $1,999

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000!

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video and audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday 6am-5pm, Pacific time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions). Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USE 2 MICE

Switch instantly between two pointing devices, like two mice, or a mouse and trackball, with the WayMouse Dual Mouse Adapter

$39.95 PLUS S&H

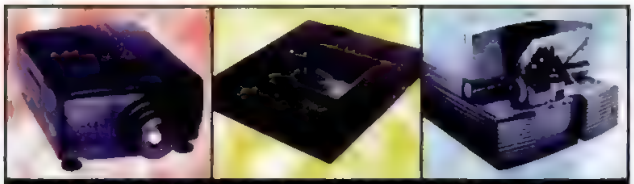
- Automatically gives cursor command to active device
- No software needed, just plug it in.
- The perfect solution for meetings, multi-user work stations, teaching, anyplace one mouse isn't enough.

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

P.I. Engineering, Inc.
For more info or to Order Call:
1-800-628-3185
HOURS M-SAT 8-8 EST

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.



PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE • OVERNIGHT SHIPPING.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS; HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.
MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 190940, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119. OR CALL 415-772-3300.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue Active Terminator
Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

$59

SCSIVue Gold Diagnostic Cables
Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

From: $39

SCSI 2+3 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch
Benefits:
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue Custom Teflon Internal Cables
From $39
Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

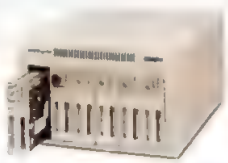
Granite DataCommunications
The SCSI Solution Company
Ph. 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267
3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA 94587

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LightningArray.™ You'll be shocked at how fast it performs.

More than five times faster. Our advanced RAID hardware based storage subsystem is an astonishing five or more times faster than ordinary arrays – with two FAST/WIDE SCSI host interfaces that let you transfer data to and from the host computer at 20 MB per second each, for a total of 40 MB per second.

Superior expandability, compatibility and flexibility. LightningArray™ is scaleable from 2 GB to 20 GB. And it's hardware independent and operating system transparent, making it easy to connect to most major file servers – just plug it in!



The fastest and easiest way to grow storage. You'll get comprehensive storage fault tolerance and Hot Plug™ Drive technology – plus unprecedented high-speed performance. Without any special interface hardware or operating system drivers, it is truly plug and play. In short, LightningArray™ is the ideal solution for your growing needs. Which is anything but shocking considering it's from AIWA/CORE. For full details, call **1-800-920-2673**.

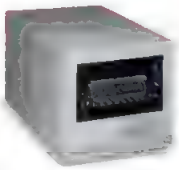
AIWA AMERICA, INC. Headquarters
[illegible]
AIWA Sales Singapore [illegible]
AIWA (UK) LTD. [illegible]

aiwa CORE INTERNATIONAL

Always a move ahead.

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

DLT (Digital Linear Tape) single drives and libraries give you high performance, high capacity and the exceptional data integrity of linear technology.



- **up to 5 GB/hr native backup speeds**
- **up to 280 GB capacity**
- **compatible with a wide variety of hardware and software platforms**

3480, 3490, 3490E solutions for all your data interchange and backup applications.

- **Exclusive 18- & 36-track read and write in one drive with either L490E or L60E**
- **10 GB/hr with fast/wide SCSI interface**
- **Increased storage capacity with the 60 cartridge L60E data vault**

OVERLAND DATA

Call the leader in backup and interchange solutions today.
1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555

8975 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, CA 92123-1599
WWW: http://www.ovrland.com/~odsales

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

Chi East–800-828-0599 West–800-928-9099

Headquarters—**Chi Corporation**
31200 Carter Street
Solon, OH 44139
216 349 8605 Fax 216 349 8609

Phoenix Office—**Chi Corporation**
10640 North 28th Dr Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix AZ 85029
602 548 9410 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800-1600-3200-6250

CD ROM Jukebox
Up to 150 disk capacity

3480/3490/3490E
4mm, 8mm, and DLT!
40GB on a Single Cartridge

DataConversion Services
Tape • CD and More

CD ROM Recorders
2x & 4x

RAID Solutions
3GB up to 250 GB

PC • R6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

9 TRACK/3480/3490/3490e

WINDOWS DOS NT NOVELL OS2

9 Track only $995 3480 only $4995
IBM ANSI UNIS Tar VMS Unlabeled
Conversion EBCDIC TO ASCII
Tape Backup, Duplication
Tape to CDROM
Service with a Smile

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS

800-938-TAPE (702) 382-3964 Fax

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNIX
MAC
WINDOWS 95
NT

CD Recorders Jukeboxes Duplicators

- CD-R Media
- Data/Audio Duplicators
- CD-R Backup/Archiving
- Cross Platform Support
- CD Rom Towers

NSM

CD-R SOLUTIONS

2355 N. Steves Blvd Ste. C Flagstaff AZ 86004
Ph 602 396-3616 FAX 602 396-0483

1-800-278-3480

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply, Battery option

270 MB SyQuest Removable

• 4x CD-ROM
• 1.3 Gig MO

• 9 MB Hard Drive
• Any Combination

1.6 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2885
375-A Saratoga Ave San Jose CA 95129

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SALES

"PC Magazine Premier advertising works for us. We're advertising to sell off the page. In Premier that's what our ad does!"

—Mike McCoy
President
Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

- 9 TRACK
- 3480 • 3490 • 3490E
- LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 **TEL** (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VGA FLAT PANEL MONITORS

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $1,975.00

Put VGA color in places you never thought possible with our rugged, compatible, affordable 3300-series monitors.

- Desktop and panel mount versions.
- Elegant industrial design.
- High performance–TFT Active Matrix.
- Optional touch screen.
- DBI is a leading manufacturer of flat panel display systems for demanding industrial and consumer applications.

Displays for the real world.

DBI

ph: 503.654.6216
fax: 503.654.5458

Volume Pricing Available

distributor inquiries welcome

Your Computer Accessory Supersource is the low price leader.

SCSI 3 $24

Paper Shredders from $49

We carry Accessories, Cables, Furniture, Multimedia and Network products

Computer Gate

For a FREE Catalog call 408 730-0673

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

• KEYS • KEYBOARD TEMPLATES

MOUSE PADS • KEYTOP OVERLAYS

Let Us Customize Your Keyboard!

Offering the widest selection of customized replacement keys to suit any keyboard make or model.

CUSTOM SERVICES
1-800-459-7931

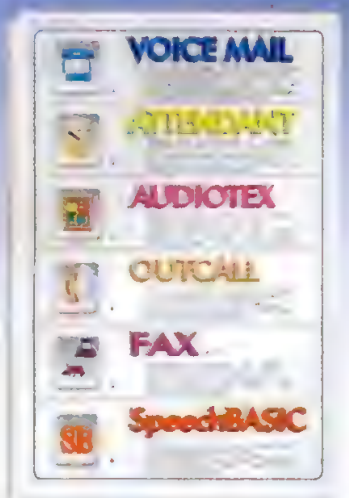
KEY #PCM596

DATA CAL ...Making You More Productive

531 East Elliot Road • Chandler, AZ • 85225 • 602-813-3100 • Fax 602-545-7212

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER



DOES IT ALL

For One Low Price

SpeechSoft, inc.
800-878-8117

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

No more pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number for you, required by all banks for processing.** Make changes any time without waiting!

Have as many accounts as you like. mips VersaCheck maintains your account balances for you, including the deposits and fees you enter. And mips VersaCheck works with all the leading accounting programs, including Quicken, Peachtree, MS Money, and more. mips VersaCheck comes with free blank forms, so you can print new checks right away!

Stop paying and waiting for pre-printed checks.
Order mips VersaCheck now!

800-898-8560

mips VersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

mips
Tel 619-679-4070 Fax 619-679-4073

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Only BatteryDisk™ Rescues Your PC from CMOS Battery Failure!

When your CMOS battery fails — and it will — your PC won't boot. DOS and Windows won't load. The keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your system with **BatteryDisk**. In fact, when the *New York Times*, *PC World*, *Popular Science*, *Windows Magazine* and others ran articles about BatteryDisk and CMOS battery failure, our lines lit up with calls for help.

Now Only $19.99 3.5" or 5.25" disks

With BatteryDisk, you don't have to be a computer genius or understand any cryptic technical computer jargon. Run the easy-to-use setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about your computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings. And when your CMOS battery fails, just insert BatteryDisk, turn on your PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

BatteryDisk offers safe, easy & effective CMOS battery protection for any PC running DOS, Windows or Windows 95.

BatteryDisk: the most valuable computer product you'll ever own!

Order Now! Call 1-800-248-4217

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Also available at: COMPUSA, MEDIA PLAY, MICRO CENTER

Catch us on the net! http://www.isi.inter.net

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug-in Web Apps

Create a really cool Web site and plug in an extensive suite of off-the-shelf applications. With the Worldgroup™ Plug-in for Netscape, launch client/server applications directly from your Web site — and deliver the supercharged, interactive presence your company deserves. Download the Worldgroup Plug-in from our Web site: *http://www.gcomm.com*. Call us today at 1-800-328-1128 for more information!

Globalcomm, Inc. • 4151 SW 47th Avenue • Suite 101 • Fort Lauderdale, Florida • 33314
Voice (954) 583-5660 • Fax (954) 583-7544 • BBS (954) 583-7580 • Web: http://www.gcomm.com

RETURN

"Our ROI is higher with PC Magazine Marketplace advertising."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

CDROMS!

cica

UNIX.....Windows.....DOS.....OS/2

"This company has a crop of neat CDROMs" — John Dvorak, PC Computing. Call now for your FREE catalog!

Slackware™ Linux 3.0	Slackware 3.0 (ELF) distribution of Linux, by author of Slackware. Easy CDROM Install. XFree86 3.1.2, Tcl/Tk, GCC (2.7.0), "The best Linux distribution... simple to install."–*PC Week*, April 1994. Two disc set! sub (3 months):	$24.95* $39.95
Simtel™ MSDOS	10,000 MSDOS files. Utilities, comm, games, BBS programs, programming tools, source code. Two disc set! sub (3 months):	$19.95* $29.95*
FreeBSD™ Version 2.1	Berkeley BSD 32bit Unix™-like O/S for PC, w/ GNU & XFree86. C++ compilers, source code! 100% stable development & networking environment. Our **750 user** ftp/www site runs FreeBSD. (ftp.cdrom.com) sub (6 months):	$24.95* $39.95
Cica™ MS Windows	2 disc set! 1072 MB Windows programs. Games, utilities, code, drivers, fonts. Indexes in 6 languages including Japanese. sub (3 months):	$19.95* $29.95*
Hobbes™ OS/2 Archived	1000 MB Shareware & Freeware: applications, drivers, source code, programming tools. ***OS/2 Magazine* Product of the Year!** sub (6 months):	$19.95* $29.95*
C Users' Group Library	10 years Archive of *C/C++ Users Journal*. C src & articles.	$49.95
POV-Ray™ (Official)	Raytracing images (wow!), tutorials, programs, src, poster.	$39.95
NEWT for NT™	Windows NT applications, drivers, source code, GNU tools.	$39.95*
Blackhawk 95	Native 32 bit MS-Windows 95 applications, drivers, tools.	$29.95*
2000 TrueType Fonts	*and* 5000 clipart images. Large book has example of each.	$39.95*
Font Garden™	500 selected & tested TrueType and Type 1 PS fonts + book.	$39.95*
Visions™ series	75 color corrected .tiff, .jpg images per theme. Royalty-free.	$39.95
QRZ! "Ham Radio	FCC callsign database for Win & DOS + 200 MB files.	$29.95*
Project Gutenberg	Classic literature, novels, and historical documents in ASCII.	$39.95
Internet Info 3/95	13,000 computer, net, and Internet doc's. RFC's, faq's.	$39.95
Science & Tech Library	Technical, engineering, math. Win/DOS. 252 pg. book.	$39.95*
Math Solutions™	Math shareware, source, utils, calculators, HP 48 (Win/DOS)	$39.95*
Music Workshop™	Feb 96 update–Music, MIDI, WAV programs & demos (Win)	$39.95*
Fractal Frenzy 1 & 2	2000 high resolution fractals – plus royalty-free images.	$39.95
CDROM Caddies	Standard type, highest quality, lifetime guarantee!	$4.95

Many other CDROMs you'll enjoy. Please call or email today for free catalog.

*Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful
*Subscription: *automatically* receive new versions when released. Cancel at **any** time.
Shipping costs: $5 US/Can/Mex $9 overseas • Distributors welcome!

Call 24-hours! 1-800-786-9907

Phone+1 510 674-0783 x 516 • Fax+1 510 674-0821 • Email: orders@cdrom.com

Walnut Creek CDROM
Suite D-516, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA
See these products free at http://www.cdrom.com/

All our CDROMS are 100% unconditionally guaranteed

Adcode: 516

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATIONS - BUSINESS UTILITIES - CD ROM TITLES

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Dan Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer & Windows 95 Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNE & ECNE

Windows 95/3.1"
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Networking 49.95
Installation 49.95
Special Features 49.95
Special-All Six $239.95

Word 95/6.0"
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Tables & Forms $49.95
Special-All Six $239.95

Excel 95/5.0"
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special-All Four $169.95

Project 95/4.0"
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $79.95
Special-All Four $299.95

CorelDRAW!8
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

WordPerfect 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Four $169.95

Other Videos
MS BackOffice Call
Lotus SmartSuite Call
Over 250 Titles Available
*Prices and course may vary

Access 95/2.0"
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special-Any Three $129.95
Developer 1-8 (ea)$89.95
Special-All Six $449.95

Visual Basic 4.0
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three $249.95
Special-All Six $449.95

Lotus 1-2-3 ver 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

KeyNotes
Average 2 hours per video

NetWare 4.1
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Four $299.95
Special-All Seven $449.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade $49.95

Windows NT 3.5
Installation $89.95
NT Server Level 1 $89.95
NT Server Level 2 $89.95
NT Workstation $89.95
Special-All Four $299.95

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days
$5.00 for the first two videos, plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 95
Special MS Office 95 Video Combinations
MS Office 95 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ...$495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) ...$579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Microsoft Office
Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations
MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours)$349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ...$495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) ...$579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Lotus SmartSuite
Special SmartSuite 96 Video Combinations
SmartSuite 96 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95
SmartSuite 96 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) $495.95
SmartSuite 96 Plus (16 videos/29 hours).....$579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606
http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PM56

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL CNE

Prepare for the Novell CNE exams with the most complete home study course available today ! Covers the complete NetWare 4.x or 3.x CNE track.

'169.95
(3.12 or 4.1)
Videos available separately

Lantell
http://www.lantell.com 800-526-8355
16250 Ventura Blvd. # 202 , ENCINO, CA 91436 Fax:(818)905-1292

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE YOUR OWN SCREEN SAVERS!

Introducing IDLE-EYES, your personalized screen saver! IDLE-EYES allows you to create your own screen savers using your favorite photographs, music, text, videos, recorded messages, even sound effects and images downloaded from the internet. Combine any image file with your favorite sound file and create an unlimited number of custom screen savers.

IDLE-EYES makes the perfect gift for anyone with an active imagination—and a PC.
$24.99 plus shipping & handling
For more information please call: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com
COMPUNNEL SOFTWARE GROUP, INC.

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

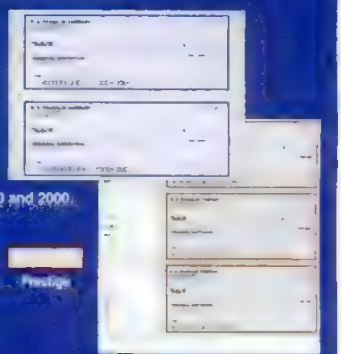
BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet
Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.
As Low as $29.95
CALL: 1-800-239-4087
FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM)
MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED
InterNet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/
E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:
- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 250, 500, 1000 and 2000
Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!



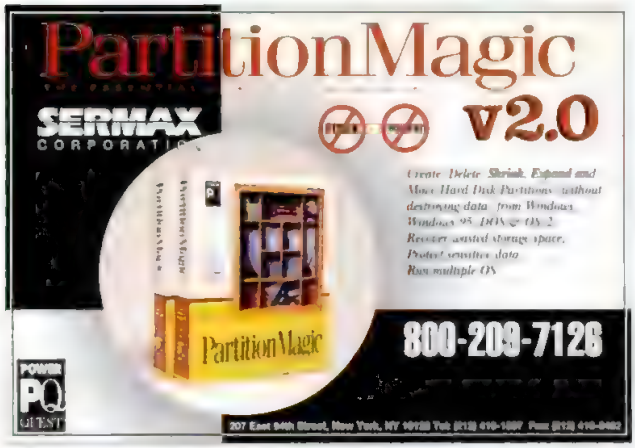
Classic Blue Tan Classic Green Prestige

Designer Checks
P.O. Box 13087 • Birmingham • AL 35202

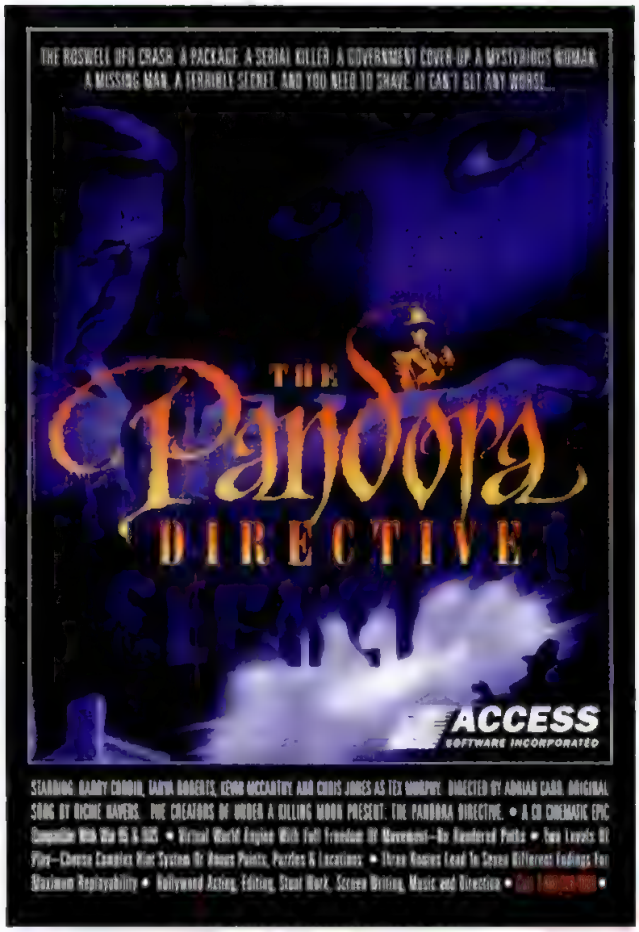
P05D04b6 - PC MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

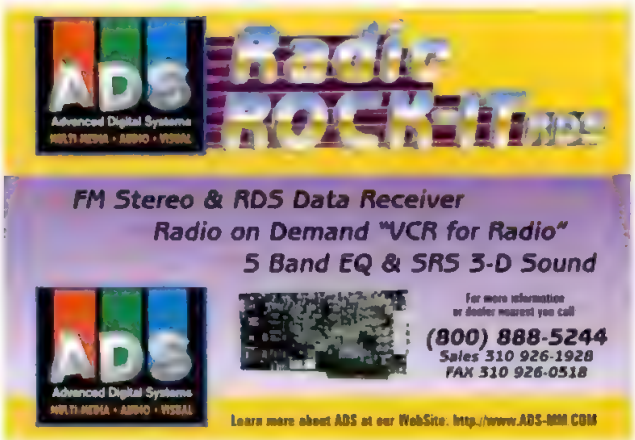


CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put Your Business On the WEB

Businesses of All Sizes & Industries

The World Wide Web is fast becoming the place to do business. Everyday more and more people are adding to the current 40 million users, who are researching, shopping, and buying products & service on the Internet. At CyberCore we specialize in establishing your presence on the World Wide Web.

Don't miss out on this great new opportunity.

http://www.cyber-core.com

Web Site Package Includes:
- Custom Web Site Design
- Unlimited Internet Access
- Listing Site in Top Directories
- on-line Web Page Statistics

The above package starts from $199 startup fee plus

Call Today 29

Also Available:
- Custom Web site solutions
- Custom ISDN, T1, and T3 Solutions
- CGI Script, JAVA, and VRML Programming

CYBERCORE INC. 800-411-4338

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR THE ADVANCED ENTERPRISE

If you are building a tracking, customer care, or any other enterprise management system requiring multi-host application access, you want easy access to virtually any mission-critical application from your PC or [illegible]. Connectivity is critical. So go with a company that's been there since the beginning

EMULATIONS
IBM, HP, DEC, TANDEM, AT&T TEKTRONIX, WYSE, PRIME, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO, ADDS, HAZELTINE, ANSI . . .

PERICOM TCP/IP, x.25, NSVT, DECNET, LAT, OSI, IPX SPX . . .

NOVELL, LAN MANAGER, 3COM, BANYON, PATH-WORKS PC-TCP, BW-TCP, NETW-TCP, PC-NFS, LANWP, CTERM, OSLAN, TELAPI, BAPI, NETBIOS, INT14, INT6B, WINSOCK, EICONX25 . .

TRANSFER PROTOCOLS:
KERMIT, X, Y, Z MODEM, FTP, ASCII

API INTERFACE, DDE SUPPORT, POINT-AND-CLICK KEYBOARD REMAPPING, SOFT-BUTTON PROGRAMMING, MACRO, SCRIPTING, COLOR MAPPING and many more

ALL IN A SINGLE PACKAGE FOR DOS, WINDOWS, NT, 95 AND UNIX

PERICOM

US HQ: 2271 Highway 33, Suite 106
Hamilton Square, New Jersey 08690
Phone 609 588-5300 Fax 609 588-8906
Other locations include: United Kingdom, Germany

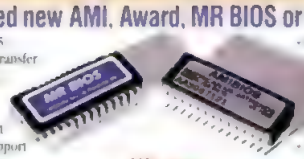
For more information call 1-800-233-2206

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

- Support Windows 95
- 32 bit block mode transfer
- Support Plug & Play
- User defined hard drive types
- DMA 75-100 Support
- P2xT & Pentium Support
- 64 Bit Video Support
- Hard drive support beyond 1A cylinders
- Supports EDE/LBA translation
- Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
- Four serial port support
- Three levels of password protection



We are
The Oldest and Largest BIOS Upgrader in the World
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices All the Time —

UNICORE SOFTWARE INC.

ORDER TODAY!
800-800-BIOS

1538 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845 (508) 686-6468 • Fax (508) 683-1630
MA, FL, CA Offices (2467)
http://www.unicore.com

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy."
MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard drive, CD-ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now
Miramar Systems
800-862-2526
Call for competitive upgrades
email: sales@miramarsys.com.
www.miramarsys.com

MacUser

CIRCLE 797 ON READER SERVICE CARD

QUALITY

"Audience quality is the reason we get more orders from our Marketplace ads. PC Magazine readers are more knowledgeable and they're decision makers who have buying authority."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

If you're paying America Online® $2.95/hour* to connect to the Internet, perhaps we can interest you in this nice bridge.

Thanks to IDT Internet, you no longer have to be a scientist or superspy to log on to the world's greatest resource of interactive information.

What's more, only IDT Internet lets you access it all — yes all — for just $15/month. *(That's $15 for IDT Unlimited Internet™ or $29 for IDT Unlimited Internet Plus™ with free Netscape.)*

Save up to 99% monthly with IDT!

Internet Usage	IDT Unlimited/Unltd.Plus	AOL	Prodigy*	Compuserve*
1.5 Hours/day	$15 / $29	$127.95	$74.20	$73.70
3 Hours/day	$15 / $29	$260.70	$206.95	$161.45
All Day	$15 / $29	$2,119.20	$2,065.45	$1,389.95

This means **only $15** — instead of $54.20 if you spend 20 hours online with AOL. **Only $15** — instead of $73.70 if you spend 45 hours online with Compuserve. And **only $15** — instead of $2,065.45 if you're online all month long with Prodigy!

*Or a similarly exorbitant sum to Compuserve or Prodigy

IDT Internet is a trademark of IDT, Inc. All other trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

Simply put, IDT Internet can save up to 99% on your monthly online charges. And there's no censorship!

As if that's not enough, IDT Internet is nearly always a local call, and tech support is free and unlimited (plus, we don't keep you waiting forever to get help).

By now you're probably very interested in switching to IDT Internet.

If not, perhaps we can interest you in a nice bridge?

IDT Internet

Where time isn't money™

1-800-743-4343

CALL 24 HOURS A DAY

BATTERIES

LAPTOP • CELLULAR • CAMCORDER

CAR CORDS

• 1 Year Guarantee • ENERGI + batteries
• Volume Discounts • Overnight delivery

Call for FREE Battery Guide & Catalog

800-BATTERIES

(800)228-8374

www.powerexpress.com

• Tel (408)879-1930 • Fax (408)879-1969
• Order 24hrs 365 days • Int'l ph: 1-(1)

CHARGERS

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

168 club

OVER 200 MORE PRODUCTS

OPEN 24 HOURS **(800) 688-8588**

INTERNET ADDRESS: CLUB168@PRIMENT.COM

CASE
Desktop w/ 230w $39.88
Mini-Tower w/ 230W $34.88
Mid-Tower w/ 230W $39.88
Full-Tower w/ 250W $69.88

VOICE MODEM
14.4/ 14.4 Modem/ Fax/ Voice $45.88
28.8/ 14.4 Modem V.34/ Fax/ Voice w/ 16 bit Sound Card $149.88

CPU
AMD 486 DX4/133 (Enhanced) (Out perform Pentium 90) $79
AMD 486 DX4/100 (Enhanced) $59

HARD DISK
Maxtor 1.2GB $209
Maxtor 1.6GB $249
Conner 1.2GB $209
Conner 1.6GB $249

CD ROM
Toshiba 5422B 4X (EIDE) $99.88
Acer CD665A 6X (EIDE) $128.88
Teac CD-56E 6X (EIDE) $145.88

DISPLAY CARD
Trident 9440 VLB/PCI $55.88
Diamond Stealth 64 2001 Video $119.88

SIMM CONVERTER
30Pin to 72 Pin $6.99

SPEAKER
Magnetic Shielded 40W $25.88
Magnetic Shielded 140W $42.88
Magnetic Shielded 160W w/ Digital Signal Processor $49.88

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL
Intel Triton Chipset Pentium Motherboard w/ 256k pipeline burst cache $129

VISA MASTER DISCOVER COD

Prices, Specifications, and Availabilities are subject of change without notice. We are not responsible for any misprints. All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

420MB		
Fujitsu 2623S	SCSI	$109
540MB		
Conner CFA545	SCSI	$145
Quantum 525S	SCSI	$139
Seagate 3600N	SCSI	$159
730MB		
NEC 3125	SCSI	$189
Quantum 730A	IDE	$159
Seagate 3780A	IDE	$189
850MB		
Conner CFP850	SCSI	$179
Quantum 850S	SCSI	$179
Maxtor 7850AV	IDE	$169
1.0 GB		
Conner 1080S	SCSI	$239
Conner 1060S	SCSI	$239
Fujitsu M1060	SCSI	$239
HP 3323A	SCSI	$239
NEC 3745	SCSI	$189
Seagate 31230N	SCSI	$309
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$199
Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$239
WD 21000A	IDE	$209
1.2 GB		
Conner CFA1275A	IDE	$229
Maxtor 71260A	IDE	$229
Quantum 31280A	IDE	$229
Quantum 31280S	SCSI	$259
WD 21200A	IDE	$239
1.6 GB		
Conner CFA1631A	IDE	$319
HP C3271A	IDE	$289
NEC 3727	IDE	$269
Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$269
WD 31600	IDE	$289

2.0 GB		
Conner 2105S	SCSI	$539
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$589
Fujitsu 2918S	SCSI	$579
HP 3325A	SCSI	$579
Micropolis 4321AV	SCSI	$699
Maxtor 72004A	IDE	$339
NEC 2010A	IDE	$339
Quantum BF2550AT	IDE	$339
Quantum 2100S	SCSI	$579
Quantum XP32150	SCSI	$629
Quantum VP32210	SCSI	$589
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$599
Seagate 32140A	IDE	$349
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$629
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$599
Seagate 12400N	SCSI	$579
3.0 GB		
DEC 3300	SCSI	$849
Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$499
4.0 GB		
Conner 4207S	SCSI	$919
Fujitsu 2934S	SCSI	$849
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$899
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$999
Quantum 340318P	SCSI	$819
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$979
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$859
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$1059
9.0 GB		
Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1799
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1999
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1859

Wide SCSI Drives		
1.0GB Fujitsu+Controller		$309
2.0GB Fujitsu 2915QAU		$696
2.0GB Quantum 32150W		$759
2.0GB Quantum 3221W		$659
2.0GB Seagate 32430W		$659
2.0GB Seagate 32550W		$799
4.0GB Conner 4207W		$939
4.0GB Fujitsu 2934W		$839
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W		$1059
4.0GB Quantum 34301W		$939
4.0GB Quantum 34300W		$999
4.0GB Seagate 15230W		$959
4.0GB Seagate 15150W		$1059
9.0GB Micropolis 1991W		$1999
9.0GB Seagate 410800W		$2199
Tape Drives - SCSI		
2.0GB WangDat 3100		$249
2.0GB Conner MS2000EXT		$649
2.0GB HP 35470		$849
2.0GB ExaByte 4200		$849
4.0GB WangDat 3200		$729
4.0GB HP 1536		$729
4.0GB HP 35480		$729
4.0GB ExaByte 4200C		$729
4.0GB Sony 4000		$749
7.0GB ExaByte 8205XL		$1129
8.0GB WangDat 3400		$859
8.0GB HP 1533		$899
8.0GB Conner CTD8000		$859
8.0GB Sony 5000		$859

Always the Low Price Leader!

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $499

1.0GB Wide SCSI Fujitsu 2694EQA + WPCI Controller $309

Super High-Capacity Expert!

Memory
Call for everyday new prices!
1x32 / 36 $ 99 / $119
2x32 / 36 $199 / $249
4x32 / 36 $399 / $499
8x32 / 36 $899 / $1099

SCSI Controllers
Adaptec
1542CF $168
2940 PCI $195
2940 PCI Wide $239
2940 PCI U-Wide $245
Sunjak (w/ kit)
SJ-2400S ISA $89
SJ-7848S VESA $139
SJ-3600 PCI $89
SJ-3000W PCI-Wide $139

2.5" Notebook Drives
We carry most of Name Brands!

210MB	IDE/SCSI	$165/215
340MB	IDE/SCSI	$239/285
520MB	IDE/SCSI	$315/360
810MB	IDE/SCSI	$449/580
1.0GB	IDE/SCSI	$499/575
1.3GB	IDE/SCSI	$589/675

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5-year warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for internal drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Cell: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064
20130 Plummer St, Chatsworth, CA 91311
http://www.BasonComputer.com

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

120 VOLTS

Back-UPS 280/400	$99/140
Back-UPS 600/1250	$230/430
Back-UPS PRO 280/420	$140/225
Back-UPS PRO 650/1000	$280/375
Smart-UPS 700/1400	$340/590

220 VOLTS

Back-UPS 400/600	$171/225
Back-UPS 900/1250	$376/465
Back-UPS PRO 420/650	$241/299
Smart-UPS 700/1400	$387/775

SIMMS

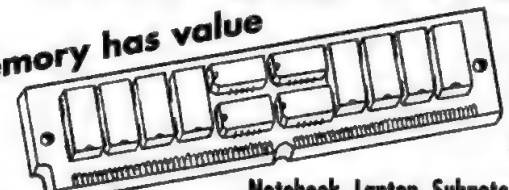
	PARITY	N/PARITY
1 X 32 4MB	$110.	$99
2 X 32 8MB	$210	$199
4 X 32 16MB	$410	$360

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE ON COMPLETE 486 AND PENTIUM SYSTEMS
WE EXPORT WORLD WIDE
1-800-320-1303
INT'L 1-770-426-0888 FAX 1-770-426-1146
COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC
P.O. BOX 3161, MARIETTA, GA 30061

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We'll Pay YOU for Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In **$ ANY SIMMS $** Upgrade

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back"

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—16 MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1 MB—64 MB
- 168 Pin DIMM
- 4 MB—64 MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-R BLANKS $6

RECORD CD's

Don't Pay More for High Price or Speed!

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1699
BOTH BUNDLES INCLUDE MULTIMEDIA CD CREATION SOFTWARE
• ARCHIVE ONTO CDs
• DISTRIBUTE MULTI-PLATFORM CDs
• CREATE TRUE AUDIO & VIDEO CDs
• WRITE GAME FORMATS

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $129.99
230MB... $179.99
650MB Optical ...
1.3GB Optical ...

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB $33 • 88MB $37 • 200MB $70
105MB $35 • 270MB $56

CD-ROM CHANGERS

GEAR and COREL 2

PHILIPS BUNDLE
2X Write/ 4X Read
UNIQUE TRAY LOADING SYSTEM
$949

Mexoptix
2.6 GB - $1999
1.3 GB - $1199

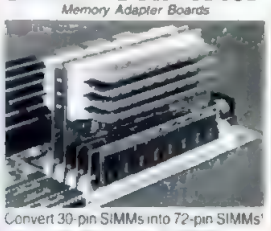
JAZ
$599

Check Out Our Internet Site at MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
SERVING AMERICA'S STORAGE NEEDS...FOR LESS!
800-555-5551

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMM Converter™
Memory Adapter Boards



Convert 30-pin SIMMs into 72-pin SIMMs!

Digital Technologies is your low cost leader
Dealer, Distributor & Corporate inquiries welcome!
Call Now to Order
1-800-800-RUDY
-OR-
GET MORE INFO and ORDER ON-LINE!
http://www.digi-tec.com/simmcon
Digi-Tec Inc. • (804) 479-1244
1706 Union Parkway • Chesapeake, VA 23320

Blow-Out Sale!

Modem 28.8 .... $110 ....

MONITORS
14" SVGA .28 (DEMO) $135
14" SVGA .28 DP NI 1024/768 ..... $230
15" SVGA .28 NI Flat Screen $299
14" MONITOR REPAIR $75

SUPER DEALS!
PENTIUM 586/133 — $1275
486DX/4/100 — $725

ACCESSORIES/MOTHERBOARDS/CPU
Keyboards $15 • SVGA Mid Tickers $63
Motherboard VLB $85 • Sonic Power $45
[illegible] $31 • 14.4 NT Modem $55
[illegible] $19 • 28.8 Turbo [illegible] $129
[illegible] $190
[illegible] $145
[illegible] $195
INTEL P54C Motherboard W/ BOARD $145
PENTIUM [illegible] CALL

BEST BUY!! Pentium 100 MHZ, Multi Media System with 8 MB RAM, 1.44 FDD, 1.2 GB HDD, 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD, 4 X CD ROM SET, 15" SVGA .28 DP MONITOR $1399

WE BUILD SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS!

FLOPPY DRIVES

	NEW	REFURB	REPAIR
1.2MB	$28	$22	$15
1.44MB	$28	$22	$15
[illegible]	—	$19	$10
[illegible]	—	$39	$20
[illegible]	—	$59	$25

HARD DRIVE SALE !!!

MFM HALF HARD DRIVES
[illegible] $45 [illegible] $75

IDE HARD DRIVES
[illegible] MAKES [illegible] MB $55
[illegible] [illegible] MB $110

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES
[illegible] GB $650 [illegible] MB $465
[illegible] MB $395 For other capacity call!

CONTROLLERS
8-BIT MEMORY $39 • 8 BIT MEMORY $29
[illegible] $75 • SCSI [illegible] VLB $250

WE CARRY A LARGE INVENTORY OF SCSI, ESDI, IDE, AND [illegible] HARD DRIVES AT [illegible]

MULTIMEDIA Blowout!
2 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, TITLES $109
4 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS, TITLES $155

We buy working floppy drives, hard drives, old CPU & memory!

Prices subject to change. Some items limited to supply on hand. Not responsible for typo errors.

MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED

MEMORY AVAILABLE...CALL FOR CURRENT LOW - LOW PRICES!

ACS 800-774-7014 • Fax 714-832-1902 • Int'l Orders 714-832-1786 • Tech Support 714-832-3662

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations To Serve You
1-800-451-5138 EAST COAST
1-800-281-5737 WEST COAST
1-800-260-0531 SOUTHEAST

DATAVISION

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WANTED MEMORY

Buy or Trade any Memory Product

(100NS or less) has Value

Toll Free
1-800-252-5959

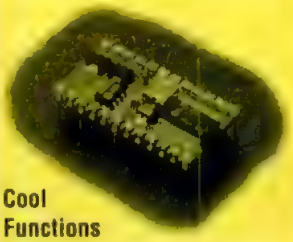
Used/New/Soldered to Boards
Defective
Any SIMM/SIPP or Chip
Any Quantity - Large or Small
Highest Price Paid
Call us last

MEMORY EXPERTS, INC.
702/293-7233 • Fax 702/293-7686

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASIC Stamp II

24-Pin Module Runs BASIC Programs Written on PC



Cool Functions

For: Touch-tones, pushbuttons, cycle counting, potentiometers, X-10, serial data, pulse meas., etc.

PARALLAX
(916) 624-8333
http://www.parallaxinc.com

$49 Qty. 1

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BAR CODE PRINTER VALUE

LABELWRITER SE200 PLUS $499 List Price

- 203 dpi direct thermal. 2" per second.
- 21 built-in bar code symbologies.
- 20 available type sizes.
- Modified Epson FX command set.
- Windows print driver also included.
- RS232 serial interface. Parallel option.
- Rugged design. 100,000+ installed.
- Battery pack available.
- Other models available starting under $250.

1-800-426-7827, ext. 145

Internet: http://www.costar.com
Fax: 1-203-661-1540. CoStar Corp.

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For Dot Matrix or LaserJet

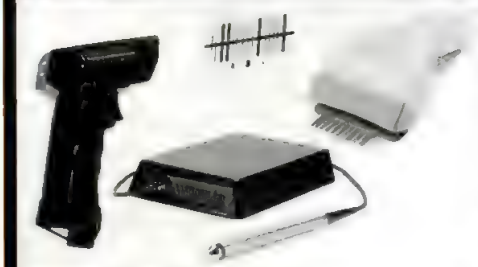
For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG, Text Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc., included**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39, Full ASCII Code 39
- Prints Big Text and PCX. Powerful, Versatile, Easy!
- Database for Label Management Included
- Imports ASCII data files from dBase, etc.
- Simplified Operator Interface with Custom Prompts
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- Above Label Printed by LabelRIGHT™ DOS–**$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key. DLL also furnished
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- Bitsmaps, metafiles and TrueType fonts
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- Reads UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser Scanner
- European and South American Keyboards Supported
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Stainless Steel Wand only Reader – **$329**
- Complete Integrated CCD Scanner – **$499**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$655**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for PC,XT,AT,PS/2,Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- Date/time stamps
- Built-in Inventory Programs -No Programming Necessary
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Only 12.5 oz.- 65,000 scans/battery set
- 64K Unit Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 256K Unit Complete with Wand and Voice– **$899**

Radio Frequency Terminal

New

- 150 to 600 foot Range
- Longer range with Relays
- 16 Selectable Frequencies
- No License Required
- 2 way RS-232 Communication
- Wand, Laser or CCD
- Host triggered Voice Messages to advise and guide Operator
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 12 oz.
- 1-16 Terminals/Base Station
- Complete Base Station – **$795**
- Complete Terminal with Steel Wand Scanner – **$1255**
- Complete Terminal with Laser Scanner – **$1654**

Cordless RF Wand Reader

New Rugged Design

- For IBM or Macintosh Computers
- Base Station to Wand – 150'
- **$200** units extends range by 100 feet for each unit added
- USA and Canada Approved
- Serial or Keyboard Interface
- No License Needed
- Complete Cordless Wand – **$595**

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- **Made in the USA**
- **"800" Tech Support**
- **30 Day Money Back Guarantee**
- **Qualified P.O's Accepted**
- **2 Year Warranty on Readers**
- **Same Day Shipping**
- **Free UPS Blue in US**
- **Direct from the Manufacturer**

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor quadruple/six Speed Drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms
- Raid Systems Available

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
CD-ROM RECORDERS

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BarCode DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE, INC.

Will Beat *Any*
Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise

CCD Scanner
$188
• Built-in decoder

RadioWand Bar Code Reader
$495
• Wireless wand
• 30' - 150' range
• Free bar code software

1-800-888-2239
Phone (216) 826-0283
Fax (216) 826-0653 • email bcdw@ costcom
6862 Engle Rd #212 • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR
BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC Mac Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your application in minutes
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958
http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804 346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Networking & Emulation Cards

04H8095 **PCI LAN Streamer**.....**$325.**

92G7632 **Auto Token Ring Board**.....**$199.**

04H6922 **Auto PCMCIA Token Ring Board**.....**$280.**

53F6425 **3278/79 Emulation Adapter**.....**$325.**

30F5383 **5250 (S36/AS400) Emulation**.....**$189.**

Montana Network & Emulation Products are Manufactured for Liberty Research by IBM.

Your #1 Networking Products Source.

Montana Options 406-771-7736
A Division of Liberty Research Group Inc.

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad!
81% of PC Magazine subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

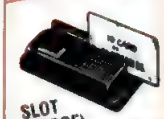
84% Took Some Action
71% Bought a Product Or Service
41% Referred the Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS!



- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

PSC · Videx · Unitech · Symbol · Metrologic · Percon · Compose · Datamax · Cherry · Zebra · Hand Held Products · Welch Allyn · Hewlett Packard

FREE
88 page CATALOG
WITH 1000S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING
* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE
SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS
OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS
CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS
LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

FONTS — $49
BAR CODE Fonts
ANY ONE FOR $49, ALL-$99
Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A
UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5
Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93
MSI Plessey • PostNet Fonts

STARTER KIT — $99
Create...Scan...Learn
Complete Starter Kit:
includes:
- WAND
- DECODER
- BARCODE FONTS
- BARCODE BOOK

WAND & S/W KIT — $299
WAND KIT with Tracking and Label Software for Windows
Complete Kit, includes:
- The 599 Starter Kit
- Tracking Software
- Labeling Software
- BARCODE BOOK

CALL 800•397•8783 or 214•516•1100
Fed

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POINT OF SALE

- PC to POS Conversions
- Full Systems
- Bar Code Scanners
- Thermal Bar Code Printers
- Cash Drawers, MSRs
- Receipt Printers
- POS, Bar Code & Warehouse Software

NuRol*direct*
800•390•6623
Fax 404•239•9607

Best Selection & Prices
Call For A Free Catalog

BAR CODING

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

barcode anything

From Zebra, the #1 maker of complete barcoding solutions.

Zebra Technologies makes a full line of fully integrated bar code products including:

Labeling Software • Tracking Software
Wand Scanners • CCD Scanners • Label Printers

Call today for product information and the Zebra reseller near you: 1-800-477-5588, ext 5500

Zebra

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM

CIRCLE 874 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAXfree On the Internet

- Start to reduce or eliminate FAX costs today!
- FAX Images and Graphics within your documents
- Download free shareware at:

http://www.tacsys.com

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Work Orders | Work History | Equipment | Inventory | Tasks | Vendors | P.O.

If your business depends on your inventory and equipment --

MaintainIt.™

Just $189.

Affordable, feature-packed maintenance management software for small business.

MaintainIt™ For Windows™ makes it easier than ever to track and maintain all your crucial equipment: • production machines • vehicles • office equipment • tools • safety devices • HVAC equipment • audio/visual equipment • refrigeration equipment • hundreds of other items.

Datastream
The Leader in Maintenance Software™

call 1-800-328-2636.
http://www.dstm.com
PCM-MAG

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Earn thousands of dollars monthly by adding a VoiceVenture to your 486. Answer a home/office phone, rent pagers, process mail orders, accept credit cards, passwords, or operate a pay per call service using a 900, 976, or 540 number.

Profit today! Order our $50 VoiceVenture Guide loaded with startup ideas and will be applied on future system purchases.

Start A Home Business Today

- Kis'n'Tel — Matchmaking/ live chatline
- Speak'n'Sell — Classifieds, fax, voicemail, paging

From $1996. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)

- ElderChek — Senior citizen/ kid monitor
- TollBridge — Sell long distance and debit cards

VoiceWorld

Questions? 800.283.4759

8502 E. Via de Ventura, 220
Scottsdale, AZ 85258 USA
602.922.5500
Fax 602.922.5572

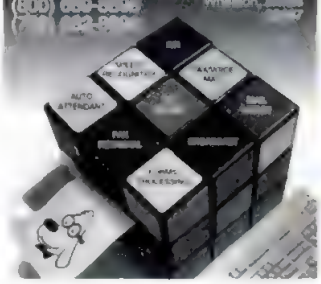
CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've solved your inter-connecting puzzle.

Avoid the twists and turns by choosing the ultimate in Enhanced Fax/Voice Solutions

TRY THIS DEMO:
Info. via fax: 708/924-3030
Doc. No. 889833

Faxfacts® by Copia International Ltd.
Wheaton, [illegible]
(800) [illegible]



ACTION

You're not the only one reading this ad!
81% of PC Magazine subscribers look at Marketplace and almost all of them act.

84% Took Some Action
71% Bought a Product Or Service
41% Referred the Information To Others

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

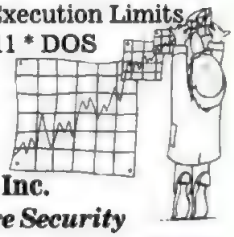
GRANTHAM College of Engineering

Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

SAY "NO" TO PIRATES!

If you worry about piracy when distributing your product, let us help! For ten years, Az-Tech has been providing software protection to thousands of developers worldwide. Our products **EVERLOCK, Safe-D & EVERKEY** offer the level of security needed at affordable prices.

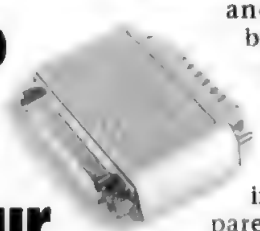
Internet/CD-ROM Activation
CPU-Lock * CD-ROM Lock * Serialization
Registration * Date & Execution Limits
Windows 95 * 3.11 * DOS



Protecting your product will increase your profits!

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders In Software Security
Phone: (816) 776-2700 * Fax: (816) 776-8398
Internet: http://www.tyrell.net/~aztech
E-mail: aztech@tyrell.net

The world's most effective way to stop piracy and increase your software sales



Over eight million Sentinel® keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide.

Only Sentinel combines leading technology, ISO certified quality and the industry's best reliability in one affordable key.

What's more, Sentinel protection is easy to implement and transparent to your software customers.

Call now for a FREE ***Sentinel Software Protection Guide.***

Order your Sentinel Developer's Kit today!

Featuring the Sentinel CD-ROM, it's the easiest way to ensure your sales

SENTINEL Software Protection

Call (800) 852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us at: http://www.rnbo.com
Tel: (714) 450-7300 ▪ Fax: (714) 450-7450
Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is:

- completely secure from diskcopy programs
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program:

- by increments–sell add-on software options
- by runs–e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time–e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS Windows, Win 32s, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows NT Alpha.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or e-mail. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers).

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SURFCAM 3DSTUDIO TANGO AUTOCAD

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

TOPAS TIMBERLINE SIGNLAB

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Especially Rainbow Sentinel™ Locks

Introducing RIVALOCK!!!!
A software replacement for hardware lock devices!

904-797-6600
904-797-LOCK fax

IMAGINE THAT

2730-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, FL 32086

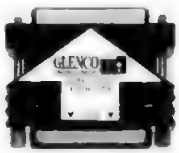
CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Would You Turn Your Back on $20,000?

$21,875 is the average additional sales revenue for a $1000 software application in the U.S. that's protected with Hardlock*. Just because you're a software developer doesn't mean that your business has to put up with minimal profits due to piracy. Over 10,000 developers and programmers have already discovered the key to increasing their revenues by a huge percentage:

Dependable, effective copy protection. Hardlock.

Any way you choose, choose Glenco: the #1 Seller of *Secure* Copy Protection products!



Hardlock LT **Hardlock**

All backed by a *full 3-year warranty*

"I can tell you that after evaluating 3 vendors, your product and SUPPORT was by and away the best!"

Glenn Stucker
Director of Systems Development
Scientific Consulting Inc.

"When it comes to security, Hardlock is undoubtedly the highest quality copy protection system."

Byte Spain Oct. '95

Call now for a $14.95 Evaluation Kit -- Start seeing your *real* profits!

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

Software Protection • Data Security

Visit us on the Web at http://www.glenco.com

*Based on the SPA's estimated U.S. piracy rate for 1994. Dollar amounts are calculated per 100 applications sold, with the average cost of 125 Hardlock keys already deducted from the total.
Call 847-808-0300 or Fax 847-808-0313 for a distributor in your country. ©1996 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Choose Static Be Pragmatic !

Unlike ASIC dongles from our competitors, only the Marx CRYPTO-BOX™ Dongle has an **advanced dynamic algorithm** built into its programmable microprocessor.

Marx's dynamic algorithm can continually change — making it virtually impossible for pirates to decode its protection and copy your protected software.

Not only does the Marx dynamic algorithm provide **higher security read/write memory**, but it also **encrypts and decrypts data faster** — so your software runs faster.

Check out the superior Marx CRYPTO-BOX Dongle...and find out why it's the best-selling microprocessor-based dongle in all of Europe.

MARX INTERNATIONAL, INC. *Intelligent Innovations for Software Protection Since 1985*

1-800-627-9468
Fax 404-321-0760
Visit our Web Site: http://www.marx.com

CALL FOR A DEMO

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEY-LOK™ Security

- ☐ Successful software piracy prevention since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ **$14/1,000, $16/10, $20/2** No setup fees
- ☐ Remote update
- ☐ Multiple security levels
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/WINDOWS/NT/UNIX

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800) 4KEYLOK
(303) 770-1917 FAX: -1863

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Insurance

Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners(sm) Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!
1-800-SAFEWARE

1-800-800-1492
Available in the US and Ontario.

SAFEWARE,
The Insurance Agency Inc.
5760 N. High St., PO Box 656
Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
415 495 5556 • FAX 415 495 5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY
when I.T. matters...
• all tape, optical, and CD media
• accidental overwrites
• all systems
• physical damage
• hardware and software failure
Don't Panic - call Vogon!
Tel: 405 321 2585
Fax: 405 364 8242
EST. 10 YEARS+
VOGON
DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION
UK Tel: +44 (0)1734 890042
UK Fax: +44 (0)1734 890040

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION
DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING
MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !
Quick • Reliable • Quality
WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS
IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...
NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We can save it!
DRIVESAVERS
DATA RECOVERY
800 440-1904
www.drivesavers.com

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?
PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.
HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.
TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY
800-743-0594

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY
Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!
800-886-2231
No Data...No Charge
✓ 24-hour ✓ priority
✓ weekend ✓ on-site
• DOS
• Mac
• Novell
• Unix
• OS/2
• Virtually every operating system
• Competitive prices
• Clean-room facilities
DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714
PHONE: 714-263-0994 FAX: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack
DATA RECOVERY
THE WORLD LEADER IN DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery
Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC
ECO Electronics, Inc.
The data recycling center.
ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!
No Evaluation Fees - 24 Hour Service Available
17 Years Experience - Competitive Pricing
Other Operating Systems - Call!
800-339-3412 ~ 407-691-0019
407-691-0014 Fax
4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL ~33410

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®

165 Arlington Heights Rd #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

(847) 459-6010

DUPLICATION

24 HOUR TURNAROUND*

CD Duplication
3.5" & 5.25" Diskettes
Package Design Services
Software Manuals
Product Warehousing
Fulfillment & Distribution
VISA, Master Card & AMEX accepted

800-554-3873

http://www.duplisoft.com

DupliSoft, Inc.

4212 Airport Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45226

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Complete Software Manufacturing Solutions

Highest Quality Media & Equipment

- Diskette & CD-ROM Duplication
- Graphic Design & Printing
- Product Assembly & Packaging
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed !

Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing

APC, Inc.
29620 Union City Blvd.
Union City, CA 94587
Local 510-489-8677
Fax 510-489-8678

CD-ROM DUPLICATION **800-666-1007**

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Up to 350 disks per hour.

StandAlones starting at:

$1995

For more information or to order:
CALL 1-800-752-2145
(510) 373-6060 •

Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MITSUI CD-R

74 min

FOREVER! IS A LONG TIME

MITSUI CD-Recordable Media Stands the Test of Time.

- Highest Proven Durability Against Heat, Humidity & U.V. Light
- LIFETIME Warranty - Longest in the Industry!
- Best Choice for Pre-Mastering, Archiving and Music Recording
- 63 Min (580Mb) & 74 Min (680 Mb) in Stock for Immediate Delivery
- Complete Selection of CD-ROM Recorders and Mastering Software

Silk Screening Available With Your Company Logo!

800-454-0100

AMC DISTRIBUTING
The Multimedia Solutions Source
P.O. Box 3456 • Redmond, WA 98073
206-882-0587 • FAX 206-861-8391

Purchase Orders Accepted from Rated Firms and Government Agencies.

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

Choose an OEM that has serviced industrial and commercial customers since 1983

SYSTEMS FROM **$1995**

FACTORY **LIFETIME WARRANTIES**

PATENTED* **GRAVITY FEED DESIGN**
*U.S. PATENT NO. 5,031,060

FOR ORDERS OR FOR MORE INFORMATION
800.927.4297

ASHBY INDUSTRIES
FAX 405 722 1771
E-MAIL ASHBYIND@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA

- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication

- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142

Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up
- Easily Pays for Itself
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dysan • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.35	.32
Formatted	.42	.38
CD-R's: 63 or 74 Min	**25+**	**100+**
Taiyo Yuden	8.29	7.29
TDK	8.99	7.99

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU

24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186

PRINCETON DISKETTE

1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES

- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,196

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

4995 Timberlea Blvd ,Mississauga
Ontario Canada. L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION SERVICES

- NO Minimum Quantity
- Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Duplication 100% Guaranteed
- Manuals & Documentation
- Packaging & Assembling Services
- Warehouse & Fulfillment Facilities

DUPLICATION PRICE FROM **39¢** CD

Media Factory, Inc.

1930 Junction Ave San Jose CA 95131
http://www.mediafactory.com
CompuServe: 75467,1566@compuserve.com
Fax 408 456 9298

800-886-6833

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

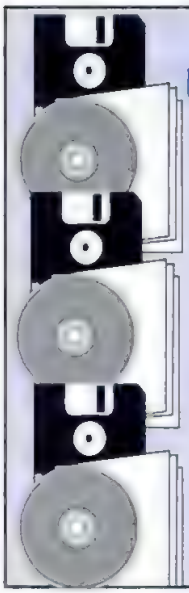
DISKETTE & CDR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For in-house duplication, MediaFORM is the source

Duplication Systems

75 Disks/Hr.	$2295
140 Disks/Hr.	$3195
300+ Disks/Hr.	$4995

MediaFORM™
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax: 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information On Disk, In Print On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983
819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Special 23¢ 1.5" HD Formatted – lots of 500
★★★★ ★ Free Labels
Ordering CD Duplication Services Available!!
Premium — 25+ — 100+
3.5" DS/HD Formatted 23¢ 22¢
3.5" DS/DD Formatted 22¢ 21¢
Color Disk: Yellow, Purple, Green, White, Pink, etc.
25¢ 23¢
NEW! TRANSPARENT DISKETTES
100% Guaranteed, Error Free
1 Day Shipping – Call for Quantity Discounts
• Diskette Boxes • CD Racks/Cases
• Mouse Pads • Computer Speakers
Lowest $$ on all computer Accessories
☎ Call for Free Catalog
1-800-583-6633 Fax 415-583-4932
ProMedia Computer Supplies, Ltd.
[illegible] Francisco CA 94107

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator
Win95 DMF Support
Standalone from $1,995
Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.
1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695
Lease, Rent, Trade-in from $69
CopyPro the low price leader

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save $$$ in Printing Costs
Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as $1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BJ4 (Stylewriter, Canon Bubblejet)	$29.95
JM6 (HP 500 Series)	39.95
JM6-MCI (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
JM6-MCI-660 (HP 660 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BJ6-MCI-600 (Canon BJC-600)	$49.95
BJ6-MCI-2440 (Canon 4000, 4100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Computer Friends, Inc.
http://www.teleport.com/~cfriends/
E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEATTLE QUALITY 3.5" DISKETTES
DD/HD 1 & 2mb 28¢–39¢ ea.!
- Duplicator Quality
- ED 4mb $1.77–$2.00ea.
- IBM, MAC, Unformatted
- Brand Label or Unlabeled
- Bulk or Branded 10&50Pks (50pc.min)
- Tested and Certified 100% Error Free
- M/C, Visa & PO on approved credit

Made in USA!
800-482-DISK (24 hours)
Manufactured for major brand disk companies since 1988.
SEATTLE DISK, PO Box 1590, Mukilteo, WA 98275
(206)-348-4708/347-9000 Fax: 355-0195
e-mail: seadisk@aol.com

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

160-480 DISKS PER HOUR... AUTOMATICALLY

The new Perfect Image™ Series 100 Diskette Duplicators offer Systems that Feature:
- Price & Performance to meet your needs
- 1440 rpm IQ Drive
- Format, copy & verify
- Networking for higher volume
- Modular design for easy expansion

800.445.8288
RIMAGE™
612.944.8144

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC
TONER
Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

Prices From $45
Free Pickup & Delivery
MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing
ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.
1-800-722-2804
2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339
On the web at http://www/advlaser.com

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW CAR DESK™
At Last! Now You Can Read, Write, Use Your Laptop With Ease.

Makes Your Car an Office™
• NO TWISTING •
Slips On and Off Steering Wheel–Use When Parked
Low Introductory Price
Call 24 Hrs/7 Days
Only $29.95 + $4.75 S&H
VISA 1-800-945-9911 MC
100% Money Back Guarantee
HOFFMAN MANUFACTURING

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEGEND Graphics Online
Adults Only
Super VGA Photo Images
Adult GIFs Movie Clips
Download Computer Images and Animated Movies!
IT's The LATEST
IT's The HOTTEST
CHECK IT OUT
DOS Win95 & Mac Files
E-Mail Around the World
NATION'S ONE STOP GRAPHICS BBS
Modems:
(909) 689-9229
(No per min./hrly fees) Must be Adult to Access

FREE Sexy Images

THE LACE NETWORK
(818) 709-4275
•
An On-Line Service For Adults

Exceptional Quality
All Original Material

Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia

Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI • Adults Only
Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada
Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9977

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNTAMED ASIAN BEAUTIES HOT & FREE!

Over 10 GB of high quality adult GIFs. Loads of original content. World-wide uncensored live chat. All FREE!!! Absolutely no charges. So call and download now:

011-852-172-94-944

Erotica East

Over 18's only.
No credit cards required.
Standard long distance charges apply

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT

LIFESTYLE ONLINE

#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/BI&D/BUFETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than .30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)

Pictures hot enough to melt your modem

GRAFX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafx.com 166.82.150.31

Sale! • CD-Titles

Adventures of Seymore B*tts	$29.98	3-D Darlings	$11.98
Adventures of Seymore B*tts 2	$34.98	[illegible]	$19.98
Club Cyberlesque	$34.98	[illegible]	$19.98
Cyberstrip Poker	$34.98	Channel Blonde	$19.98
Dream Machine	$29.98	[illegible]	$19.98
HOT Slots (Game)	$29.98	[illegible]	$19.98
Intimate Possibilities	$34.98	Dark Tunnels	$19.98
Mind Teazzer	$29.98	[illegible]	$21.98
Private Prison	$34.98	[illegible]	$19.98
Penthouse Virtual Photo Shoot	$49.98	Penthouse Select A Pet	$29.98
[illegible]	$34.98	Penthouse Select A Pet 2	$29.98
Samurai Pervert	$34.98	Poison	$19.98
[illegible]	$34.98	S*xy Nurses	$24.98
[illegible]	$39.98	Supermodel	$19.98
Venus' Playhouse	$34.98	Stiletto	$19.98
[illegible]	$29.98	Suite 18	$19.98
Virtually Yours	$34.98	Taboo 12	$19.98
Virtually Yours 2	$34.98	Takin' It Off	$19.98
[illegible]	$34.98	Games & Other Titles Available	
Vampire's Kiss	$34.98		

1-800-811-1181
KONICOM Computers, Inc.
1510 Noriega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122
Tel: 415-664-3268
Fax: 415-664-0883
Mon - Sat: 10am–7pm
Must be Adult to order.
VISA COD

CIRCLE 619 ON READER SERVICE CARD

World Wide BBS
011-852-1729-8946

Adult files + live on-line hostesses
instant access—call from anywhere—get in!
no censorship/no restrictions
Must be over 18 • Int. rates apply

LATOYA DREAMS
Adult live video on you PC!
Free Video Conference software
your own private live model
modem to modem—18+ only
send $5 ck/mo for S & H:
NTP Inc 4045 Sheridan Ave #410
Miami Beach, FL 33140
http://www.blushing.com

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Hottest On-Line Service
PEEPSHOW

LIVE GIRLS
VIDEO/CD CLIPS
SWINGERS' ADS
LIVE CHAT
MAGAZINES
FETISH MALL

All this for one low monthly price $9.95

Immediate Secure Connections with VISA/MC
Must be over 18
http://www.peepshow.com

CIRCLE 849 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOT A CD-ROM / THIS IS FULL MOTION VIDEO

LIVE Video Phone SEX

Interactive — Live Nude Video Conferencing

SEE Beautiful Women STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!

Using your modem • Visit our Web Site at http://www.hotcat.com
or
Call our Computer BBS at 800-555-5488
HOTCAT LIVE

Order by Phone 1-800-LIVE-VIDEO
For details call our recorded explanation at 800-555-5488
FREE Access Software

Your must be 21 years old to view this service

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Smoke Your Modem
FREE! FREE! FREE!
217-322-1999
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat
Super Sexy Chat

ALWAYS FREE!!!
Chat, IRC
FTP, Telnet
News & GIFS

All Welcome To Chat
Gay-Straight-Bi Swingers
(Must be 21+)

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!

WARNING! WARNING!

HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!

USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1234

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BBS HOT LIST
Onlines Best!
24 Hours Live Women Online Uncensored Chat
File Libraries • 8 N 1 Up to 28.8
Credit Cards Online 954-725-0705

24 Hour Free International BBS
Uncensored Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0912

ASIAN HEAT
24 Hour Free Uncensored BBS
Hot Live Chat • Huge File Libraries • 8 N 1
Int'l. Rates Apply 011-852-1729-0914

http://www.adultsex.com
Adults Only 18+

Gourmet Gallery BBS
ADULTS ONLY
100% original gifs
Thumbs+Closeups
50 New Pics/Week
14 Online CD-ROMS
14 Gig of Files
16 lines (1200-28.8)
Best Prices in Cyberspace
408•956•5656
telnet 206.40.69.150

Hot! Hot! Hot! Hot!
A•D•U•L•T
FROM YOUR MODEM
THE EXCHANGE
ADULT PHOTOS (GIFS)
ANIMATED ADULT MOVIES
HOT INTERNET ADULT CHAT
INTERNET ADULT NEWS GROUPS
NO HOURLY CHARGES! NO DOWNLOAD LIMITS!
Modem: 516.579.5550
EASY ACCESS VIA THE INTERNET!
Internet: BBS.Specdata.Com
199.173.223.4
Supporting up to 28.8 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
21 or older to access adult files

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Virtual Ecstasy
LIVE VIDEO PHONE SEX
LIVE, HOT GIRLS That You Can SEE, HEAR And SPEAK To.
They'll gladly do whatever you tell them to.
Do it: One on One, Two on One.
Too Shy? Voyeur Room to Room
FREE iView Software
Access our girls Two ways:
http://www.virtualecstasy.com
Via Modem: 1-954-984-1001
Must be 18 years or older.

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM
MEET HOT GAY MEN
Explore your fantasies!
• Live on-line hot chat for men
• Erotic classified ads
• Adult message areas
• Explicit personal profiles
100% private
Less than 30¢ per hour
You must be age 18 or older
Local access from 600+ cities
MODEM:
516-689-0286 • 212-293-7878
INTERNET:
Telnet mforum.com (166.82.150.41)

ADULTS ONLY
CD ROM SOFTWARE
IBM INTERACTIVE

Adv's of Seymore 2	$49
Casting Couch	$44
Club Cyberlesque	$29
Cyber Photographer	$49
Cyber Strip Poker	$39
Dream Machine 2	$49
Girlfriend Tracy	$39
Intimate Possibilit's	$39
Latex	$44
Max: Naughty Dog	$40
Nightwatch 3	$49
Romsoft Six Pack	$30
Space Sirens 2	$29
Strip Poker Pro 2	$36
Vampires Kiss	$36
Virtual Sex Shoot	$44
Virtual Valerie 2	$24
Virtual Vixens	$24

CALL TO ORDER 800-273-7910
SOURCE 10665
FAX 802-767-3382 INT'L 802-767-3033
PO BOX 14 DEPT. 10665
HANCOCK, VT 05748

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE LIVE LIVE
CLUBLOVE
ADULT PLAYGROUND
The internet's premiere adult playground with live encounters, private one-on-one fantasy shows, adult shopping, the worlds most complete erotic adult yellow pages, pictures, movies & more.
CHECK IT OUT!
MUST BE 18+
http://www.adultplayground.com/pc

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS
Fantasia Services Unlimited
you've tried bigger... now try better!
FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS
• Huge ADULT LIBRARY
• 40 CD-ROMs Online
• Over 30 GIGS of files
• FULL INTERNET Access
• SEXY LIVE Online Chat
• Cyber DATING NETWORK
• USENET Newsgroups
• 250,000 Shareware, GIFS, DOS, Windows & MAC files
• 28.8 Access Available
(714)-279-1140
TELNET: 206.162.7.2
fsubbs.com
18 or Older (8/N/1) • Voice Support Line (714) 961-0335
DISCRETELY BILLED

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

See Me One-On-One
Erotic Internet Peepshow
LIVE! LIVE! LIVE!
GIFs JPGs AVIs
Nude 3-D Holograms
800 number local access
Internet Telnet access
Virtual Fantasies
908-972-4806
(8-N-1)
Voice Support: 908-972-4949
This is NOT a 900 number!
You MUST be 21 or Older

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS
011-852-172-97-997
◆ OVER 10 GB OF EROTIC GIFS INCLUDING AN EXTENSIVE SELECTION FROM THE FAR EAST (ALL IN AMAZING HIGH QUALITY!)
◆ SIZZLING LIVE CHAT
◆ E-MAIL AND DISCUSSION FORUMS
◆ PLUS GAMES GALORE
◆ AND IT'S ALL FREE!
CALL FUNZONE NOW FOR AN EXPERIENCE YOU'LL NEVER FORGET!
FUNZONE
The Ultimate Adult BBS
Over 18's only. International calling rates apply. No credit cards required.

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MODEM SEX
FREE
Top 100 BBS
• The Ultimate Connection •
• UNLIMITED ACCESS
• 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
• Unlimited Downloads
• Free Internet Accounts
• Up to 28.8k on all 188 Lines
• New GIF's posted daily by our photographers
Call from home or office!
1-217-792-3663
USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
C/S Voice Line 415-281-4429
Must be 18+

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™
SEXY CD-ROMS
FREE: VHS Video Tape (2 hr)
WITH EACH CD-ROM: $49 EACH OR 3 FOR $129
Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORACTIVATION – Interactive Database with 1000+ SVGA pictures
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Create unlimited GIFS from movie
Sexy CD C - P*RNMANIA – 2 CD set adult games & movies
Sexy FLIX
FOR NAUGHTY TO SAY NO MORE DOOMS SEXCRAWLERS SEX GAMES
DIGITAL LADIES 1 & 2 SAMURAI PLAYMATE 1 BABES 2 3 & 4 VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2 NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2 SEYMOUR B-TITS 1 & 2 DREAM MACHINE NEURODANCER HOT PIX 3 4 5 VIRTUAL VALERIE 2
Sexy PIX™
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult 8 collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures stories cartoons games sound files DARE TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color the answer and the quality are stunning
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures ever available Over 3,000 VGA pictures movies and stories
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING NO DUPLICATION
$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES
Sexy DISKS
SuXcapades premiere adult board game 80 VGA scenes + sound $79
Original Sexy Decks 6 disk set games movies pictures - NEW $32
Girlfriend Lisa & Suzy artificial intelligence virtual woman $49
Connoisseur collection movies movie on disk with sound $29 ea. 5/$94
Interactive Girls Club interactive games with full motion video $49
800-462-SEXY (7399) Ext. 600 VP/ FAX 215-997-2571
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2 per disk
CK MO to S Software PO Box 220
Dept 600VP Hatfield PA 19440 ADD $4 S/H
$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EROTICACOM ADULT BBS
ALL YOUR DARKEST DESIRES NOW DELIVERED VIA MODEM!
HIGH-SPEED BBS ACCESS TO SEXUAL EXCESS!
NO MEMBERSHIP FEES! CALL FROM HOME OR WORK!
OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY! NO CENSORSHIP!
011-852-1729-8994
MUST BE 21 - TO ACCESS DIAL ALL DIGITS INTERNATIONAL RATES APPLY
NEW TECHNOLOGY LETS YOU SEE GIRLS STRIP LIVE ON YOUR PC! GET NAKED ON THE NET TODAY!
http://www.strippersonline.com

CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Welcome to AMSTERDAM'S
HOT & Heavy
The World's BIGGEST Int'l Adult Web Site
• Over 15,000 Adult GIFs & JPEGs at your FINGERTIPS
• More than 200 Videoclips for your downloading pleasure
• Hook yourself up to our INTERNATIONAL SWING FORUMS
• Private mailboxes that steam
• Direct order from extensive on-line CD/Video warehouses
• Others can't compete with our prices as low as
& you pay only $0.06/mn per minute on-line
www.hh.nl Now
*up to Feb 28, 1996 Must be above 21 yr

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!
The World's Choice for HOT MODEM FUN!
•CHAT LIVE w/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or Private!
•Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
•Large Shareware & Gif Libraries!
•Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
•Matchmaker DatingBase
•Connections!
•Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
•Plus Much, Much, More!
Over 800 Local Access Numbers!
CALL NOW !
For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:
Voice: 800-947-0936
Modem: 415-703-8899
Telnet: odyssey.ody.com
ODYSSEY ONLINE
8-N-1 Adults Only

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBERLUST
Over 10,000 Adult GIF's
Red-Hot Adult Games
No Credit Cards
PAY FOR COST OF CALL ONLY!
FORBIDDEN ASIAN FANTASIES
011-852-172-88-995
UNINHIBITED CYBER-BABES!
011-592-279-145
check out our wild website!
www.cyberlust.com

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CybEROTIComm
Naughty and Nice On-Line Boutique
For a provocative collection of intimate gifts and toys
EroticU A new kind of night school
Join the most stimulating adult BBS for men and women in cyberspace
Adults only Proof required
FREE trial for BBS
FREE access to Boutique
212 803 5405 914 323 7185
201 557 6135 516 247 9105
cyberotic com

Club Orient
Explore The Uncensored World Of International Online!
FREE! Immediate Access
• Thousands of High Quality Gif's & JPEG's to Download.
• Hot Personal Chat Private or Group...Totally Uncensored!
No Waiting, No Charges & No Credit Cards Needed. Just Dial it with your Modem for a WILD Time!
011-63-988-222-7000
Adults Only 18+ • International Rates Apply.

THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
INTERNET ACCESS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
http://www.dump.com
TELNET TO
dump.com
MUST BE 18 OR OVER
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED
VIA MODEM
505-294-6260

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES
Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber
Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.
One step away from the real thing.
Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for
GAY MEN!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)
EXE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only

CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries For Everything Portable!
Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our 4000+ long-life batteries, ac adaptors car cords & charges for... • **Laptop** • **Cellular** • **Camcorder**
Largest selection in country! 1 Yr Wrnty. Low prices
Call 800-BATTERIES for FREE battery guide/catalog

POWER EXPRESS
14388 Union Ave, San Jose, CA 95124
Order 24hrs! 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/ drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds. Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES FOR HUMANS
We sell batteries that run longer, recharge more, and perform better. Guaranteed. For cellular, camcorders, photo, laptops, desktops, and more. Also, accessories. Because the human race won't slow down. We are the

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS
109 W. 38th St. Floor 11 New York, NY 10018
Call 800-275-2879 Or Fax (212)768-9530

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISTION/BARCODE/POS

BAR CODE PRINTERS- ONLY $1,495!
FREE Windows™ Bar Code Printer Driver with every printer purchase! Print bar codes from MS Word™, Write, Word Pad, Access®, Visual Basic™; Lotus® Approach®, Paradox®, dBASE®, etc. Impeccable print quality, rugged performance!

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
http://www.tharo.com/tharo/
330-273-4408 F:330-225-0099 tharo@tharo.com

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS
- •EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
- •Dealers inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
- •Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
- •**FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items- sales@IntLHiTech.com

International High Tech Marketing
12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/DATA BASE

Fast ODBC for FoxPro,Clipper,dBASE
CodeSQL is the only ODBC available for Visual FoxPro and Clipper. It's twice as fast as the 32 bit Microsoft drivers. Includes single-user through client/server, Extended SQL Grammar, transaction processing and logging. ROYALTY FREE!

Sequiter Software Inc.
Tel: 403-437-2410 Fax: 403-436-2999
Email: info@sequiter.com Web: www.sequiter.com

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!).
For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONTS

Foreign Language Software Leader
Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices, Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. http://www.lainet.com/CLR

Character Language Resources
800-900-8803 Fax 310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

MANUFACTURING SYSTEM
DBA is a nationally marketed manufacturing and accounting package that fits job shops, custom manufacturing, and make-to-inventory. $1499 complete. Network version/26 modules! Call for free demo system and mgmt booklet.

DBA Software Inc.
800-995-1959

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices.
Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95.
Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems
7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Doctor's Billing/Mgmt Software
- •HealthPro MD Series
- •Chiro-7000 DC Series
- •Albert for Windows with Adv. Scheduler
- •E-Claims for Windows
- •TimeClock Manager
- •E-Voice NoteTaker & Voice Commander

MBA Inc - 800-456-2MBA
2047 Old Middlefield, Mt View CA 94043
http://www.mbanet.com FAX 415-967-3404

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

The Survey System - New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 6.0 for Windows
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.

NCSS
329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TIME KEEPING

Control Labor Costs & Activities
TimeCentre is a powerful Windows & MS Access based program for managing timekeeping, scheduling & job tracking. Full feature reporting & payroll support at low cost. Integrates w/remote electronic time recorders. Web: http://konetix.com/time/

TIMECENTRE
Konetix, Inc. 3210 Valmont Boulder CO 80301
800-326-2276/303-444-8771/fax 303-442-6286

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 672 ON READER SERVICE CARD

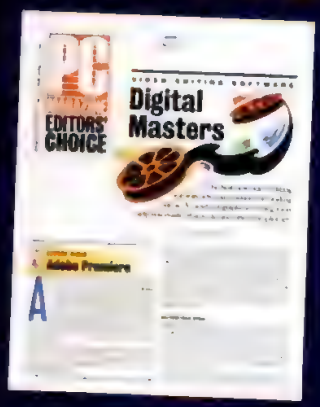
SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
- • DISKETTE & CD-ROM DUPLICATION.
- • SPECIALIZING IN DUPLICATION SERVICES.
- • DUPLICATE DISKETTES OR CD'S, ALL FORMATS.
- • ASSEMBLY & TURN-KEY SOLUTIONS.

DATA DELIVERY INC (DDI)
800-430-3487 919-881-8219
Fax: 919-881-9954

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A GREAT REVIEW IS WORTH REPEATING



REPRINTS

No marketing tool has more impact than a great product review in PC Magazine. Buyers know they can base their buying decisions on PC Magazine reviews because our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. Get the most value out of your review with reprints. Hand them out at a trade show. Send them to your mailing list. Provide them to distributors. Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders. Ziff-Davis reprints make it simple and affordable. And if you customize your reprint the value increases even more. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosensweig - VP, Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Nancy Newman - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly White - New England Area Manager
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA

Senior District Sales Manager
Anne Fitzpatrick (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4TH Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Andrew Zeiger (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
Account Representative
Chris Yates
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25TH Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Kevin Hein
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Quin Rodriguez (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Carolyn Stahel
(214) 360-5770

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 578-7816
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Jordan Klineman
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Marjorie Scholtz (415) 578-7807
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Dan Simon
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

Senior District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Marti Meyerson
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Leanne Morrill

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Eileen Convery

Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Representative
Nicole Riesman
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Representative
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

Account Manager
Bill Masterson
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
David Priest
(212) 503-5118

MO, AZ, CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX

Account Manager
Erik Weigel
(212) 503-5188

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3RD Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

From the world leader in value-packed software!

COREL Learning SERIES

Easy interactive learning on CD-ROM

Corel's Learning Series offers comprehensive training courses on CD-ROM that guide you step by step through some of the most exciting software programs on the market. Each title offers the equivalent of two days of classroom instruction, enabling you to learn a program's key features and functions quickly and easily. Best of all, the VCR-style pause, skip or repeat controls let *you* set the pace! Corel's Learning Series—bringing you the best in interactive desktop training.

For Windows® 3.1

From the makers of CorelDRAW™.

Look for other award-winning titles in the Corel® CD HOME series—more than 30 exciting entertainment, education and reference titles on CD-ROM!

COREL CD HOME

The best way to learn on CD-ROM!

The best way to learn Windows® 95

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 6

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 5

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 4

The best way to learn CorelDRAW™ 3

$19.95 EACH

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now!

1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Document # 1125.
To leave a message 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax 1-613-728-2891

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

COREL® http://www.corel.com

10,000,000 CD-ROMs shipped!

CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows Windows 95 CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

Origin Raises the Stakes—Again

Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom

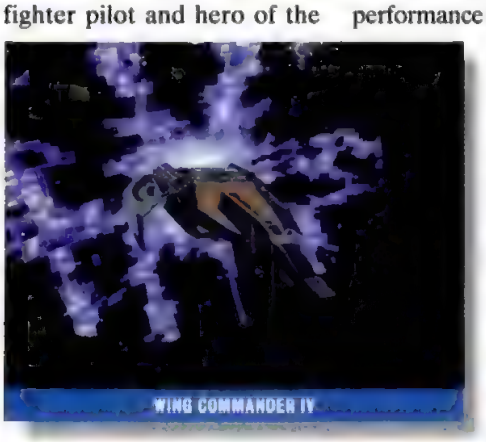
Origin Systems Inc.; 800-245-4525; http://www.ea.com/origin.html.

Circle 464 on reader service card.

★★★★

Once again, Origin Systems strives to take computer gamers to a new level. The company's latest effort, Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom, is a six–CD-ROM space epic that combines spectacular action with a movie-quality, interactive storyline to provide a memorable and thrilling gaming experience.

You play the role of Colonel Christopher Blair, fighter pilot and hero of the long, bitter war between the Terran Confederation and the Kilrathi (as chronicled in Wing Commander III: Heart of the Tiger). The war is now over and Blair (Mark Hamill) is retired, but because of terrorist activity in the volatile Border Worlds, Admiral Tolwyn (Malcolm McDowell) recalls you to active duty to investigate these events. What follows is a tale of adventure, intrigue, and betrayal that will test your loyalties as well as your flying skills.



The game is much more interactive than previous Wing Commander titles. During the first few minutes of the prologue, for example, you must react to several incidents and take part in a combat mission before continuing.

After that, you'll fly 25 or so more missions, with the exact number depending on your performance and your responses to various events throughout the game. Although the missions are intricate and less repetitive than those in previous Wing Commanders, we would have preferred to fly more of them (we completed 35 in Wing Commander III).

The space-combat engine is nearly identical to the one used in Wing Commander III, with several tweaks to make it faster and more challenging. Wing Commander III's biggest flaw—long mission-load times—is all but gone. Other improvements include much quicker transitions between the cockpit view and the occasional cinematic scenes that pop up during missions. Also, the game's artificial intelligence has been significantly enhanced, and new ships, such as the *Bearcat* and the *Dragon*, have been added.

On-board your carrier in between missions, you can interact with the crew in live-action scenes to learn more about the story while helping to shape it at the same time. Although they're not as engaging as the group from Wing Commander III, this crew has its share of characters, including Pliers the mechanic and your old pal Maniac (Tom Wilson).

Apart from the stunning quality of the live-action shots (filmed in 35 mm against real sets, not computer-animated backgrounds), the most notable improvement to the cinematic sequences is the conversation map. This map lets you move quickly to different areas on the carrier to take part in crucial conversations.

Like Wing Commander III before it, Wing Commander IV sets a new standard in gaming. Be advised, however, that the game runs best on a Pentium system with at least 8MB RAM, a quad-speed or faster CD-ROM drive, and a video card capable of displaying 16-bit color.—*Michael E. Ryan*

IN AFTER HOURS

Origin Raises the Stakes—Again
Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom 357
Playtime and Storybook Learning
Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle 360
Just Me and My Dad 360
The Adventures of Peter Rabbit & Benjamin Bunny 360
Quick Clips
The Logical Journey of the Zoombinis
The Beast Within: A Gabriel Knight Mystery
Wide World of Animals
Top Gun: Fire at Will 365
Built for Speed
Falcon Northwest Mach V 366

If you have any of these...

You need one of these!

Only $169*

backpack® 800TD

The Easy Way to Copy and Save Your Work!

The backpack 800TD.
All you need to protect all your data:

Plug and save simplicity. The 800TD plugs into your printer port. Your printer then plugs into the backpack—with no loss of printer performance.

Cost-sharing portability. Rugged 800TD portability and detachable cable mean shared protection for laptops, desktop and tower computers.

Expanded capacity. 800MB per TR-1 tape. Multiple tapes can be used for larger hard drives. Lower capacity QIC-80 tapes can also be used.

Maximum compatibility. The 800TD works with virtually any IBM-compatible PC, portable or notebook and includes free, easy-to-install backup software for Windows, Windows '95 and DOS. The 800TD also recognizes and supports Enhanced Parallel Ports (EPP) and IEEE 1284 ports for maximum performance.

The backpack 800TD. Everything you've come to expect from backpack...at a new low price you won't believe. Only $169. Really.

PARALLEL PRINTER PORT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM

MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free 800.293.1214.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · TRAVAN TECHNOLOGY · MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Available in pearl or charcoal.

**Manufacturer's suggested retail price.*

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080

Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

CIRCLE 856 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best in Interactive Medical Education

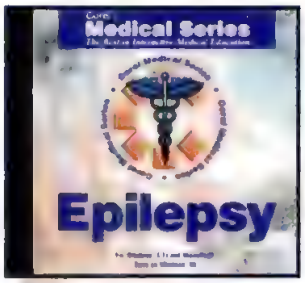
Corel® Medical Series

Epilepsy

Epilepsy is a predisposition to recurrent seizures, with various etiologies. An epileptic seizure is an abnormal and excessive focal or generalized discharge of brain neurons usually accompanied by an observable behavioral abnormality.

Epilepsy features:

- Graphic and intuitive interface
- Instructional digital videos
- Text search and retrieval
- Cut and paste capabilities for user projects
- Enlargeable illustrations and photos
- Case study
- Ability to create, customize and annotate slide shows and presentations
- Complete bibliography and reference list
- Directional questions and self-evaluation quizzes
- Medical term definitions and pronunciations



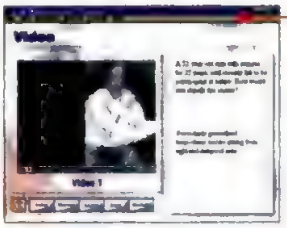
$19.95*

The first title in the Corel Medical Series covers the topic of epilepsy from various perspectives, including pathophysiology, epidemiology, diagnosis and treatment, in a comprehensive, problem-based interactive format. This multimedia title provides a wealth of up-to-date information on this rapidly expanding area of medical research and offers in-depth analysis of all aspects of epilepsy. This indispensable CD-ROM is an invaluable resource for medical students, physicians, neurology and psychiatry residents, nurses and especially patients and their families.

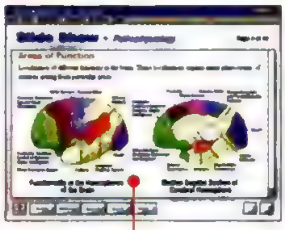
Corel's Medical Series titles are ideal for:

- Medical students
- Residents and interns
- Physicians and clinicians
- Libraries
- Nurses
- Physiotherapists
- Patients and families
- Teachers and professors
- Special interest groups

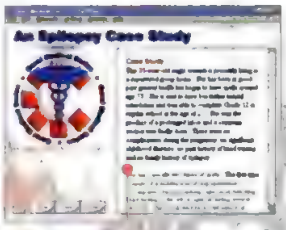
Written by a neurologist with a special interest in the field of epilepsy:
A. Guberman M.D., F.R.C.P. (C).
Professor of Neurology, University of Ottawa



Videos
Set up as an audio-visual exercise to examine various types of seizures.



Slide Show
Includes a search feature, allowing self-navigation through all text and images.



Case Study
The real-life case study provides an overview of the typical problems associated with epilepsy.

Upcoming titles:

Speciality Topics

- Child Care CD
- Child Care Family Handbook
- AIDS and the Public
- The Amputee
- Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases
- Alzheimer's and Related Dementias
- Breast Feeding
- Early Parenting
- Headaches
- Arthritis
- Sleep Disorders
- Canadian Medical Association Medical Publications
- Paediatric Cardiac Anomalies
- Paediatric Renal Anomalies

Body Systems

- Special Senses
- Neurology
- Immune System
- Gastrointestinal Tract
- Mind
- Reproductive System
- Renal System
- Respiratory System
- Endocrine System
- Musculoskeletal System
- Hematology System

ATTENTION MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS!

If you are a medical professional interested in having your research material published by the world leader in CD-ROM technology, please call Corel Corporation for information on our new Medical Series product line

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080. Ask for Document # 1170

Connection
1-800-800-1673

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1151

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

All products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

The Corel Medical Series Titles provide information on the topics described. The information should not be considered medical advice and is not a substitute for a consultation with a medical professional. If you have any questions regarding any of the information in the Corel Medical Series, please consult your physician.

CIRCLE 041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Playtime and Storybook Learning

Since Wing Commander IV isn't exactly the type of game you might want your 6-year-old playing, we've taken a look at three titles that are perfect for 3- to 8-year-olds. The first is a computerized version of a classic toy, and the other two are animated storybooks.

Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle

Davidson & Associates Inc.; 800-545-7677; http://www.davd.com.

Circle 465 on reader service card.

★★★ $30

The Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle is a wonderful game that teaches decision-making, memory, and logical-thinking skills, as well as basic mouse skills. The game's colorful, active, and amusing cartoon world is loosely centered around one of Fisher-Price's most popular toys, the Castle Playset. (Davidson & Associates also makes five other CD-ROM games based on Fisher-Price toys.)

The game starts after the good King McBeard is captured by the evil King Smudge and his Naughty Knights. King McBeard's Good Knights have scattered into the village. It's your job to help McDuff find the hidden Good Knights, storm the castle, and rescue the king. This history and your charter are presented by Jester, who is also available throughout the game to provide clues.

The game offers two options for play: Find all six knights or just two of them. To find each knight, you must complete a series of tasks. For example, Sir Mount likes to hide out in McFadden's Hotel. To lure him out, you must first find the three missing stones that fit above the fireplace mantle. You do this by examining and clicking on the various objects in the hotel. The dialog and antics of this exercise are sure to induce giggling while teaching spatial relations.

When you and McDuff round up the proper number of knights, you run off to the castle. You click on each knight as his particular skill is needed in order to rout the Naughty Knights, unlock the dungeon door, and free King McBeard.

One technical note to keep in mind: Be sure to run this game at the recommended 256-color, Super VGA setting. Running at a higher color depth causes problems with several of the game's animations.—*Mary E. Behr*

Just Me and My Dad

GT Interactive Software Corp.; 800-610-4847; http://www.gtinteractive.com.

Circle 466 on reader service card.

★★★★ $39.95

Remember when a children's book was just a book? No longer. Kids today have access to a wide array of educational and entertaining CD-ROMs, such as this title based on Mercer Mayer's best-selling children's book *Just Me and My Dad.*

This interactive storybook allows kids to experience the story of Little Critter, who has come to the woods with his dad and his friends Spider and Grasshopper for a camping trip complete with fishing, ghost stories, and a night under the stars.

Just Me and My Dad lets you follow the story in a variety of ways. The easiest is simply to watch the story unfold like a movie as it plays right off the CD. You can also scroll through the easy-to-read story one colorful page at a time or have the story read aloud by Little Critter and his friends as you follow along on-screen. For more active kids, a play mode lets you click on the many hot spots that bring the story to life with sounds, musical numbers, and animations.

Just Me and My Dad is an impressive title that is just as cute and charming as the book that inspired it. In fact, the interactivity of play mode enhances the story with new characters, some of whom are completely outlandish, and all of whom are full of personality. These characters interject sayings, jokes, music, and poems that are as entertaining and unexpected for an adult as they are for a child.

Of course, what makes Little Critter great for children is that the story is consistently reinforced with practical lessons covering such topics as safety, forest-fire prevention, cleanliness, and respect for others.
—*Mary Paulson*

The Adventures of Peter Rabbit & Benjamin Bunny

Mindscape Inc.; 800-234-3088; http://www.mindscape.com.

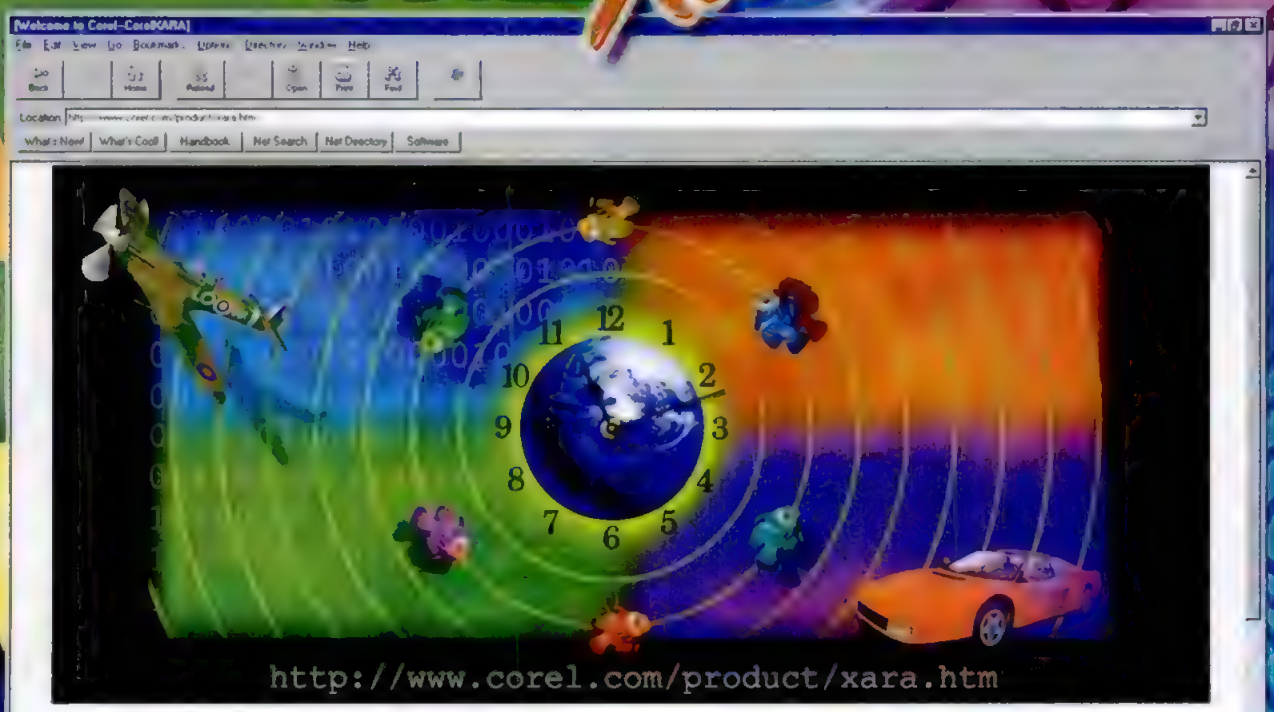
Circle 467 on reader service card.

★★★ $35.00

Hippity-hopping through the woods, ravaging Mr. McGregor's garden, and drinking chamomile tea are all part of a day in the life of Peter Rabbit. And in Mindscape's The Adventures of Peter Rabbit & Benjamin Bunny, Beatrix Potter's mischievous bunny literally comes to life. If your child hasn't been exposed to the oh-so-English world of Potter and her critter creations, this package serves as a wonderful introduction.

The fun begins when you enter the country world of Peter Rabbit. You're treated to a soaring, animated tour of Potter country, and then, as the robin redbreast guide explains, you can follow either *The*

Create Hot Graphics for the Internet with CorelXara!



Isn't it time your Internet graphics looked this good?

Product Information
Download this CorelXARA graphic as your wallpaper

Windows® 3.1x
Windows® 95
Windows NT™

Features:
- Anti-aliasing
- Interactive graduated transparency
- Stepless graduated fills
- 32-bit speed and performance
- Drag-and-drop fonts, line styles, colors, clipart, textures and bitmaps
- 3D perspective for vector and bitmap objects

Incredible Value!
- 10,000+ clipart images
- 500+ photos
- 500 TrueType and Type 1 fonts
- 750 textures

Finally, the Internet graphics package you've been waiting for. An ultra-fast and highly intuitive illustration program, CorelXARA's 32-bit power and full anti-aliasing let you create stunning photo-realistic images and dazzling graphics for the World Wide Web in record time. Featuring a wide selection of flexible drawing and editing tools plus support for transparent and interlaced GIF file formats, with CorelXARA, you're limited only by your imagination.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER
1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489
Call for direct connect to your nearest store.
$199.99
US$ plus applicable taxes

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest! (September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3000. Document # 1125. To leave a message:
1-613-728-0826, ext. 81000. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2907.

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Corel and CorelXARA are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries.

COREL
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3000
Document # 1134

Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE PCWEEK Windows SOURCES PCComputing COMPUTER SHOPPER MacUser MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 2 million copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.

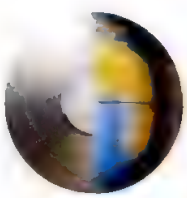
FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

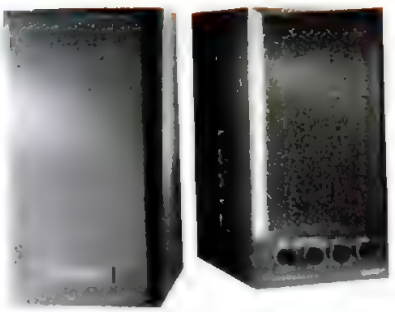
Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

Too Real for the Office

PC Magazine September 26, 1995

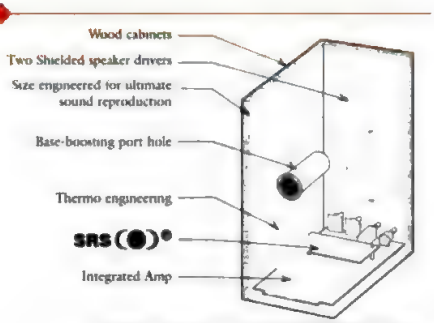
UPGRADE TO VIVID 3D SPEAKERS.

- Creates dynamic 3D surround sound from only two speakers.
- Patented SRS(●)• 3D sound technology as used by Packard Bell, Sony, RCA, and others.
- Acoustically superior wood enclosures.
- 35 watts of amplification.
- Incorporates four high-performance Neo-Radial™ speaker drivers.
- Shielded speaker drivers.
- Works with all PC sound cards and Macintosh computers.
- Easy to install.



Technical Specs-for those who care

Input sources: Max: 2 V p-p, **Impedance:** 100k Ohm bridging **Connector:** Stereo mini **Amplifier:** 35 watts total audio amplification 10 watts true RMS, (17 watts p-p) per channel **Drivers:** Four Aurasound™ Neo-Radial™ shielded speaker drivers, **Frequence Response:** ±3db, 125Hz-15Khz, **Power:** 12 VAC.@1.8A, 50-60Hz. (transformer included), **Dimensions:** Size 9.40"h x 4.75"w x 8.62"d, **Weight:** 9lbs



CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NUREALITY®

1-800-501-8086

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

e-mail us at: sales@nureality.com
web site at: http://www.nureality.com

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

Adventures of Peter Rabbit or *The Tale of Benjamin Bunny*.

The stories, each a charming combination of sound and animation, are presented perfectly for a child. The words are read slowly and highlighted as they are spoken—a useful feature for a child learning to read.

In addition to the stories, you can enter the world of the rabbit clan directly. By clicking on various points in the woods or on Mr. McGregor's garden, you can find an abundance of delightful animations.

Games are also scattered throughout the woods. For example, a butterfly puzzle awaits you beside the path, and for each correctly placed piece, you're congratulated with a "Perfect, I must say."

The woods and garden contain labels, which are read aloud when clicked on. And during your virtual stroll, you can click on woodpeckers, blooming flowers, baby birds, and squirrels, all of which respond with sound and animation. The music is the most delightful aspect of this title, capable of soothing even the most savage youngster.

We noted only two drawbacks. First, the title won't even install if you don't have a sound card. Second, this storybook is fairly resource-intensive and should be run on a Pentium system with at least 8MB RAM and a good video card.—*Sarah L. Roberts*

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended
It's Your Call
Not Recommended

The Logical Journey of the Zoombinis

The Bloats have forced the Zoombinis out of their homeland and you must help them find a new one. This delightful and entertaining title helps kids (age 8 to 12) develop math, logic, and puzzle-solving skills. $40; Broderbund Software Inc.; 800-521-6263.

The Beast Within: A Gabriel Knight Mystery

The sequel to 1994's Gabriel Knight: Sins of the Fathers, this excellent six-CD adventure game offers an intricate, branching plot, excellent production values, and many, many hours of game play. $64.95; Sierra On-Line Inc.; 800-757-7707.

Wide World of Animals

Using the same graphics engine and interface as 3D Atlas, this in-depth look at the animal kingdom is educational and lots of fun. Video clips, animations, and a trivia game help to captivate users of all ages. $49.95; Creative Wonders; 800-543-9778.

Top Gun: Fire at Will

This flight simulation—based on the movie *Top Gun*—features nice graphics and heavily customizable game play. Action outweighs realism here, but beginners may welcome that. $50.00; Spectrum Holobyte Inc.; 800-695-4263.

Visual Reality 2.0

Universal Animation
Objects: Bend, Twist, Stretch, Fatten
Full Hierarchical Linking
Full 3D Morphing
Lights: Color, Intensity, Location
Materials: Transform, Bump Height, Reflection
Advanced Effects
Rotoscoping for water and fire
Full Color Projector Lights
Graphical Plot Edit Channel Editor
Ease To, Ease From
Selective Lighting
Linking of Cameras, Lights and Targets
Field Rendering or Frame-By-Frame
Free Form Modeling
3D Morphing for Hybrid Objects
Push/Pull with Surface Tension
Melt Commands to Smooth Jaggies
Unlimited Undo
Unlimited Fonts
Stretch Along Paths
Font Deformations
Dozens of Bevels
2+ Gigabytes of Data
9 3D Worlds
Orbit City
Northern Castle
Jurassic Adventure
Starter Pack (6 Worlds)
Visual Energy AVI's
500 Business Objects
1,000 Textures and Materials
800 Textures for Professionals

Simply the Best.

If you're looking to create stunning 3D graphics, eye popping animations, complete 3D on-line worlds, or unique 3D flying logos– we'd like to suggest **Visual Reality 2.0**

We've included a **Universal Animation System** that let's you ani-mate anything you can imagine. With our **Free Form Modeling** system you can

bend, twist, stretch–even fatten objects. With **2+ Gigabytes** of pre-built 3D worlds, hundreds of 3D models, thousands of materials and hundreds of video clips, you have an entire "studio backlot" ready to drag-and-drop.

Visual Reality 2.0 is a true 32-bit application and is ready to run under **Windows 3.1**, **Windows®95** or **Windows NT**. **Visual Reality 2.0** supports VRML for creating internet worlds. **Visual Reality 2.0** is tightly packed on to **seven CD's** and is selling for an estimated street price under $200. Just call

1.800.669.7318

CIRCLE 250 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.3dplanet.com

Compuserve **GO VISSOFT**

Windows Stellar

PCG&V MAY '96 RECOMMENDED PC GRAPHICS & VIDEO

★★★½ Publish 1996

Microsoft Windows Compatible

Win95 READY

Visual Software

Sales Fax 818/883.3737
818/883.7800

Copyright © 1995 Visual Software, Inc
All other trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Built for Speed

Falcon Northwest Mach V

Falcon Northwest Computer Systems; 800-258-6778; http://falcon-nw.com.

Circle 468 on reader service card.

★★★★ $4,582 (tested configuration)

Where some major PC vendors are just now targetting the gaming audience, a small vendor in Coos Bay, Oregon, has been entrenched in the market since 1992. Falcon Northwest Computer Systems has garnered quite a following among game enthusiasts, and we decided it was time to take out one of the systems for a spin.

FALCON NORTHWEST MACH V

The Falcon Northwest Mach V is a Pentium/166 system that comes loaded with high-end gaming components, including a CH Products speed-adjustable game card, a Sony SRS-D2KPC speaker system with subwoofer, a Sound Blaster 16 sound card with a Roland SCD-10 Sound Canvas wavetable daughterboard, and an STB PowerGraph 64 Video graphics adapter with 2MB of EDO DRAM. The system we tested also came with a CH FlightStick Pro joystick, a tried-and-true favorite among gamers. A 17-inch monitor and a Turtle Beach 8X CD-ROM drive rounded out the major features. Falcon custom-builds each of its PCs, so you can alter this configuration.

The Mach V does not come with any software bundles but ships with Microsoft Windows 95 and the DirectX library of drivers (which are used by most Windows 95–specific games) preinstalled.

The Mach V performed well on most of our benchmark tests. It even bested the Gateway P5-166, an Editors' Choice in our previous issue's home PC roundup (April 23, 1996), on both the Disk WinMark 96 and CPUmark$_{32}$ test suites. The Mach V did poorly only on the CD-ROM tests. Although the drive's throughput reached a dazzling 1,200 KBps, its access-time scores were worse than those of most 6X drives (263 ms at 66 percent CPU utilization). These scores are consistent with those of the Diamond Ultra Kit 8000, the only other 8X drive we've seen (January 23, 1996). Both drives are manufactured by Optics Storage.

The real test for this system is how well it runs games, so we threw at it every resource-intensive game we could find. We loaded several high-resolution games like Flight Unlimited, MechWarrior 2 (for DOS), and U.S. Navy Fighters, and were very impressed by the machine's ability to run each one at full resolution (1,024-by-768 in each case). We also ran Wing Commander III and IV, both of which screamed. Lower-resolution games like Dark Forces ran smoother yet.

The only game that gave us trouble was MechWarrior 2 for Windows 95, which locked up on every load. Although we could not pinpoint the exact problem, it seemed to result from a conflict between the game's installation of new DirectX drivers and the STB video drivers. We finally got the game to run, but we had to reinstall Windows 95 to do it.

Overall, we were impressed. The Mach V may cost a bit more than other systems, but hard-core gamers will find it worth the investment. *—Michael E. Ryan*

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Home PCs

■ YES ■ NO Products listed in alphabetical order	Falcon Northwest Mach V	Gateway P5-166
Direct price (tested configuration)	$4,582	$3,837
Processor	Pentium/166	Pentium/166
Installed/maximum RAM	16MB EDO, 128MB	16MB EDO, 128MB
Hard disk capacity and interface	1.6GB EIDE	1.5GB EIDE
Graphics adapter (and memory)	STB Powergraph 64 Video (2MB EDO DRAM)	Matrox MGA Millennium (2MB WRAM)
Monitor (and screen diagonal claimed/measured)	Princeton Graphics Ultra 17 (17", 16")	Sony CPD-17F13 (17", 16")
CD-ROM drive (speed and interface)	Turtle Beach TBS-8010 (8X ATAPI)	Wearnes CDD-620 (6X ATAPI)
Sound adapter	Sound Blaster 16, Roland SCD-10 Sound Canvas	Ensoniq 9533
Installed external RAM cache and type	512K pipelined-burst	512K pipelined-burst
Motherboard manufacturer	Falcon	Intel
Chip set manufacturer and model	Intel Triton	Intel Triton
BIOS manufacturer and version	Award 4.50PG	AMI 1.00.01CN0T
Expansion-bus slots	4 ISA, 3 PCI	2 ISA, 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA
Accessible drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 0	4, 1
Internal drive bays (5.25", 3.5")	2, 1	0, 7
Power-supply wattage	250W	145W
Parallel, serial, mouse ports	1, 2, 0	1, 2, 1
Speakers	Sony SRS-D2KPC	Altec Lansing ACS-400
Microphone/Headphones	■ ■	■ ■
Joystick included	CH FlightStick Pro	None
Speed-adjustable game card	■	■
Modem speed (data/fax)	33.6 Kbps/14.4 Kbps	28.8 Kbps/14.4 Kbps
Standard warranty on parts/labor	1 year/1 year	3 years/1 year
On-site service charge (first year)	Included	Included

BENCHMARK TESTS

Home PCs

The Mach V turned in respectable performance scores compared with those of the Gateway P5-166, an Editors' Choice winner in our most recent home PC roundup (April 23, 1996). While the P5-166 had the edge on our Winstone 96, Graphics WinMark 96, and CPUmark$_{16}$ tests, the Mach V came out on top on the Disk WinMark 96 and CPUmark$_{32}$ tests.

To test the performance of these systems, we used Winstone 96, Version 1.0, and WinBench, Version 1.0. The machines were equipped with 16MB of RAM and ran Windows 95.

Higher scores represent better performance. Red type denotes first place.	ZD Winstone 96	ZD Graphics WinMark 96 (Mpixels/sec)	ZD Disk WinMark 96	ZD CPUmark$_{16}$	ZD CPUmark$_{32}$
Falcon Northwest Mach V (Pentium/166)	72	28.4	1,070	323	333
Gateway P5-166 (Pentium/166)	77	30.3	1,030	326	326

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

Find Your Ancestors FAST

Family Tree Maker™ Deluxe Edition does more than print family trees. It includes an index of more than **100 MILLION** names that helps you find your ancestors. Now, you can create a lasting record of your family history!

Who Are You Related To?
Like most people, Derek Erb thought researching his family history would be time-consuming. That is, until he discovered Family Tree Maker with the **FamilyFinder™ Index**... It lists the names of more than 100 million people who appear in centuries of state and federal records.

"An Explosion of Information"
With the FamilyFinder, Derek easily found names of 40 ancestors. While the actual records are far too vast to be included on this one CD, the FamilyFinder did tell Derek **exactly** where he could find more information about each relative listed.

Instead of searching through a library, Derek purchased these records from us. We have over **50 fact-filled CDs to choose from**.

Using the CD records, Derek expanded his family tree by three generations. Derek called it "an explosion of information!"

Heirloom-Quality Family Trees
In seconds, you too can discover your ancestors. Add these names and facts together with what you already know about your family. Then, Family Tree Maker will automatically print your family tree in a variety of beautiful styles. And they're perfect for framing, too!

Multimedia Family Albums and More
Family Tree Maker also stores **photos, video, audio**, scanned documents, and even your cherished family stories. It creates calendars, labels, and more! Don't miss the chance to preserve your family history - ***Order Today!***

$69.99 Plus shipping & tax. **New Version 3.0! CD-ROM**
For Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95
Call ☎ 800-474-8696 and ask for ext. 923
90-day money back guarantee – no questions asked.
Sold at software stores everywhere or call us direct.

Broderbund
Banner Blue Division

© Copyright 1995 Broderbund Software, Inc. All products are trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Products for Internet Graphics and Publishing!

COREL WEB.DATA

The 32-bit Database Publisher For The Internet!

- Publish data directly to the Internet
- Create up-to-date online stock reports, catalogs, phone lists and much more
- Format and publish information quickly and easily
- No HTML knowledge required

For Windows®95 and Windows NT™

$99.99*

COREL WEB.GALLERY

Over 7,500 Internet-ready Clipart Images!

- Over 7,500 Internet-ready images in GIF or JPEG formats
- Visual file manager makes it easy to preview, organize and access all of your images
- Full-color reference manual included

For Windows® 3.1x. Runs on Windows® 95 and Windows NT™

$69.99*

COREL Xara! / Internet MANIA

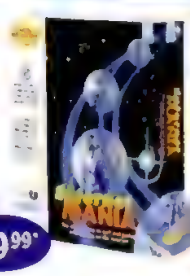
Fast, Easy and Amazing 32-bit Graphics!

- Powerful and flexible vector and bitmap illustration
- Ultra-fast redraw
- Drag and drop fonts, clipart, textures and more!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1x

$149.99*

$19.99*



The easiest way to surf and gather information on the Internet

- 8 powerful utilities
- Over 400,000 Internet site directory listings
- Home Page Author, Personal Stock Ticker, Corel FTP and more!

For Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 3.51 or higher

From the makers of CorelDRAW.™

TigerDirect

1-800-CD TIGER

*US$ plus applicable taxes

KUR-0215-US

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1109

Enter the Corel $3,000,000 World Design Contest!
(September '95 to July '96)
To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form, please call: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080. Document # 1125. To leave a message: 1-613-728-0826, ext. 81609. To send a fax: 1-613-728-2891

Corel, CorelWEB.DATA, CorelWEB.GALLERY, CorelXARA, and Corel Internet Mania are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
032	3D/Eye Inc.	230 W95
086	Acer America	88-89
087	Acer America	90
034	Acer America	114
035	Acer America	134
218	Adaptec	28
226	ADI Systems Inc.	61
064	Advanced Logic Research	247 W95
162	American Power Conversion	276 W95
235	AMS	43
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	294
*	Artisoft Inc.	131
254	Artisoft Inc.	133
059	ATI Technologies	272 W95
351	Banner Blue Software	367
070	BBN Planet	208
*	Boxlight	231 W95
222	Bull Express	295
029	BusLogic	235 W95
292	Caere Corporation	6
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	35
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	70-71
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	104-105
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	140
387	CompuLink Research	305
025	CompUSA Direct	318-319
364	Computer City	270 W95
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	302-303
076	Connectix	223
369	Connectix	225 W95
332	Corel Corporation	58-59
103	Corel Corporation	160
037	Corel Corporation	203
358	Corel Corporation	356
041	Corel Corporation	359
044	Corel Corporation	361
011	Corel Corporation	368
329	CTX International	72
*	Cybermedia Inc.	246 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	68
*	Dell Computer Corporation	112-113
*	Dell Computer Corporation	194-195
*	Dell Computer Corporation	261 W95
213	Delrina Technology	162
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	182
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Systems	224 W95
014	First Source International	286-287
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	283
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	96
*	Gateway 2000	121-129
*	Global Village	26-27
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	281
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	289
*	Hewlett Packard	20-21
*	Hewlett Packard	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	79
*	Hewlett Packard	142
143	Hitachi	238 W95
*	IBM Corporation	52-53
*	IBM Corporation	119
*	IBM Corporation	168
*	IBM Corporation	215
*	IBM Corporation	217
*	IBM Corporation	219
390	In Focus Systems	233 W95
219	Insight Direct	308-309
*	Intel Corporation	84
*	Iomega Corporation	275 W95
170	KDS USA	249 W95
106	Kingston Technology	13
019	L.A. Trade	304
*	Lexus	92
*	Logitech	237 W95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	32-33
004	MGI Software Corp	243 W95
039	MAG InnoVision	16-17
015	Magnavox	50
344	Map Info	257 W95
283	MEGAHAUS	291
173	Memory Express	258 W95
058	Micro Focus	5
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	311
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	358
317	MicroField Graphics	271 W95
*	Micrografx	67
214	MicroHelp	250 W95
119	Micron Electronics	24-25
164	Micron Electronics	48A-F
370	Micron Electronics	49
013	Micron Electronics	149-152
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	155
*	Microsoft	157
*	Microsoft	159
010	Midwest Computer Works	284-285
398	Midwest Micro	322
061	Nationwide Computers	242 W95
157	NEC Technologies	1
*	NEC Technologies	C2-C4
153	NEC Technologies	318-317
327	NECX	321
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc.	211
078	NewSoft, Inc.	244 W95
*	Nokia	86
*	Novell	80-81
232	NuReality	364
*	Okidata	176
*	Palm Computing Inc.	174
*	PC Connection	320
080	PC Power & Cooling	47
199	PC Zone	292-293
268	PCs Compleat	312-313
092	PCs Compleat	314-315
270	Pinnacle Micro	167
188	Pipeline USA	266 W95
193	Play Inc.	240 W95
131	Portrait Display Labs	263 W95
148	Primavera Systems	62
056	Pro Direct	310
290	ProCD	228-229 W95
083	ProComm Plus	220
264	ProGen Systems Technology	234 W95
008	Qualitas Inc.	239 W95
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	94-95
033	Samsung	193
*	Scitor Corporation	45
271	Seagate Technologies	23
248	Simple Technologies	82
209	Software Publishing Corporation	259 W95
043	SPSS, Inc.	279
335	Sun Microsystems	204-205
183	Supra Corporation.	30
038	Sybase Corporation.	254 W95
316	Symantec Corporation	18
186	Symantec Corporation	110
001	Tektronix Inc.	106
246	Texas Instruments	98-99
368	Texas Instruments	138-139
305	Texas Instruments	307
*	Toray	255 W95
379	Toshiba America	64-65
088	Traveling Software	273 W95
306	Turtle Beach	267 W95
*	Unisys Corporation	57
*	US Robotics Inc.	38
051	USA Flex	306
243	Viagrafix	226 W95
118	ViewSonic	146
*	Visio Corp.	274 W95
065	VisionTek	265 W95
250	Visual Software	365
384	Western Digital Corporation	269 W95
085	Winbook	75
163	Xerox Corporation	55
*	Xircom	252 W95
303	ZDI	201

*No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

W95 = Ads Located In The Windows 95 Special Section

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
	CD-ROM		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CD-ROM	358
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	364
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
391/138	H Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	281
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	13
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	304
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
213	Delrina Technology	WinFax Pro	162
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc.	Z-Mail	211
083	ProComm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	220
186	Symantec Corporation	Norton PC Anywhere for Windows	110
316	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	18
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
035	Acer America	Aspire	134
086	Acer America	Acer Direct	88-89
087	Acer America	Acer Direct	90
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	247
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Peripherals	294
222	Bull Express	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	295
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	104-105
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Servers	140
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	35
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	70-71
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	305
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	302-303
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	194-195
*	Dell Computer Corporation	200Mhz Dell Dimension	68
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	286-287
089	FOSA Computer Inc	Portables	283
*	Gateway 2000	PCs	121-129
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	142
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Commercial Services	119
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	168
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	52
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	308-309
164	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	48A-F
370	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	49
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	284-285
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	322
327	NECX	Mail Order	321
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	320
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	292-293
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	312-313
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	314-315
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	64-65
*	Unisys Corporation	Laptops	57
051	USA Flex	Desktop Systems	306
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	32-33
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	311
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	358
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
034	Acer America	Open Monitors	114
226	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	61
222	Bull Express	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	295
329	CTX International	Monitors	72
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	Monitors	182
039	MAG InnoVision	MAG InnoVision Monitors	16-17
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	284-285
*	NEC Technologies	Monitors	C2-C4
157	NEC Technologies	Monitors	1
*	Nokia	Monitors	86
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	146
	EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	160
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	203
358	Corel Corporation	Corel Learning Series	356
041	Corel Corporation	Corel Epilepsy	359
044	Corel Corporation	Xara	361
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Internet Combo	368
332	Corel Corporation	Corel WordPerfect Suite	58-59
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	155
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	157
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	159
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc.	Z-Mail	211
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	160
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	203
358	Corel Corporation	Corel Learning Series	356
041	Corel Corporation	Corel Epilepsy	359
044	Corel Corporation	Xara	361
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Internet Combo	368
332	Corel Corporation	Corel WordPerfect Suite	58-59
	FAX SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	26-27
083	ProComm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	220
	FAX/MODEM		
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	96
327	NECX	Mail Order	321
	FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE		
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
	GENEALOGY SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367
	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE		
035	Acer America	Aspire	134
086	Acer America	Acer Direct	88-89
087	Acer America	Acer Direct	90
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	160
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	203
358	Corel Corporation	Corel Learning Series	356
041	Corel Corporation	Corel Epilepsy	359
044	Corel Corporation	Xara	361
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Internet Combo	368
332	Corel Corporation	Corel WordPerfect Suite	58-59
250	Visual Software	VRII	365
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
*	Palm Computing Inc	Pilot Organizer	174
	HARD DRIVES		
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	308-309
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	291
327	NECX	Mail Order	321
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	310
	HARDWARE		
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	305
076	Connectix	Video Phone	223
329	CTX International	Monitors	72
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	112-113
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	194-195
*	Dell Computer Corporation	200Mhz Dell Dimension	68
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	142
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	20-21
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	52
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	308-309
*	Intel Corporation	Overdrive Processor	84
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	13
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	50
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	291
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Peripherals	322
327	NECX	Mail Order	321
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	364
*	Okidata	OL600E	176
*	Palm Computing Inc.	Pilot Organizer	174
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	47
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	292-293
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	310
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	193
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers	94-95
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris	204-205
183	Supra Corporation	Modems	182
001	Tektronix Inc	Phaser 340 Color Printer	108
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	307
*	Unisys Corporation	Laptops	57
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	146
	HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	26-27
	INTERNET		
070	BBN Planet	Web Advantage	206
*	Lexus	Lexus Web Site	92
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris	204-205
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
222	Bull Express	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	295
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	35
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Notebooks	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Notebooks	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Notebooks	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Notebooks	302-303
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	112-113
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension and Dell Latitude	14-15
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Penpherals	286-287
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	283
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	121-129
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Commercial Services	119
*	IBM Corporation	Thinkpad	52
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	193
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Notebooks	149-152
119	Micron Electronics	Color Notebooks	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	284-285
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	322
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	292-293
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	312-313
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	314-315
368	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	138-139
246	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	98-99
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	64-65
*	Unisys Corporation	Laptops	57
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	306
085	Winbook	Winbook	75

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	302-303
213	Delrina Technology	WinFax Pro	162
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289

MAIL ORDER

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order	294
222	Bull Express	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	295
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	104-105
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	35
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	305
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	302-303
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Penpherals	286-287
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	283
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	121-129
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	281
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Commercial Services	119
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	168
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	304
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	291
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	311
119	Micron Electronics	Color Notebooks	24-25
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	284-285
153	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	316-317
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	312-313
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	314-315
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	306

MASS STORAGE

283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	291
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	311
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	358
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Storage Solutions	94-95
271	Seagate Technologies	AT Drive	23

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Penpherals	286-287
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	281
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	13
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	304
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	310
248	Simple Technologies	Memory	82

MISCELLANEOUS

*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	20-21
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
*	Nokia	Monitors	86
001	Tektronix Inc.	Phaser 340 Color Printer	106

MODEMS

179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	96
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	310
183	Supra Corporation	Modems	30
*	US Robotics Inc	Sportster v 34	38

MULTIMEDIA

025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	318-319
076	Connectix	Video Phone	223
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	50
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	311
856	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	358
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	364
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	146

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

3 51	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367
103	Corel Corporation	Corel Graphics Pack	160
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 6.0	203
358	Corel Corporation	Corel Learning Series	356
041	Corel Corporation	Corel Epilepsy	359
044	Corel Corporation	Xara	361
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Internet Combo	368
332	Corel Corporation	Corel WordPerfect Suite	58-59
250	Visual Software	VRII	365

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS		
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	96
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
*	Artisoft Inc.	CoSession Remote	131
254	Artisoft Inc	Modem Share	133
	ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES		
*	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	215
*	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	217
*	IBM Corporation	IBM InfoSage	219
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	155
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	157
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	159
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc	Z-Mail	211
303	ZDI	ZD Net	201
	OPERATING SYSTEMS		
*	Artisoft Inc.	CoSession Remote	131
254	Artisoft Inc.	Modem Share	133
*	Novell, Inc.	GroupWise	80-81
	OPTICAL PERHERALS		
270	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	167
	PC ACCESSORIES		
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	364
	PC DIRECT		
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order, Peripherals	294
222	Bull Express	PCs, Notebooks, Monitors	295
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	305
025	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	318-319
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Penpherals	297
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Penpherals	298-299
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Penpherals	300-301
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware, Software, Penpherals	302-303
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	283
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	281
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	289
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	308-309
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	304
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	291
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	311
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	284-285
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Desktops, Penpherals	322
153	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	316-317
327	NECX	Mail Order	321
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	320
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	292-293
268	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	312-313
092	PCs Compleat	Notebooks	314-315
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	310
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	279
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	307
051	USA Flex	Notebooks, Desktops, Penpherals	306
	PCMCIA		
218	Adaptec	SCSI CD-Recordable	28
179	Fujitsu MicroElectronics	PC Card	96
391/138	H.Co Memory Upgrades	Memory, PCMCIA, Hard Drives	281
*	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v 34	38
	PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE		
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	292-293
	PERIPHERALS		
*	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Penpherals	286-287
*	Gateway 2000	Penpherals	121-129
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	20-21
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	50
398	Midwest Micro	Penpherals	322
*	Nokia	Monitors	86
232	NuReality	3D Sound Enhancement	364
*	Okidata	OL600E	176
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	320
001	Tektronix Inc	Phaser 340 Color Printer	106
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	307
	POWER PROTECTION		
080	PC Power & Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	47
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
015	Magnavox	LCD Projectors	50
	PRINTERS		
*	Epson America	Epson Printer	10-11
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	20-21
*	Okidata	OL600E	176
001	Tektronix Inc	Phaser 340 Color Printer	106
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	307
051	USA Flex	Printers	306
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak	62
*	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6	45
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP OmniBook	79
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	155
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	157

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	159
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc.	Z-Mail	211
186	Symantec Corporation	Norton PC Anywhere for Windows	110
*	US Robotics Inc.	Sportster v 34	38
	SERVERS		
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Servers	140
335	Sun Microsystems	Solaris	204-205
	SOFTWARE		
*	Artisoft Inc.	CoSession Remote	131
254	Artisoft Inc.	Modem Share	133
351	Banner Blue Software	Family Tree Maker Deluxe	367
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	26-27
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	308-309
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	32-33
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	155
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	157
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	159
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Excel	2-3
*	Network Computing Devices, Inc.	Z-Mail	211
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak	62
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	279
186	Symantec Corporation	Norton PC Anywhere for Windows	110
316	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	18
250	Visual Software	VRII	365
163	Xerox Corporation	Textbridge	55
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	32-33
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Excel	2-3
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	279
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	155
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	157
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Network	159
	UTILITIES		
316	Symantec Corporation	Norton Antivirus and Norton Utilities	18
	WIN 95		
032	3D/Eye Inc.	TriSpectives	230
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	247
162	American Power Conversion	Back UPS Pro	276
059	ATI Technologies	Accelerator Boards	272
*	Boxlight	Presenatation Electronics	231
029	BusLogic	FlashPoint LT	235
364	Computer City	PCs	270
369	Connectix	QuickCam	225
*	Cybermedia Inc.	First Aid	246
*	Dell Computer Corporation	PCs	261
090	Everex Systems	Systems	224
143	Hitachi	Monitors	238
390	In Focus Systems	LitePro 580	233
*	Iomega Corporation	Ditto	275
170	KDS USA	Monitors	249
*	Logitech	MouseMan	237
344	Map Info	Desktop Mapping	257
173	Memory Express	Memory	258
004	MGI Software Corp.	Graphics	243
317	MicroField Graphics	Electronic Whiteboard	271
214	MicroHelp	Unistaller	250
061	Nationwide Computers	PCs	242
078	NewSoft, Inc.	Presto! Pro	244
188	Pipeline USA	Pipeline USA	266
193	Play Inc.	Snappy	240
131	Portrait Display Labs	Pivot 1700 Monitors	263
290	ProCD	Systems	228-229
264	ProGen Systems Technology	Systems	234
008	Qualitas	MAX 8	239
209	Software Publishing Corporation	ASAP WordPower	259
038	Sybase Corporation	Sybase SQL	254
*	Toray	CD-ROM Drive	255
088	Traveling Software	LapLink for Windows	273
306	Turtle Beach Systems	CD Master	267
243	Viagrafix	Design CAD	226
*	Visio Corp.	Visio 4.0	274
065	VisionTek	Memory Chips Upgrades	265
384	Western Digital Corporation	Caviar	269
*	Xircom	PCMCIA Cards	252
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	5
*	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	67
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Excel	2-3
148	Primavera Systems	Suretrak	62
063	ProComm Plus	ProComm Plus for Window 3.0	220
*	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6	45
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	279
250	Visual Software	VRII	365
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	SmartSuite	32-33
	WORKSTATION SOFTWARE		
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Pentium PC	94-95
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra 500 PCs	142
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	76-77

For Additional Catagories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 323.

Coming Up

The Future of the Web

Who will determine the shape and scope of the rapidly evolving World Wide Web? Microsoft and Netscape are lining up on opposite sides in the battle over the future of Internet interactivity. We take a look at Web server software, upcoming browser developments, and how it all fits together.

Beyond the Pentium

After standing alone at the top of the mainstream PC market for months, the Pentium processor is finally being challenged. While the 5_K86 from AMD should ship by early spring, the 6x86 P150+ and P166+ chips from both Cyrix and IBM Microelectronics are starting to appear on the market. We examine the current state of the microprocessor market and measure the performance of the first batch of P150+ and P166+ machines against the Pentium and the Pentium Pro.

Network Operating Environments

The network operating system (NOS)—once merely a way to let a small group of PC users share and print files—has come a long way: NOSs now include a slew of management and remote-access tools. Directory services, especially, are growing in popularity as a means to architect and manage a widespread network efficiently. And NOS vendors today are offering packages that add messaging, management, Internet connectivity, database and other applications to the NOS, creating an entire network environment. We test four major network operating systems and evaluate the full network operating environment offered by each vendor.

PC Magazine At Home: Printers

Home PC users voted with their dollars in 1995, making color ink jets by far the most popular printers for family use. The newest models cost less to buy and operate than last year's, print faster, and produce better output quality, even on plain paper. We look at ten of the most popular color ink jets for the home.

Databases

Do databases themselves dredge up feelings of dread for you? Well, fear no more: Many of today's databases cost less than $500 and don't require a lick of programming. In fact, developers have designed these databases with the end user in mind: Small workgroups can build applications, and corporations can efficiently run their entire businesses from them. We look at nine end-user databases and tell you how to make them work for you.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
467	The Adventures of Peter Rabbit & Benjamin Bunny	Mindscape Inc.	360
420	Arizona Desert	Image Farm Inc.	78
421	Art Explosion 40,000	Nova Development Corp.	78
429	Aspire for the Home Office Solution	Acer America Corp.	74
957	Aurora Plus ISDN test set	Trend Communications Inc	NE26
422	Autoscore for Windows	Wildcat Canyon Software	78
470	Backup Exec for NetWare 7.01b, Enterprise Edition	Arcada Software Inc.	185
420	Berlin Walls	Image Farm Inc.	78
965	BitBRICK	Motorola	NE60
441	BootShield	McAfee Associates	154
402	Borland C++ Development Suite 5.0	Borland International Inc.	51
442	CleanSweep 95	Quarterdeck Corp.	135
486	Clearweb 0.4	Clear Software Inc.	197
963	Cogent EM440 TX PCI Quartet 10/100	Cogent Data Technologies	NE55
970	Collage 530 Ethernet-ATM Access Switch	Madge Networks Inc.	NE55
970	Collage 540 Token Ring ATM Access Switch	Madge Networks Inc.	NE55
970	Collage 740 Backbone ATM Switch	Madge Networks Inc.	NE55
496	Corel Internet Mania 1.01	Corel Corp.	207
420	Cottage & Country	Image Farm Inc.	78
958	C/S Solution Advisor	Interpose Inc.	NE21
502	Cyber Patrol	Microsystems Software Inc.	216
497	CyberSearch (February 1996)	Frontier Technologies	208
503	Cybersitter	Solid Oak Software Inc.	216
443	Dashboard 95	Starfish Software	115
427	Dell XPS P166 S	Dell Computer Corp.	74
433	DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.0	DeltaPoint Inc.	48
418	Ditto 3200	Iomega Corp.	78
513	Doctor AntiVirus for NetWare	Thompson Network Software Inc.	156
444	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit	S&S Software International	143
951	Double-Take 2.0	Network Specialists Inc.	NE6
445	Drag and View 95	Canyon Software	164
403	Dragon Dictate for Windows 2.0, Classic Edition	Dragon Systems Inc.	63
446	EasyDesktop 6.0	MicroSeconds International Inc.	116
447	F-Prot Professional	Command Software System	144
447	F-Prot Professional for NetWare	Command Software System	156
468	Falcon Northwest Mach V	Falcon Northwest Computer	366
473	First Aid 95	CyberMedia	177
465	Fisher-Price Great Adventures Castle	Davidson & Associates Inc.	360
482	FTP Icon Connection 2.1	J - Technology Inc.	215
412	HP SureStore	Hewlett-Packard Co.	73
428	HP Vectra 500	Hewlett-Packard Co.	74
448	IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition	IBM Corp.	145
448	IBM AntiVirus Enterprise Edition	IBM Corp.	158
968	IBM PC Server 320	IBM Corp.	NE60
404	Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Microsoft Corp.	60
405	Imaging for Windows 95, Version 1.0	Wang Laboratories	60
437	Impulse A2	Appian Graphics	54
435	InContext Spider Version 1.1	InContext Systems	48
514	InocuLAN 4.0 for NetWare	Cheyenne Software Inc.	158
483	Integrated Internet FTP, Version 1.1.0	Aquila Internet Services Inc.	215
449	Integrity Master	Stiller Research	147
964	Intel Express Switching Hub	Intel Corp.	NE55
515	Intel LANDesk Virus Protect	Intel Corp.	158
504	InterGO	InterGO Communications Inc.	216
498	Internet Resources Database 2.0	Martin Bohnet Market Consulting	208
499	Internet Site Blaster 3.0	SoloTech Software	209
960	IPTrack	On Technology Corp.	NE51
505	iscreen!	NewView Inc.	216
466	Just Me and My Dad	GT Interactive Software Corp.	360
410	Kai's Power Tools 3	MetaTools Inc.	39
450	KEYview 4.2	FTP Software Inc.	164
487	KnowIt All 1.0	Grasp Information Corp.	198
952	LANshadow 4.01	Horizons Technology Inc.	NE10
970	LANswitch LSA Access Switch	Madge Networks Inc.	NE55
953	LANtegrity for NetWare, Version 3.22c	Network Integrity	NE10
451	Lightning Power Controls 95	Lucid Corp.	117
480	MAX 8	Qualitas Inc.	171
411	Maxmedia TV/Pro II	UMAX Technologies Inc.	73
413	Maxtor 72004AP/A	Maxtor Corp.	73
452	Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95	Microsoft Corp.	108
438	Minolta RD-175	Minolta Corp.	39
430	NavCIS PRO, Version 1.76	Dvorak Development Corp.	73
430	NavStar for Prodigy	Dvorak Development Corp.	73
406	NEC MultiSync M500	NEC Technologies Inc.	44
488	NetBuddy	Internet Solutions Inc.	198
506	Net Nanny	Trove Investment Corp.	217
479	Netroom 3.04	Helix Software Co.	172
489	Netscape SmartMarks 1.0	Netscape Communications Corp.	199
441	NetShield 2.3 for NetWare	McAfee Associates	158
954	NetWare 4.1 SFT III	Novell Inc.	NE11
453	Norton AntiVirus for NetWare	Symantec Corp.	161
453	Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95	Symantec Corp.	148
453	Norton Navigator	Symantec Corp.	118
453	Norton Utilities for Windows 95	Symantec Corp.	109
955	No*Stop Network, Version 4.11	NonStop Network Ltd.	NE14
425	Optra E	Lexmark International Inc.	74
430	OUI Version 1.3	Dvorak Development Corp.	73
474	PC Care 95	American Megatrends Inc.	177
454	PC-cillin 95	TouchStone Software Corp.	153
439	PhotoPC	Epson America Inc.	40
440	Pilot 5000	U.S. Robotics	42
415	PKZIP for Windows, Version 2.0	PKWare Inc.	78
484	POTP Secure FTP 1.5	Elementrix Technologies Inc.	215
455	PowerDesk 1.0	MicroHelp	120
401	PowerLib-Math, Version 1	Winsoft Corp.	56
452	PowerToys	Microsoft Corp.	120
424	Printovation 1.1	Deluxe Corp.	74
407	Prospero 1.0	Oberon Software	56
436	Publishing Essentials	Tumbleweed Software	66
434	Puffer 2.0	Kent Briggs	46
475	QAPlus/Win-Win	DiagSoft Inc.	178
478	QEMM 8, Version 8.01	Quarterdeck Corp.	172
414	Quantum Bigfoot	Quantum Corp.	73
456	Quick View Plus	Inso Corp.	165
420	Real Rock	Image Farm Inc.	78
962	Remote Power On/Off	Server Technology Inc.	NE57
457	Remove-It 95	Vertisoft Systems Inc.	136
471	Replica for NetWare 2.0	Stac Inc.	186
959	Replica for NetWare 2.0	Stac Inc.	NE21
472	Seagate Storage Manager 4.0, NetWare Edition	Seagate Software Storage Management Group	186
423	Sir Speedy Online	Sir Speedy Inc.	74
961	682 Enterprise LANMeter for Ethernet	Fluke Corp.	NE52
419	Sketches Around the World Volume 39	Image Club Graphics Inc.	78
490	Smart Bookmarks 1.0	First Floor Software	199
500	SqURL Pro	Blue Squirrel Inc.	209
956	Standby Server 32 for NetWare, Version 1.60	Vinca Corp.	NE14
966	StorSuite	Legato Systems Inc.	NE55
420	Streets of London	Image Farm Inc.	78
491	Surfbot 2.0	Surflogic LLC	200
507	SurfWatch	SurfWatch Software Inc.	217
458	TabWorks 2.0	XSoft	130
408	Tapedisk Professional for Windows 95, Version 6.5.2	Tapedisk Corp.	60
432	Tecra 720CDT	Toshiba America Information Systems	73
459	ThunderByte Anti-Virus Utilities for Windows 95	ThunderByte Corp.	153
460	TurboBrowser 5.0	Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	166
455	UnInstaller 3	MicroHelp	137
493	URL Grabber 95	Brooklyn North Sofware Works Inc.	200
516	ViruSafe LAN	EliaShim Inc.	161
461	Virus Alert 4.1	LOOK Software	154
441	VirusScan for Windows 95	McAfee Associates	154
494	Vizion WebSpecial 1.2	SIRSI Corp.	202
501	WebCompass 1.0	Quarterdeck Corp.	210
495	Webodex Organizer	Novawab Internet Productions Inc.	202
967	WebRover	Shiva Corp.	NE57
476	WinCheckIt	TouchStone Software Corp.	179
464	Wing Commander IV: The Price of Freedom	Origin Systems Inc.	357
969	WinInstall 5.1	OnDemand Software Inc.	NE55
477	WINProbe 4	Quarterdeck Corp.	179
417	WinZip 6.1	Nico Mak Computing Inc.	78
463	WitchDesk 1.0	WitchDesk Inc.	132
416	Zip-IT	Vertisoft Systems Inc.	78

NE—Network Edition.
To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

Copyrighted material

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

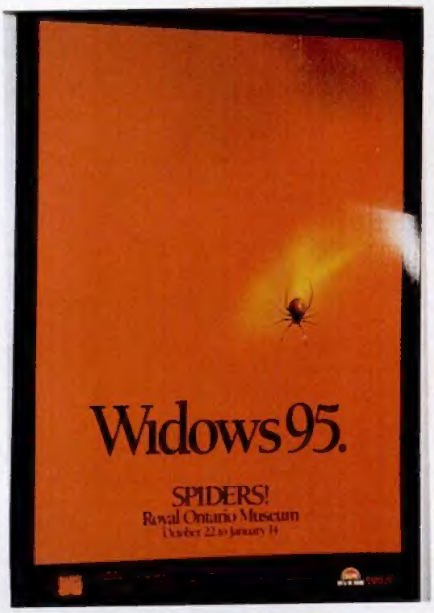
By Don Willmott

ARF on E-Mail? Well, Sort Of

Some ARF fans have asked whether they can send their submissions via e-mail. After all, don't we practice what we preach? Well, yes and no. If you have a joke, poem, or story that doesn't require any original source material to prove it's for real (you wouldn't try to fool us, would you?), feel free to send it to the e-mail address below. Otherwise, keep those cards and letters coming, literally.

ULTRA HIGH PERFORMANCE
ROCK SOLID RELIABILITY
INCLUDES ONE FREE APE

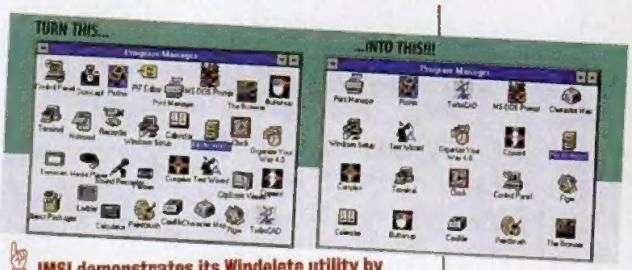
This is a primate scream! Buy CSC's new 1.3GB SCSI tape drive and you get an extra bonus.



AFR on the Road: Toronto, Ontario. What else would the Royal Ontario Museum call its spider exhibition?

Enjoy the Ultimate Tax Cut

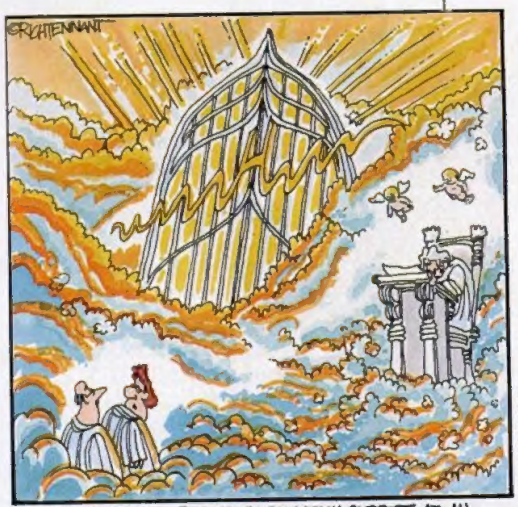
"We discovered a printing error that can occur with Tax Mate Form 1040A. Line 28 TOTAL TAX always prints as 0 (zero). This problem is not math-related and so does not affect the accuracy of your return."—PARSONS TECHNOLOGY DOCUMENTATION



IMSI demonstrates its Windelete utility by erasing the Notepad, Calculator, Media Player, Clipbook Viewer, and PIF Editor, among other chunks of Windows.

Or It Could Just Be the Apocalypse

They've got trade shows for everything these days. Why not plan to attend the Year 2000 Conference and Exposition being held this year in New York, Chicago, and San Francisco? Seminars will address the issue of how to confront the estimated $600 billion cost of converting the world's software so it can handle dates after 1999. Maybe the attendees can also vote on whether to call the next decade the Aughts, the Naughts, or the Nothings.



"OH, I'LL GET US IN—I USED TO RUN TECH SUPPORT AT AN INTERNET ACCESS COMPANY."

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or via e-mail (text items only) to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: David d'Anjou, William Carretta, Hassan Fakih, Tony Gomez.

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P120D
120MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- **256KB L2 Cache**
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Port Replicator Available
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ***Double your RAM to 16MB for only $399 more.***
- ***Add a 28.8 XJACK™/Cabled Modem for only $259 more.***

Business Lease‡: $96/Mo.
Order Code #800036

Our Pentium Chip-based Latitude XPi

$2599

Recently, Stephen Taylor of North Carolina accidentally backed his car over his Dell Latitude XPi notebook. Don't ask. These things happen.

But as amazing as it may seem, his Dell Latitude notebook booted up immediately and sustained only minor damage. Which all leads to the moral of this incredible story: if you really want a notebook that can stand up to the daily rigors of the real world, get a Dell Latitude.

Because not only are Dell Latitude notebooks powerful and affordable. They also seem to be virtually indestructible.

intel inside pentium processors

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-8844

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04236

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166c
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **16MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- ★ **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [10ms] (2GB Max)
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video (128-bit 4MB VRAM Max)
- ★ **6X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- ★ **MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95**
- Microsoft® Windows 95/ 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ ***Upgrade to 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache for only $85 more.***

Business Lease®: $95/Mo.
Order Code #500224

Dell Dimension XPS P166c

$2579

UNTIL NOW, ONLY ROCK STARS HAD GROUPIES.

est member of Dell's Dimension XPS line, which has garnered several Editors' Choice awards. Boosted by 512K of external cache and top-of-the-line graphics capabilities, the Dimension XPS P166c is the current performance and value leader.

The Dimension XPS P166c makes the most of Intel's 166-MHz Pentium processor at a competitive price and stands as the system to beat.—*JM*

Dimension XPS P166c. Estimated

PC MAGAZINE 1/23/96

DELL DIMENSION LEADS PACK OF 166MHz PENTIUM DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Dell's Dimension paced the 166MHz Pentium-based systems in PC Week Labs' tests (see bench-

PC WEEK 1/8/96

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-283-1460

In Canada,* call 800-839-0148
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.dell.com/

Keycode #04235